











SL.No.039748

# APPENDIX

TO

## THE REPORT

OF THE

SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS

APPOINTED TO

ENQUIRE INTO THE PRESENT STATE

OF THE

AFFAIRS OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE HONOURABLE COURT OF DIRECTORS,

BY J. L. COX, GREAT QUEEN STREET.

1830.

SL.No.039748

# CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIX.

## APPENDIX A.

*(Papers ordered by the House.)*

### A. (1.)

PAPERS relating to the FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, CIVIL, POLITICAL, and COMMERCIAL, and its TRADE and INTERCOURSE with the EAST generally.

No.		Page
1.	Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period;—	
	(1.) The Territorial Branch of the Affairs of the East-India Company in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England, from 1st May 1814 to 1st May 1829 ... ..	864
	(2.) The Territorial Branch of the Affairs of the East-India Company in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect to Bills of Exchange drawn from India on account of Interest of India Debt, &c., in each year, from 1st May 1814 to 1st May 1829 ...	894
2.	Statement of the Amount of the Civil Charges of the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1819-20 to 1828-29 ... ..	910
3.	Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive :—	
	(1.) An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under the Presidency of Bengal, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1827-28 inclusive ... ..	912
	(2.) An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces of Madras, from 1809-10 to 1827-28, classed under heads analogous to those in the Accounts of the Presidency ... ..	918
	(3.) An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under the Presidency of Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive ...	926
4.	Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India contained in the Tables No. 1. A., B., and C. of the printed Papers presented to the House on the 9th of February 1830, and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18 and 1827-28 :—	
	(1.) Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bengal (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) in the years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28 ... ..	932

No.		Page
(2.)	Statement of the several heads of Revenue and Charge of the Presidency of Madras for the years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28 ... ..	944
(3.)	Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) in the years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28 ... ..	952
(4.)	Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca in the years 1809-10 and 1817-18, and of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca in the year 1827-28 ... ..	964
(5.)	Statement of the Revenues and Charges of St. Helena for the years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28 ... ..	970
5.—	An Account of the Per-centage at which the several Heads of Revenue in India were collected for the Years included in the Papers presented on the 9th February 1830 ... ..	972
6.—	Annual Account of the Amount of Proceeds of the Sale of Goods of the East-India Company, in Great Britain, and of their Receipts, Charges, and Payments; and a Statement of their Bond Debts and Simple Contract Debts; made up to the 1st May 1830 :—	
(1.)	Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain, under the several heads thereof; together with an Estimate of the same for the current year; distinguishing the Receipts and Payments in the Political and Territorial Branch from those in the Commercial Branch ... ..	978
(2.)	An Account of new or increased Salaries, Establishments, or Pensions, payable in Great Britain, granted or created between the 1st May 1829 and 1st May 1830 ... ..	989
(3.)	Allowances, Compensations, Remunerations, and Superannuations granted to the Officers and Servants of the East-India Company, under Sect. 93 of the Act 53 Geo. 3. c. 155., between 1st May 1829 and 1st May 1830 ... ..	991
7.—	Copy of a Minute of the Governor General of India, dated 30th October 1829, concerning the Indian Financial Estimates for 1829-30 ... ..	992
8.—	Copies of Letters from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor General and Governors in Council at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George in Madras, and Bombay, dated 10th March 1830 :—	
(1.)	Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor General in Council at Fort William in Bengal, dated 10th March 1830 ... ..	994
(2.)	Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George in Madras, dated 10th March 1830 ... ..	996
(3.)	Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated 10th March 1830 ... ..	997
9.—	An Account of the Profit or Loss upon the Trade of the East-India Company between Europe and India, Europe and China, India and China, China and the North American Colonies, for the last Ten Years ... ..	998
10.—	Accounts shewing the Amount of all Supplies received from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at China, and from the Factory at the several Presidencies; with the Amount of Supplies from England, and of Cargoes consigned from the Factory to England; for each Year from 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive :—	
(1.)	Amount of all Supplies received from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at Canton; distinguishing the Presidencies, and specifying the particular Supplies under each head and for each year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the tale ... ..	1004
(2.)	Amount of all Supplies from the Factory at Canton to the several Presidencies and Settlements in India; distinguishing the Presidencies, and specifying the particular Supplies under each head and for each year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the tale ... ..	1006
(3.)	Amount of all Supplies received from the Island of Saint Helena at the Factory at Canton ... ..	ibid.
(4.)	Amount of all Supplies from the Factory at Canton to the Island of Saint Helena, specifying the particular Supplies under each head and for each year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the tale ... ..	1007
(5.)	Amount of all Supplies from England to the Factory at Canton in each year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the tale ... ..	ibid.

(6.) Amount of the Cargoes (and of what consisting) consigned from the Factory at Canton to England; likewise the Amount of all Payments for which England is debited, in each year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the tale	1008
11.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Military Stores exported to India, from 1819-20 to 1828-29 inclusive, specifying the Average Rate of Freight at which they have been sent out in each year	1010
12.—Statement of the Amount paid by the East-India Company for Commercial Freight in each year since 1814; distinguishing the Amount charged to the Trade with India, from the Amount charged to the Trade with China	1014
<i>See further in respect of this Head—Appendix B. Nos. 3 to 11 inclusive, 16, 24, 30, 31, Appendix C. Nos. 1. to 40 inclusive:</i>	

**A. (2.)**

**PAPERS relating particularly to the CHINA TRADE carried on by the COMPANY and other BRITISH SUBJECTS.**

1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China from 1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and value of the principal Articles; and distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from the Privilege Trade	
(1.) An Account of all Goods imported from China into Great Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, both inclusive, specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles imported, and distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from the Privilege Trade	1016
(2.) An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great Britain from the year 1811 to the Year 1828, both inclusive, specifying the Quantity and Declared Value of the principal Articles exported, and distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from the Privilege Trade	1024
2.—An Account of Goods exported by the Court of Directors from England to Canton from 1822-23 to 1828-29; and a Statement of the Gain or Loss on the Sales of the Company's Exports in each year	1044
3.—A Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &c. at Canton; specifying the Rank of each, their respective Salaries, and all other Charges of the Establishment; likewise the Commission paid to each on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods; from 1822-23 to 1828-29	1046
4.—An Account shewing all other Charges, as well in China as in England incurred by the East-India Company in their Trade with China, including Freight; and stating the actual Amount in each year from 1822-23	1060
5.—An Account of all Sums paid for Freight, Demorage, &c. on Ships employed by the East-India Company on the China Trade, from 1822 to 1828, inclusive	1063
6.—An Account of the Rate of Freight per Ton paid by the East-India Company from China, on the Average of the whole Tonnage; from 1824 to 1829	ibid.
7.—An Account of the Charges incurred by the East-India Company on their Shipping at Canton, including the Measurement of Ships, &c. from the year 1822-23 to the year 1828-29	ibid.
8.—An Account of the Losses sustained by the East-India Company in the China Trade in each year, from the year 1822-23 to the year 1828-9, inclusive, by Perils of the Sea, Capture, Damage, or Waste of Goods, Short Deliveries, or other causes	1064
9.—An Account shewing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors, by the Supercargoes at Canton, in each year 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive, in tales, converted into Sterling Money, at the rate of 6s. 8d. per tale, contrasted with the Amount of the Payment of the said Bills actually made in Sterling Money	1065



No.		Page
10.—	A Return of the Trade with China carried on by the East-India Company, and by Private Ships under the British Flag, for the last Fifteen years, distinguishing the principal Articles and the Tonnage employed ...	1066
	<i>See further in respect of this Head—Appendix B. Nos. 1, 2, 17 to 23 inclusive, 29, 41.</i>	

## A. (3.)

## PAPERS relating more especially to the TEA TRADE.

1.—	An Account of the Quantity of Tea exported by the East-India Company from Canton; specifying the several Kinds of Tea, and the Average Prime Cost per Pound, in each Year, from the year 1822-23 up to the latest Period the same can be made out ...	1072
2.—	An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company, from 1822-23 up to the latest Period, specifying the Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold, the Average Price at which each Kind was put up, and at which each Kind was sold at each Sale ...	1074
3.—	Correspondence and Papers relating to the Samples of Tea procured from Foreign Countries by His Majesty's Consuls:—	
(1.)	Copy of a Letter from Lord Ellenborough to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East-India Company, dated 13th June 1829 ...	1089
(2.)	Copy of a Letter from the Chairman of the East-India Company to Lord Ellenborough, dated 17th July 1829 ...	ibid.
(3.)	Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq. to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 6th July 1829 ...	ibid.
(4.)	Copy of a Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 3d September 1829.—With One Enclosure ...	1090
(5.)	Copy of a Letter from Henry Canning, Esq., Consul-General at Hamburgh, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 13th October 1829 ...	1091
(6.)	Copy of a Letter from Ditto to Ditto, dated 20th October 1829.—With Eight Enclosures ...	ibid.
(7.)	Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esq., Consul at Rotterdam, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 12th September 1829 ...	1096
(8.)	Copy of a Letter from Ditto to Ditto, dated 15th September 1829.—With Four Enclosures ...	1097
(9.)	Copy of a Letter from Christian Koch, Esq., Consul at Frankfort, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 4th October 1829 ...	1102
(10.)	Copy of a Letter from Sir Daniel Bayley, Consul-General at St. Petersburg, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated <sup>29th September</sup> 7th October 1829.—With three Enclosures ...	1104
(11.)	Copy of a Letter from J. C. Buchanan, Esq., Acting Consul at New York, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 31st October 1829.—With Two Enclosures ...	1106
(12.)	Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esq., Consul at Boston, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 25th November 1829 ...	1108
(13.)	Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esq. to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 25th November 1829.—With Two Enclosures ...	1109
(14.)	Copy of a Letter from George Bankes, Esq. to Thomas Lack, Esq., dated 18th January 1830 ...	1112
(15.)	Copy of a Letter from Thomas Lack, Esq. to George Bankes, Esq., dated 5th February 1830.—With One Enclosure ...	ibid.
(16.)	Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq. to certain Firms of Tea Brokers, dated 5th February 1830 ...	1113
(17.)	Copy of a Letter from Ditto to Peter Auber, Esq., dated 5th February 1830 ...	ibid.
(18.)	Copy of a Letter from Peter Auber, Esq. to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 6th February 1830 ...	1114

# CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIX.

833

	Page
(19.) Copy of a Letter from Henry H. Goodhall, Esq. to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 6th February 1830	1114
(20.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq. to Messrs. Venn & Co., dated 8th February 1830	ibid.
(21.) Copy of a Letter from Ditto to J. C. Freeling, Esq., dated 8th February 1830	1115
(22.) Copy of a Memorandum by B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 15th March 1830	ibid.
(23.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq. to J. C. Freeling, Esq., dated 16th March 1830	ibid.
(24.) Copy of a Letter from certain Firms of Tea Brokers to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 6th April 1830	1116

See further in respect of this Head—Appendix A. (1.) No. 9.

Appendix A. (2.) No 10.

Appendix A. (4.) as far as relates to American and Foreign Tea Trade.

Appendix B. Nos. 32 to 38 inclusive, 43; and Papers relating to American and Foreign Tea Trade.

Appendix C. Nos. 41 to 44 inclusive.

## A. (4.)

PAPERS relating to the TRADE carried on by the AMERICANS and other FOREIGN NATIONS with INDIA, CHINA, and the EASTERN ISLANDS.

- 1.—A Return of the Foreign Trade with China; distinguishing the different Nations, the Tonnage employed by each Nation, and the principal Articles of Export and Import, as far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years:—
  - (1.) A Return of the Foreign Trade with China carried on by the Swedish, Danish, Dutch, and French Nations, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years 1120
  - (2.)—A Return of the Foreign Trade with China carried on by the Americans, distinguishing the principal Articles of Export and Import, also the Tonnage employed, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years 1122
- 2.—A Statement of the several Articles of British Produce and Manufacture exported in American Vessels to China and to the East-Indies, from 1818 to the present Time; together with the Official and Declared Value of each Article 1124

See further in respect of this Head—Appendix B. Nos. 12 to 15, and 25 to 28 inclusive, 30, 40, 42, Appendix C. No. 40.

## A. (5.)

PAPERS relating to the CULTIVATION of COFFEE, COTTON, and TOBACCO, in INDIA.

- 1.—Papers relating to the Cultivation of Coffee in the East-Indies:—

- (1.) Extract of a Revenue Letter from the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors, dated 29th June 1826, respecting the permission granted to Europeans to hold Lands on Lease for the Cultivation of Coffee 1130
- (2.) Minute of Mr. Trower, Member of the Board of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 25th March 1823 ibid.

No.		Page
(3.)	Resolution of the Government of Bengal, passed 7th May 1824 ... ..	1132
(4.)	Extract of a Revenue Letter from the Court of Directors to the Government of Bengal, dated 10th September 1828, in reply to the Letter from Bengal of 29th June 1828 ... ..	1134
(5.)	Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors to the Government of Bengal, dated 8th July 1829, directing that Government to adhere to the terms of their Resolution of 7th May 1824 ... ..	1135
2.—	Correspondence relating to the Cultivation of Cotton and Tobacco in the East-Indies:—	
(1.)	Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Privy Council for Trade to the Secretary to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India ... ..	ibid.
(2.)	Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the India Board to the Secretary to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company ... ..	1136
(3.)	Copy of a Letter from the Secretary of the India Board to the Secretary of the Board of Trade ... ..	1137
(4.)	Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Secretary of the India Board ... ..	ibid.
(5.)	Copy of a Letter from the President of the India Board to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East-India Company ... ..	1144
(6.)	Copy of a Letter from the Secretary of the India Board to the Secretary of the Board of Trade ... ..	1145
(7.)	Copy of a Dispatch from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated 18th February 1829 ... ..	ibid.
(8.)	Copy of a Dispatch from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor General in Council at Bengal, dated 8th July 1829 ... ..	1148
(9.)	Copy of a Dispatch from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated 4th November 1829 ... ..	1160

## APPENDIX B.

*(Presented to the House by his late Majesty's Command, June 5, 1829.)*

PAPERS relating to the TRADE with INDIA and CHINA, including INFORMATION respecting the CONSUMPTION, and PRICES of TEA in FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

1.—	An Account of the Annual Value of the Trade between the Subjects of Great Britain and China, from 1814-15 to 1827-28 ... ..	1157
2.—	An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China in the last Nineteen Years, ending 30th April 1829 ... ..	1158
3.—	An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all Parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, since March 1814 to 30th April 1829 ... ..	1166
4.—	An Account of the Quantity of British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions in Twenty Years, ending 30th April 1829 respectively; specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons ... ..	1174

No.	Page
5.—Statement of the Value of Imports into and Exports from the Territories of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, by Sea, from 1814-15 to 1826-27, exclusive of the Trade of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce received from Bengal, Bombay, and Madras respectively) ...	1182
6.—An Account of the Value of Imports into the several Presidencies of India from the United Kingdom, and of Exports from India to the United Kingdom, from 1814-15 to 1826-27, exclusive of Exports or Imports on account of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce) ...	1183
7.—An Account of the Trade between the Eastern Islands and India, from 1814-15 to 1826-27. ...	1184
8.—Statement of the Quantity and Cost in London of White List Cloth (Red) exported to India in 1813-14, and to be exported in 1828-29, by the East-India Company ...	ibid.
9.—Statement of the Prices of British Calicoes, &c. in October 1813 to 1828 ...	1185
10.—Statement of the Prices of India Cotton Piece Goods at the East-India Company's Sales in 1813 and 1828 ...	ibid.
11.—Statement of the quantity and Cost in London of Woollens exported to China in 1813-14, and to be exported in 1828-29 ...	1186
12.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive—Bengal ...	1188
13.—An Account of the Ditto ... Ditto—Fort St. George ...	1192
14.—An Account of the Ditto ... Ditto—Bombay ...	1194
15.—An Account of the Quantity of American Tonnage which has cleared out from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive ...	1198
16.—An Account of the Quantity of Registered Tonnage employed by the East-India Company in their Trade to our Indian Possessions, excluding Ships touching at the Ports of Continental India on their voyage to China; confined to such Ships as returned to England with Cargoes ...	1200
17.—An Account of the Registered Tonnage employed by the East-India Company in their Trade to China from year to year; confined to such Ships as returned to England with Cargoes ...	ibid.
18.—An Account of the Quantity of Registered Tonnage belonging to the East-India Company clearing out annually from Canton for England ...	1201
19.—An Account of the Quantity of Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and Canton, from 1808-9 to 1826-27 inclusive ...	1202
20.—An Account of the Invoice Value of the East-India Company's Trade between China and England, from 1814-15 to 1827-28 inclusive ...	1204
21.—An Account of the Quantity of British Manufactures annually imported by the East-India Company into the Port of Canton, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1827-28 respectively; specifying particularly the Quantities of Woollens and Cottons imported ...	1206
22.—An Account of the Quantity of Woollens exported by the East-India Company to China, in each year, from 1st March 1820 to the present time ...	1208
23.—An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of Raw Silk exported from Canton by the East-India Company, in each year, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive ...	ibid.
24.—An Account, showing the Quantities of Raw Silk imported into London from Bengal, in each year, from 1813 to 1828 inclusive; distinguishing the Quantities imported by the Company from the Imports of Private Merchants, and the Average Price per lb. of all the Company's and Private Bengal Raw Silk sold at their Sales in the same years...	1209

No.		Page
25.	An Account of the Value of Imports and Exports from the Port of Canton by the Subjects of the United States of America, from 1814-15 to 1826-27 ... ..	1210
26.	An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for American Consumption, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 ... ..	1211
27.	An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for European Consumption, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 ... ..	1212
28.	Statement of the Number of Furs imported into China by the Americans, from 1804-5 to 1826-27 ... ..	1213
29.	An Account of the Value and Quantity of the Cargoes imported into Canton and Macao on the Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and of Canton and Macao, specifying particularly the Quantities and Value of Raw Cotton and Opium, from 1817-18 to 1826-27 ...	1214
30.	Quantities and Value of British Manufactures imported into China by the Americans in 1824-25, 1825-26, and 1826-27; and also the Amount imported by the East-India Company and their Officers in the same years ... ..	1218
31.	Statement of the Amounts paid in England for Freight and Demurrage, including Cost and Outfit of Company's own Ships, from 1st May 1814 to 30th April 1829 ...	1219
32.	An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of Tea exported from Canton by the East-India Company in each year, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive ... ..	1220
33.	An Account of the Quantity and Sale Amount of Teas sold by the East-India Company in each year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29 inclusive ... ..	1221
34.	An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at the Cape of Good Hope, from the year 1813-14 to 1827-28; also showing the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereon ... ..	1222
35.	An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Quebec and Montreal, in the years 1825-26, 1826-27, and 1827-28, with the Rates of Colonial Duty payable thereon ... ..	ibid.
36.	An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Halifax, in the years 1826-27 and 1827-28, with the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereon ... ..	ibid.
37.	Rates of Duty payable upon Teas imported into New York ... ..	1223
38.	An Account of the Quantity of Tea put up to Sale in the years 1826, 1827 and 1828; the Quantity sold, and the Quantity refused by the Buyers (including the private Trade of the Commanders and Officers) ... ..	ibid.
39.	Letter from Thomas Lack, Esq. to George Banks, Esq. dated at the Office of Committee of Privy Council for Trade, Whitehall, 12th December 1828; with one Enclosure ... ..	ibid.
40.	(Enclosure.)—Accounts of the Trade by Subjects of the United States of America to and from the East-Indies and China, in the years 1826 and 1827, and of the Rate of Duty payable in America upon the various Descriptions of Tea imported ...	1224
41.	An Account of the Charges imposed by the Chinese Government on Ships in the Company's Service entering the Port of Canton, from 1814-15 to 1827-28 ...	1228
42.	Letter from John Backhouse, Esq., to George Banks, Esq., dated 15th May 1829; with two Enclosures ... ..	ibid.
	(1.) (Enclosure.)—Copy of a Letter from John M'Tavish, Esq., Acting Consul General at Washington, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 23d March 1829 ... ..	1229
	(2.) (Enclosure.)—List of the Number of Vessels belonging to the United States which have cleared from their Ports for Ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope, in each year since 1813 ... ..	1230
43.	Letter from John Backhouse Esq. to the Secretary of the Board of Controul, dated 17th February 1829; with Enclosures ... ..	1232

No.		Page
25.—	An Account of the Value of Imports and Exports from the Port of Canton by the Subjects of the United States of America, from 1814-15 to 1826-27 ... ..	1210
26.—	An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for American Consumption, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 ... ..	1211
27.—	An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for European Consumption, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 ... ..	1212
28.—	Statement of the Number of Furs imported into China by the Americans, from 1804-5 to 1826-27 ... ..	1213
29.—	An Account of the Value and Quantity of the Cargoes imported into Canton and Macao on the Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and of Canton and Macao, specifying particularly the Quantities and Value of Raw Cotton and Opium, from 1817-18 to 1826-27 ...	1214
30.—	Quantities and Value of British Manufactures imported into China by the Americans in 1824-25, 1825-26, and 1826-27; and also the Amount imported by the East-India Company and their Officers in the same years ... ..	1218
31.—	Statement of the Amounts paid in England for Freight and Demurrage, including Cost and Outfit of Company's own Ships, from 1st May 1814 to 30th April 1829 ...	1219
32.—	An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of Tea exported from Canton by the East-India Company in each year, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive ... ..	1220
33.—	An Account of the Quantity and Sale Amount of Teas sold by the East-India Company in each year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29 inclusive ... ..	1221
34.—	An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at the Cape of Good Hope, from the year 1813-14 to 1827-28; also showing the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereon ... ..	1222
35.—	An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Quebec and Montreal, in the years 1825-26, 1826-27, and 1827-28, with the Rates of Colonial Duty payable thereon ... ..	ibid.
36.—	An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Halifax, in the years 1826-27 and 1827-28, with the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereon ... ..	ibid.
37.—	Rates of Duty payable upon Teas imported into New York ... ..	1223
38.—	An Account of the Quantity of Tea put up to Sale in the years 1826, 1827 and 1828; the Quantity sold, and the Quantity refused by the Buyers (including the private Trade of the Commanders and Officers) ... ..	ibid.
39.—	Letter from Thomas Lack, Esq. to George Banks, Esq. dated at the Office of Committee of Privy Council for Trade, Whitehall, 12th December 1828; with one Enclosure ... ..	ibid.
40.—	(Enclosure.)—Accounts of the Trade by Subjects of the United States of America to and from the East-Indies and China, in the years 1826 and 1827, and of the Rate of Duty payable in America upon the various Descriptions of Tea imported ...	1224
41.—	An Account of the Charges imposed by the Chinese Government on Ships in the Company's Service entering the Port of Canton, from 1814-15 to 1827-28 ...	1228
42.—	Letter from John Backhouse, Esq., to George Banks, Esq., dated 15th May 1829; with two Enclosures ... ..	ibid.
	(1.) (Enclosure.)—Copy of a Letter from John M'Tavish, Esq., Acting Consul General at Washington, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 23d March 1829 ... ..	1229
	(2.) (Enclosure.)—List of the Number of Vessels belonging to the United States which have cleared from their Ports for Ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope, in each year since 1813 ... ..	1230
43.—	Letter from John Backhouse Esq. to the Secretary of the Board of Controul, dated 17th February 1829; with Enclosures ... ..	1232

No.		Page
(26.)	Letter from John Falconar, Esq., Consul at Leghorn, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 3d December 1828 ... ..	1257
(27.)	Letter from John Parke, Esq., Consul at Ancona, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 23d December 1828.—With One Enclosure ... ..	1258
(28.)	(Enclosure).—Statement of the Consumption of Tea, the Prices of the different Qualities thereof, and the Rates of Duties levied thereon in the Roman States, in English Money, at the current Exchange ... ..	ibid.
(29.)	Letter from George Daring, Esq., Consul at Trieste, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 4th December 1828.—With one Enclosure ... ..	1259
(30.)	(Enclosure).—Prices of Tea in Trieste ... ..	1260

India Board, Westminster, }  
4th June, 1829.

## APPENDIX C.

*(Presented to the House by his late Majesty's Command,  
February 9, 1830.)*

### PAPERS relating to the FINANCES of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, Abroad and at Home; and the TRADE of INDIA and CHINA.

- 1.—General Statement of the Revenues and Charges of India, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the accounts presented to Parliament; also shewing the Interest paid upon the debts, with the result of each year, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the year 1827-28. 1267
  - (1. A.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bengal (exclusive of the commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each year, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1826-7, inclusive, with the estimate of the same for the year 1827-28 ... .. 1272
  - (1. B.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Madras (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each year, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the year 1827-28 ... .. 1276
  - (1. C.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bombay (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each year, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the year 1827-28 ... .. 1280
  - (1. D.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency and Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Bencoolen, and St. Helena, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each year, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the year 1827-28 ... 1284

No.	Page
2.—An Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies in India, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1826-27, with the Estimate of the same for the year 1827-28, as laid before Parliament; distinguishing as to the Revenues, the Revenues realized in the original Possessions of the East-India Company, from the Subsidies from Native Princes, or Collections from Ceded and Conquered Countries; and as to the Charges, the Military Charges, and the Charges for Buildings and Fortifications, from Civil, Revenue, Judicial, and Marine Charges; showing also the Net Charges of Bencoolen, Prince of Wales' Island, &c.; likewise the Interest paid on the Debts, and the Amount of Territorial Charges paid in England ... ..	1288
(2. A.)—Statement of the Revenues realized in the Original Possessions of the East-India Company, at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the year 1827-28 ... ..	1293
(2. B.)—Account showing the Gross and Net Receipts from Subsidies under Treaties with the Native Princes of India, or from the Revenues of the Ceded and Conquered Countries, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the year 1827-28 ... ..	1296
(2. C.)—Statement of the Civil, Revenue, Judicial, Marine and other Charges (exclusive of the Civil charges of the Ceded and Conquered Countries) defrayed at Bengal, Madras and Bombay, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the year 1827-28 ... ..	1302
(2. D.)—Explanatory Notes relative to the distinctions of Territory observed in the Account No. 2, and its Appendices ... ..	1305
(2. x.)—An Account of the Revenues and Charges of India, in each of the Three Years, ending 30th April 1827, 30th April 1828, and 30th April 1829 (the last Year on Estimate); showing the Annual Surplus Revenue or Charge, after the payment of the Territorial Charges in England ... ..	1310
3.—An Account of the Amount of the Bond and other Debts owing by the East-India Company, at their several Presidencies in India, on the 30th April in each year, from 1809 to 1814, both inclusive ... ..	1314
4.—An Account of the Amount of the Bond and other Territorial Debts owing by the East-India Company, at their several Presidencies in India, on the 30th April in each year, from 1814 to 1827, both inclusive ... ..	1316
5.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies in India, on the 30th April in each year, from 1809 to 1813, both inclusive ... ..	1320
6.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, on the 30th April in each year, from the year 1814 to the year 1827, both inclusive; distinguishing the Territorial from the Commercial Assets ... ..	1322
7.—Abstract Statement of the Result of the Debts and Assets of the East-India Company, in all India, on the 30th April in each year, from 1809 to 1827, both inclusive ... ..	1328
8.—Computation of the Rate of Interest payable on the Indian Debt, on the 30th April 1809, 30th April 1814, and 30th April 1828 ... ..	1329
9.—An Account of the Sums received at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for Sales of Import Goods and Stores in each year, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1827-28, inclusive ... ..	ibid.
10.—An Account of the Commercial Charges not added to the Invoices, at the several Presidencies in India respectively, from the year 1809-10 to 1813-14, inclusive ... ..	1330
11.—An Account of the Commercial Charges not added to the Invoices, at the several Presidencies in India respectively, from the year 1814-15 to the year 1827-28, inclusive ... ..	1331



No.	Page
12.—An Account, showing the Amount of all Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from year 1809-10 to 1813-14, inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds ... ..	1832
13.—An Account, showing the Amount of all Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the year 1814-15 to 1827-28, inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds ... ..	1833
14.—An Account, showing the Amount of all Supplies from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India to the Factory at Canton, in each year, from the year 1809-10 to 1827-28, inclusive ... ..	1834
15.—An Account showing the Amount of all Supplies received at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, &c. from the Factory at Canton, in each year, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1827-28, inclusive ... ..	1835
16.—An Account of the Sums written off the Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1813-14, inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies ... ..	1836
17.—An Account of all Sums written off the Territorial Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the year 1814-15 to the year 1826-27, inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies ... ..	ibid.
18.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c. between April 1809 and April 1814, the Expense of which is not included in the Charges; distinguishing what was purchased in India from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done ... ..	1837
19.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c. between April 1814 and April 1827, the expense of which is not included in the Charges; distinguishing what was purchased in India from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done; distinguishing also the Territorial from the Commercial Dead Stock ... ..	1838
20.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company, in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges and Payments in Great Britain, under the several heads thereof, in each year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814 ... ..	1840
21.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company, in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges and Payments in Great Britain, under the several heads thereof, from the year 1814-15 to the year 1828-29 inclusive, according to the annual Accounts presented to Parliament; distinguishing the Receipts and Payments in the Political and Territorial Branch, from the Receipts and Payments in the Commercial Branch ... ..	1842
22.—General Statement of the Bond and Simple Contract Debts of the East-India Company, the state of Cash remaining in their Treasury, and other Effects appertaining to them, in Great Britain and Afloat, on the 1st of March in each year, from 1811 to 1813, inclusive, and on the 1st May 1814 ... ..	1850
23.—General Statement of the Bond Debts and Simple Contract Debts of the East-India Company, with the Rates of Interest they respectively carry, and the Amount of such Interest; and the state of Cash remaining in the Treasury, and other Effects appertaining to the Company in Great Britain and Afloat, on the 1st May in each year from 1815 to 1829, inclusive; distinguishing the Debts and Assets in the Political and Territorial Branch from the Debts and Assets in the Commercial Branch ... ..	1852

No.	Page
12.—An Account, showing the Amount of all Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from year 1809-10 to 1813-14, inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds ... ..	1832
13.—An Account, showing the Amount of all Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the year 1814-15 to 1827-28, inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds ... ..	1833
14.—An Account, showing the Amount of all Supplies from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India to the Factory at Canton, in each year, from the year 1809-10 to 1827-28, inclusive ... ..	1834
15.—An Account showing the Amount of all Supplies received at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, &c. from the Factory at Canton, in each year, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1827-28, inclusive ... ..	1835
16.—An Account of the Sums written off the Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the year 1809-10 to the year 1813-14, inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies ... ..	1836
17.—An Account of all Sums written off the Territorial Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the year 1814-15 to the year 1826-27, inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies ... ..	ibid.
18.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c. between April 1809 and April 1814, the Expense of which is not included in the Charges; distinguishing what was purchased in India from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done ... ..	1837
19.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c. between April 1814 and April 1827, the expense of which is not included in the Charges; distinguishing what was purchased in India from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done; distinguishing also the Territorial from the Commercial Dead Stock ... ..	1838
20.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company, in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges and Payments in Great Britain, under the several heads thereof, in each year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814 ... ..	1840
21.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company, in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges and Payments in Great Britain, under the several heads thereof, from the year 1814-15 to the year 1828-29 inclusive, according to the annual Accounts presented to Parliament; distinguishing the Receipts and Payments in the Political and Territorial Branch, from the Receipts and Payments in the Commercial Branch ... ..	1842
22.—General Statement of the Bond and Simple Contract Debts of the East-India Company, the state of Cash remaining in their Treasury, and other Effects appertaining to them, in Great Britain and Afloat, on the 1st of March in each year, from 1811 to 1813, inclusive, and on the 1st May 1814 ... ..	1850
23.—General Statement of the Bond Debts and Simple Contract Debts of the East-India Company, with the Rates of Interest they respectively carry, and the Amount of such Interest; and the state of Cash remaining in the Treasury, and other Effects appertaining to the Company in Great Britain and Afloat, on the 1st May in each year from 1815 to 1829, inclusive; distinguishing the Debts and Assets in the Political and Territorial Branch from the Debts and Assets in the Commercial Branch ...	1852

No.	Page
39.—An Account of all Goods exported from Great Britain to the East-Indies and China (exclusive of the Mauritius), for each of the six Years ending 5th January 1829 ...	1442
40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure	
Imports into Bengal ... ..	1448
Exports from Ditto .. ...	1449
Imports into Bombay and Surat ... ..	1456
Exports from Ditto ... ..	1457
Imports into Fort St. George and Subordinates ... ..	1464
Exports from Ditto ... ..	1465
Abstract of the whole ... ..	1472
41.—A Return of the Quantities and Prices of the several Sorts of Tea sold by the East-India Company, in each year during the present Charter, 1st May to 1st May ...	1476
42.—A Statement showing the Average Sale Price per lb. of all Teas sold by the East-India Company, in each year during the present Charter ... ..	1478
43.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea exported from Great Britain to Foreign Europe, to British Colonies and Possessions, and to all other Parts, in each year, from 1814 to 10th October 1829 ... ..	1479
44.—Copy of a Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to the Secretary of the Board of Control, dated at the Foreign Office, 18th February 1829; with One Enclosure ...	1480
(Enclosure.)—Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esq. His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 7th October 1828 ... ..	ibid.
India Board, Westminster, } 8th February 1830. }	

## APPENDIX D.

*(Originally annexed to the Fifth Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East-India Company in 1812, and communicated to the House of Lords in 1830.)*

GLOSSARY of ORIENTAL TERMS ... ..	1483 to 1566
-----------------------------------	--------------

No.	Page
39.—An Account of all Goods exported from Great Britain to the East-Indies and China (exclusive of the Mauritius), for each of the six Years ending 5th January 1829 ...	1442
40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure	
Imports into Bengal ... ..	1448
Exports from Ditto .. ..	1449
Imports into Bombay and Surat ... ..	1456
Exports from Ditto ... ..	1457
Imports into Fort St. George and Subordinates ... ..	1464
Exports from Ditto ... ..	1465
Abstract of the whole ... ..	1472
41.—A Return of the Quantities and Prices of the several Sorts of Tea sold by the East-India Company, in each year during the present Charter, 1st May to 1st May ...	1476
42.—A Statement showing the Average Sale Price per lb. of all Teas sold by the East-India Company, in each year during the present Charter ... ..	1478
43.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea exported from Great Britain to Foreign Europe, to British Colonies and Possessions, and to all other Parts, in each year, from 1814 to 10th October 1829 ... ..	1479
44.—Copy of a Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to the Secretary of the Board of Control, dated at the Foreign Office, 18th February 1829; with One Enclosure ...	1480
(Enclosure.)—Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esq. His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 7th October 1828 ... ..	ibid.
India Board, Westminster, } 8th February 1830.	

---

## APPENDIX D.

*(Originally annexed to the Fifth Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East-India Company in 1812, and communicated to the House of Lords in 1830.)*

GLOSSARY of ORIENTAL TERMS ... .. 1483 to 1566

No. 1.—STATEMENT of the ACCOUNT between the TERRITORIAL and COMMERCIAL  
1st May 1814

(1).—The TERRITORIAL BRANCH of the AFFAIRS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in  
made in England, from 1st May

1814-15.

1815.

30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the  
Year 1814-15:

	£.	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	147,609	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	79,101	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of amount charged on } Exports .. .. .	51,081	
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812 .. ..	120,513	
Redemption of above Loan .. .. .	123,531	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India ..	283,316	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, his Majesty's } Navy, &c. .. .. .	15,713	
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	5,304	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	405,238	
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	65,833	
Ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island .. .. .	21,704	
Ditto .. ditto .. Bencoolen .. .. .	4,762	
Ditto .. from China and the Cape of Good Hope to } St. Helena .. .. .	33,396	
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	135,692	
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	180,930	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India .. ..	30,392	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	44,146	
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto .. .. .	3,740	
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. ..	13,136	
Cast-Iron Bridge, &c. for the Nabob of Oude .. .. .	5,744	
		1,770,881

To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances to meet those Bills .. .. .	}	176,255

1,947,136

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 865

BRANCHES of the AFFAIRS of The EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each Year, from to the latest Period.

Account with the COMMERCIAL BRANCH, in respect to Territorial and Political Payments 1814 to 1st May 1829.

1814-15.

1815.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Net Advances to Commercial Department at Bengal .. ..	868,897	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Madras .. ..	253,067	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Bombay .. ..	66,125	
By Amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen .. ..	35,279	
		1,223,368
By Balance due to the Commercial from the Territorial Branch on 30th April 1815		723,768

1,947,136

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1815-16.

1815.	£.
1st May—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this head, at the close of } the Season 1814-15 .. .. . }	723,768
1816.	
30th April—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1815-16.	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	152,231
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	74,336
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	139,526
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812.. ..	114,221
Redemption of above Loan .. .. .	129,767
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India..	267,911
Payments at China and the Cape of Good Hope .. .. .	9,034
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	10,547
Ditto .. .. Bencoolen .. .. .	940
Territorial Stores exported from England to India.. .. .	363,496
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	69,530
Ditto .. ditto .. Bencoolen .. .. .	6,184
Ditto .. from China and the Cape to India .. .. .	2,016
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	27,112
Bullion exported to St. Helena .. .. .	20,292
Off-reckoning Funds.. .. .	54,451
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	131,043
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India.. ..	47,166
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	40,207
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto .. .. .	1,719
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. ..	14,075
Deduct—	1,675,804
Territorial Stores from England to Prince of Wales' Island, Amount } recovered for short Deliveries of Exports of former Seasons .. }	243
	1,675,561
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances } realized to meet those Bills .. .. . }	291,757
	2,691,086

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

367

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—continued.

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—continued.

1815-16.

1816.						£.	£.
30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Department at Bengal .. ..						1,214,245	
By ..	ditto ..	ditto ..	Madras ..	..	..	405,560	
By ..	ditto ..	ditto ..	Bombay ..	..	..	247,112	
By Amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen .. ..						55,330	
By Net Advances to the Commercial Department at St. Helena ..						2,778	
By ..	ditto ..	ditto ..	P. W. Island ..	..	..	1,910	
							1,926,935
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1816 .. ..							764,151

2,691,086



## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1816-17.

1816.		£.
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this head, at the close of }		764,151
the Season 1815-16 .. .. .		
1817.		
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c, in the		
Year 1815-16:—	£.	
Officers' Pay .. .. .	159,509	
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	51,474	
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	69,792	
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812 .. ..	107,708	
Redemption of above Loan .. .. .	136,214	
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India	279,399	
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, his Majesty's } Navy, &c. .. .. .	20,728	
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	3,568	
Ditto .. .. . P. W. Island .. .. .	1,060	
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	497,203	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. St. Helena .. .. .	78,212	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. P. W. Island .. .. .	7,315	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. Bencoolen .. .. .	3,630	
Ditto .. .. from the Cape to St. Helena.. .. .	34,545	
Bullion exported to St. Helena .. .. .	15,333	
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	48,738	
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	182,193	
Advances to Public Institutions, &c. repayable in India.. ..	14,958	
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	50,243	
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto .. .. .	619	
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. ..	4,260	
Cast-Iron Bridge for the Nabob of Oude .. .. .	19,155	
	1,785,156	
Deduct—		
Receipts on account of the Settlement of Bencoolen more than the } Payments .. .. .	777	
		1,784,379
		2,548,530

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

809

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—continued.

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—continued.

1816-17.

1817.

30th April.—By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2.), being the Excess of Territorial	}	£.
Remittances in 1816-17 above the Amount of Payments for Bills drawn for		
Interest of India Debt .. .. .		
		234,035
		£.
By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, Bengal .. ..		822,557
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. Madras .. ..		439,438
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. Bombay .. ..		304,570
By Amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen .. ..		15,980
By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, St. Helena .. ..		19
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. P. W. Island .. ..		195
		1,582,759
		1,816,794
By balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1817 .. .. *		731,736

2,548,530

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1817-18.

1817.	£.
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of the } Season 1816-17 .. .. . }	731,736
1818.	
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c. in the year 1817-18:—	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	158,711
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	33,179
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports .. ..	222,960
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812 .. ..	101,868
Redemption of above Loan .. .. .	141,991
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India .. ..	237,715
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's } Navy, &c. .. .. . }	16,803
Sundry Expences on account of St. Helena .. .. .	5,007
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	275,939
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena .. ..	46,498
Ditto .. .. ditto .. P. W. Island .. ..	1,914
Ditto .. .. ditto .. Bencoolen .. ..	1,346
Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to India .. ..	1,186
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena .. ..	29,261
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	54,625
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	87,617
Advances to Public Institutions, &c. repayable in India .. ..	39,346
Remittances from China to India .. .. .	480,000
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. ..	110,327
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto .. ..	759
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. ..	26,896
	2,073,048
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for } Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances } realized to meet those Bills .. .. . }	399,079
	3,203,863

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1817-18.

1817.							£.	£.
30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,102,139	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	483,386	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	272,943	
By Amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,011	
By Net Advances to the Commercial Department St. Helena	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,280	
								1,883,874
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1818	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,319,989	
								3,203,863

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1818-19.

1818.	£.
1st May—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this head, at the close of the Season 1817-18 .. .. .	1,319,989
1819.	
30th April—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1818-19 :—	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	170,109
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	63,416
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	159,656
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812. . . .	96,384
Redemption of above Loan .. .. .	147,418
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India. .	273,324
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c. .. .. .	14,489
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	7,783
Ditto .. .. P.W.Island .. .. .	500
Territorial Stores exported from England to India. . . .	312,181
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	166,837
Ditto .. ditto .. P.W.Island .. .. .	825
Ditto .. ditto .. Bencoolen .. .. .	1,036
Ditto .. from China and the Cape to India .. .. .	1,230
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	40,886
Off-reckoning Funds. . . . .	61,545
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	126,487
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India. . . .	43,617
Remittances from China to India .. .. .	96,000
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	140,770
Ditto .. P.W.Island .. ditto .. .. .	146
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto .. .. .	3,084
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. .. .	15,045
Cast Iron Bridge, &c. for the Nabob of Oude .. .. .	95
	1,942,863
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills .. .. .	162,623
	3,425,475

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued*.

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued*.

1818-19.

1819.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, Bengal .. ..	591,017	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. Madras .. ..	411,748	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. Bombay .. ..	213,071	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. P. W. Island .. ..	1,034	
By .. .. ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena .. ..	227	
	1,216,827	
Deduct—		
Canton Invoice Value of Woollens sent from P. W. Island for sale	} 3,435	
on account of the Government of that Island, the Commercial		
Branch having been charged with this Amount .. ..		
		1,213,392
By balance due to the Commercial Branch 30th April 1819 .. ..		2,212,083

3,425,475

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1).—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1819-20.

1819.	£.
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this head, at the close of } the Season 1818-19 .. .. . }	2,212,083
1820.	
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1819-20:—	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	177,477
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	42,120
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	111,872
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812 .. ..	90,183
Redemption of above Loan .. .. .	153,562
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India	285,056
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, his Majesty's } Navy, &c. .. .. . }	10,805
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	10,087
Ditto .. .. . P. W. Island .. .. .	1,173
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	371,412
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. St. Helena .. .. .	94,242
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. P. W. Island .. .. .	1,545
Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena .. ..	44,312
Bullion exported to St. Helena .. .. .	52,088
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	84,264
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	85,448
Advances to Public Institutions, &c. repayable in India .. ..	35,000
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	135,537
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island .. .. .	77
Ditto .. .. Bencoolen .. .. .	2,500
Bills drawn from India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. ..	10,521
Deduct—	1,799,281
Territorial Stores from England to Bencoolen; Amount recovered } for short Deliveries of Exports of former Seasons .. .. }	77
	1,799,204
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for } Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances } realized to meet those Bills .. .. . }	72,659
	4,083,946

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments in England—*continued.*

1819-20.

1820.	£.	£.
30th April.—By Net Advances to Commercial Department, Bengal .. ..	1,555,650	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Madras .. ..	256,643	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Bombay .. ..	18,897	
By Amount of Cargoes shipped from Bencoolen .. ..	10,976	
By Net Advances to Commercial Department, P. W. Island .. ..	600	
By .. ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena .. ..	1,212	
		1,843,978
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1820 .. ..		2,239,968

4,083,946

(*continued.*)



## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and the Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1820-21.

1820.	£.
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the close of Session 1819-20 .. .. .	2,239,968
1821.	
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1820-21 :	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	179,636
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	40,332
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of amount charged on Exports .. ..	71,099
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812 .. ..	83,343
Redemption of above Loan .. .. .	160,338
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India .. ..	279,408
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, his Majesty's Navy, &c. .. .. .	2,512
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	9,151
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island .. .. .	370
Ditto .. .. Bencoolen .. .. .	47
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	364,714
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	46,026
Ditto .. .. ditto .. Bencoolen .. .. .	391
Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena .. ..	34,132
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	58,688
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	107,802
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India .. ..	78,353
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	134,914
Ditto .. P. W. Island .. ditto .. .. .	52
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto .. .. .	2,098
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. ..	16,013
Cast-Iron Bridge for the Nabob of Oude .. .. .	145
	1,669,562
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills .. .. .	416,805
	4,326,335

# **SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.**

**877**

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period.—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England.—*continued.*

**1820-21.**

1821.								£.
20th April.—By Net Advances to Commercial Department, Bengal .. ..								1,524,665
By ..	ditto ..	ditto ..	Madras ..	..	..	..	..	307,032
By ..	ditto ..	ditto ..	Bombay ..	..	..	..	..	139,067
By ..	ditto ..	ditto ..	Bencoolen ..	..	..	..	..	27,488
By ..	ditto ..	ditto ..	P. W. Island ..	..	..	..	..	2,218
By ..	ditto ..	ditto ..	St. Helena ..	..	..	..	..	28
By ..	ditto ..	ditto, on account of Cinnamon ..	..	..	..	..	..	21,516
								2,022,014
(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England, is £1,955,662.— <i>Vide</i> 1823-24.)								
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1821 .. ..								2,304,321

**4,326,335**

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1821-22.

1821.	£.
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of the } 1822. Season 1820-21 .. .. . }	2,304,321
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c. in the year 1821-22:—	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	183,974
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	63,448
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	117,015
Interest on Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812 .. ..	76,593
Redemption of above Loan .. .. .	167,018
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India	298,503
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c. .. .. . }	2,899
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	10,697
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island .. .. .	1,728
Ditto .. .. Bencoolen .. .. .	36
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	321,371
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	19,496
Ditto .. .. ditto .. P. W. Island .. .. .	6,076
Ditto .. .. ditto .. Bencoolen .. .. .	1,284
Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to India .. .. .	1,322
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	13,757
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	73,834
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	85,124
Advances to Public Institutions, &c. repayable in India .. ..	72,567
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	117,125
Ditto .. P. W. Island .. ditto .. .. .	6
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. .. .	12,832
	1,646,705
	3,951,026

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period.—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England.—*continued.*

1821-22.

1822.		£.
30th April.—By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2.), being the Excess of Territorial	}	196,725
Remittances in 1821-22 above Amount of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest		
India Debt .. .. .		
By Net Advances to the Commercial Department, Bengal .. ..		£. 1,488,609
By „ ditto .. ditto .. Madras .. ..		253,983
Deduct—		£1,742,592
Excess of Supplies from the Commercial to the Territorial Branch		
at Bombay .. .. .		96,745
		1,646,847
(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England, is £1,680,042.— <i>Vide</i> 1823-24.)		
By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord		
Clive's Fund .. .. .		51,121
		1,894,693
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1822 .. ..		2,056,333

3,951,026

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1822-23.

1822.	£.
1st May—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this head, at the close of the Season 1821-22 .. .. .	2,056,333
1823.	
30th April—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1822-23 :—	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	195,698
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	102,092
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	69,077
Redemption of Loan of £2,500,000 from the Public in 1812 .. ..	557,335
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India..	323,724
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c. .. .. .	1,641
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	10,392
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island .. .. .	314
Territorial Stores exported from England to India.. .. .	365,826
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	45,097
Ditto .. ditto .. Bencoolen .. .. .	1,586
Ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island.. .. .	4,120
Ditto .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena .. .. .	15,639
Off-reckoning Funds.. .. .	65,374
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	96,014
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India.. ..	67,941
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	76,682
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto .. .. .	1,557
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. .. .	11,293
Demands of Pay Office General on account of King's Troops serving in India .. .. .	100,000
	2,111,402
	4,167,735

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1822-23.

1823.										£
30th April.—By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Territorial										
Remittances in 1822-23 above Amount of Payments for Bills drawn for Interest										374,389
of India Debt .. .. .										
										£
By Net Advances to Commercial Branch at Bengal .. .. .										1,745,206
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Madras .. .. .										161,373
By .. ditto .. ditto .. Bombay .. .. .										314,400
										2,220,979
(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England,										
is £2,258,463.— <i>Vide</i> 1823-24.)										
By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord }										3,404
Clive's Fund .. .. .										
										2,598,772
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1823 .. .. .										1,568,963

4,167,735

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Aff

## (1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch,

1823-24.

1823.	£.
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of the } Season 1822-23 .. .. . }	1,568,96
Deduct—Difference in the Amount of Net Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, for the following Years, included in this Account, as made up from the Account of Receipts and Payments in India, and as made up from the Company's General Books in England, viz.	
From Receipts and Payments :—	£.
1820-21 .. .. .	2,022,014
1821-22 .. .. .	1,646,847
1822-23 .. .. .	2,220,979
	5,889,840
From the Company's General Books :—	£.
1820-21 .. .. .	1,955,662
1821-22 .. .. .	1,680,042
1822-23 .. .. .	2,258,463
	5,894,167
1824.	4,327
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c. in the year 1823-24 :—	1,564,636
Officers' Pay .. .. .	199,431
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. .. .	41,539
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports .. .. .	95,763
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India .. .. .	298,972
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's } Navy, &c. .. .. . }	2,228
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	2,988
Ditto .. .. . P. W. Island .. .. .	206
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops .. .. .	120,002
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	395,276
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. St. Helena .. .. .	37,170
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. Bencoolen .. .. .	8,218
Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena .. .. .	13,430
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	133,383
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	99,173
Advances to Public Institutions, &c. repayable in India .. .. .	93,032
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	43,564
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. .. .	44,932
	1,629,307
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of India Debt beyond the Amount of } Remittances realized to meet those Bills .. .. . }	2,204,514
	5,398,457

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

833

of the East-India Company in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments in England—*continued.*

1823-24.

1824.	£.
30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Branch, made up from the General Books in England :	
At Bengal .. .. .	1,957,929
Madras .. .. .	147,045
Bombay .. .. .	108,790
Bencoolen .. .. .	43,173
St. Helena .. .. .	951
	2,257,888
By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund .. .. .	2,423,
	2,260,311
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1824 .. .. .	3,138,146
	5,398,457

(*continued.*)



## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and the Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1824-25.

1824.	£.
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the close of Session 1823-24: .. .. .	3,138,146
1825.	
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1824-25:	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	220,940
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	63,383
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports	132,499
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India ..	319,026
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c. .. .. .	1,905
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	5,190
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island .. .. .	262
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops .. .. .	60,000
Demands of Pay Office General in respect of King's Troops serving in India .. .. .	347,887
Tanjore Debts, Charges of Commission .. .. .	1,191
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	414,181
Ditto .. .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .	55,910
Ditto .. .. ditto .. P. W. Island .. .. .	3,754
Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to St. Helena .. ..	8,153
Ditto .. .. ditto .. Bengal .. .. .	1,246
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	70,814
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	87,948
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India .. ..	88,506
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	44,443
Ditto .. Bencoolen .. ditto .. .. .	1,200
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. ..	21,870
	1,950,308
	5,088,454

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

883

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1824-25.

1825.		£.
30th April.—By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Territorial Remittances in 1824-25 beyond the Amount of Payments for Bills drawn on account of Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c. . . . .	}	170,122
By Net Advances to the Commercial Branch, made up from the General Books in England, in 1824-25:		£.
At Bengal . . . . .		2,247,704
Madras . . . . .		222,767
Bombay . . . . .		144,265
St. Helena . . . . .		781
Bencoolen . . . . .		59,313
		2,674,830
By Amount of unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund . . . . .	}	2,746
		2,847,698
By Balance due to the Commercial Branch, 30th April 1825 . . . . .		2,240,756

5,088,454

(continued..)

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1).—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1825-26.

1825.	£.
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the Close of } Season 1824-25 .. .. . }	2,240,756
1826.	
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Advances and Charges in England, &c., in the Year 1825-26: .. .. .	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	241,555
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..	123,100
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports .. ..	75,022
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India .. ..	334,511
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's } Navy, &c. .. .. . }	3,075
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	6,351
Ditto .. .. . P.W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca ..	247
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops .. .. .	60,000
Demands of Pay Office General in respect of King's Troops serving in } India .. .. . }	120,000
Tanjore Debts, Charges of Commission .. .. .	1,194
Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowance .. .. .	245
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	740,728
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. St. Helena .. ..	53,136
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. P. W. Island, Singapore, } and Malacca .. .. . }	9,329
Ditto .. .. China and the Cape to St. Helena .. ..	12,799
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	114,279
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	91,126
Advances to Public Institutions, &c. repayable in India .. ..	118,664
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. ..	36,344
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. ..	50,529
	2,192,234
To Claims allowed out of Prize Money, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund .. ..	599
To Claims of His Majesty's Government for Cinnamon, delivered subsequently to } the 30th April 1822, the Territorial Branch having received Credit prior to that } Date for the whole Quantity of Cinnamon supplied under the Contract .. ..	29,054
To Balance transferred from the Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments } for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c. beyond the Amount } of Remittances realized to meet those Bills .. .. . }	1,030,892
	5,493,535

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—*continued.*

1825-26.

1826.

£.

30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, made up from  
Account of Actual Receipts and Payments in India :—

£.

At Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,067,190	
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107,525	
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72,956	
									2,247,671

(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England,  
is £2,255,561.—*Vide* 1827-28.)

By Balance due to the Commercial Branch, 30th April 1826 .. .. 3,245,864

5,493,535

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1826-27.

1826.	£
1st May.—To Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, at the close of Session 1825-26 : .. .. .	3,245,864
1827.	
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Charges and Advances in England, &c., in the Year 1826-27 :	£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .	252,940
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. .. .	106,474
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports .. .. .	93,239
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India .. .. .	336,263
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c. .. .. .	3,702
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	4,939
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca .. .. .	1,559
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops .. .. .	60,000
Demands of the Pay Office General in respect of King's Troops serving in India .. .. .	234,470
Tanjore Debts, Charges of Commission .. .. .	1,561
Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowance, and Bengal Annuity Fund .. .. .	13,739
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	1,111,792
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. St. Helena .. .. .	46,835
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. P. W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca .. .. .	9,500
Ditto .. .. from China and the Cape to India .. .. .	2,833
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. St. Helena .. .. .	10,166
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	168,169
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	106,059
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India .. .. .	122,561
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	36,891
Ditto .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. .. .	77,494
Expense of Naval Force employed in India .. .. .	44,749
	2,845,935
To Balance transferred from the Account (No. 2.) being the Excess of Payments for Bills of Exchange drawn for Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c., beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills .. .. .	411,247
	6,503,046

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period.—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England.—*continued.*

1826-27.

1827.

£.

30th April.—By Net Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, made up from the regular Estimate in India, for 1826-27 :

	£.
At Bengal .. .. .	2,262,000
Madras .. .. .	321,600
Bombay .. .. .	186,885
	<u>2,770,485</u>

(This Amount, as adjusted in the Company's General Books in England, is £2,578,485.—*Vide* 1827-28.)

By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund .. .. .	}	3,352
---	---	-------

2,773,837

By Balance due to the Commercial Branch on 30th April 1827 .. .. .	3,729,209
--	-----------

6,503,046

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1).—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1827-28.

	£.
To Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, on 30th April 1827 ..	3,729,209
Add—The Balance of the following Adjustments, as ascertained from the Settlement of the Company's General Books in England, to 30th April 1827 :—	
Difference between the Amount of the Net Advances in India to the Commercial Branch included in this Account, as made up from the Indian Statements, and as made up from the Company's General Books, viz.	£.
1825-26 (from Actual Receipts and Payments, India) .. .. .	2,247,671
1826-27 (from Regular Estimate, ditto, ditto) .. .. .	2,776,485
	5,018,156
1825-26 } (from the Company's General Books) .. .. { 2,255,561	
1826-27 } .. .. { 2,578,485	4,834,046
Difference, increasing the Balance due to the Commercial Branch .. .. .	184,110
Deduct—Amount of sundry Adjustments, to 30th April 1827, in the Territorial Charges paid in England operating in reduction of the Balance due to the Commercial Branch .. .. .	39,640
	144,470
To Balance, as above, on 30th April 1827 .. .. .	3,873,679
1828.	
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Charges and Advances in England, &c. in 1827-28 :—	
Officers' Pay .. .. .	279,564
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. .. .	68,761
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports .. .. .	134,435
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India .. .. .	335,174
Payments at China and the Cape to Military Officers, His Majesty's Navy, &c. .. .. .	619
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .	12,614
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca .. .. .	1,268
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops .. .. .	60,000
Demands of the Pay Office General in respect to ditto .. .. .	211,452
Tanjore Debts, Charges of the Commission .. .. .	1,673
Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowance, and Passage Money .. .. .	29,876
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. Annuity Funds .. .. .	7,866
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .	805,016
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. St. Helena .. .. .	44,372
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. P. W. Island, &c. .. .. .	3,064
Ditto .. .. China and the Cape to India .. .. .	1,387
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. St. Helena .. .. .	10,133
Off-reckoning Funds .. .. .	120,308
Carnatic Fund .. .. .	118,440
Advances to Public Institutions, &c. repayable in India .. .. .	130,800
Bills drawn from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .	49,382
Ditto .. .. P. W. Island .. .. ditto .. .. .	40
Ditto .. .. India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. .. .	49,008
	2,475,252
To Claims allowed out of Prize Money, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund .. .. .	125
To Balance transferred from Account (No. 2), being the Excess of Payments for Bills of Exchange drawn for Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c. beyond the Amount realized to meet those Bills .. .. .	427,397
	6,776,453

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—continued.

respect to Territorial and Political Payments made in England—continued.

1827-28.

1828.

£.

30th April.—By Net Amount of Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, made up from the

Regular Estimate of Receipts and Payments in India, in 1827-28 :— £.

Bengal .. .. . 2,563,600

Madras .. .. . 328,571

Bombay .. .. . 232,729

3,124,900

By Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, end of Season 1827-28 .. 3,651,553

6,776,453

(continued)



## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (1).—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in

1828-29.

		£.
1828,		
1st May—To Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this Head, End of	} 3,651,553	
Season 1827-28 .. .. .		
1829.		
30th April.—To Amount of Territorial Charges and Advances in England, in 1828-29 :—		
		£.
Officers' Pay .. .. .		301,356
Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage .. ..		72,730
Political Freight and Demorage, exclusive of Amount charged on Exports		106,663
Political Charges General, exclusive of Advances recoverable in India..		366,532
Sundry Expenses on account of St. Helena .. .. .		5,285
Ditto .. ditto P. W. Island, &c. .. .. .		1,202
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. to King's Troops .. .. .		60,000
Demands of the Pay Office General in respect to ditto .. .. .		354,801
Tanjore Debts, Charges of the Commission .. .. .		1,705
Civil Establishments of India, Absentee Allowance, and Passage Money		36,369
Amount paid under the Arrangement entered into with the Government } of Persia .. .. .		124,444
Civil Establishments of India, Annuity Funds .. .. .		14,555
Territorial Stores exported from England to India .. .. .		449,754
Ditto .. ditto .. St. Helena .. .. .		49,986
Ditto .. ditto .. P. W. Island, &c. .. .. .		3,834
Off-reckoning Funds.. .. .		86,716
Carnatic Fund .. .. .		94,583
Advances to Public Institutions, &c., repayable in India.. ..		139,300
Bills from St. Helena, discharged in England .. .. .		45,255
Ditto from India, Effects of deceased Officers, &c. .. .. .		60,109
		2,375,179
		6,026,732

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 893

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

respect to Territorial and Political Payments in England—*continued.*

1828-29.

1829.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Unclaimed Prize Money received in England, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund .. .. .	1,968
By Balance transferred from Account (No. 2.), being the Excess of Territorial Remittances in 1828-29 beyond the Amount of Payments for Bills drawn on account of Principal and Interest of India Debt, &c. .. .. .	55,959
By Net Amount of Advances to the Commercial Branch in India, made up from the Sketch Estimate of Receipts and Payments in India, in 1828-29:—	
	£.
Bengal .. .. .	2,285,200
Madras .. .. .	317,143
Bombay .. .. .	181,699
	2,784,042
	2,841,969
By Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, under this head, on the 30th April 1829 .. .. .	3,184,763

*Mem.*—The Estimated Balance due to the Commercial Branch, as above, on 30th April 1829, amounting to £3,184,763, is exclusive of Interest, which, if calculated at the Rate of the Company's Home Bond Debt, would amount to £1,531,218; making the Total Balance on the 30th April 1829, including Interest, amount to £4,715,981.

6,026,732

(Errors excepted.)

THO. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Genl.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

**No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs**

(2).—The TERRITORIAL BRANCH of the AFFAIRS of the EAST INDIA COMPANY in Account with the India Debt, &c. in each Year, from

1814-15.

1815.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for } Interest on Indian Debt, 1814-15 .. .. . }	834,022

**834,022**

**1815-16.**

1815-	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange for Interest on Indian Debt, 1815-16 .. .. .	412,039

**412,039**

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 895

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

COMMERCIAL BRANCH, in respect to Bills of Exchange drawn from India on account of Interest of 1st May 1814 to 1st May 1829.

1814-15.

1815.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1814-15 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's favour for supplies furnished } from Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	£. 142,756
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .	7,891
Ditto of Government, on further account of the Company's claims on } the Public .. .. .	103,223
Sum passed to the credit of Government in their account with the Company, viz.:	
Net produce of Spices sold in the Year .. .. .	154,521
Net produce of Bullion received per Stirling Castle from Fort St. George	324,015
Deduct—	732,406
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department. . . . .	74,639
	657,767
By Balance, being the excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest on Indian debt discharged in England in the year, beyond the amount of remittances realized to meet the payment of those Bills; transferred to the debit of the account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.) .. .. .	176,255
	834,022

\* 1815-16.

1816.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1815-16 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	£. 154,673
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .	520
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company:	
Produce of Spices sold in the Year .. .. .	118,030
Deduct—	273,223
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department .. .. .	152,941
	120,282
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange on account of Interest on Indian Debt discharged in England in the Year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.) .. . . .	291,757
	412,039

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1816-17.

1817.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange for Interest on Indian Debt, 1816-17 .. .. . }	270,031
To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances realized in the current Year above the Amount of Bills for Interest of Indian Debt discharged in the same period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.) .. .. . }	234,035
	<u>504,066</u>

1817-18.

1818.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for • Interest on Indian Debt, 1817-18 .. .. . }	396,076
To Treasury Notes of the Indian Governments discharged in England by Bills of Exchange .. .. . }	158,617
	<u>554,693</u>

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued*.

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued*.

1816-17.

1817.	£
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1816-17 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	£ 123,484
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .	517
Ditto of Government on further account of Company's Claims ..	387,145
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company:	
Produce of Spices sold in the Year .. .. .	26,932
Deduct—	538,078
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department .. .. .	34,012
	<u>504,066</u>

1817-18.

1818.	£
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1817-18 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	£ 71,113
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .	481
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company:	
Produce of Spices sold in the Year .. .. .	110,616
Deduct—	182,210
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department .. .. .	26,596
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest of Indian Debt discharged in England in the Year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.) .. .. .	155,614
	<u>399,079</u>
	<u>554,693</u>

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1818-19.

1819.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for } Interest of Indian Debt, 1818-19 .. .. . }	611,431

---

 611,431

1819-20.

1820.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn } for Interest of Indian Debt, 1819-20 .. .. . }	355,514
To Treasury Notes of the Bombay Government discharged in England by Bills } of Exchange .. .. . }	76,946

---

 432,460

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1818-19.

1819.		£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1818-19 to meet the Payments made per Contra :—		£.
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	162,464	
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .	425	
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company, viz.		
Produce of Spices sold in the Year .. .. .	77,432	
Payment from the Dutch Government, for Bills drawn on them ..	198,182	
Ditto from the Navy Board, for Ships built for his Majesty's Service .. .. .	26,874	
Deduct :	465,377	
Disbursements in England and China on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department .. .. .	16,569	
	448,808	
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest on Indian Debt discharged in England in the year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1) .. .. .	162,623	
	611,431	

1819-20.

1820.		£.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1819-20 to meet the Payments made per Contra :—		£.	
Received for Bills of Exchange in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	136,541		
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .	1,010		
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company, viz.			
Produce of Spices sold in the Year .. .. .	70,555		
Payment from the Dutch Government, for Bills drawn on them ..	107,243		
Ditto from the Navy Board, for Ships built in India for his Majesty's Service .. .. .	40,275		
Disbursements in England on Account of the Public Service ..	4,177		
Excess of Credits to that Account .. .. .	359,801		
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest on Indian Debt discharged in England in the Year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1). .. .. .	72,659		
	432,460		

(continued.)



## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1820-21.

1821.										£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for										} 678,988
Interest of Indian Debt, 1820-21 .. .. .										
To Treasury Notes of the Bombay Government, discharged in England by Bills of										} 39,801
Exchange .. .. .										
										718,789

1821-22.

1822.		£.	
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for	}	1,562,522	
Interest of Indian Debt, 1821-22 .. .. .			
To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances realized in the current		}	196,725
Year above the Amount of Bills for Interest of Indian Debt discharged in the			
same Period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial			
Branch (No. 1.) .. .. .			
			1,759,247

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period.—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1820-21.

1821.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1820-21 to meet the Payments made per Contra :—	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour, for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	200,561
Ditto for Bills remitted from Holland, received in discharge of Bills drawn on the Government of the Netherlands .. .. .	42,086
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .	7,728
Ditto of the Congregation de Propagandâ Fide, on account of Advances made to Missionaries in India .. .. .	200
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company : Produce of Spices sold in the Year .. .. .	55,403
Deduct—	305,978
Disbursements in England and China, on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claim upon Government in the Territorial Department .. .. .	3,994
	301,984
By Balance, being the Excess of Bills of Exchange, on account of Interest of Indian Debt discharged in England in the Year, beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet the Payment of those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.) .. .. .	416,805
	<u>718,789</u>

1821-22.

1822.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1821-22 to meet the Payments made per Contra :—	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	130,058
Sum passed to the Credit of Government in their Account with the Company, viz.	
Produce of Spices sold in the Year .. .. .	20,542
Received of Government on account of Sums advanced to his Majesty's Land Forces at St. Helena .. .. .	117,236
Amount directed to be applied by the Bengal Government, under the Court's Orders of 29th June 1821, to the Redemption of Indian Debt, as a mode of Remittance of equal Amount to meet Interest Bills paid by means of Surplus Commercial Profits .. .. .	1,500,000
Deduct—	1,767,836
Disbursements in England, on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department .. .. .	8,589
	<u>1,759,247</u>

(continued.)

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1822-23.

1823.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1822-23 .. .. .	1,419,587
To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances realized in the current Year above the Amount of Bills for Interest of Indian Debt discharged in the same Period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.) .. .. .	374,389
	<u>1,793,967</u>

1823-24.

1824.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest on Indian Debt, 1823-24 .. .. .	620,132
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of Indian Debt, discharged in England in 1823-24, in excess of the Amount agreed to be discharged from Surplus Commercial Profits:—	
Total Amount of Principal Bills discharged as above .. .. .	2,965,333
Deduct—Amount agreed to be discharged from Surplus Commercial Profits .. .. .	1,396,842
	<u>1,568,491</u>
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized to meet Interest Bills, per Contra, viz.	
Charges, on account of the Importation of Bullion in 1822-23, } on the Territorial Account .. .. .	1,459
Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to his Majesty's Government ..	45
Payments to his Majesty's Government on account of Spices im- } ported from the Moluccas .. .. .	112,303
	<u>113,807</u>
	<u>2,302,430</u>

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 903

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1822-23.

1823..	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1822-23 to meet the Payments made per	
Contra:—	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's favour for supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. . }	£.
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year .. .. . }	148,365
Produce of Bullion received from India .. .. . }	22,777
	1,623,958
Deduct—	1,795,976
Disbursements in England, on account of the Public, included in the Company's Claims upon Government in the Territorial Department .. .. . }	1,124
	1,795,976

1823-24.

1824.	£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1823-24 to meet the Payments made per	
Contra:—	
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. . }	£.
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. . }	57,046
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year .. .. . }	7,810
	33,060
	97,916
By Balance, being the Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest on Indian Debt, &c., beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.) .. .. . }	2,304,514
	2,302,430

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (2).—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1824-25.

1825.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn } for Interest on Indian Debt, 1824-25 .. .. . }	421,138
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of Indian Debt, discharged in England, } 1824-25 .. .. . }	415,470
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized to meet Interest Bills, per Contra :—	
Freight of Stores, &c. chargeable to his Majesty's Government .. .. .	£. 2,132
Payments to his Majesty's Government on account of Proceeds of "Spices from the Moluccas .. .. .	69,438
	<u>71,570</u>
To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances received in the current Year above the Amount of Bills for Principal and Interest on Indian Debt, &c., discharged in the same Period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.) .. .. . }	908,178 170,122
	<u>1,078,300</u>

1825-26.

1826.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn } for Interest of Indian Debt, 1825-26 .. .. . }	430,039
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of Indian Debt, discharged in England } in 1825-26 .. .. . }	576,715
To Amount of Bills drawn for Cash received into the Indian Treasuries under } Advertisements of the Governments, discharged in England, in 1825-26 .. }	100,428
	<u>1,107,182</u>
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized to meet Interest Bills, per Contra :—	
Charges on Importations of Bullion in former Years, on the Territorial } Account .. .. . }	£. 2,968
Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to his Majesty's Government .. .. .	1,618
Payments to his Majesty's Government on account of Proceeds of the } Molucca Spices, accrued both in India and in England .. .. }	110,973
	<u>115,579</u>
	<u>1,222,761</u>

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1824-25.

1825.				£.
30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1824-25 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—				£.
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from the Territorial Funds in India	..	..	}	38,325
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India	..	..	..	1,820
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year	..	..	..	48,992
Ditto of Bullion received from India	..	..	..	989,163
				<u>1,078,300</u>

1825-26.

1826.				£.
30th April—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1825-26 to meet the Payments made per Contra:—				£.
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from the Territorial Funds in India	..	..	}	132,717
Ditto for Bills drawn by the Court on India	..	..	..	1,570
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year	..	..	..	53,871
Received of his Majesty's Government on account of Expenses at Helena, subsequently to 30th April 1822	..	..	}	3,711
				<u>191,869</u>
By Balance, Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of Indian Debt, &c., beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account (No. 1.) with the Territorial Branch	..	..	}	1,030,892
				<u>1,222,761</u>

## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

## (2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1826-27.

1827.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1826-27 .. .. . }	423,290
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of India Debt, discharged in England in 1826-27, beyond the Amount agreed to be discharged from Surplus Profits .. }	79,518
To Amount of Bills drawn for Cash received into the Indian Treasuries under Advertisements of the Governments, discharged in England in 1826-27 .. }	1,449
	<hr/> 504,257
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized to meet Interest Bills, per Contra :	£.
Charges on Importations of Bullion in former Years on the Territorial Account .. .. . }	620
Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to Government .. .. . }	3,761
	<hr/> 4,381
	<hr/> 508,638

1827-28.

1828.	£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange drawn for Interest of Indian Debt, 1827-28 .. .. . }	522,438
To Amount of Bills drawn for Principal of Indian Debt, discharged in England in 1827-28, beyond the Amount agreed to be defrayed from Surplus Profits .. }	5,701
	<hr/> 528,139
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized per Contra :	
Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to his Majesty's Government .. .. . }	5,162
	<hr/> 533,301

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period.—*continued.*

to Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1826-27.

1827. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1826-27 to meet the Payments made per Contra :—		£.
Received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour, for Supplies furnished from Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	}	22,891
Amount of Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .		1,770
Produce of Molucca Spices sold in the Year .. .. .		1,105
Received of his Majesty's Government in Repayment of Advances in India, not covered by Bills of Exchange .. .. .	}	71,625
		97,391
By Balance, Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of Indian Debt, &c., beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills; transferred to the Debit of the Account (No. 1.) with the Territorial Branch	}	411,247
		<u>508,638</u>

1827-28.

1828. 30th April.—By Amount of Remittances realized in 1827-28 to meet the Payments made per Contra :—		£.
Amount of Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .		2,252
Amount received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from the Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	}	103,652
		105,904
By Balance, Excess of Payments for Bills drawn for Principal and Interest of Indian Debt, &c. beyond the Amount of Remittances realized to meet those Bills; trans- ferred to the Debit of the Account (No. 1.) with the Territorial Branch.. .. .	}	427,397
		<u>533,301</u>

(*continued.*)



## No. 1.—Statement of the Account between the Territorial and Commercial Branches of the Affairs

(2.)—The Territorial Branch in Account with the Commercial Branch, in respect

1828-29.

1829.		£.
30th April.—To Amount of Payments actually made on account of Bills of Exchange for Interest of Indian Debt, in 1828-29 .. .. .	}	640,570
To ditto, for Principal of Indian Debt, beyond the Amount agreed to be defrayed from Surplus Profits .. .. .	}	3,470
		<hr/> 644,040
To Amount of sundry Payments in England, to be deducted from Funds realized per Contra :		
Freight of Stores, &c., chargeable to His Majesty's Government .. .. .		3,309
		<hr/> 647,349
To Balance, being the Excess of Territorial Remittances realized in the current Year above the Amount of Bills for Principal and Interest of Indian Debt &c., discharged in the same period; transferred to the Credit of the Account with the Territorial Branch (No. 1.) .. .. .	}	55,959
		<hr/> £703,308

of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st May 1814 to the latest Period—*continued.*

Bills of Exchange drawn on account of Interest of India Debt, &c.—*continued.*

1828-29.

1829. 30th April.—	By Amount of Remittances realized in England in 1828-29 to meet the Payments made per Contra :—	£.
	Amount of Bills drawn by the Court on India .. .. .	3,485
	Amount received for Bills drawn in the Company's Favour for Supplies furnished from the Territorial Funds in India .. .. .	61,728
	Amount received of his Majesty's Government in Repayment of Advances in India, not covered by Bills of Exchange .. .. .	8,597
	Produce of Bullion received from India on the Territorial and Political Account ..	629,698

703,308

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Accountant-General.

## No. 2.—A STATEMENT of the AMOUNT of the CIVIL CHARGES of the PRESIDENCIES of BENGAL,

YEARS.	B E N G A L.							
	Total Civil Charges and Interest, including Buildings and the Expense of the subordinate Settlements.	Deduct fluctuating Charges.						Remaining Civil Charges.
		Advances for Salt.	Advances for Opium.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Interest paid.	Other occasional Expenditure.	Total Deductions.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20 .. ..	6,459,142	338,721	65,829	170,017	1,799,212	—	2,373,779	4,085,363
1820-21 .. ..	6,137,967	312,689	73,447	115,311	1,751,417	—	2,252,864	3,885,103
1821-22 .. ..	6,470,211	343,444	54,475	131,379	1,809,503	—	2,338,801	4,131,410
1822-23 .. ..	6,631,603	357,669	61,083	367,779	1,517,775	—	2,304,306	4,327,297
1823-24 .. ..	6,981,796	404,320	356,317	420,621	1,466,321	—	2,647,579	4,334,217
1824-25 .. ..	7,474,872	340,089	699,918	446,710	1,225,683	—	2,712,400	4,762,472
1825-26 .. ..	7,263,550	264,602	495,293	388,131	1,339,236	—	2,487,262	4,776,288
1826-27 .. ..	7,912,769	385,768	443,161	534,497	1,514,888	{ Paym. to Persia. 96,646 Add. to Civ. Fnd. 30,947 }	3,005,907	4,906,862
Estimate. 1827-28 .. ..	8,113,272	497,845	450,077	*251,488	1,684,023	{ Add. to Civ. Fnd. 42,340 }	2,925,773	5,187,499
Estimate. 1828-29 .. ..	7,822,268	459,041	392,428	*234,088	1,800,000	{ Add. to Civ. Fnd. 42,108 }	2,927,665	4,894,603

## B O M B A Y.

YEARS.	Total Civil Charges and Interest, including Buildings.	Deduct fluctuating Charges.					Remaining Civil Charges.
		Advances for Opium.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Interest paid.	Other occasional Expenditure.	Total Deductions.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20 .. ..	611,111	—	19,962	29,671	—	49,663	561,478
1820-21 .. ..	†1,237,611	35,228	56,828	26,941	—	118,997	1,118,614
1821-22 .. ..	1,795,239	457,349	82,738	18,535	—	558,622	1,236,617
1822-23 .. ..	2,586,639	1,174,758	134,913	9,961	—	1,319,632	1,267,007
1823-24 .. ..	1,712,690	234,936	164,560	16,353	—	415,849	1,296,841
1824-25 .. ..	1,537,237	—	176,689	19,993	—	196,682	1,340,555
1825-26 .. ..	1,659,543	—	177,860	24,068	—	201,928	1,457,615
1826-27 .. ..	1,823,893	—	155,106	20,610	—	175,716	1,648,177
Estimate. 1827-28 .. ..	1,869,206	—	133,702	28,237	—	161,939	1,707,267
Estimate. 1828-29 .. ..	1,926,595	—	122,951	23,378	{ Add. to Civ. Fnd. 36,379 }	182,708	1,743,887

\* The Expense of Military Buildings is not included in these Years, the same not being distinguished in the Estimates.

† The increased charge at Bombay in 1820-21 was occasioned by a large accession of territory conquered from the Mahratta powers.

India Board, Westminster, }  
26th February 1830. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

911

MADRAS, and BOMBAY, from 1819-20 to 1826-27, and per Estimate for 1827-28 and 1828-29.

YEARS.	M A D R A S.					
	Total Civil Charges and Interest, including Buildings.	Deduct fluctuating Charges.				Remaining Civil Charges.
		Buildings and Fortifications.	Interest paid.	Other occasional Expenditure.	Total Deductions.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20 .....	2,108,120	80,106	111,444	—	191,550	1,916,570
1820-21 .....	2,140,494	87,290	124,227	—	211,517	1,928,977
1821-22 .....	2,179,142	82,109	104,797	—	186,906	1,992,236
1822-23 .....	2,288,868	143,702	166,995	—	310,697	1,978,171
				Redemption of Pesheush.		
1823-24 .....	3,342,852	48,469	169,775	1,201,201	1,419,445	1,923,407
1824-25 .....	2,305,902	136,435	214,757	—	351,192	1,954,710
1825-26 .....	2,221,560	61,063	212,637	—	273,700	1,947,860
1826-27 .....	2,099,531	82,762	213,570	—	296,332	1,803,199
				Additional to Civil Fund.		
Estimate.				15,314		
1827-28 .....	2,238,598	85,737	200,465	Additional to Civil Fund.	301,516	1,937,082
				16,338		
Estimate.						
1828-29 .....	2,237,063	169,512	184,827		370,677	1,866,386

## TOTAL AMOUNT of the CIVIL CHARGES of the THREE PRESIDENCIES.

Total Civil Charges and Interest, including Buildings, &c.	Deduct fluctuating Charges.					Total Deductions.	Remaining Civil Charges.
	Advances for Salt (Bengal).	Advances for Opium.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Interest paid.	Other occasional Expenditure.		
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
9,178,373	338,721	65,829	270,085	1,940,327	—	2,614,962	6,563,311
9,516,072	312,689	108,675	259,429	1,902,585	—	2,583,378	6,932,694
10,444,592	343,444	511,824	296,226	1,932,835	—	3,084,329	7,360,263
11,507,110	357,669	1,235,841	646,394	1,694,731	—	3,934,635	7,572,475
					Redemption of Pesheush.		
12,037,338	404,320	591,253	633,650	1,652,449	1,201,201	4,482,873	7,554,465
11,318,011	340,089	699,918	759,834	1,460,433	—	3,260,274	8,057,737
11,144,653	264,602	495,293	627,054	1,575,941	—	2,962,890	8,181,763
					Payment to Persia.		
11,836,193	385,768	443,161	772,365	1,749,068	96,646	3,477,955	8,358,238
					Additional to Civil Fund.		
12,221,076	497,845	450,077	470,927	1,912,725	30,947	3,389,228	8,831,848
					Additional to Civil Fund.		
11,985,926	459,041	392,428	526,551	2,008,205	57,654	3,481,050	8,504,876
					Additional to Civil Fund.		
					94,825		

(Errors excepted.)

(6 c)

WM. LEACH.

## No. 3.—ACCOUNTS of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces

## (1).—An Account in Detail of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the Ceded and Conquered

	REVENUES.									
	Mint.	Stamps.	Judicial Fees and Fines.	Revenue Current.	Surplus not in Jumma.	Revenue Balances.	Syer and Abkarry.	Customs and Town Duties.	Miscellaneous.	Total. Revenues.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10.										
Ceded Provinces....	689	5,089	7,199	1,627,201	4,814	166,907	74,707	81,731	2,604	1,970,941
Conquered do.....	—	2,704	4,656	1,053,667	11,941	124,234	48,669	115,401	17,046	1,378,318
Benares .....	1,825	—	4,640	434,320	6,875	14,745	37,568	70,513	—	570,486
1810-11.										
Ceded Provinces....	415	—	6,846	1,693,784	8,031	200,672	79,640	91,379	7,206	2,087,973
Conquered do.....	—	—	4,302	1,166,954	11,662	158,831	59,615	120,144	13,997	1,535,505
Benares .....	2,120	—	4,698	453,154	6,655	32,488	32,637	65,217	—	596,969
1811-12.										
Ceded Provinces....	172	—	5,236	1,696,427	9,384	138,429	77,253	97,911	3,720	2,028,532
Conquered do.....	—	—	4,257	1,192,759	7,924	159,387	63,924	128,934	3,744	1,560,929
Benares .....	2,313	—	4,816	449,709	5,654	15,302	33,253	47,702	—	558,749
1812-13.										
Ceded Provinces....	4,218	2,753	7,875	1,588,019	13,684	196,114	95,110	126,635	4,899	2,039,307
Conquered do.....	—	2,694	6,355	1,137,407	9,777	140,674	63,206	122,652	8,245	1,491,010
Benares .....	258	—	7,510	446,556	4,725	21,906	33,380	53,469	—	567,814
1813-14.										
Ceded Provinces....	9,007	4,054	8,400	1,779,186	18,362	238,881	70,034	138,711	4,431	2,271,066
Conquered do.....	—	3,343	10,473	1,213,951	15,232	180,439	65,201	164,323	11,097	1,664,059
Benares .....	7,389	—	4,979	465,105	4,276	23,170	32,880	79,444	—	617,243
1814-15.										
Ceded Provinces....	854	13,790	2,804	1,785,208	26,177	125,858	92,749	139,879	3,148	2,190,467
Conquered do.....	—	10,025	2,977	1,193,116	11,129	161,999	90,407	131,360	6,579	1,607,592
Benares .....	9,025	—	4,979	462,488	5,114	2,650	36,500	77,236	—	597,992
1815-16.										
Ceded Provinces....	923	20,176	4,095	1,731,959	23,443	175,174	104,249	145,754	15,076	2,220,849
Conquered do.....	—	10,088	4,095	1,143,310	9,433	138,584	70,115	136,372	—	1,511,997
Benares .....	9,569	—	4,979	461,879	5,424	7,661	41,408	83,373	—	614,293
1816-17.										
Ceded Provinces....	2,581	23,567	4,500	1,798,344	21,675	205,059	106,406	150,488	16,188	2,328,808
Conquered do.....	—	11,784	4,501	1,309,807	7,608	175,698	78,667	170,514	—	1,758,579
Benares .....	16,243	—	4,979	460,062	5,930	8,234	42,139	95,719	—	633,306
1817-18.										
Ceded Provinces....	5,104	29,536	4,979	1,802,569	16,481	119,830	80,383	157,380	14,371	2,230,633
Conquered do.....	—	14,768	4,979	1,254,514	19,001	223,771	97,359	171,852	—	1,686,244
Benares .....	10,257	—	4,979	470,353	6,424	8,126	37,877	86,338	—	624,354

(continued.)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

913

under the Presidencies of BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

Provinces under the Presidency of BENGAL, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28 inclusive.

## CHARGES.

	Lucknow Residency	Mint.	Provincial Battallions	Judicial Salaries, &c.	Diet of Prisoners.	Police.	Revenue Charges Collection	Pensions chargeable on Revenues	Customs Charges.	Miscel- laneous.	Total Charges.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10.											
Ceded Provinces ..	29,204	13,252	—	80,468	7,452	40,013	121,369	88,591	17,760	5,012	403,121
Conquered do. ..	—	—	38,029	60,898	4,969	43,690	124,863	458,886	12,232	22,851	766,420
Benares .....	—	1,456	—	45,167	3,665	14,912	28,662	34,970	9,286	17,727	155,845
1810-11.											
Ceded Provinces ..	28,620	11,448	—	72,780	5,083	40,774	121,072	83,240	14,392	12,222	389,631
Conquered do. ..	—	—	58,256	47,215	3,746	50,950	125,387	514,532	15,969	997	817,052
Benares .....	—	2,717	—	43,079	1,254	14,923	30,664	35,866	9,965	19,023	157,491
1811-12.											
Ceded Provinces ..	21,740	9,028	—	79,567	7,895	41,037	121,224	97,208	13,826	10,384	401,909
Conquered do. ..	—	—	59,470	45,123	5,843	58,631	120,890	497,962	13,758	573	802,250
Benares .....	—	4,726	—	45,898	1,913	14,850	32,877	34,080	10,336	23,225	167,905
1812-13.											
Ceded Provinces ..	22,773	9,431	—	79,736	7,879	41,061	124,282	84,382	17,213	24,245	411,002
Conquered do. ..	—	—	59,100	46,542	6,250	56,843	107,526	481,203	15,957	7,925	781,346
Benares .....	—	4,788	—	48,104	1,467	14,812	25,895	34,823	11,858	19,419	161,166
1813-14.											
Ceded Provinces ..	24,372	13,798	—	76,582	7,302	41,705	128,241	80,746	20,230	4,840	397,816
Conquered do. ..	—	—	60,519	47,034	5,302	56,996	105,504	482,996	16,689	1,272	776,312
Benares .....	—	7,784	—	52,182	2,117	14,959	28,132	48,178	12,829	—	166,181
1814-15.											
Ceded Provinces ..	23,573	8,680	—	78,016	11,784	42,214	136,007	81,363	15,390	2,875	399,908
Conquered do. ..	—	—	60,219	50,545	12,783	58,434	117,539	472,107	13,920	152	790,958
Benares .....	—	8,767	—	47,404	4,194	15,057	25,123	37,452	10,718	5,259	148,715
1815-16.											
Ceded Provinces ..	22,990	8,067	—	86,868	—	43,669	144,262	66,897	20,346	—	*393,099
Conquered do. ..	—	—	172,016	35,456	10,640	57,074	94,375	504,752	15,155	—	*889,468
Benares .....	—	10,225	—	41,660	—	15,060	27,455	56,359	13,669	—	164,428
1816-17.											
Ceded Provinces ..	21,447	11,428	—	96,466	—	40,836	138,725	64,433	20,186	—	*393,521
Conquered do. ..	—	—	92,733	49,143	20,020	47,051	91,484	505,414	14,951	—	*820,796
Benares .....	—	11,480	—	51,217	—	15,060	27,425	54,622	14,788	—	174,592
1817-18.											
Ceded Provinces ..	22,513	12,689	—	98,575	—	39,980	136,585	71,074	20,404	1,405	*403,225
Conquered do. ..	—	—	90,409	49,142	25,504	50,130	97,380	373,801	16,365	—	*702,731
Benares .....	—	8,678	—	67,664	—	14,829	19,202	49,582	14,172	—	174,127

\* These Results exhibit a variation as compared with the Results of the corresponding Years in the Account No. 1. A. printed by Order of Parliament in February 1830, an Adjustment having been made in the Revenue Charges.

## No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

## (1.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered

## REVENUES.

	Mint.	Stamps.	Judicial Fees and Fines.	Revenue current.	Surplus not in Jumma.	Revenue Balances.	Syer and Abkarry.	Customs and Town Duties.	Miscel- laneous.	Total Revenues.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818-19.										
Ceded Provinces ..	6,190	33,115	3,442	1,964,537	13,728	145,675	86,862	108,026	75,348	2,436,923
Conquered do. ..	—	16,558	3,441	1,423,968	16,690	168,787	103,640	191,932	—	1,925,016
Benares .....	10,177	—	4,979	469,030	5,838	1,594	35,940	83,553	—	611,111
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	94,589	59,245	—	—	—	—	153,834
1819-20.										
Ceded Provinces ..	3,200	36,866	2,430	2,113,968	21,353	83,764	78,241	85,765	24,622	2,450,209
Conquered do. ..	—	18,433	2,430	1,328,349	15,914	72,129	100,843	172,898	—	1,710,996
Benares .....	3,598	—	1,306	508,132	4,548	4,183	26,538	76,544	—	624,849
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	141,961	63,570	—	—	—	—	205,531
1820-21.										
Ceded Provinces ..	4,404	41,196	1,571	2,087,608	11,435	69,099	83,501	121,446	44,330	2,464,590
Conquered do. ..	—	20,598	1,571	1,360,232	23,929	60,315	110,391	207,797	—	1,784,833
Benares .....	20,777	—	1,662	574,816	5,748	5,121	33,492	80,327	—	721,943
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	701,869	78,000	—	—	—	—	779,869
1821-22.										
Ceded Provinces ..	5,833	41,359	2,278	2,094,535	12,606	63,053	97,402	115,268	28,570	2,460,904
Conquered do. ..	—	20,681	2,278	1,411,802	22,426	69,481	105,400	195,568	—	1,827,276
Benares .....	11,668	—	1,450	580,078	6,562	7,521	40,821	88,235	—	736,335
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	436,512	106,860	—	60,048	—	—	603,420
1822-23.										
Ceded Provinces ..	1,581	43,363	4,275	2,056,211	11,690	66,973	105,425	101,863	19,491	2,410,872
Conquered do. ..	—	21,682	3,060	1,406,968	35,603	54,298	107,757	176,993	322	1,806,683
Benares .....	7,911	—	3,277	582,562	6,139	17,320	45,642	90,339	3,128	756,318
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	363,499	190,552	—	46,713	—	8,748	609,512
1823-24.										
Ceded Provinces ..	528	34,352	4,227	2,004,660	10,390	114,286	102,973	97,099	37,738	2,406,253
Conquered do. ..	—	15,122	2,577	1,435,882	25,172	75,030	103,230	176,073	657	1,833,743
Benares .....	3,342	21,352	2,275	535,696	7,077	33,528	45,727	73,804	3,595	726,396
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	380,607	106,796	—	47,458	—	5,580	540,441
1824-25.										
Ceded Provinces ..	—	28,980	4,774	1,889,867	8,846	71,741	103,754	86,962	10,374	2,205,298
Conquered do. ..	—	15,469	1,367	1,427,538	49,119	56,635	34,262	223,908	12,410	1,820,708
Benares .....	1,649	21,996	1,702	547,418	6,919	45,697	52,180	81,496	3,120	762,177
Ceded Nerbuddah.	—	—	—	326,223	13,175	143,507	11,132	31,394	7,747	533,178

(continued.)

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued*.

Provinces under the Presidency of Bengal, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued*.

## CHARGES.

	Lucknow Resi- dency.	Mint.	Provincial Batta- lions.	Judicial Salaries, &c.	Diet of Prisoners.	Police.	Revenue Charges Collection	Pensions charge- able on Revenues	Customs Charges.	Miscel- laneous.	Total Charges.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818-19.											
ced Provinces ..	23,959	9,364	49,932	94,345	17,969	41,166	139,139	65,284	18,474	2,568	*462,200
conquered do. ...	—	—	24,966	43,160	8,984	55,007	133,591	389,687	15,847	—	*671,242
mares .....	—	9,331	—	49,840	—	14,388	18,998	69,747	13,607	—	175,911
ced Nerbuddah	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,526	20,788	—	—	26,314
1819-20.											
ced Provinces ..	18,803	11,221	37,924	100,781	18,987	51,622	167,895	78,181	18,222	8,411	*512,047
conquered do. ...	—	—	18,962	37,216	9,494	43,144	121,176	361,936	15,725	—	*607,653
mares .....	—	6,941	—	46,545	—	14,675	26,828	58,187	12,027	—	165,203
ced Nerbuddah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1820-21.											
ced Provinces ..	17,896	9,927	36,500	104,360	30,054	50,652	156,802	68,573	19,345	10,082	*504,191
conquered do. ...	—	—	18,250	46,448	15,027	43,732	128,226	448,587	16,548	—	*716,818
mares .....	—	18,690	—	55,044	—	16,989	28,869	52,235	12,880	—	184,707
ced Nerbuddah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1821-22.											
ced Provinces ..	16,686	10,764	40,057	106,339	19,807	49,808	164,439	68,863	19,140	26,458	552,361
conquered do. ...	—	—	20,028	48,152	9,903	43,108	134,064	374,983	16,048	—	646,286
mares .....	—	13,949	—	52,125	—	17,510	30,280	48,863	14,340	—	177,067
ced Nerbuddah	—	—	—	5,490	—	2,693	58,375	68,670	—	12	135,640
1822-23.											
ced Provinces ..	16,207	7,459	33,865	108,793	23,609	55,115	170,339	119,205	17,138	20,335	572,065
conquered do. ...	—	—	16,933	50,063	11,805	42,364	135,130	350,896	15,976	—	623,167
mares .....	—	10,594	—	53,882	—	12,308	42,462	70,302	13,482	—	203,030
ced Nerbuddah	—	—	—	7,164	—	3,209	46,862	37,665	—	8,853	103,753
1823-24.											
ced Provinces ..	—	4,371	38,737	113,492	17,842	49,773	168,061	219,592	22,289	14,362	648,519
conquered do. ...	—	—	50,858	45,807	8,610	44,498	165,843	245,292	15,950	—	576,858
mares .....	—	9,114	—	57,785	6,599	17,108	35,278	58,621	12,770	—	197,275
ced Nerbuddah	—	—	—	7,064	—	2,746	42,380	31,552	—	8,076	91,818
1824-25.											
ced Provinces ..	—	2,651	43,000	123,227	18,724	52,249	164,175	279,937	18,186	6,233	708,382
conquered do. ...	—	—	55,364	50,218	10,701	43,669	191,960	197,333	21,223	20,209	590,677
mares .....	—	8,781	11,042	62,013	11,534	17,447	40,157	64,208	12,176	2,996	230,364
ced Nerbuddah	—	—	—	7,844	—	3,132	42,974	30,944	2,252	945	88,091

\* These Results exhibit a Variation as compared with the Results of the corresponding Years in the Account No. 1. A, printed by Order of Parliament in February 1830, an Adjustment having been made in the Revenue Charges.

(continued)



## No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

## (1.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered

## REVENUES.

	Mint.	Stamps.	Judicial Fees and Fines.	Revenue Current.	Surplus not in Jumma.	Revenue Balances	Syer and Abkarry.	Customs and Town Duties.	Miscel- laneous.	Total Revenues.
1825-26.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Ceded Provinces..	—	32,774	4,381	1,873,624	15,364	90,922	102,952	100,159	11,204	2,231,380
Conquered do. ..	—	17,236	2,687	1,465,306	34,650	98,803	31,426	222,756	9,958	1,882,822
Benares .....	6,122	25,936	2,810	537,010	7,396	36,782	48,240	78,230	7,900	750,426
Ceded Nerbuddah	14	—	—	346,974	29,045	14,070	12,346	41,776	9,339	657,090
						Tribute 203,526				
1826-27.										
Ceded Provinces..	—	38,187	4,093	1,634,730	12,134	88,033	90,398	80,173	10,790	1,958,538
Conquered do. ...	—	23,487	3,173	1,846,878	53,675	120,546	42,057	232,634	11,094	2,333,544
Benares .....	7,624	29,648	2,767	530,272	16,946	47,639	49,761	91,620	8,507	784,784
Ceded Nerbuddah	51	—	11,645	344,159	25,111	7,783	13,290	43,482	5,080	596,499
						Tribute 145,898				
Ceded Burmese ..	—	—	—	70,736	—	—	—	—	553,138	623,874
1827-28.										
Ceded Provinces..	—	35,348	4,794	1,534,206	5,110	49,525	90,262	77,413	16,904	1,813,562
Conquered do. ...	—	23,312	2,912	1,918,555	55,313	72,784	47,952	265,790	11,486	2,398,104
Benares .....	5,063	30,503	1,493	542,858	6,750	56,200	46,852	79,288	9,525	778,532
Ceded Nerbuddah	900	—	11,645	363,293	13,525	9,698	12,335	41,888	4,570	508,294
						Tribute 50,440				
Ceded Burmese...	—	—	—	87,487	—	—	—	—	186,010	273,497

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

917

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—continued.

Provinces under the Presidency of Bengal, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—continued.

## CHARGES.

	Lucknow Resi- dency.	Mint.	Provincial Batta- lions.	Judicial Salaries, &c.	Diet of Prisoners.	Police.	Revenue Charges Collection	Pensions charge- able on Revenue.	Customs Charges.	Miscel- laneous.	Total Charges.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1825-26.											
Ceded Provinces ..	—	401	46,381	119,750	17,114	51,334	172,732	270,791	18,911	19,234	716,648
Conquered do. ..	—	—	94,721	49,249	9,312	44,178	183,789	187,540	25,710	10,947	605,446
Benares .....	—	11,450	10,901	59,205	7,154	17,127	37,517	56,696	15,643	3,386	219,079
Ceded Nerbuddah	—	2,110	—	11,403	—	3,792	51,939	26,889	2,143	163	98,439
1826-27.											
Ceded Provinces ..	—	—	39,776	109,032	12,860	47,369	164,490	142,496	19,510	17,374	552,907
Conquered do. ..	—	—	81,889	60,100	11,712	50,597	192,020	240,542	24,261	20,041	681,162
Benares .....	—	14,794	10,901	68,050	6,946	19,142	38,092	51,830	14,276	3,459	227,490
Ceded Nerbuddah	—	2,992	—	9,116	—	3,763	45,736	22,943	2,274	14,490	101,314
Ceded Burmese ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,660	—	—	—	28,660
1827-28.											
Ceded Provinces ..	—	—	30,471	130,002	28,127	45,875	157,060	76,663	20,952	17,072	506,222
Conquered do. ..	—	—	97,359	65,401	14,708	52,601	222,334	341,071	24,530	18,221	836,825
Benares .....	—	10,784	13,842	67,648	8,883	17,936	38,575	57,942	13,306	3,443	232,359
Ceded Nerbuddah	—	2,852	—	9,843	—	3,294	47,143	19,261	2,226	2,680	87,299
Ceded Burmese ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	82,907	—	—	—	82,907

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,

Auditor India Accounts.

## No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

## (2).—An Account in Detail of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the CEDED and CONQUERED PROVINCES of

## REVENUES.

	Current Revenues.	Arrears of Revenue.	Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Farms and Licences.	Stamps.	Salt.	Subsidies.	Tobacco Mono- poly.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10.										
Carnatic .....	882,136	159,392	43,373	8,186	33,582	2,633	84,876	—	—	1,214,088
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	1,045,739	34,723	66,588	28,557	65,107	3,421	50,285	276,973	—	1,571,393
Tanjore .....	375,708	43,491	20,390	—	6,531	—	18,464	—	—	464,584
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	597,631	1,819	33,470	—	28,640	1,281	—	—	—	662,841
1810-11.										
Carnatic .....	895,887	70,527	51,854	—	34,134	4,920	96,882	—	—	1,154,204
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	929,220	53,661	62,925	—	65,003	7,361	65,509	280,000	—	1,463,679
Tanjore .....	322,800	45,170	21,621	—	6,429	2,477	23,441	—	—	421,938
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	606,406	7,880	40,237	—	30,294	3,520	—	—	—	688,337
1811-12.										
Carnatic .....	762,516	60,229	55,306	4,721	24,370	4,996	95,623	—	—	1,007,761
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	935,752	63,459	67,385	45,548	76,941	7,103	65,658	280,000	—	1,541,846
Tanjore .....	327,585	42,762	19,898	—	6,026	2,115	20,138	—	—	418,524
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	555,458	14,485	43,772	—	31,496	3,375	—	—	—	648,586
1812-13.										
Carnatic .....	794,591	110,010	58,686	7,607	24,202	—	111,447	—	—	1,106,543
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	891,164	52,334	64,970	63,137	83,247	—	64,110	—	—	1,218,962
Tanjore .....	329,967	23,946	17,992	—	4,395	—	15,247	—	—	391,547
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	561,646	26,693	45,596	—	35,194	—	—	—	—	669,129
1813-14.										
Carnatic .....	849,611	93,327	59,295	5,921	22,594	—	100,637	—	—	1,131,385
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	878,696	46,935	80,562	63,512	30,835	—	58,021	—	80,162	1,238,723
Tanjore .....	365,389	22,320	22,302	—	5,707	—	19,894	—	—	335,612
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	575,946	21,803	50,892	—	36,828	—	—	—	—	685,474

(continued..)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

919

Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued*.

Madras, from 1809-10 to 1827-28, classed under Heads analogous to those in the Accounts of the Presidency.

## CHARGES.

	Salary and Commission to Collectors, and Establishment.	Repairs of Tanks, and Charges Extraordinary.	Customs.	Salt.	Stipends and Allowances.	Residency Charges.	Tobacco Monopoly.	Judicial Charges.	Pensions and Charitable Allowances.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10.										
Carnatic .....	70,319	12,913	9,822	10,162	213,670	—	—	—	—	316,886
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	60,269	19,979	10,983	13,806	53,357	18,521	—	—	—	176,915
Tanjore .....	18,848	4,876	3,366	961	107,792	4,078	—	—	—	139,921
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	42,617	8,345	5,345	—	—	—	—	—	3,089	59,396
1810-11.										
Carnatic .....	66,941	25,524	11,158	13,125	206,734	—	—	—	—	323,482
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	61,699	13,015	11,754	23,662	53,455	18,270	—	—	—	181,845
Tanjore .....	16,128	13,138	3,335	853	111,259	3,559	—	—	—	148,272
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	39,282	6,398	5,383	—	—	—	—	—	3,089	54,152
1811-12.										
Carnatic .....	73,945	17,170	12,783	15,633	213,115	—	—	—	—	332,646
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	61,548	14,413	14,332	19,198	54,100	16,993	—	—	—	180,584
Tanjore .....	18,654	8,130	3,212	924	131,176	—	—	—	—	165,640
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	39,975	10,226	5,544	—	—	—	—	—	3,089	58,834
1812-13.										
Carnatic .....	76,238	21,384	15,844	14,657	202,122	—	—	62,094	—	392,339
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	76,855	14,886	22,224	28,621	54,229	14,856	—	46,067	—	257,748
Tanjore .....	17,370	11,720	3,013	785	86,199	—	—	—	—	122,612
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	43,994	11,360	7,330	—	—	—	—	35,204	3,089	100,976
1813-14.										
Carnatic .....	69,109	13,912	16,174	16,963	253,906	—	—	61,050	—	431,114
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	66,355	13,527	22,745	17,907	55,549	15,480	3,983	50,353	—	245,899
Tanjore .....	16,388	9,251	3,330	1,283	121,236	3,619	—	—	18,152	173,169
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	40,134	13,792	7,705	—	—	—	—	34,928	3,089	99,648

(6 d)

(continued.)

## No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

## (2).—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and

## REVENUES.

	Current Revenues.	Arrears of Revenue.	Abkarry.	Farms and Licenses.	Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Salt.	Tobacco Mono- poly.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15.									
Carnatic .....	969,615	96,488	21,888	9,839	79,822	9,250	97,063	—	1,283,965
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	772,428	30,188	20,732	11,410	74,604	64,588	46,860	73,786	1,094,396
Tanjore .....	299,301	23,426	2,446	2,214	23,504	3,746	22,858	—	377,495
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	568,008	23,742	39,562	2,091	51,806	—	—	—	685,209
1815-16.									
Carnatic .....	932,126	93,750	23,255	7,477	85,656	10,176	97,146	—	1,249,586
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	708,287	31,703	21,142	8,556	64,874	67,328	51,710	59,553	1,013,153
Tanjore .....	359,632	10,032	2,596	2,500	25,188	3,513	23,784	—	427,245
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	587,901	25,929	40,482	2,266	50,553	—	—	—	707,131
1816-17.									
Carnatic .....	994,298	105,909	25,149	8,687	96,340	6,605	91,456	—	1,328,444
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	760,565	63,737	19,718	10,153	76,592	69,998	50,906	59,574	1,111,243
Tanjore .....	354,829	19,010	2,918	2,389	25,109	2,768	19,442	—	426,465
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	586,900	36,825	38,965	2,515	47,780	—	—	—	712,985
1817-18.									
Carnatic .....	995,008	96,534	26,700	7,821	102,736	8,683	95,708	—	1,333,190
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	775,002	62,288	20,752	13,814	67,076	59,721	45,827	55,686	1,101,166
Tanjore .....	341,611	23,824	2,883	2,923	25,213	3,109	20,125	—	419,688
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	523,495	34,424	38,613	1,921	43,857	—	—	—	642,310
1818-19.									
Carnatic .....	937,052	95,566	25,872	7,787	106,634	13,333	122,006	—	1,308,250
Ceded and Conquered Provinces .....	762,431	52,489	19,968	10,208	74,799	58,236	43,953	53,744	1,075,818
Tanjore .....	301,873	8,546	3,015	2,651	28,464	3,750	23,408	—	371,707
Countries ceded by the Nizam .....	610,213	44,475	42,113	2,106	48,367	—	—	—	747,274

(continued.)

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.—*continued.*

Conquered Provinces of Madras from 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28.—*continued.*

## CHARGES.

	Salaries and Commission to Collectors and Establishment.	Repairs of Tanks, and Charges Extraordinary.	Customs	Salt.	Stipends and Allowances.	Residency Charges.	Tobacco Monopoly.	Judicial Charges.	Pensions and Charitable Allowances.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15.										
Carnatic.....	92,256	21,971	16,827	15,549	239,521	—	—	65,678	—	451,802
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	55,963	10,333	20,535	20,410	54,120	15,468	34,082	48,364	—	259,275
Tanjore.....	24,008	2,891	3,746	5,411	105,789	3,470	—	—	18,119	163,434
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	39,106	6,174	8,321	—	—	—	—	34,046	3,089	90,736
1815-16.										
Carnatic.....	88,625	24,259	16,287	15,864	230,999	—	—	61,108	—	437,142
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	48,546	12,954	21,505	15,385	52,993	14,782	29,463	45,383	—	241,011
Tanjore.....	17,537	13,755	3,818	3,424	—	3,721	—	—	18,128	170,179
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	38,745	11,148	8,871	—	109,788	—	—	32,466	3,089	94,319
1816-17.										
Carnatic.....	92,881	23,497	16,702	14,532	200,150	—	—	61,400	—	409,162
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	55,532	18,859	27,383	19,653	55,893	14,511	21,535	44,310	—	254,676
Tanjore.....	18,579	16,938	3,909	2,908	116,328	3,731	—	—	18,262	180,655
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	39,825	10,803	8,979	—	—	—	—	32,632	3,089	95,328
1817-18.										
Carnatic.....	98,138	31,383	18,012	16,272	207,972	—	—	63,210	—	434,987
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	45,696	31,138	26,779	14,969	52,470	17,454	20,653	43,138	—	252,297
Tanjore.....	17,897	14,942	4,125	3,053	127,004	3,710	—	—	17,623	188,354
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	40,972	14,056	8,873	—	—	—	—	37,087	3,089	104,076
1818-19.										
Carnatic.....	100,905	24,070	17,853	21,080	204,436	—	—	61,472	—	429,816
Ceded & Conquered Provinces.....	69,029	14,673	26,688	13,996	52,757	14,482	19,577	41,628	—	252,820
Tanjore.....	18,168	14,409	4,176	3,320	109,014	3,745	—	—	17,678	170,510
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	40,373	16,744	8,956	—	—	—	—	41,986	3,089	111,148

## No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

## (2).—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded

## REVENUES.

	Current Revenues.	Arrears of Revenue.	Abkarry.	Farms and Licences.	Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Salt.	Tobacco Mono- poly.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20.									
Carnatic.....	922,940	105,261	27,309	11,411	117,027	13,452	128,330	—	1,325,730
Ceded and Conquered } Provinces.....	812,121	57,384	18,147	11,792	65,160	75,619	46,896	61,842	1,148,961
Tanjore.....	315,913	13,347	3,425	3,170	30,356	3,781	25,219	—	395,211
Countries ceded by } the Nizam.....	614,906	17,994	37,342	2,330	51,552	—	—	—	724,124
1820-21.									
Carnatic.....	939,027	124,185	40,605	4,255	119,451	12,034	111,748	—	1,351,305
Ceded and Conquered } Provinces.....	804,476	44,218	27,689	10,940	90,735	68,841	53,341	70,480	1,170,720
Tanjore.....	312,417	22,562	4,727	1,980	35,101	3,259	32,686	—	412,732
Countries ceded by } the Nizam.....	518,787	14,325	71,688	2,204	56,497	—	—	—	663,501
1821-22.									
Carnatic.....	1,006,245	81,604	51,589	7,393	131,440	13,948	126,720	—	1,418,939
Ceded and Conquered } Provinces.....	777,924	35,284	50,412	23,145	87,028	61,416	41,523	62,623	1,139,355
Tanjore.....	295,463	29,454	4,838	1,834	37,667	3,458	31,709	—	404,423
Countries ceded by } the Nizam.....	543,327	16,449	93,775	2,799	60,371	—	—	—	725,721
1822-23.									
Carnatic.....	1,046,152	94,172	47,083	10,469	134,626	11,601	120,679	—	1,464,782
Ceded and Conquered } Provinces.....	756,928	33,738	50,223	16,152	90,080	64,332	39,474	70,061	1,120,988
Tanjore.....	349,613	30,709	5,301	2,056	39,603	3,545	27,894	—	458,721
Countries ceded by } the Nizam.....	502,327	8,457	91,664	4,277	62,798	—	—	—	669,523
1823-24.									
Carnatic.....	867,559	82,210	52,030	5,459	138,629	10,137	117,836	—	1,273,860
Ceded and Conquered } Provinces.....	668,901	160,375	47,847	12,719	88,940	42,530	49,285	72,907	1,143,504
Tanjore.....	368,148	16,890	5,721	1,963	42,268	2,804	27,077	—	464,871
Countries ceded by } the Nizam.....	669,450	2,927	83,106	3,799	57,119	—	—	—	816,401

(continued.)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 923

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

and Conquered Provinces of Madras, from 1809-10 to 1827-28—*continued.*

## CHARGES.

	Salary and Commission to Collectors, and Establishment	Repairs of Tanks, and Charges Extra- ordinary.	Customs.	Salt.	Stipends and Allow- ances.	Residency Charges.	Tobacco Mono- poly.	Judicial Charges.	Pensions and Charitable Allow- ances.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20.										
Carnatic .....	101,548	40,358	18,304	22,288	203,457	—	—	61,864	—	447,819
Ceded & Conquered } Provinces.....	70,660	13,576	27,370	22,252	51,750	16,411	26,069	42,190	—	270,278
Tanjore .....	17,704	18,225	4,156	3,585	99,148	3,799	—	—	17,720	164,337
Countries ceded by } the Nizam .....	40,447	10,953	9,066	—	—	—	—	41,402	3,006	104,874
1820-21.										
Carnatic .....	100,920	37,018	19,025	22,694	203,417	—	—	61,125	—	444,199
Ceded & Conquered } Provinces.....	76,028	16,792	25,630	21,397	51,858	15,642	19,783	41,823	—	268,953
Tanjore .....	18,572	8,085	4,378	6,386	109,284	3,189	—	—	17,392	167,286
Countries ceded by } the Nizam .....	39,695	27,822	9,227	—	—	—	—	38,083	2,471	117,298
1821-22.										
Carnatic .....	111,590	32,365	15,775	36,483	215,359	—	—	57,524	—	469,096
Ceded & Conquered } Provinces.....	92,378	23,210	24,193	21,635	52,147	15,205	23,412	49,392	—	301,572
Tanjore .....	21,787	9,073	3,899	5,396	116,198	2,892	—	—	18,077	177,322
Countries ceded by } the Nizam .....	42,104	8,454	5,037	—	—	—	—	33,055	2,471	91,121
1822-23.										
Carnatic .....	123,302	35,169	12,815	35,034	219,358	—	—	41,857	—	467,535
Ceded & Conquered } Provinces.....	90,534	22,936	43,830	17,110	53,418	15,250	30,700	43,731	—	317,509
Tanjore .....	21,393	8,524	3,861	21,393	111,275	2,806	—	—	17,559	170,371
Countries ceded by } the Nizam .....	43,346	23,361	2,367	—	—	—	—	35,295	2,245	106,614
1823-24.							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic .....	115,395	43,644	4,225	31,584	181,971	—	15,006	42,271	—	434,096
Ceded & Conquered } Provinces.....	97,009	35,936	26,674	19,215	55,564	15,213	24,385	36,480	—	310,476
Tanjore .....	21,467	10,049	1,675	7,402	118,414	2,975	—	—	17,198	179,180
Countries ceded by } the Nizam .....	46,707	21,009	2,086	—	—	—	—	36,832	—	106,634

(*continued.*)



## No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

## (2.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded

## R E V E N U E S.

	Current Revenues.	Arrears of Revenue.	Abkarry.	Farms and Licenses.	Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Salt.	Tobacco Mono- poly.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1824-25.									
Carnatic.....	927,861	94,293	45,611	7,457	127,563	6,998	98,918	—	1,308,701
Ceded and Conquered Provinces.....	807,020	31,271	43,050	11,964	86,533	47,422	46,375	76,394	1,150,029
Tanjore.....	474,106	42,435	6,782	295	44,647	1,880	29,737	—	499,882
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	390,551	4,152	79,169	4,086	51,149	—	—	—	529,107
1825-26.									
Carnatic.....	1,015,786	158,095	44,925	8,557	131,618	9,474	122,793	—	1,491,248
Ceded and Conquered Provinces.....	817,147	20,563	45,779	9,989	84,720	51,904	45,801	70,229	1,146,132
Tanjore.....	486,552	9,785	5,185	1,913	43,373	2,779	29,187	—	578,774
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	492,447	2,672	83,897	3,843	48,130	—	—	—	630,989
1826-27.									
Carnatic.....	897,951	158,095	44,925	8,557	131,618	9,474	122,793	—	1,491,248
Ceded and Conquered Provinces.....	769,489	17,740	59,779	10,301	79,947	42,888	44,571	72,898	1,097,613
Tanjore.....	361,576	8,418	4,857	1,808	43,017	3,326	27,047	—	450,049
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	486,047	4,008	84,859	4,602	54,965	—	—	—	634,481
1827-28.									
Carnatic.....	947,233	127,362	53,749	4,392	144,117	9,735	117,755	—	1,404,343
Ceded and Conquered Provinces.....	810,897	31,185	57,445	15,769	87,786	43,765	46,139	85,482	1,178,468
Tanjore.....	302,623	12,665	5,530	1,933	41,550	2,876	27,495	—	394,672
Countries ceded by the Nizam.....	438,570	2,845	80,914	3,765	58,275	—	—	—	584,369

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 925

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

and Conquered Provinces of Madras, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued.*

## CHARGES.

	Salaries and Commission to Collectors and Establishment.	Repairs of Tanks and Charges Extraordinary.	Customs.	Salt.	Stipends and Allowances.	Residency Charges.	Tobacco Monopoly	Judicial Charges.	Pensions and Charitable Allowances.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1824-25.							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic. ....	125,360	32,559	5,332	28,993	198,675	—	22,187	48,998	—	462,104
Ceded & Conquered Provinces. .... }	100,790	28,558	13,876	18,102	55,422	15,139	26,019	37,065	—	294,971
Tanjore. ....	21,852	8,346	1,038	5,757	126,514	2,952	—	—	17,611	184,070
Countries ceded by the Nizam. .... }	47,162	12,871	2,002	—	—	—	—	44,330	—	106,365
1825-26.							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic. ....	118,732	38,143	5,825	21,280	202,030	—	31,774	46,048	—	463,832
Ceded & Conquered Provinces. .... }	99,278	29,547	15,123	19,606	54,684	13,833	25,062	36,567	—	293,700
Tanjore. ....	22,543	9,627	1,029	5,751	152,765	2,885	—	—	17,177	211,777
Countries ceded by the Nizam. .... }	48,605	24,752	4,024	—	—	—	—	38,421	—	115,802
1826-27.							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic. ....	125,069	64,690	5,539	22,028	199,340	—	10,734	40,365	—	467,765
Ceded & Conquered Provinces. .... }	90,072	27,413	12,914	17,437	56,349	15,248	26,324	33,097	—	278,854
Tanjore. ....	20,220	7,452	953	5,161	143,172	2,885	—	—	17,504	197,347
Countries ceded by the Nizam. .... }	46,112	30,985	1,661	—	—	—	—	33,105	—	111,863
1827-28.							Petty Claims.			
Carnatic. ....	135,720	84,031	5,893	22,269	200,453	—	620	44,293	—	493,279
Ceded & Conquered Provinces. .... }	95,812	27,777	14,141	17,027	56,129	17,264	31,843	39,338	—	299,331
Tanjore. ....	28,071	13,133	1,038	5,406	119,702	2,878	—	—	16,410	186,638
Countries ceded by the Nizam. .... }	50,230	42,886	1,889	—	—	—	—	37,906	—	132,911

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Auditor of India Accounts.

## No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under.

## (3).—An Account Detail of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the CEDED and

REVENUES.	LAND REVENUE.			Sayer.	CUSTOMS.			Judicial Fees, Fines, &c.	Miscellaneous and Extraordinary.	TOTAL.
	Collection on Account current Year.	Collection on Account Arrears.	Subsidy.		Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Subsidy.			
*1809-10.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	26,231	153	126,769	5,607	1,095	Incorporated with the Land Customs in the Accounts received from Bombay previously to the Year 1817-1818.	1,866	867	—	162,588
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	104,516	2,695	125,613	9,955	12,673		7,552	1,730	—	264,734
*1810-11.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	27,015	3,081	150,720	5,767	3,285		2,017	908	749	193,542
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	109,208	11,053	135,003	17,209	14,725		7,157	717	—	295,072
*1811-12.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	29,519	335	154,473	5,606	2,603		2,346	1,454	—	196,336
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	104,523	1,688	138,954	18,964	14,481		7,254	662	—	286,526
1812-13.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	30,891	240	138,189	5,886	4,222		1,612	676	3,068	184,784
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	110,833	3,812	131,206	16,039	18,540		6,095	1,091	—	287,616
1813-14.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	31,928	351	161,226	5,253	2,584		1,302	741	2,329	205,714
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	110,630	4,907	136,627	16,590	14,802		5,497	815	1,301	291,169
1814-15.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	33,720	673	154,576	5,591	1,242		1,778	1,116	987	199,683
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	132,366	9,119	147,937	23,908	17,136		5,523	610	760	337,359
1815-16.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	33,873	520	164,189	5,822	2,845		2,219	1,016	1,541	212,025
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	115,719	1,380	141,020	21,644	17,088		6,369	692	416	304,319

(continued.)

\* Note.—The Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under Bombay were incorporated with the Revenues and Charges of the Ancient Possessions in the Accounts presented to Parliament for the Years 1809-10, 1810-11, and 1811-12.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

927

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.—*continued.*

CONQUERED PROVINCES under the PRESIDENCY of BOMBAY, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

CHARGES.	LAND REVENUE.		CUSTOMS.		Judicial and Police Charges.	Charges of Survey, Repairs, &c.	Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Charges in Excess of Receipts of the like kind.	TOTAL.
	Charges of collecting the Land Revenue and Sayer.	Stipends and Pensions chargeable on the Revenues.	Charges of collecting Land Customs.	Charges of collecting Sea Customs.				
1809-10.	£.	£.	£.	Incorporated with the Land Customs in the Accounts received from Bombay previously to the Year 1817-1818.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar . . . . }	9,597	853	1,594		9,531	—	960	22,535
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas . . . . }	8,494	65	1,478		19,270	—	1,837	31,144
1810-11.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar . . . . }	9,730	1,276	1,920		10,637	—	946	24,509
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas . . . . }	8,354	65	1,886		21,156	—	4,947	36,408
1811-12.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar . . . . }	11,061	973	1,287		10,784	—	—	24,105
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas . . . . }	8,500	594	2,209		10,346	1,296	—	22,945
1812-13.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar . . . . }	11,203	1,985	1,429		11,044	—	589	26,250
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas . . . . }	8,970	687	2,405		10,712	3,423	1,400	27,597
1813-14.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar . . . . }	11,258	1,971	1,294		11,549	185	579	26,836
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas . . . . }	9,746	1,034	2,357		11,031	3,628	1,093	28,889
1814-15.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar . . . . }	10,996	1,873	1,187		10,790	—	712	25,558
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas . . . . }	9,521	1,512	2,565		10,119	2,271	452	26,440
1815-16.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar . . . . }	11,425	1,074	1,328		10,832	—	540	25,199
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas . . . . }	12,109	1,513	2,647		10,319	3,084	791	30,463

(6 e)

(continued.)

## No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

## (3.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered

REVENUES.	LAND REVENUE.			Sayer.	CUSTOMS.			Judicial Fees, Fines, &c.	Miscellaneous and Extraordinary.	TOTAL.
	Collection on Account current Year.	Collection on Account Arrears.	Subsidy.		Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Subsidy.			
1816-17.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	34,275	1,696	164,246	6,628	3,257	}	2,523	237	355	213,217
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	125,381	5,362	166,429	23,254	15,763			759	876	345,330
1817-18.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	33,961	629	222,002	6,306	—	1,271	1,907	223	41	266,340
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	349,755	14,722	244,765	25,553	51,622	41,543	6,876	323	177	735,336
1818-19.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	33,946	3,561	337,444	6,987	42	7,109	44,176	400	73	433,738
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	425,951	37,145	325,857	49,145	47,535	42,794	17,444	263	1,618	947,752
1819-20.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	56,244	176	310,762	4,973	811	3,424	36,494	665	2,446	415,995
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	347,551	14,225	359,682	44,895	39,299	32,045	37,630	934	5,412	881,673
1820-21.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	—	—	269,009	—	—	—	32,213	384	4,004	305,610
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	1,102,021	262,668	—	127,698	79,580	119,402	—	6,941	17,497	1,715,807
1821-22.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	—	—	322,183	—	—	—	37,795	531	2,134	362,643
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	1,033,371	244,558	—	155,046	93,721	139,057	—	4,055	5,908	1,675,716
1822-23.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	—	—	317,989	—	—	—	41,297	797	—	360,083
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	815,855	291,612	—	198,916	102,609	8,125	—	5,540	7,034	1,429,691

(continued.)

\* Incorporated with the Land Customs in the Accounts received from Bombay previously to the Year 1817-18.

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued*.

Provinces under the Presidency of Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued*.

CHARGES.	LAND REVENUE.		CUSTOMS.		Judicial and Police Charges.	Charges of Survey, Repairs of Roads, &c.	Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Charges in excess of Receipts of the like kind.	TOTAL.
	Charges of collecting the Land Revenue and Sayer.	Stipends and Pensions chargeable on the Revenues.	Charges of collecting Land Customs.	Charges of collecting Sea Customs.				
1816-17.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	11,195	1,722	1,402	}	10,829	—	—	25,148
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	14,149	1,831	2,497		11,191	—	1,138	30,806
1817-18.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	15,232	4,557	2,441	4,004	18,753	—	—	41,987
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	40,499	4,850	1,024	4,921	12,335	—	2,074	65,703
1818-19.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	23,010	7,785	4,468	997	28,875	—	—	65,135
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	53,695	12,394	4,603	4,678	14,569	11,086	1,569	102,594
1819-20.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	22,922	7,989	3,590	673	28,367	—	—	63,541
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	68,764	12,495	8,456	11,190	28,596	4,048	7,650	141,199
1820-21.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	26,007	6,703	3,058	556	29,167	5,733	—	72,224
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	213,107	213,526	7,456	17,955	111,096	14,490	27,096	605,326
1821-22.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	36,907	7,195	4,188	—	32,665	1,240	4,681	86,876
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	203,914	215,437	5,700	19,085	110,364	2,299	27,835	584,634
1822-23.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	42,866	6,474	4,745	441	32,419	5,665	741	93,351
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	211,080	221,574	5,648	10,910	101,291	3,037	13,472	567,012

(continued.)

\* Incorporated with the Land Customs in the Accounts received from Bombay previously to the Year 1817-18.

## No. 3.—Accounts of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Provinces under

## (3.)—An Account in Detail of the Revenues and Charges of the Ceded and Conquered

REVENUES.	LAND REVENUE.			Sayer.	CUSTOMS.			Judicial Fees, Fines, &c.	Miscellaneous and Extraordinary.	TOTAL.
	Collection on Account current Year.	Collection on Account Arrears.	Subsidy.		Land Customs.	Sea Customs.	Subsidy.			
1823-24.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar .... }	—	—	311,711	—	—	—	40,337	567	—	352,615
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas .... }	789,038	347,921	—	157,884	82,584	58,527	—	7,186	—	1,443,140
1824-25.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar .... }	—	—	240,012	—	—	—	27,580	476	—	268,068
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas .... }	540,161	319,670	—	133,087	76,974	43,225	—	5,146	—	1,118,263
1825-26.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar .... }	—	—	309,935	—	—	—	34,732	759	—	345,426
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas .... }	918,822	246,391	—	154,429	89,086	56,519	—	5,009	—	1,470,256
1826-27.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar .... }	—	—	351,029	—	—	—	40,156	1,088	—	392,273
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas .... }	1,037,577	293,109	—	157,798	92,017	69,410	—	10,095	—	1,660,006
1827-28.										
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar .... }	—	—	342,347	—	—	—	39,655	794	—	382,796
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas .... }	1,125,858	291,821	—	153,672	109,209	65,698	—	9,961	—	1,746,219

the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued*.

Provinces under the Presidency of Bombay, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive—*continued*.

CHARGES.	LAND REVENUE.		CUSTOMS.		Judicial and Police Charges.	Charges of Survey, Repairs of Roads, &c.	Extraordinary and Miscellaneous Charges in excess of Receipts of the like kind.	TOTAL.
	Charges of collecting the Land Revenue and Sayer.	Stipends and Pensions chargeable on the Revenues.	Charges of collecting Land Customs.	Charges of collecting Sea Customs.				
1823-24.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	52,545	6,679	2,539	506	31,553	5,354	44	99,220
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	225,821	215,198	6,416	10,835	104,022	—	3,551	565,843
1824-25.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	44,902	5,491	1,536	505	35,904	5,944	2,791	97,071
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	226,110	187,392	7,592	12,559	118,082	5,944	665	528,344
1825-26.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	57,630	5,185	1,315	2,776	41,614	5,397	—	113,917
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	223,164	140,891	5,316	12,959	124,469	—	5,475	512,274
1826-27.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	46,609	8,458	1,764	487	32,830	9,761	45,490	145,399
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	182,169	87,977	3,102	16,130	172,394	9,761	111,596	583,129
1827-28.								
Possessions ceded by the Guicowar ....	39,414	9,373	1,509	874	42,549	12,199	41,252	147,170
Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas ....	180,615	312,545	1,528	13,993	159,677	12,199	95,692	776,249

(Errors excepted)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Auditor of India Accounts.



## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

No. 4.—DETAILS of the several HEADS of REVENUE and CHARGE of INDIA, contained in 9th February last, and of those relating to PRINCE of WALES' ISLAND

## (1).—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the PRESIDENCY of BENGAL

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>MINT AT THE PRESIDENCY.</b>	£.	£.	£.
Duty on coining .. .. .	3,112	20,372	20,969
Gain on refining, &c. .. .	1,548	4,429	145
Premium on Sale of Gold Mohurs .. .	—	—	11,062
	4,660	24,801	32,176
<b>POST OFFICE.</b>			
Postage collected at Hyderabad .. .	1,966	5,136	—
Inland Postage and Postage on Ship Letters .. .	29,022	31,065	47,332
Collections from Cross Dawks and Weekly Bangees .. .	13,912	16,502	44,501
	44,900	52,703	91,833
<b>STAMPS.</b>			
Duties collected in Lower Provinces .. .	53,665	130,979	238,546
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>			
Licenses for Sale of Spirituous Liquors .. .	17,947	25,205	26,608
Duties on Spirits manufactured at Distilleries .. .	21,540	5,497	2,878
Fees and Fines under the Justices .. .	2,148	2,411	3,453
Ditto ditto under Court of Requests and Provincial Courts .. .	50,426	28,327	34,863
Police :			
Rents received under this Head .. .	7,961	7,603	7,294
Extraordinary Receipts, Net .. .	—	—	10,346
	100,022	69,043	85,442
Carried forward .. .	203,247	277,526	447,997

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

938

the Tables No. 1. A., B., and C. of the printed Papers presented to the House on the  
and SAINT HELENA, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28.

(exclusive of the Commercial Charges), in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>MINT AND ASSAY OFFICE AT THE PRESIDENCY.</b>	£.	£.	£.
Salaries and Establishment, and Contingencies .. ..	16,414	17,616	22,319
Loss incurred by Melting, Weight, &c. .. ..	1,978	4,308	15,670
	18,392	21,924	37,989
<b>POST OFFICE.</b>			
Commission to Postmaster, including Establishment ..	9,196	9,119	12,824
Salary and Establishment of Joint Commissioner .. ..	—	—	587
Cross Dawks, Under Collectors, &c. .. ..	12,218	15,525	53,891
Establishment and Contingencies of Dawks .. ..	15,282	16,296	20,227
Expenses of Weekly Bangees, &c. .. ..	—	—	1,546
	36,696	40,940	89,075
<b>CIVIL CHARGES.</b>			
Durbar Charges and Governor-General's Office, deducting }	25,612	44,667	44,663
Sale of Presents .. ..	—	44,053	34,251
Governor's Visit to Upper Provinces .. ..	116,167	199,873	246,230
Embassies to Native Courts .. ..	157,621	66,119	97,571
Temporary Embassies .. ..	—	133,559	204,105
Pay of Troops as per Treaties .. ..	156,216	173,918	178,238
Salaries, &c. of Public Offices .. ..	56,629	86,515	16,197
Public Establishments, including House Rent .. ..	21,969	16,851	47,834
College at Fort William .. ..	28,652	52,163	38,585
Petty Establishments, including Pensions, &c. .. ..	—	—	42,215
Charitable Institutions and Schools .. ..	—	—	16,554
Contribution to Civil Service Annuity Fund .. ..	—	—	158,177
Mag Levies and Allowances to Prisoners .. ..	—	—	37,715
Provincial Battalions in Lower Provinces .. ..	37,874	—	—
Extraordinary Charges, comprising Arrears of Allowances, }	600,739	817,718	1,162,335
Improvement of Towns, Profit and Loss, &c. ..	—	75,182	59,511
	—	742,536	1,102,824
<b>Deduct Extraordinary Receipts, including Stoppages for }</b>			
Absence, Gain on Remittances, Fees on Passports }			
	605,827	805,400	1,229,800

## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (1.)—Statement of the Revenue and Charges of the Presidency

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	203,247	277,526	447,997
<b>CUSTOMS.</b>			
Calcutta :			
Imports by Sea and Land .. ..	47,244	167,718	132,058
Exports .. Ditto .. ..	32,977		15,262
Other Towns :			
On Imports .. ..	37,918	75,382	19,653
On Exports .. ..	47,112	154,043	113,082
Town Duties at Calcutta .. ..	63,421	30,266	23,887
Ditto .. at other Places .. ..	15,151	13,957	13,045
Extraordinary Receipts under this Head .. ..	1,592	6,168	6,284
Duty on Rowannahs .. ..	—	4,643	20,608
Ditto on Company's Investment .. ..	—	26,596	23,476
	245,415	478,773	367,355
<b>LAND REVENUE in the LOWER PROVINCES.</b>			
Current Year .. ..	3,025,527	2,991,954	3,085,894
Not in Jumma .. ..	4,550	44,043	55,771
Balances of former Years .. ..	132,852	240,096	345,388
Syer and Abkaree .. ..	120,666	219,486	288,021
Extraordinary Receipts, Net.. ..	8,807	2,667	87,184
	3,301,402	3,498,246	3,862,258
Carried forward .. ..	3,750,064	4,254,545	4,677,610

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued*.Bengal in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued*.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	655,827	805,400	1,229,888
<b>STAMPS:</b>			
Commission to Superintendent, including establishment ..	9,555	24,762	} 62,401
Fees to Registrar in Mofussil Courts, consolidated ..	—	27,329	
Stamp charges in Ceded and Conquered Provinces ..	—	—	19,289
	9,555	52,091	81,690
<b>JUDICIAL:</b>			
Salaries and establishment under Supreme Court .. ..	48,111	54,029	51,179
Do. .. do. .. Court of Requests ..	8,805	10,685	—
	56,916	64,714	51,179
<b>SUDDER and ZILLAH COURTS, &amp;c.</b>			
Salaries and establishment under Justices of Peace, including Pensions .. ..	} 23,440	26,244	28,169
Sudder Court, Salaries, &c. deducting per Contra in 1809-10 ..		37,520	74,109
Courts of Appeal and City Adawluts—Salaries, &c. ..	93,346	115,252	122,588
Zillah Adawluts—Salaries, &c. .. ..	175,895	210,871	252,827
Diet of Prisoners .. ..	69,366	46,931	37,226
Provincial Police, including Pensions to Hill Chiefs ..	78,652	91,575	100,540
Provincial Battalions .. ..	52,844	56,298	—
Court of Requests .. ..	—	—	11,439
	531,063	596,777	626,698
<b>Deduct</b>			
Extraordinary Receipts, net .. ..	—	451	—
		596,326	—
<b>CUSTOMS:</b>			
Salaries and Establishment, collecting Customs and Town Duties, deducting Extraordinary Receipts, 1809-10 ..	} 26,289	54,540	65,794
		—	—
<b>REVENUE (LOWER PROVINCES):</b>			
Nizamut Stipends .. ..	215,078	205,366	259,881
Members of Board, and Officers under ditto .. ..	30,084	27,716	80,820
Charges collection, including Stationery .. ..	102,684	146,025	205,815
Poolbundy .. ..	23,443	19,078	26,503
Pensions, including Madrissa College .. ..	63,835	67,262	51,099
Surveys, &c. .. ..	—	—	40,399
Extraordinary Charge—Assessment, Establishment, Calary ..	} 8,737	—	—
Rents, &c. deducting per Contra .. ..		—	—
<b>Deduct,</b>			
Extraordinary receipts, net .. ..	443,861	465,447	664,517
	—	775	—
		464,672	—
Carried forward .. ..	1,723,511	2,037,743	2,719,766

## No.4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (1).—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of

REVENUES.						1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
						£.	£.	£.
Brought forward ..						3,750,064	4,254,545	4,677,610
BENARES.								
Mint Duties on Coinage .. .. .						1,826	10,256	5,063
Stamps .. .. .						—	—	30,503
Judicial Fees and Fines .. .. .						4,640	4,978	1,493
Revenues, current Year .. .. .						434,320	470,355	542,858
Ditto not in Jumma .. .. .						6,875	6,424	6,750
Balances of former Years .. .. .						14,744	8,126	56,201
Syer and Abkaree .. .. .						37,569	37,877	46,852
Customs and Town Duties .. .. .						70,512	86,338	79,288
Miscellaneous, Ordinary and Extraordinary Receipts ..						—	—	9,525
						570,486	624,354	778,533
CEDED PROVINCES in OUDE.								
Mint Duties at Furruckabad .. .. .						689	5,104	—
Stamp Duties .. .. .						5,088	29,536	35,348
Judicial Fees and Fines .. .. .						7,198	4,979	4,795
Revenues, current Year .. .. .						1,627,202	1,802,569	1,534,207
Ditto not in Jumma .. .. .						4,814	16,481	5,110
Balances of former Years .. .. .						166,907	119,831	49,523
Syer and Abkaree .. .. .						74,707	80,383	90,262
Customs and Town Duties .. .. .						81,732	157,380	77,413
Extraordinary Receipts, Net .. .. .						2,604	—	—
Ditto Duty on Oude Salt .. .. .						—	8,379	7,323
Ditto Tullabana Fees, &c. .. .. .						—	5,991	4,754
Miscellaneous .. .. .						—	—	4,826
						1,970,941	2,230,633	1,813,561
Carried forward ..						6,091,491	7,109,533	7,269,704

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

957

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—continued.

Bengal in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—continued.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
Brought forward ..	£ 1,723,511	£ 2,037,743	£ 2,719,766
<b>CHARGES ON CEDED PROVINCES.</b>			
Lucknow Residency ..	29,204	22,514	—
Salaries and Establishment at Furruckabad Mint ..	4,395	9,555	—
Loss on Melting, and Charges on Coinage ..	8,857	3,134	—
Provincial Battalions ..	—	—	30,471
Judicial:—Courts of Appeal and Zillah Adawlut Salaries, &c. ..	80,469	98,575	130,009
Diet of Prisoners ..	7,452	—	28,127
Provincial Police, &c. ..	40,014	39,980	45,875
Revenue:—Proportion Board's Salaries ..	14,735	13,395	26,901
Charges Collection ..	106,634	123,190	131,160
Pensions and Charitable Allowances ..	88,591	71,074	76,663
Miscellaneous ..	—	—	17,072
Customs:—Salaries and Establishment collecting Customs and Town Duties ..	17,760	20,404	20,952
Extraordinary Charges:—Tuckavee, &c. Net ..	5,012	1,405	—
	403,123	403,226	506,223
<b>CHARGES OF THE CONQUERED PROVINCES.</b>			
Provincial Battalion ..	—	—	51,808
Agra and Dehli Nujeebs, including Pensions ..	—	—	17,352
Delhi and Kumaon Judicial and Police Charges ..	—	—	28,199
Judicial:—Zillah Adawlut Salaries and Establishment ..	60,898	49,142	65,401
Diet of Prisoners ..	4,969	25,504	14,708
Provincial Police, &c., including Provincial Battalions 1817-18 ..	81,720	140,539	52,601
Revenue:—Proportion Board's Salaries ..	14,735	13,395	10,336
Charges Collection ..	99,215	83,985	211,998
Stipends, Pensions, &c. ..	458,886	373,802	341,071
Miscellaneous ..	—	—	18,821
Customs:—Establishment for collecting Customs and Town Duties ..	12,232	16,364	24,530
Establishment of Salt Agent at Cuttack ..	10,913	—	—
Extraordinary Charges on Remittances, Tuckavee, &c., Net ..	22,851	—	—
	766,419	702,731	836,825
<b>CEDED TERRITORY ON THE NERBUDDA.</b>			
General Charges, including Mint at Sangore ..	—	—	3,013
Gaol and Police ..	—	—	13,137
Revenue:—Charges Collection ..	—	—	43,993
Pensions ..	—	—	19,261
Bhopaul ..	—	—	4,050
Miscellaneous, Net ..	—	—	2,518
Customs:—Charges ..	—	—	2,226
	—	—	87,298
Carried forward ..	2,893,054	3,143,700	4,150,112

## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (1.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	6,091,491	7,109,533	7,269,704
<b>CONQUERED PROVINCES.</b>			
Judicial Fees and Fines .. ..	4,656	4,979	2,912
Stamp Duties .. ..	2,704	14,768	23,312
Revenues, current Year .. ..	1,053,667	1,254,514	1,918,555
Ditto not in Jumma .. ..	11,942	19,001	55,313
Balances of former Years .. ..	124,234	123,770	72,784
Syer and Abkaree .. ..	48,668	97,359	47,952
Customs and Town Duties .. ..	115,401	171,852	265,790
Extraordinary Receipts, Net .. ..	17,046	—	—
Miscellaneous, Ordinary, and Extraordinary Receipts .. ..	—	—	11,486
Nagpore Subsidy ... ..	—	37,991	—
	1,378,318	1,724,234	2,398,104
<b>CEDED TERRITORY ON THE NERBUDDAH.</b>			
Mint Duties at Sangore .. ..	—	—	900
Revenues, current Year .. ..	—	—	344,683
Ditto not in Jumma .. ..	—	—	13,525
Balances of former Years .. ..	—	—	9,698
Syer and Abkaree .. ..	—	—	12,335
Miscellaneous Receipts .. ..	—	—	4,570
Bhopaul .. ..	—	—	18,609
Tributes from Jeypore, &c. .. ..	—	—	50,440
Nizam Treaty, 12th December 1822 .. ..	—	—	11,645
Customs and Town Duties .. ..	—	—	41,888
	—	—	508,293
Carried forward .. ..	7,669,809	8,833,766	10,176,101

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*Bengal in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	2,893,954	3,143,700	4,150,112
<b>CEDED PROVINCES IN BURMAH.</b>			
Arracan, Assam, &c. . . . .	—	—	82,907
<b>SALT.</b>			
Advances to Manufacturers .. ..	281,643	237,049	497,845
Convention with French Government .. ..	—	58,000	48,140
Members of Board and Establishment .. ..	—	—	12,441
Establishment, Transportation Charges, &c. .. ..	104,638	163,701	213,768
Commission to Agents .. ..	36,956	29,217	36,128
Extraordinary Rowannah Fees, &c. .. ..	372	—	—
	423,609	487,967	808,322
Deduct Extraordinary Receipts, } Net .. .. .	—	255	
		487,712	
<b>OPIUM ADVANCES AND CHARGES.</b>			
Advances to Manufacturers, including Malwa in 1827-28 ..	58,854	168,568	450,077
Salary and Establishment of Agent, including Commis- sion, also Malwa Agent in 1827-28 .. ..	21,249	27,249	200,463
Opium Office, Commission to Secretary and Establish- ment, deducting per contra .. ..	3,025	3,433	5,881
Miscellaneous Charges .. ..	—	—	1,833
	83,128	89,250	658,254
<b>BENARES.</b>			
Salary of Assay Master and Establishment, including } Loss in melting in 1817-18 and 1827-28 .. ..	1,456	8,678	10,784
Provincial Battalion .. ..	—	—	13,842
<b>Judicial:</b>			
Provincial Court and City and Zillah Adawlut .. ..	45,167	56,643	67,648
Diet of Prisoners .. ..	3,665	—	8,883
Miscellaneous .. ..	—	11,020	—
Provincial Police .. ..	14,912	14,830	17,936
<b>Revenue:</b>			
Charges Collection .. ..	30,527	19,202	42,019
Pensions, including Allowances to the Rajah .. ..	34,970	49,581	57,942
<b>Customs:</b>			
Establishment for collecting Customs and Town Duties	9,286	14,172	13,306
<b>Opium:</b>			
Advance to Manufacturer .. ..	13,566	—	—
Agent's Commission and Establishment .. ..	4,162	—	—
	157,711	174,126	232,360
Deduct Extraordinary Gain on Rupees ..	1,866		
	155,845		
Carried forward .. ..	3,555,636	3,894,788	5,931,955



## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (1.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. .. .	7,669,809	8,833,766	10,176,101
<b>CEDED PROVINCES IN BURMAH.</b>			
Arracan, Assam, &c. .. .. .	—	—	87,487
<b>AVA INDEMNIFICATION.</b>			
Receipts under this Head .. .. .	—	—	186,010
<b>SALT.</b>			
Receipts from the Sale of .. .. .	1,764,904	1,861,349	2,350,702
Extraordinary Receipts .. .. .	6,567	5,848	—
Miscellaneous :			
Sale of Confiscated .. .. .	—	—	2,139
Calary and Golah Rents .. .. .	—	—	19,098
Advances recovered .. .. .	—	—	4,023
Rowannah Fees, &c. .. .. .	—	—	6,315
	1,771,471	1,867,197	2,382,277
<b>OPIMUM.</b>			
Receipts from the Sale of, deducting Extraordinary, as } per contra .. .. . }	822,343	873,598	—
Sale of Behar and Benares Opium .. .. .	—	—	1,331,182
Ditto .. Malwa .. ditto .. .. .	—	—	719,252
Miscellaneous Receipts .. .. .	—	—	1,187
	822,343	873,598	2,051,621
Carried forward .. .. .	10,263,623	11,574,561	14,883,496

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

241

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

Bengal in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	3,555,636	3,894,788	5,931,955
MILITARY.			
Allowances to Commanders of His Majesty's Ships ..	1,738	1,847	—
Charges on Account King's Troops .. ..	389,505	456,649	462,311
Ditto .. ditto .. Company's ditto, including } ..	2,418,020	3,220,866	3,125,891
Contingencies 1827-28 .. ..	—	—	114,792
Hospital Charges .. ..	—	—	208,266
Hire of Boats, Passage, &c. .. ..	—	—	193,394
Pensions to Invalids .. ..	—	—	134,707
Gunpowder and other Agencies .. ..	—	—	58,826
War Charges .. ..	—	—	65,994
Off-reckoning Stoppages (Extraordinary 1817-18) ..	76,185	49,349	10,636
Advances on Account Lower Orphan School .. ..	—	2,320	—
Stores supplied by Agents and Commissaries .. ..	102,021	43,440	—
Purchase of Provisions, Stores, &c. .. ..	—	46,595	29,766
Detachments at Prince of Wales' Island .. ..	25,117	—	—
Purchase of Cattle, and Expenses of Stud .. ..	—	117,872	258,036
Extraordinary :			
Arrears of Allowances .. ..	218,624	—	—
Establishment at Chandernagore, Chinsurah, and } ..	33,490	5,431	—
Serampore .. ..	—	—	—
French War 1793, Subsistence Prisoners .. ..	12,110	—	—
Passage Money of Danish ditto .. ..	2,894	—	—
Disbursements on Account Expeditions .. ..	68,165	—	—
Compensations to Individuals for Losses sustained } ..	5,733	—	—
in Mooradabad and Etawah .. ..	—	—	—
Purchase of Horses, and Miscellaneous Charges, } ..	94,832	—	—
deducting per contra .. ..	—	—	—
	3,448,434	4,443,869	4,662,549
Deduct Extraordinary Receipts, } ..	—	14,327	178,250
Net .. ..	—	4,429,542	4,484,299
BATTA to TROOPS employed in the BURMESE WAR.			
Charges under this Head .. ..	—	—	91,231
PORTION of SUMS ordered for DISTRIBUTION to the DECCAN CAPTORS, credited in the Revenues of former Years.			
Charges under this Head .. ..	—	—	600,905
Carried forward .. ..	7,504,070	8,324,330	11,110,390

## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (1).—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of

REVENUES.							1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
							£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..							10,263,623	11,574,561	14,883,496
MARINE.									
Hire of Moorings .. ..							7,006	16,929	7,927
Fund for Pensions .. ..							3,834	1,255	1,415
On Account of Pilotage, &c. .. ..							8,454	21,005	19,395
Ditto .. Row Boats, &c. .. ..							—	7,708	4,361
Extraordinary Miscellaneous .. ..							—	53	5,388
							19,294	46,950	38,486
TOTAL REVENUES .. £.							10,282,917	11,621,511	14,921,982

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 943

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

of the Presidency of BENGAL, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. .. .	7,004,070	8,324,330	11,110,390
<b>BUILDINGS.</b>			
General:—Repairs of Roads and Buildings .. ..	6,247	22,397	32,451
Buildings, and Purchase of Dead Stock .. ..	19,200	18,021	116,442
Road to Juggernaut .. .. .	—	3,764	—
Judicial:—Building Gaols, &c. in the Lower and Western } Provinces .. .. .	24,213	16,971	8,542
Buildings and Purchase of Dead Stock .. ..	—	—	43,462
Revenue:—Purchase of House, and Repairs .. ..	1,392	—	781
Building Cutcheries .. .. .	140	254	—
Buildings, and Purchase of Dead Stock .. ..	—	—	32,205
Customs:—Erecting Custom-Houses .. .. .	1,092	—	—
Buildings, and Purchase of Dead Stock .. ..	—	—	5,480
Salt:—Repairs of Golahs .. .. .	195	—	—
Buildings, and Dead Stock at Factories, &c. ..	16,398	—	17,735
Marine:—House for Marine Pay Office, &c. ..	899	—	1,737
Advances to Master Builders added to Civil Charges } in the earlier Years .. .. .	—	—	34,375
Military:—Building Hospitals, sundry Repairs; also Ad- } vances on Account Public Works .. .. .	51,882	24,864	263,206
	121,658	86,271	556,416
Deduct Advances recovered and other } Miscellaneous Receipts .. .. .	11,829	3,422	7,924
	109,829	82,849	548,492
<b>MARINE.</b>			
Establishment of Marine Board, Master Attendant, &c. ..	20,353	19,343	26,103
Pilot Schooners and Boats .. .. .	40,056	81,538	49,664
Moorings at Calcutta; Harbour Master and Master } Builder's Establishment, including Pensions .. ..	21,615	10,418	19,602
Extraordinary Advances for building Pilot Schooners, &c. ..	12,417	13,160	—
Marine Paymaster and Naval Storekeeper .. ..	—	5,862	6,553
Charges for Steam Boats, &c. .. .. .	—	—	15,823
	94,441	130,321	117,745
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF CHARGES</b> .. .. .	7,208,339	8,537,500	11,774,627
<b>INTEREST ON DEBTS.</b>			
Net Charge on Account Interest given in 1809-10 } and 1817-18, and Gross Charge in 1827-28 .. ..	1,605,302	1,598,876	1,712,253
<b>TOTAL OF CHARGES AND INTEREST</b> .. .. .	8,813,641	10,136,376	13,486,880

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Auditor of India Accounts.

## No. 4.—Details of the Several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (2.)—A STATEMENT of the several Heads of REVENUE and CHARGE

REVENUES.							1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
POST OFFICE COLLECTIONS.							£.	£.	£.
At the Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	}	17,907	{ 7,923	10,688
At the Subordinates	..	..	..	..	..			{ 11,988	21,355
							17,906	19,911	32,043
MINT DUTIES.									
Duty on Gold	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	{ 4,528	713
Duty on Silver	..	..	..	..	..	..	—		3,619
							—	4,528	4,332

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—continued.

of the Presidency of MADRAS, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
<b>POST-OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.</b>			
At the Presidency .. .. . }	20,920	{ 3,997	7,426
At the Subordinates .. .. . }		21,571	21,913
	20,920	25,568	29,339
<b>MINT CHARGES.</b>			
Mint Master's Salary .. .. .	—	6,309	4,526
Ditto Establishment .. .. .	—	4,773	4,662
Extraordinary Charges .. .. .	—	5,105	5,925
Assay Master's Salary and Establishment .. .. .	—	3,304	3,572
Pay and Allowances as Surgeon .. .. .	—	—	504
Arrears granted by Court to Assay Master .. .. .	—	3,000	—
Contingencies .. .. .	—	186	271
Mint Committee .. .. .	—	483	946
	—	23,160	20,406
<b>CIVIL AND JUDICIAL CHARGES.</b>			
Salaries of the Governor and Members of Council .. .. .	36,800	30,049	30,827
Secretaries' Offices, Salaries, and Establishments of the } different Departments .. .. . }	22,111	23,526	30,093
Accountant General's Office .. .. .	9,618	16,864	19,677
Civil Auditor's Ditto .. .. .	2,040	3,238	3,427
General Treasury .. .. .	4,708	5,221	5,423
Translator's Office .. .. .	3,812	5,765	8,623
Establishment at Government House and Governor's pri- } vate Office .. .. . }	7,908	9,520	10,097
College .. .. .	—	21,498	17,018
Salary and Establishment of the Resident at Travancore .. .. .	4,366	5,500	5,351
Carnatic Commissioners .. .. .	21,543	6,826	9,408
Annual Donation to Civil Fund .. .. .	5,480	7,480	20,863
Miscellaneous Charges .. .. .	60,475	223,472	125,904
Mysore Princes paid at Bengal .. .. .	—	—	46,806
Judicial Charges. Supreme Court, &c. .. .. .	38,284	}	—
Ditto, Establishments chargeable on the Revenues .. .. .	313,600		
Petty Claims on the Carnatic discharged .. .. .	—	—	620
	530,745	358,959	334,137
<b>JUDICIAL CHARGES.</b>			
Supreme Court. Salaries of the Judges, &c. .. .. .	—	52,731	50,485
Sudder and Zillah Courts, and Police. Ancient Possessions .. .. .	—	215,586	199,729
	—	268,317	250,214
<b>ANCIENT POSSESSIONS.</b>			
Sayer .. .. .	—	}	{ 15,657
Sea Customs .. .. .	—		
	—	47,886	29,070

## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (2).—Statement of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of the Presidency of

REVENUES.							1809-10	1817-18.	1827-28.
ANCIENT POSSESSIONS— <i>continued.</i>							£.	£.	£.
Land Revenues, including Abkaree	..	..	..	..	..	..	651,825	932,063	846,365
Balances	..	..	..	..	..	..	200,564	—	—
Salt, Sale of	..	..	..	..	..	..	125,105	—	—
Stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,678	—	—
Extra Revenue:									
Land cultivated not in Jummahbundy, Receipts on account of Nuzzoors and Russooms, confiscated and unclaimed Property, Fines and Forfeitures, Sandal-Wood, Elephants' Teeth, &c.	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,356	—	—
Net Extraordinary Revenue, Tuckavy Advances, Refunds of Salaries, Gain by Exchange, &c.	..	..	..	..	..	..	117,544	15,497	—
							1,113,072	947,560	846,365
CARNATIC.									
Land Revenues	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,018,136	} 1,227,542	1,074,594
Balances	..	..	..	..	..	..	159,392		
Farms and Licences	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,517	} 34,521	58,141
Balances of Ditto	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,065		
Salt	..	..	..	..	..	..	84,786	95,708	117,754
Sayer	..	..	..	..	..	..	43,373	99,944	144,118
Sea Customs	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	11,475	9,735
Commercial Customs	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,186	—	—
Stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,633	—	—
							1,350,088	1,469,190	1,404,342
Payments to Creditors	..	..	..	..	..	..	136,000	136,000	
							1,214,088	1,333,190	
TANJORE.									
Land Revenues	..	..	..	..	..	..	375,708	} 365,435	315,288
Balances	..	..	..	..	..	..	43,491		
Farms and Licences	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,770	} 5,806	7,463
Balances	..	..	..	..	..	..	761		
Sale of Salt	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,464	20,125	27,495
Sayer	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,390	25,212	41,550
Sea Customs	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	3,100	2,876
							464,584	419,688	394,672

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 947

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

Madras, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.						1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>ANCIENT POSSESSIONS—<i>continued.</i></b>						£.	£.	£.
Board of Revenue .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	21,904	21,103	32,280
Land Revenues, Charges, Collections, Salary, and Com- mission, Charges Extraordinary, and Repairs of Tanks }						39,897	42,780	69,510
Land and Sea Customs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	16,289	—	—
Commercial Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	23,140	—	—
Salt .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	25,682	—	—
Stamps .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,036	—	—
Pensions and Charitable Allowances .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	178,682	100,310	93,767
Peishcush .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	72,072	72,072	—
Miscellaneous .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	19,314	6,143	—
						400,016	242,408	195,557
<b>CARNATIC.</b>								
Charges collecting Land Revenues, &c. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	83,232	129,521	219,751
Ditto Sayer .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	9,822	18,011	{ 4,438
Ditto Sea Customs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	10,162	16,272	{ 1,455
Ditto Salt .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	134,600	133,954	22,269
Nabob's Allowances .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	79,070	74,017	200,453
Family of the late Ditto, and Allowances .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	—	63,212	—
Judicial Charges .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	44,293
						316,886	434,987	492,659
<b>TANJORE.</b>								
Charges, Collection, &c. .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	23,723	32,839	41,204
Ditto Sayer .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	3,366	4,125	{ 594
Ditto Sea Customs .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	961	3,053	{ 444
Ditto Salt .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	107,792	127,004	5,406
Allowance to Rajah .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	4,078	3,710	119,702
Residency Charges .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	—	17,623	2,878
Pensions and Charitable Allowances .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	16,410
						139,920	188,354	186,638



## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (2).—Statement of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of the Presidency of

REVENUES.							1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
CEDED AND CONQUERED.							£.	£.	£.
Land Revenues	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,045,739	} 837,290	842,083
Balances	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,723		
Farms and Licences	..	..	..	..	..	..	63,664	} 34,566	73,213
Balances	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,443		
Sale of Salt	..	..	..	..	..	..	50,285	45,827	46,139
Sayer	..	..	..	..	..	..	} 66,588	{ 167,076	87,786
Sea Customs	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Commercial Customs	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,557	—	—
Stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,421	—	—
Subsidy from the Rajah of Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	266,677	—	—
Pensions (Net Receipts)	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,296	—	—
Tobacco Monopoly	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	56,686	85,482
							1,571,393	1,101,166	1,178,468
STAMP DUTIES.									
At the Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	14,606	} 56,225
At the Subordinates	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	32,838	
							—	47,444	56,225
NIZAM.									
Revenues	..	..	..	..	..	..	597,631	} 557,919	441,415
Balances	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,819		
Farms and Licenses	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,973	} 40,534	84,679
Balances	..	..	..	..	..	..	667		
Sayer	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,470	43,857	58,275
Stamps	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,281	—	—
							662,841	642,310	584,369
SALE of SALT in Ancient Possessions							—	134,257	154,804
FARMS and LICENCES: Ancient Possessions							67,896	87,348	90,392

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

949

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—continued.

Madras, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—continued.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>CEDED AND CONQUERED.</b>	£.	£.	£.
Collectors' Salaries and Commissions, Charges Extraordinary, and Repairs of Tanks .. .. . }	80,248	79,745	123,589
Charges collecting Sayer .. .. . }	10,983	26,779	{ 7,898 6,244
Ditto Sea Customs .. .. . }	13,806	14,969	17,027
Ditto Salt .. .. . }	23,485	22,391	26,669
Stipend and Allowances .. .. . }	29,872	30,078	—
Ditto to Rajah of Cochin .. .. . }	—	—	29,460
Malikana .. .. . }	17,064	14,563	17,264
Residency Charges .. .. . }	1,457	—	—
Survey .. .. . }	—	20,653	31,843
Tobacco Monopoly .. .. . }	—	43,138	29,838
Judicial Charges .. .. . }	176,915	252,296	299,332
<b>STAMP CHARGES.</b>			
Commission to Superintendent, Establishment and Contingencies .. .. . }	—	4,066	9,437
<b>NIZAM.</b>			
Collection .. .. . }	50,962	55,027	93,116
Customs .. .. . }	5,345	8,873	1,889
Pensions .. .. . }	3,089	3,089	—
Judicial Charges .. .. . }	—	37,087	37,906
	59,396	104,076	132,911
<b>SALT CHARGES: Ancient Possessions .. .. . }</b>	—	18,275	29,717
<b>MARINE CHARGES.</b>			
Portion of Expense of Board of Trade in 1817-18, and of Commercial Superintendent and Deputy's Salaries in 1827-28, chargeable to this Branch .. .. . }	—	1,137	2,135
Master Attendant and Beach Establishment at the Presidency Lighthouse, &c., and Miscellaneous Charges .. }	—	8,696	12,574
Establishments at the Outposts .. .. . }	—	3,283	4,072
	—	13,116	18,781

## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of Indi

## (2.)—Statement of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of the Presidency of

REVENUES.						1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>MARINE RECEIPTS:</b>						£.	£.	£.
Collections in the Beach Department	..	..				—	4,815	5,341
Lighthouse Duties	..	..	..	..	..	—	589	749
Anchorage Duty collected in the Outports	..	..				—	1,321	1,244
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	..	—	940	467
<b>DUTCH SETTLEMENTS:</b>						—	7,665	7,801
Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	11,123	—	—
<b>SUBSIDY from the Rajah of Travancore</b>						183,932	89,498	89,498
Ditto	ditto	Cochin	..	..	..	25,742	50,176	22,857
Ditto	ditto	Mysore	..	..	..	—	280,000	280,000
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>						£. 5,515,187	5,381,306	5,338,637

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

951

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

Madras, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>DUTCH SETTLEMENTS:</b>	£.	£.	£.
Charges collecting Revenue .. .. .	8,622	—	—
<b>MILITARY CHARGES:</b>			
Company's Troops .. .. .	2,309,198	1,548,688	1,988,265
King's ditto .. .. .	313,644	432,629	332,912
Staff and Military Officers .. .. .	—	181,172	186,544
Medical Department .. .. .	176,213	—	—
Ordnance ditto .. .. .	61,683	255,734	274,540
Provision and Arrack ditto .. .. .	84,457	—	—
Commissariat .. .. .	—	356,621	662,262
Horses and Horse Accoutrements .. .. .	56,182	—	—
Extraordinaries .. .. .	—	643,540	326,562
Travancore Military Operations .. .. .	80,955	—	—
Miscellaneous .. .. .	46,386	23,926	116,724
Allowance to Officers of his Majesty's Squadron .. .. .	17,775	8,682	9,701
	3,146,493	3,450,992	3,897,520
<b>BUILDINGS AND FORTIFICATIONS:</b>			
Military .. .. .	48,744	40,481	42,138
Civil .. .. .	20,819	2,312	39,738
	69,563	42,793	81,876
<b>INTEREST ON DEBTS</b> .. .. .	453,993	127,018	179,074
<b>TOTAL CHARGES</b> .. £	5,323,469	5,602,272	6,186,620

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Auditor of India Accounts.

## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (3.)—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of BOMBAY (exclusive

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>CIVIL DEPARTMENT.</b>	£.	£.	£.
<b>MINTS:</b>	{ Combined with the Receipts in the Department of Customs and Duties. }		
Duty arising from the Coinage of Gold and Silver Bullion at the Presidency and at Ahmedabad .. .. .			
Ditto .. ditto, and at Poonah and Candeish .. .. .	—	—	5,440
<b>POST OFFICE:</b>			
Amount of Postage collected .. .. .	Ditto	5,919	12,584
<b>STAMPS:</b>			
Net Receipts from the Sale of Stamps .. .. .	—	{ Stated in Re- duction of Civil Charges. }	5,161
<b>Carried forward .. .. .</b>	—	10,816	23,185

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 953

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

of the Commercial Charges), in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>CIVIL DEPARTMENT.</b>	£.	£.	£.
<b>MINTS :</b>			
Salaries of the Mint Master and Assay Master, and Establishments and Contingencies .. .. .	Combined with the Charges of collecting the Revenues and Customs. }	2,001	3,637
<b>POST OFFICE :</b>			
Salary of Postmaster-General .. .. .	Ditto }	1,350	—
Pattamar Establishment and Extraordinaries .. .. .		1,853	—
Office Establishment and Contingencies .. .. .		602	—
Salary and Commission to Postmaster-General and his Deputies .. .. .		—	3,194
Establishment and Contingencies .. .. .		—	15,654
	—	3,805	18,848
<b>CIVIL CHARGES :</b>			
Salaries to the Governor and Members of Council .. .. .	25,594	29,278	38,363
Establishment in the Governor's Office .. .. .	3,402	3,143	2,346
Durbar Charges, Embassies, and Assistants to Members of Council .. .. .	2,289	1,746	11,682
Charges of the Secretary's Office .. .. .	10,277	11,492	30,896
Ditto of the Office of the Accountant-General and Civil Auditor .. .. .	5,953	8,739	20,479
Ditto of Treasury and Civil Pay Offices .. .. .	2,079	2,904	4,866
Ditto of the Office of Country Correspondence and Translators .. .. .	1,331	1,645	5,978
Allowances to junior Civil Servants, Servants out of Employ, and sundry small Offices .. .. .	5,041	3,757	4,640
Ecclesiastical Establishment .. .. .	3,395	10,019	23,647
Expense of Hospital and Ophthalmic Infirmary at the Presidency .. .. .	1,296	1,379	5,591
House Rent, Taxes, and Contingencies .. .. .	3,207	2,326	9,130
Charges of the Press, and Purchase of Stationery .. .. .	5,131	1,725	11,162
Cost of Presents, and Charges of a Political Nature .. .. .	6,436	1,870	4,736
Civil Engineer, Committee for examining junior Civil Servants, &c. .. .. .	—	—	4,023
Education Societies, and Contributions to Civil Fund .. .. .	—	4,843	18,764
Allowances and Establishments to Military and Medical Officers employed on Civil Duties .. .. .	—	—	7,660
Repairs of Roads, Bridges, Embankments, &c. .. .. .	2,721	3,052	20,902
Surat—Expenses and Establishment of Governor's Agent, &c. .. .. .	1,974	1,254	1,293
<b>Civil Charges carried forward .. .. .</b>	<b>80,126</b>	<b>89,172</b>	<b>226,158</b>
<b>Carried forward .. .. .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,806</b>	<b>22,485</b>

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

**No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,**

**(3.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay**

REVENUES.			1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
Brought forward	..	..	£. —	£. 10,816	£. 23,185
Carried forward	..	..	—	10,816	23,185

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 955

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	—	5,806	22,485
CIVIL CHARGES—continued. Brought forward	80,126	89,172	226,158
Baroda—Salary, Establishment, &c. of Resident .. ..	11,813	11,511	26,721
Bussorah, Bagdad, Bushire, Mocha, and Muscat Residencies	15,404	12,403	14,496
Cutch and Bhooj—Resident's Salary, Establishment, &c. ..	—	—	8,366
Kittoor—Commissioner's Allowances, Establishment, &c. ..	—	—	4,032
Sattarah—Salary of Resident, Establishment, &c. .. ..	—	—	11,867
Hospital Charges, Repairs, &c. at Subordinates .. ..	—	—	16,705
General Provincial Battalion .. .. .	—	—	14,529
Commercial Charges not put on Goods, and Dead Stock } supplied .. .. .	5,054	—	—
Charges of transmitting Packets, &c. .. .. .	948	1,133	2,065
Charges incurred in inspecting and surveying Forests, and } cultivating Sunn Hemp .. .. .	5,917	—	—
Loss by Exchange .. .. .	—	1,749	7,322
Pensions and Charitable Allowances .. .. .	6,228	6,456	66,122
Enamdars .. .. .	—	—	79,422
Salary to Recorder of Bombay .. .. .	4,500	} Stated under Judicial De- partment in 1817-18.	} Stated under Judicial De- partment in 1827-28.
Establishment of the Civil and Criminal Courts .. ..	6,693		
Police Establishment, Law Charges, Charges of Ses- } sions, &c. .. .. .	8,084		
Charges of the Sudder Adawlut .. .. .	2,274		
Ditto Adawluts, Bombay, Salsette, and Fort Victoria ..	5,087		
Ditto Surat Adawlut .. .. .	10,432		
Ditto Broach Court of Circuit .. .. .	8,073		
Ditto Broach Adawlut .. .. .	10,391		
Ditto Kaira, including Establishment .. .. .	9,371		
	190,395	122,424	477,804
Deduct Extraordinary Receipts from Sale of Presents, } Wheel Tax, &c. (including Stamp Duty in 1817-18) }	247	15,373	3,023
Total Civil Charges (including, in 1809-10, the Judicial } Charges also) .. .. .	190,148	107,051	474,781
Carried forward .. ..	190,148	112,857	497,266



## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (3).—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay

REVENUES.					1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
					£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..					—	10,816	23,185
JUDICIAL RECEIPTS.							
Fees, Fines, &c. .. .. {					Included in Customs and Duties. }	*644	7,134
• Note.—The Fines and Fees are principally stated in Reduction of the Police Charges in 1817-18.							
FARMS, and LICENSES of exclusive Privilege.							
Bombay—Amount of Sayer collected .. ..					34,534	27,072	34,215
Salsette .. .. ditto .. ..					9,695	9,330	37,763
Surat .. .. ditto .. ..					64,010	25,874	} Stated under Guicowar and Mahratta Receipts.
Broach .. .. ditto .. ..					15,912	} Stated as Receipts from Mahratta.	
Guzerat .. .. ditto .. ..					18,205		
Caranjah and Fort Victoria ditto .. ..					2,170		
					144,526	64,352	71,978
CUSTOMS and DUTIES.							
Bombay and Mahim.—Amount Collected .. ..					90,774	119,012	121,459
Salsette .. .. ditto .. ..					1,469	1,373	—
Surat .. .. ditto .. ..					31,648	26,016	58,670
Guzerat .. .. ditto .. ..					6,780	—	} Stated under Receipts in Ceded and Conquered Provinces.
Broach .. .. ditto .. ..					13,139	—	
Caranjah, Fort Victoria, Cambay, and Bussorah, ditto ..					3,859	5,075	
Kaira .. .. ditto .. ..					867	} Stated under Receipts in Ceded Provinces	
Porebunder .. .. ditto .. ..					1,264		
Total Customs and Duties of the Ancient Possessions ..					149,800	151,476	180,129
Carried forward .. ..					294,326	227,288	282,426

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

957

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—continued.

in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—continued.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	190,148	112,857	497,266
<b>JUDICIAL CHARGES.</b>			
Salary to Recorder of Bombay (Three Judges in 1827-28)	} Combined with Civil Charges in 1809-10.	{ 4,500	17,339
Establishment, &c. of the Civil and Criminal Courts ..			11,964
Police Establishment, Law Charges, Charges of Sessions, &c.			28,344
Total Charges of the Recorder's Court and Supreme } Court .. .. .	—	21,774	57,647
<b>JUDICIAL CHARGES of the SUDDER and ZILLAH COURTS of the ANCIENT POSSESSIONS.</b>			
Charges of the Sudder Adawlut (and Sudder Fouzdarry } Adawlut in 1827-28) .. .. .	} Combined with Civil Charges in 1809-10.	{ 3,227	99,575
Ditto of the Adawlut of Salsette, Caranjah, and Fort Victoria			7,687
Ditto Surat Court of Circuit and Appeal .. .. .			11,862
Ditto Surat Adawlut .. .. .			12,123
Total Judicial Charges of the Sudder and Zillah Courts } of Ancient Possessions .. .. .	—	34,899	45,574
<b>CUSTOMS CHARGES.</b>			
Bombay .. .. .	} Comprised in the Reve- nue Charges.	{ 12,643	17,316
Caranjah and Fort Victoria .. .. .			443
Salsette .. .. .			314
Surat .. .. .			4,340
Total Customs Charges of the Ancient Possessions ..	—	17,740	25,605
Carried forward .. ..	190,148	187,270	626,092

## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (3.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay

REVENUES.							1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
							£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..							294,326	227,288	282,426
LAND REVENUES.									
Bombay—Amount collected .. ..							9,531	7,387	6,269
Salsette .. ditto .. ..							14,885	14,476	—
Surat .. ditto .. ..							97,893	18,119	198,798
Broach .. ditto .. ..							136,908	{ Comprised in Revenue from Guicowar and Mahrattas.	} Stated under Receipts from the Guicowar Possessions.
Guzerat .. ditto .. ..							125,348		
Caranjah, Fort Victoria, and Anjengo, ditto .. ..							4,895		
Kaira .. ditto .. ..							1,762		
Total Land Revenue of the Ancient Possessions ..							391,222	44,334	205,067
PROVINCES CEDED BY THE GUICOWAR.									
Revenues collected in Provinces ceded by the Guicowar ..							{ Comprised in Revenue Receipts generally.	239,539	342,347
Sayer .. ditto .. ditto .. ..								23,400	—
Customs .. ditto .. ditto .. ..								3,178	39,655
Judicial Fees, Fines, &c. .. ..								223	795
							—	266,340	382,797
Carried forward .. ..							685,548	537,962	870,290

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—continued.

in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—continued.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. .. .	190,148	187,270	626,092
REVENUE CHARGES.			
Post-Office, General and Subordinates .. .. .	5,139	—	—
Mint, General and Subordinates .. .. .	2,138	—	—
Bombay .. .. .	16,674	5,899	18,090
Salsette .. .. .	4,167	4,365	—
Surat .. .. .	34,491	21,093	24,172
Broach .. .. .	9,277	—	—
Guzerat .. .. .	12,647	{ Incorporated with Surat. }	} Comprised in the Charges of Guicowar & Mahratta Possessions.
Caranjah, Fort Victoria, and Bussorah .. .. .	2,513	2,939	
Kaira .. .. .	960	} Included in Revenue Charges of Guicowar & Mahratta Possessions.	
Dollerah .. .. .	787		
Porebunder .. .. .	288		
Pensions of those Districts .. .. .	17,195	19,198	35,529
	—	—	77,791
Deduct extra Receipts .. .. .	—	—	1,585
Total Revenue Charges of the Ancient Possessions .. .. .	* 106,276	53,494	76,206
* The Revenue Charges of 1809-10 are erroneously stated in the printed Papers at £95,026, which was occasioned by an Error in casting.			
PROVINCES ceded by the GUICOWAR.			
Charges of collecting the Revenue in Provinces ceded by the Guicowar .. .. .	} Comprised in Revenue Charges generally.	15,232	39,414
Ditto of collecting the Customs .. .. .		3,445	2,383
Judicial Charges .. .. .		18,753	42,549
Pensions .. .. .		4,557	9,373
Allowances to Zemindars and other District and Village Officers .. .. .		} { Deducted from the Gross Revenue. }	37,590
Charges of Survey, &c. .. .. .	—		15,861
	—	41,987	147,170
PROVINCES ceded by and conquered from the MAHRATTAS.			
Charges of collecting the Land Revenue, Sayer, &c. in Provinces ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas .. .. .	} Comprised in Revenue Charges generally.	40,499	180,615
Ditto collecting the Customs, ditto .. .. .		5,986	15,521
Judicial Charges .. .. .		12,334	159,676
Allowances to Zemindars and other Village Officers .. .. .		} { Deducted from the Gross Revenue. }	95,626
Pensions .. .. .			4,850
Charges of Survey, &c. .. .. .	—	2,034	12,265
	—	65,703	776,248
Carried forward .. .. .	296,424	348,454	1,625,716

## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

## (3.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay

REVENUES.								1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
								£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. .. .								685,548	537,962	870,290
PROVINCES ceded by and conquered from the MAHRATTAS.										
Revenues collected in Provinces ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas .. . . . }								Comprised in Revenue Receipts generally.	584,174	1,448,851
Sayer .. ditto .. .. .									50,797	—
Customs ditto .. .. .									100,042	174,907
Judicial Fees, Fines, &c. .. .. .									323	9,961
								—	735,336	1,633,719
REVENUE derived from SALT.										
Bombay .. .. .								Combined with Revenue Receipts.		1,206
Southern Concan .. .. .										8,940
Northern Concan .. .. .										555
Surat .. .. .										1,435
Broach .. .. .										325
Ahmedabad .. .. .										7,475
								—	—	19,936
Carried forward .. .. .								685,548	1,273,298	2,523,945

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued*.in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued*.

CHARGES.		1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
		£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..		296,424	348,454	1,625,716
MILITARY CHARGES.				
Pay and Allowances to King's and Company's Troops ..		1,007,829	1,008,426	1,211,964
Auxiliaries, Local Corps, Staffs, and Contingent and Extraordinary Charges .. .. . }		232,468	380,421	740,325
Charges of Madras Troops employed in the Southern Mahratta Country .. .. . }		—	—	99,521
Stores .. .. .		37,817	10,217	Excluded.
TOTAL MILITARY CHARGES .. .. .		1,278,114	1,399,064	2,051,810
BUILDINGS and FORTIFICATIONS.				
Civil Buildings and Repairs .. .. .		13,180	1,442	59,937
Revenue .. ditto .. .. .		1,085	2,949	4,655
Judicial .. ditto .. .. .		2,699	1,627	6,775
Marine .. ditto .. .. .		15,090	1,551	—
Military .. ditto .. .. .		21,953	24,657	71,721
		54,007	32,226	143,088
Carried forward .. ..		1,628,545	1,779,744	3,820,614

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India

(3.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Bombay

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	685,548	1,273,298	2,523,945
MARINE RECEIPTS.			
Hire of Dry Docks and Mooring Chains .. ..	} Combined with Customs and Duties.	7,444	11,190
Pilotage, Lighthouse Duty, Boat-Hire, Ballast Fees, &c. ..		21,703	7,193
	—	29,147	18,383
TOTAL REVENUES .. £	685,548	1,302,445	3,542,328

East-India House, }  
17th March 1830. }

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and St. Helena—*continued.*

in the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	1,628,545	1,779,744	3,820,614
<b>MARINE CHARGES.</b>			
Marine Office Establishment, &c. .. ..	10,057	11,280	16,999
Charges of Marine Cruizers, &c. .. ..	80,131	52,444	134,390
Ditto of Water Boats, Ferry Boats, &c. .. ..	7,366	3,371	2,906
Ditto of Dry Docks, Mooring Chains, &c. .. ..	8,513	6,089	9,050
Batta and House Rent to his Majesty's Navy .. ..	{ Included in Military. }	{ Included in Military. }	1,427
Building Vessels and Purchase of Timber, &c. .. ..	23,778	32,858	48,090
<b>TOTAL MARINE CHARGES .. ..</b>	<b>129,845</b>	<b>106,042</b>	<b>212,862</b>
<b>TOTAL CHARGES of BOMBAY .. ..</b>	<b>1,758,390</b>	<b>1,885,786</b>	<b>4,033,476</b>
Interest on the Public Debt and Deposits .. ..	321,300	26,528	27,230
<b>TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST ON DEBT .. ..</b>	<b>2,079,690</b>	<b>1,912,314</b>	<b>4,060,706</b>
Deduct TOTAL REVENUES .. ..	685,548	1,302,445	2,542,328
<b>SURPLUS CHARGES .. ..</b>	<b>£ *1,394,142</b>	<b>609,869</b>	<b>1,518,378</b>

\* The Difference between this Sum and the Amount stated in the printed Account before Parliament is explained in a Note to the Revenue Charges of the Ancient Possessions.

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Auditor of India Accounts.



## No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(4.)—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND and  
and MALACCA, in

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
Received on Account Land Revenues, House Rents, and } Quit Rents .. .. . }	£. 70,372	£. 56,585	£. 45,079
Carried forward ... ..	70,372	56,585	45,079

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 965

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

**MALACCA in the Years 1809-10 and 1817-18, and of PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, SINGAPORE, the Year 1827-28.**

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>CIVIL DEPARTMENT.</b>	<b>£.</b>	<b>£.</b>	<b>£.</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>			
Durbar Charges .. .. .	2,917	2,581	1,182
Salaries to the Governor and Members of Council .. .. .	21,253	14,205	22,025
Public Offices .. .. .	16,439	13,969	22,340
Clerical and Medical Establishments .. .. .	5,738	5,232	6,717
Petty Establishments and Contingencies .. .. .	14,820	3,527	13,432
Rent of Council House, &c. .. .. .	1,665	1,050	2,078
Bengal Convicts .. .. .	—	—	5,691
Amount granted on Account of the Public School .. .. .	—	600	—
Mission to Acheen, advanced on Account of, &c. .. .. .	—	1,588	—
Purchase of Provisions .. .. .	6,854	1,470	—
Consignment of Cotton and Cloth to Canton .. .. .	—	3,982	—
Supply of Cash, &c. to Malacca .. .. .	—	11,210	—
Supplies to the Winchelsea, &c. .. .. .	—	102	—
Charges of an Entertainment on H.R.H. Prince of Wales's } Birth-day .. .. .	319	—	—
Private Secretary to the Governor, and Establishment of } the Council House .. .. .	—	—	1,012
Reward to Mr. Nairne for passing Malay Examination .. .. .	—	—	232
Deputation Allowance to Mr. Anderson .. .. .	—	—	215
Expenses on Account the Governor and Suite proceeding } to Malacca and Singapore .. .. .	—	—	4,396
Wellesley Province .. .. .	—	—	1,582
Botanical Garden .. .. .	—	—	208
Purchase of Stores .. .. .	—	—	13,397
Do. of Supplies .. .. .	—	—	6,728
Stipend to the King of Acheen .. .. .	—	—	1,465
Mission to the Malay States .. .. .	—	—	784
Miscellaneous .. .. .	267	817	254
Trustees of Singapore Institution .. .. .	—	—	1,105
Supplies on Account other Presidencies .. .. .	—	—	38,506
	70,472	60,333	143,349
Deduct Sale of Stores, Profit in Exchange, &c. .. .. .	6,993	11,895	3,617
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>	63,479	48,438	139,732
Salary of the Recorder and Officers of Court .. .. .	7,284	8,467	9,596
Establishment of the Sheriff and Court of Requests .. .. .	2,091	1,734	4,053
Do. of the Police .. .. .	3,457	3,897	8,041
Diet and Clothing of Prisoners .. .. .	926	1,101	—
Purchase of Furniture and Contingencies .. .. .	1,162	1,025	2,215
	78,399	64,662	163,637
Deduct Fees and Fines in the Court of Requests, &c. .. .. .	2,133	2,470	5,039
Carried forward .. .. .	76,266	62,192	158,598

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

**No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India.**

(4.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca in 1809-10

[illegible]

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*and 1817-18, and of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca in 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>CIVIL DEPARTMENT—<i>continued.</i></b>	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward .. ..	76,266	62,192	158,598
<b>REVENUE.</b>			
Salary of the Collector and Establishment .. ..	3,937	3,578	3,067
Salary of the Establishment of the Superintendent of Lands	—	—	2,422
Contingencies .. ..	396	192	405
	80,599	65,962	164,492
Deduct Interest on the Arrears of Revenue .. ..	14	40	255
	80,585	65,922	164,237
<b>MARINE.</b>			
Salary and Establishment of the Master Attendant	3,731	2,229	5,732
Ditto .. ditto of the Master Builder and Assistant .. ..	2,422	—	—
Wages of Crews attached to Vessels and Boats, &c. ..	7,728	4,691	5,024
Purchase of Stores and Timber .. ..	2,778	—	—
Master Attendant's Share of Prow and Anchorage Fees ..	—	569	—
Establishment of the Pilot, &c. .. ..	—	—	397
Contingencies .. ..	3,128	418	175
	100,372	73,829	175,565
Deduct Prow and Anchorage Fees, &c. .. ..	923	1,262	367
<b>TOTAL CIVIL CHARGES.</b> .. ..	99,459	72,567	175,198
<b>MILITARY CHARGES.</b>			
Supplies on Account other Presidencies .. ..	—	—	7,739
Ordnance and Commissary's Department, &c. .. ..	—	—	2,335
Staff of the Presidency, &c. .. ..	11,288	11,370	9,811
Prisoners of War .. ..	799	—	—
Supplies and Stores issued .. ..	—	1,217	—
Purchase of Military Stores .. ..	—	981	—
Penang Local Corps .. ..	—	—	1,867
Expenses on Account his Majesty's Squadron .. ..	2,394	—	—
Contingencies .. ..	1,414	—	2,056
Advanced the Commissary of Supplies .. ..	—	—	647
	15,895	13,568	24,455
Deduct Sale of Stores, &c. .. ..	—	909	373
<b>TOTAL MILITARY CHARGES</b> .. ..	15,895	12,659	24,082
Carried forward .. ..	115,354	85,226	199,280

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

#### No. 4.—Details of the Several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,

(4.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca in 1809-10

REVENUES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
Brought forward .. ..	£. 70,372	£. 56,585	£. 45,079
TOTAL REVENUES .. .. £	70,372	56,585	45,079

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 969

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

and 1817-18, and of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca in 1827-28—*continued.*

CHARGES.					1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
					£.	£.	£.
Brought forward ..					115,354	85,226	199,280
BUILDINGS.							
Disbursements on Account Public Works .. ..					—	—	3,661
Repairs to the Hill Bungalow .. ..					520	18	—
Repairs to Roads and Bridges .. ..					1,013	—	947
Repairs of Gaol .. ..					459	834	—
Removing of General Hospital .. ..					922	—	—
Court-House, building .. ..					2,412	—	—
Gaol .. ditto .. ..					2,461	—	—
Fences and temporary Houses for Lascars .. ..					75	—	—
Building Golundauze Lines .. ..					522	—	—
Building of Marine Storehouses .. ..					4,481	—	—
Repairs to Council House .. ..					—	224	242
Purchase of Mr. Campbell's Premises, &c. .. ..					—	3,592	—
Buildings, and Purchase of Dead Stock .. ..					—	6,921	—
Repairs to Court-House and Chambers .. ..					63	748	—
Issue of Tiles, &c. .. ..					—	179	—
Repairing Master Attendant's Offices, &c. .. ..					—	144	—
Sundry Repairs in the Military Department .. ..					—	2,216	521
Advances on Account Repairs, &c. .. ..					—	—	1,580
Purchase of Furniture, &c. .. ..					—	—	1,186
Repairs to the Hastings .. ..					—	—	1,345
Repairs to Military Buildings .. ..					—	—	469
Building a Warehouse .. ..					3,515	—	—
Assessment on Company's Buildings, &c. .. ..					—	—	673
Repairs to the Civil and Marine Warehouses, &c. ..					—	160	—
Total Buildings .. ..					16,443	15,036	10,624
Deduct received from the Executive Officer ..					—	—	49
TOTAL BUILDINGS .. ..					16,443	15,036	10,575
TOTAL AMOUNT OF CHARGES .. £					131,797	100,262	209,855

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Auditor of India Accounts.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

**No. 4.—Details of the several Heads of Revenue and Charge of India,**

(5.)—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of

REVENUES.								1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.	
								£.	£.	£.	
Fines	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	—	52	
Licenses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	648	495	66	
Rents	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	780	943	1,064	
Duties	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	1,106	
Tonnage Duty	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	1,110	
TOTAL REVENUES ..								£.	1,432	1,438	3,398

and of those relating to Prince of Wales' Island and Saint Helena—*continued.*

ST. HELENA, for the Years 1809-10, 1817-18, and 1827-28.

CHARGES.	1809-10.	1817-18.	1827-28.
<b>CIVIL CHARGES.</b>	<b>£.</b>	<b>£.</b>	<b>£.</b>
Charges General, Issues of Stores .. .. .	2,111	33,552	5,413
Allowance .. .. .	931	2,377	3,717
Blacks .. .. .	861	1,434	—
Charges Merchandize .. .. .	285	—	—
Charges Labour .. .. .	1,007	548	—
Diet Expenses .. .. .	2,805	—	4,431
Medicines .. .. .	642	3,223	—
Marine Department .. .. .	547	1,230	1,961
Plantation, Charges on Account of .. .. .	2,996	4,032	2,311
Seeds .. .. .	218	102	—
Military Stores .. .. .	—	3,136	—
Civil Establishment, Salary of the Governor, &c. .. .. .	—	—	14,337
Chinese ditto .. .. .	—	—	2,374
Church ditto .. .. .	—	—	2,292
Highway Labour .. .. .	—	—	223
Limekilns .. .. .	—	—	451
Silk Establishment, Charges on Account of .. .. .	—	—	1,550
School ditto ditto .. .. .	—	—	1,669
Emancipation of Slaves, advanced on Account of .. .. .	—	—	2,648
Register Master's Department .. .. .	—	—	45
Pensions .. .. .	—	—	2,386
<b>TOTAL CIVIL CHARGES ..</b>	<b>12,503</b>	<b>49,634</b>	<b>45,808</b>
<b>MILITARY CHARGES.</b>			
Garrison .. .. .	65,787	173,611	65,962
Hospital .. .. .	1,570	739	962
Mathematical Instruments .. .. .	—	—	242
General Buonaparte's Establishment .. .. .	—	18,148	—
Medicines .. .. .	—	—	550
Military Stores .. .. .	2,569	—	4,767
Military Institution .. .. .	—	—	192
New Military Offices .. .. .	—	—	1,038
Observatory .. .. .	—	—	692
Telegraph Department .. .. .	—	—	782
<b>TOTAL MILITARY CHARGES ..</b>	<b>69,926</b>	<b>192,498</b>	<b>75,172</b>
<b>BUILDINGS AND FORTIFICATIONS.</b>			
Fortifications .. .. .	2,079	4,734	1,166
Longwood Improvements .. .. .	—	880	—
Repairs .. .. .	68	9,261	181
Public Works .. .. .	—	—	642
Ladder Hill .. .. .	677	—	—
<b>TOTAL BUILDINGS .. .. £</b>	<b>2,824</b>	<b>14,875</b>	<b>1,989</b>

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Auditor of India Accounts.



No. 5.—AN ACCOUNT of the PER-CENTAGE at which the several HEADS of  
on the

## B E N G A L.

YEARS.	LAND REVENUE, INCLUDING SAYER AND ABKAREE.				CUSTOMS.			
	Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.	Benares.	Ceded Territory.	Conquered Provinces.	Bengal, Behar, and Orissa.	Benares.	Ceded Territory.	Conquered Provinces.
1809-10 ..	3·062	6·206	5·396	9·200	10·711	13·169	21·730	10·599
1810-11 ..	4·111	5·125	10·949	8·173	14·085	15·280	15·749	13·291
1811-12 ..	4·011	5·233	11·367	7·549	14·136	21·661	14·120	10·670
1812-13 ..	4·154	5·111	11·023	7·958	11·881	22·177	13·591	13·010
1813-14 ..	4·328	5·354	9·921	7·153	12·939	16·148	14·577	10·156
1814-15 ..	4·383	4·957	6·609	8·068	8·882	13·876	11·	10·596
1815-16 ..	4·462	5·316	7·304	6·955	11·418	16·394	13·959	11·112
1816-17 ..	4·653	5·311	6·507	5·820	10·349	15·449	13·413	8·768
1817-18 ..	4·914	3·672	6·764	6·515	11·392	16·414	12·964	9·522
1818-19 ..	5·076	3·7	6·293	7·733	15·622	16·286	17·	8·256
1819-20 ..	4·788	4·946	7·308	7·986	13·595	15·713	21·245	9·095
1820-21 ..	5·780	4·66	6·964	8·246	13·259	16·034	15·928	7·963
1821-22 ..	5·898	4·768	7·251	8·333	14·752	16·251	16·6	8·206
1822-23 ..	6·473	6·516	7·603	8·424	13·414	14·923	16·824	9·026
1823-24 ..	7·224	5·671	7·528	10·116	19·688	17·303	22·955	9·042
1824-25 ..	6·937	6·157	7·915	12·245	16·592	14·940	20·912	9·478
1825-26 ..	7·539	5·963	8·293	11·273	19·688	19·996	18·888	11·542
1826-27 ..	7·862	6·445	9·	9·307	18·939	15·581	24·334	10·428
1827-28 ..	6·374	6·438	9·350	10·614	17·910	16·781	27·065	9·220

REVENUE in INDIA were collected for the Years included in the Papers presented  
9th February 1830.

## B E N G A L.

YEARS.	SALT.	OPIUM.	STAMPS.	
1809-10 .. ..	10·195	3·796	15·547	<p>The Statements received from India do not furnish means for accurately separating the Charges of collecting the Stamp Duties in the Old Provinces, in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, and Benares, respectively.</p>
1810-11 .. ..	10·081	3·616	17·556	
1811-12 .. ..	10·545	3·624	22·999	
1812-13 .. ..	13·388	4·314	19·374	
1813-14 .. ..	13·452	3·488	20·774	
1814-15 .. ..	14·116	2·865	21·664	
1815-16 .. ..	11·418	3·268	14·434	
1816-17 .. ..	11·74	4·458	15·898	
1817-18 .. ..	12·71	3·764	14·126	
1818-19 .. ..	11·881	3·507	14·291	
1819-20 .. ..	14·108	4·537	15·552	
1820-21 .. ..	13·432	2·808	13·122	
1821-22 .. ..	12·408	4·020	13·045	
1822-23 .. ..	11·171	2·983	14·391	
1823-24 .. ..	13·638	4·195	13·471	
1824-25 .. ..	14·733	4·424	13·067	
1825-26 .. ..	12·427	10·365	11·947	
1826-27 .. ..	13·866	6·475	11·311	
1827-28 .. ..	13·924	4·940	14·186	

## No. 5.—An Account of the Per-Centage at which the several

## M A D R A S.

YEARS.	LAND REVENUE INCLUDING ABKAREE AND MOTURPHA.					CUSTOMS.				
	Ancient Possessions.	Carnatic.	Tanjore.	Ceded and Conquered Countries.	Provinces Ceded by the Nizam.	Ancient Possessions.	Carnatic.	Tanjore.	Ceded and Conquered Countries.	Countries Ceded by the Nizam.
1809-10 ..	4·335	6·872	5·572	7·005	8·113	21·593	19·049	16·509	11·543	15·969
1810-11 ..	4·406	8·135	7·815	7·129	7·086	23·721	21·517	15·424	11·662	13·377
1811-12 ..	5·779	8·773	7·116	8·429	8·346	22·773	18·310	16·143	13·895	12·665
1812-13 ..	5·791	9·168	8·177	8·935	8·877	18·874	23·306	16·069	17·363	16·076
1813-14 ..	6·606	7·537	6·566	8·090	8·497	19·070	24·800	14·933	15·759	15·122
1814-15 ..	5·029	9·261	8·216	11·048	7·155	19·579	18·441	13·745	14·753	16·062
1815-16 ..	6·318	9·465	8·349	10·969	7·592	20·5	16·995	13·302	16·230	17·548
1816-17 ..	5·993	9·163	8·655	10·499	7·610	24·2	16·224	14·023	18·679	19·713
1817-18 ..	6·099	10·262	7·126	10·499	9·195	24·986	16·165	14·564	21·110	20·231
1818-19 ..	7·947	11·394	10·306	11·490	8·801	27·	14·881	12·964	20·060	18·516
1819-20 ..	7·858	11·796	10·697	11·474	7·642	27·99	14·027	12·173	19·441	17·587
1820-21 ..	7·517	10·087	7·800	11·175	11·122	29·907	14·155	11·400	16·061	16·332
1821-22 ..	10·284	11·221	9·306	10·464	7·702	30·806	10·849	9·482	16·298	7·261
1822-23 ..	9·031	11·874	7·716	15·119	10·994	28·85	8·763	8·959	28·385	3·768
1823-24 ..	9·439	13·91	8·002	16·554	12·784	17·852	2·839	3·714	20·289	3·581
1824-25 ..	7·949	13·038	5·766	16·023	12·560	15·515	3·962	2·232	10·356	3·914
1825-26 ..	7·775	11·507	6·398	15·968	12·585	15·993	4·128	2·23	10·981	8·362
1826-27 ..	8·622	15·232	7·349	16·719	13·303	15·323	3·872	2·055	10·545	3·020
1827-28 ..	10·201	17·321	12·766	15·531	17·726	15·917	3·830	2·336	10·749	3·241

Heads of Revenue in India were collected—*continued.*

M A D R A S—*continued.*

SALT.					STAMPS.
YEARS.	Ancient Possessions.	Carnatic.	Tanjore.	Ceded and Conquered Countries.	—
1809-10 .. ..	20·529	11·985	5·205	27·455	24·852
1810-11 .. ..	16·918	13·549	3·641	36·120	12·333
1811-12 .. ..	18·504	14·918	4·588	33·977	10·265
1812-13 .. ..	20·125	13·151	4·821	44·643	6·452
1813-14 .. ..	16·935	16·856	6·448	30·863	6·832
1814-15 .. ..	17·085	16·019	23·655	43·556	7·222
1815-16 .. ..	12·75	16·333	14·397	29·830	8·145
1816-17 .. ..	12·95	15·89	14·959	38·606	9·596
1817-18 .. ..	13·612	17·	15·169	32·658	8·570
1818-19 .. ..	16·913	17·278	14·186	31·843	7·331
1819-20 .. ..	15·88	17·367	14·214	47·450	6·863
1820-21 .. ..	22·705	20·381	19·535	40·113	15·566
1821-22 .. ..	28·	28·789	17·015	52·102	15·322
1822-23 .. ..	27·23	29·034	17·757	43·545	16·229
1823-24 .. ..	24·85	26·803	27·336	38·986	22·644
1824-25 .. ..	25·699	29·31	17·357	39·	16·234
1825-26 .. ..	18·939	17·333	19·777	42·807	17·167
1826-27 .. ..	19·048	22·248	19·092	39·122	16·602
1827-28 .. ..	19·196	18·911	19·805	36·903	16·774

No. 5.—An Account of the Per-centage at which the several Heads of Revenue in India were collected—*continued*.

## BOMBAY.

YEARS.	LAND REVENUE AND SAYER.			CUSTOMS.		
	Ancient Possessions.	Possessions ceded by the Guicowar.	Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas.	Ancient Possessions.	Possessions ceded by the Guicowar.	Possessions ceded by and conquered from the Mahrattas.
1809-10 ....	13·7	6·04	3·54	16·14	27·22	7·31
1810-11 ....	17·37	5·21	3·	11·88	36·31	8·62
1811-12 ....	20·44	5·82	3·22	11·82	26·	10·16
1812-13 ....	21·15	6·39	3·42	14·33	24·5	9·76
1813-14 ....	22·03	5·55	3·74	14·4	33·31	11·61
1814-15 ....	23·81	5·65	3·	11·25	39·29	11·31
1815-16 ....	20·3	5·58	4·32	11·25	26·22	11·29
1816-17 ....	19·88	5·41	4·41	11·43	24·25	10·73
1817-18 ....	22·83	5·79	7·25	11·25	9·23	9·
1818-19 ....	26·43	6·	6·4	12·95	10·65	8·61
1819-20 ....	22·13	6·57	8·92	14·29	9·86	18· <sup>d</sup>
1820-21 <sup>a</sup> ...	68·74	9·6	14·1	14·67	11·22	12·11
1821-22 ....	10·	11·46	14·21	11·75	12·43	9·83
1822-23 ....	11·32	13·48	16·84	12·76	12·54	10·
1823-24 ....	12·02	16·85	17·44	14·19	7·54	12·22
1824-25 ....	12·17	18·71	22·77 <sup>c</sup>	19·19	7·4	16·76
1825-26 ....	11·06	18·59	16·91	20·5	11·78 <sup>f</sup>	12·55
1826-27 ....	12·	15·6	13·19	16·	5·61	11·91
1827-28 ....	9·45	12·93	13·34	14·19	6·	8·87

The Revenues classed under Ancient Possessions were larger in 1809-10 and 1810-11 than in several subsequent Years, which gives a favourable View of the Rate of Charges of Collection.

<sup>a</sup> The acquisition of Mahratta Territory settled 1820-21 added considerably to the Charges of Collection.

<sup>b</sup> In 1820-21 and subsequent Years the Subsidy from the Peishwa is comprised in the Revenue from the Ancient Possessions, which causes a large apparent Increase in the Amount collected, whilst the Charges are stated as formerly, and thus shews an apparent Reduction in the Rate of Collection.

<sup>c</sup> There was a great Falling-off in the Revenue in 1824-25, whilst the Charges remained as before, and thus occasions an Increase in the Rate of Collection.

The Custom Receipts derived from the Guicowar Possessions were exceedingly small prior to 1817-18, which, being proportioned to the small Establishments kept up, presents an unfavourable View in the Per-centage on the Collection.

The apparent Decrease in the Rate of Collection in 1817-18 and following Years is occasioned by new Subsidies from the Guicowar, whilst the Alterations in the Charges were not material.

The Customs in the Year 1824-25 were unusually low, which gives an unfavourable View of the Rate of Charges in the Collection.

<sup>d</sup> This apparent Increase is partly occasioned by the Mode adopted in the Classification of the Revenues and Charges of this Year as compared with former Years, and partly by the Payment of Arrears of former Years.

<sup>e</sup> Increase occasioned by the Charges consequent upon the Appointment of the Revenue Custom Committee and Falling-off of Receipts.

<sup>f</sup> Includes Arrears of 1802-3 and 1803-6.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

977

No. 5.—An Account of the Per-centage at which the several Heads of Revenue in India were collected—*continued*.

## BOMBAY.

YEARS.				STAMPS.	
1816-17	..	..	..	27·15	{ Per-centage of Charge appears high in consequence of the Collection being low.
1817-18	..	..	..	29·	
1818-19	..	..	..	18·75	
1819-20	..	..	..	16·16	
1820-21	..	..	..	15·74	
1821-22	..	..	..	11·64	
1822-23	..	..	..	12·84	
1823-24	..	..	..	12·61	{ Collections fell off, and an unusual Supply of Paper purchased, which occasioned an Increase in the Per-centage.
1824-25	..	..	..	12·96	
1825-26	..	..	..	15·77	
1826-27	..	..	..	12·74	
1827-28	..	..	..	19·7	

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, }  
17th March 1830. }

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Auditor of India Accounts.

No. 6.—ANNUAL ACCOUNT, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the AMOUNT of the and of their COMMERCIAL and other RECEIPTS, CHARGES, and PAYMENTS in GREAT BRITAIN, STATEMENT of their BOND DEBTS and SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBTS, with the Rates of Interest Treasury, and other Effects appertaining to the Company, in Great Britain and Afloat; from the Receipts and Payments, Debts and Assets, in the Commercial Branch.

(1) Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great several Heads thereof; together with an Estimate of the same for the current Year; distinguishing

POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.

RECEIPTS.

	£.	s.	d.
Bills on account of Supplies to the Public Service, and Bills drawn on India .. ..	57,481	14	4
Unclaimed Prize Money paid into the Company's Treasury, and carried over, in conformity to the Act 1 and 2 Geo. 4. c. 61, applicable to Lord Clive's Fund—	408	1	3
less Claims allowed thereout .. .. .			

£ 57,889 15 7

PROCEEDS of the SALE of GOODS and MERCHANDIZE of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in GREAT BRITAIN, under the several Heads thereof; together with an ESTIMATE of the same for the current Year; and a they respectively carry, and the Amount of such Interest, and the State of Cash remaining in their distinguishing the Receipts and Payments, Debts and Assets, in the Political and Territorial Branch,

Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain, under the the Receipts and Payments in the Political and Territorial Branch from those in the Commercial Branch.

## POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.

## P A Y M E N T S.

Bills of Exchange from India, for Principal and Interest of India Debt, viz.

For Principal	..	..	..	..	£83,927	19	5
Interest	..	..	..	..	794,049	15	10

					877,977	14	3
Effects of Deceased Officers, and other Remittances	..	..	..	..	69,293	7	8

£. s. d.

947,271 2 11

Passage of Troops and Freight of Stores chargeable to his Majesty's Government; together with Balance of an Account adjusted with them in respect to Transactions in India in 1824-25 and 1825-26

36,483 12 7

Bullion imported—further Charges upon the Importations of 1828-29

834 0 0

## TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL CHARGES AND ADVANCES IN ENGLAND.

On account of Military, Marine, and other Public Stores, exported and to be exported

249,221 1 7

Military Officers—Pay and Off-reckonings on Furlough and Retirement

542,253 0 11

Civil Establishments of India—Absentee Allowances and Payments on account of the

62,365 15 9

Bengal Annuity Fund

Passage of Military, and Supplies to them on the Voyage

8,357 7 10

Political Freight and Demorage

118,918 6 3

Carnatic Debts—Interest on Claims adjudicated

111,701 12 2

Salaries of the Commissioners, and current Charges of the Commission—the Part chargeable to the Carnatic Fund

5,482 18 10

117,184 11 0

Tanjore Debts—current Charges and Salaries of Commissioners and Officers

1,652 3 10

Charges on account of St. Helena:—Bills, &c. paid

44,940 10 11

Exports provided

31,531 7 9

76,471 18 8

Ditto .. .. { P. W. Island, Singapore, and Malacca } Bills, &c. paid

1,590 19 8

Exports provided

3,005 5 2

4,596 4 10

Political Charges General, and Advances repayable

474,889 17 5

Payments, under Act 4 Geo. 4. c. 71, on account of Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. of King's Troops serving or having served in the East-Indies

60,000 0 0

Paymaster General of his Majesty's Forces, for Claims accrued against the Company in respect of King's Troops serving in India

317,712 5 10

£ 3,018,211 9 5



No. 6.—Annual Account made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds

(1.) Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great several Heads thereof; together with an Estimate of the same for the current Year; distinguishing the

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.										£. s. d.		
RECEIPTS—continued.												
Company's Goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,329,303	11	0
Charges on Private Trade warehoused, and sold by the Company	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106,816	18	3
Customs on Private Trade	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,096	8	3
Freight on Private Goods imported and exported	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,999	3	2
Interest on the Annuities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,226	15	10
Owners of Ships, for Advances and Supplies furnished them Abroad, and Goods short delivered in India and China of Outward Consignments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	806	0	0
Private Trade goods sold	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,602,012	1	10
Fee Funds for the House and Warehouses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68,015	13	11
Widows' Funds, for Officers of the House and Warehouses, and for Elders, Extra Clerks, &c. employed in the House and Warehouses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,558	9	6
Almshouses at Poplar, and Seamen's Wages unclaimed	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,944	8	3
Dividends on Stock standing in the Company's Name	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,544	9	10
Interest and Discounts on anticipated Payments	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,875	3	0
Remittances from North American Colonies on account of Proceeds of Tea sold by the Company's Agents	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98,483	12	11
In Repayment of a Loan made by the Company's Agent to the Colonial Government at the Cape	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,203	17	8
Bills in favour remitted by him	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	584	7	6
										6,373,471	0	11
BALANCE in favour, 1st May 1829 (exclusive of Duty on Tea)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,081,563	3	1
TERRITORIAL RECEIPTS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	£ 57,889	15	7
COMMERCIAL DITTO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,373,471	0	11
										6,431,360	16	6
										£	7,512,923	19 7

of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain, under the Receipts and Payments in the Political and Territorial Branch from those in the Commercial Branch—*continued.*

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

PAYMENTS—*continued.*

£. s. d.

Customs .. .. .	718	7	8
Freight and Demorage .. .. .	667,786	0	3
Goods for Sale and Use, exported and to be exported .. .. .	476,253	5	9
Commanders' Certificates, and Bills of Exchange from China and the Cape .. .. .	150,207	14	1
Charges General .. .. .	418,508	7	7
Interest on the Bond Debt .. .. .	114,973	3	2
Dividends on Stock .. .. .	630,701	5	0
Private Trade .. .. .	1,622,772	6	7
Almshouses at Poplar .. .. .	23,971	8	1
Fee Fund for the House and Warehouses .. .. .	77,616	2	9
Widows' Funds, for Officers of the House and Warehouses, and for Elders, Extra } Clerks, &c. employed in the House and Warehouses .. .. . }	14,454	3	11
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to Poplar Fund, under Act 1 and 2 Geo. 4. } c. 61.—Claims allowed thereout .. .. . }	14	5	5
Trustees of the Deccan Booty—further Charges in respect of Bullion Remittances } from the Prize Funds, arrived in 1828-29 .. .. . }	427	0	0

4,198,401 10 3

TERRITORIAL PAYMENTS .. .. £3,018,211 9 5

COMMERCIAL DITTO .. .. 4,198,401 10 3

7,216,612 19 8

BALANCE in favour, 1st May 1830 (exclusive of Duty on Tea) .. .. .

296,310 19 11

£

7,512,923 19 7

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds

(1).—Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company,

ESTIMATE OF THE SAME FOR THE CURRENT

POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.

RECEIPTS.

	£.
Bills of Exchange for Supplies to his Majesty's Government .. .. .	40,823
Remittances from India, on the Territorial and Political Account, by Consignments of Bullion or Advances on the Goods of Individuals, which may be realized in the Home Treasury in 1830-31 .. .. .	800,000

840,823

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

To be received for Company's Goods .. .. .	4,385,885
Private-Trade Goods sold before 1st May 1830 .. .. .	354,336
Interest on the Annuities .. .. .	36,226
Charges on Private-Trade .. .. .	80,000
Dividends on Stock standing in the Company's Name .. .. .	26,544
Remittances from North American Colonies on Account of Proceeds of Tea .. .. .	89,000
His Majesty's Government, on account of Saltpetre .. .. .	18,750

4,990,741

BALANCE in favour, 1st May 1830 (exclusive of Duty on Tea) .. .. .	296,310
TERRITORIAL RECEIPTS .. .. .	£840,823
COMMERCIAL DITTO .. .. .	4,990,741

5,831,564

£

6,127,874

of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain—*continued.*

YEAR, from 1st MAY 1830 to 1st MAY 1831.

### POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BBANCH.

#### PAYMENTS.

	£
Bills of Exchange from India .. .. .	1,044,598
Military, Garrison, Marine, and other Public Stores .. .. .	150,862
Passage of Military .. .. .	65,500
Political Freight and Demorage .. .. .	130,000
Officers on Furlough and Retirement—Pay and Off-reckonings .. .. .	538,000
Carnatic Debts—Interest and Charges payable from the Carnatic Fund .. .. .	95,450
Tanjore Debts—Charges of the Commission .. .. .	6,000
Political Charges General, and Advances repayable .. .. .	500,000
Island of St. Helena:—Bills, &c. .. .. .	40,000
Exports .. .. .	23,400
	63,400
Pay Office Demands .. .. .	250,000
Payments under the Act 4 Geo. 4, cap. 71, on account of Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c. of } King's Troops serving or having served in the East-Indies .. .. .	60,000
Civil Establishments of India, and Bengal Annuity Fund .. .. .	68,000
Warrants passed the Court unpaid .. .. .	52,462
On account of the Naval Force provided for the East-Indies .. .. .	42,000

3,066,272

### COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

Customs .. .. .	2,062
Freight .. .. .	759,900
Exports .. .. .	468,299
Bills of Exchange .. .. .	99,109
Charges General .. .. .	440,000
Interest on Bonds .. .. .	132,517
Dividends on Stock .. .. .	677,878
Proprietors of Private Trade, for Goods sold before 1st May 1830 .. .. .	408,683
Bonds advertised to be paid off .. .. .	15,417
Buyers of Tea returned .. .. .	971
Warrants passed the Court unpaid .. .. .	29,426
Trustees of the Deccan Booty—Balances due to them on Remittances of Bullion from the } Prize Funds .. .. .	10,762

3,045,024

TERRITORIAL PAYMENTS .. .. £3,066,272  
COMMERCIAL DITTO .. .. 3,045,024

Balance in favour, 1st May 1831 .. .. .

6,111,296

16,578

6,127,874

£

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds

(1.)—Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company

A STATEMENT of their BOND DEBTS and SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBTS, with the RATES of INTEREST they respectively appertaining to the Company, in Great Britain and Afloat Outward, on 1st May 1830, distinguishing the

POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.

DEBTS.

	£.
To Bills of Exchange unpaid from India and St. Helena, drawn on the Political and Territorial Account .. .. .	637,962
Warrants passed the Court unpaid .. .. .	52,462
Amount owing for Territorial Exports .. .. .	53,368
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to Lord Clive's Fund (Act 1 and 2 Geo. 4), bearing Interest at 5 per cent. per Annum .. .. .	68,693
The Territorial Branch, for Territorial and Political Payments made in England between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1830, including Interest .. .. .	*10,602,124
His Majesty's Government, due, per Estimate, on account of Pay Office and other Demands, after taking Credit for Sums due from Government to the Company .. }	439,678
	11,854,287

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

	£.
To Bills of Exchange unpaid .. .. .	9,109
Customs .. .. .	2,062
Freight and Demorage .. .. .	72,400
Supra Cargoes' Commission upon all Goods sold and unsold .. .. .	52,950
Proprietors of Private Trade upon all Goods sold .. .. .	408,683
Almshouses at Poplar (Poplar Fund), bearing Interest at 4 per Cent. per Annum ..	261,306
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to Ditto (Act 1 & 2 Geo. 4) Ditto .. ..	36,654
Ditto .. of which the Appropriation has not yet been ascertained .. ..	43
Warrants passed the Court unpaid .. .. .	29,426
What owing for Teas returned by the Buyers, and resold .. .. .	971
Dividends on Stock .. .. .	47,706
Interest on Bonds .. .. .	28,567
Amount owing for Commercial Exports .. .. .	66,673
Amount owing to the Fee Funds and Widows' Funds, the latter bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per Annum .. .. .	2,012
Amount due to the Trustees of the Deccan Booty, on Consignments of Bullion from the Prize Funds in India .. .. .	10,762
	£ 1,029,324

\* See Explanatory Memorandum, on p. 607.

of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East India-Company in Great Britain.—*continued.*

and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments, in Great Britain.—*continued.*

carry, and the AMOUNT of such INTEREST, and the STATE of CASH remaining in their TREASURY, and other Effects, Debts and Assets in the Political and Territorial Branch from the Debts and Assets in the Commercial Branch.

POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL BRANCH.

ASSETS.

	£.
By Exports of Military Stores, &c. shipped in Season 1829-30, with the Amount remaining unshipped on 1st May 1830 .. .. .	445,554
Cargoes from England of Season 1828-29 not arrived in India, &c. at the close of the Official Year 1828-29 .. .. .	359,598
What owing from Sundry Persons for Advances repayable in England .. .. .	13,200
Bills of Exchange drawn on his Majesty's Government for Supplies furnished in India, unpaid 1st May 1830 .. .. .	25,823
Value of Carnatic Stock belonging to the Company .. .. .	49,192
Value of the East-India College at Haileybury, and of the Military Seminary at Addiscombe .. .. .	177,200
Balances in Hands of Officers of the House, &c. of Sums advanced to pay Political Charges .. .. .	4,243

1,074,810

COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

	£.
By what due from the Public to the Company, East-India Annuities engrafted on the 3 per Cents. Reduced (per Act 33 Geo. 3, c. 47) .. .. .	1,207,560
Cash—its Balance on 1st May 1830 .. .. .	296,310
Amount of Goods sold not paid for .. .. .	803,221
Value of Goods in England unsold .. .. .	4,653,040
Cargoes from England of 1828-29 not arrived in India and China at the Close of the Official Year 1828-29 .. .. .	522,407
Exports shipped in Season 1829-30, together with the Amount remaining unshipped 1st May 1830 .. .. .	671,690
Impress paid Owners of Ships not arrived in England .. .. .	102,050
Value of Ships, Sloops, and Vessels, exclusive of those stationed Abroad .. .. .	211,481
Value of the East-India House and Warehouses .. .. .	1,294,768
What owing from sundry Persons for Advances repayable in England .. .. .	6,495
Balances in Hands of Officers of the House and Warehouse-Keepers of Sums advanced to pay Commercial Charges .. .. .	5,810
The Territorial Branch, for Territorial and Political Payments made in England between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1830, including Interest .. .. .	*10,602,124
Stock in the Public Funds standing in the Company's Name, valued at the Market Prices on 1st May 1830 .. .. .	810,713
£	21,187,669

\* See Explanatory Memorandum, on page 987.

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds

(1.)—Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company,

A STATEMENT of their BOND DEBTS and SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBTS, with the RATES of INTEREST they respectively appertaining to the Company, in Great Britain and Afloat Outward, on 1st May 1830; distinguishing the

	£.	£.	£.
TERRITORIAL and POLITICAL DEBTS brought forward ..	11,854,287		
Ditto .. ditto .. ASSETS .. ditto ..	1,074,810		
TERRITORIAL ASSETS deficient ..	.. ..	10,779,477	
COMMERCIAL DEBTS brought forward .. ..	1,029,324		
Ditto ASSETS ditto .. ..	21,187,669		
COMMERCIAL ASSETS in favour .. ..		20,158,346	
ASSETS in favour .. ..		.. ..	9,378,868
The Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt, bearing Interest at 3 per } Cent. per Annum .. ..		3,780,475	
Ditto .. ditto .. .. not bearing Interest ..		15,417	
			3,795,892
ASSETS in favour .. ..		£.	5,582,976

East-India House, }  
9th June 1830. }

of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

---

and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments, in Great Britain—*continued.*

---

carry, and the AMOUNT of such INTEREST, and the STATE of CASH remaining in their TREASURY, and other Effects Debts and Assets in the Political and Territorial Branch from the Debts and Assets in the Commercial Branch.

---

- \* *Mem.*—This Balance is subject to Reduction, by the Amount of the Advances made in India from the Territorial Branch to the Commercial Branch in the Indian Official Years 1828-29 and 1829-30. The Documents whereby the Amount of these Advances is to be ascertained have not as yet been received from India, but which, it is estimated, may amount to £6,561,220; which will leave a Balance due to the Commerce of £4,040,904, including Interest.

The respective Balances of the Political and Commercial Branches, as exhibited in this Account, will be likewise subject to Adjustment, from the same cause.

In the Period from 1st May 1814 to 1st May 1830 there has also been advanced, or set apart from the Surplus Commercial Profits in England, the Sum of £4,998,798 towards the Liquidation of Indian Territorial Debt, which, being a Payment under the Fourth Head of Appropriation of the 57th Section of 53 Geo. 3, is not held to constitute a Claim upon the Territorial Department for Repayment, upon the principle observed in respect to other Territorial Advances.

The Home Bond Debt is stated without specific Application to either Branch of the Company's Affairs, it not being determined to what Extent the Debt had its Origin from Political Causes.

---

(Errors excepted.)

THOMAS G. LLOYD,  
Accountant-General.



No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

(2.)—Account of new or increased Salaries, Establishments, or Pensions, payable in Great Britain, granted or created between the 1st May 1829 and 1st May 1830.

SALARIES.	Political.			Commercial.			TOTAL.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Increase of Salary to Mr. Philip Melvill, Assistant to the Secretary for conducting Military Correspondence .. }	200	0	0	—			200	0	0
Ditto, Rev. Thomas Bissett, Chaplain, &c. at the Military Seminary .. .. . }	50	0	0	—			50	0	0
Additional Salaries, not exceeding £20 per Annum respectively, to junior and other Clerks of the Establishment, under the Salary Regulations .. .. }	712	10	0	1,457	10	0	2,170	0	0
	962	10	0	1,457	10	0	2,420	0	0
PENSIONS, &c.									
To Mr. Richard Caunter, late Superintendent of Police, Prince of Wales' Island, in consideration of his long Services .. .. . }	200	0	0	—			200	0	0
John Cogdon, late first Assistant in the Office of Surveyor of Buildings, in consideration of his advanced Age and State of Health .. .. }	—			200	0	0	200	0	0
Major General Henry Shrapnell, as a consideration for future Supplies of Fire-Shells of his Invention, and in full Satisfaction of any Claim or supposed Claim on his Part, or on the Part of his Representatives after his Decease, to pecuniary Benefit from the Company on this Account .. }	200	0	0	—			200	0	0
Mr. John Goldingham, late Astronomer at Madras, in consideration of his long Services .. .. }	200	0	0	—			200	0	0
Lawrence Nairne, late Writer, St. Helena Establishment .. .. . }	160	0	0	—			160	0	0
Richard Paternoster, late Madras Civil Establishment, in consideration of Mental Derangement .. }	150	0	0	—			150	0	0
J. F. Hyde, late Captain, Bengal Establishment, in consideration of his length of Service and destitute Condition .. .. . }	120	0	0	—			120	0	0
Mrs. H. Loring, Widow of the late Archdeacon Loring .. .. . }	100	0	0	—			100	0	0
Mr. A. A. Seale, late Superintendent of the Company's Lands at St. Helena, in consequence of the Discontinuance of farming on the Company's Account .. .. . }	100	0	0	—			100	0	0

(continued..)

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

(2).—Account of new or increased Salaries, Establishments, &c. payable in Great Britain—*continued.*

PENSIONS, &c.— <i>continued.</i>	Political.			Commercial.			TOTAL.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
To Dr. George Alexander, late Superintending Surgeon, Prince of Wales' Island, in consequence of the Reduction of that Establishment .. .. }	100	0	0	—	—	—	100	0	0
Lieut. Farquhar Macrae, late Bengal Establishment, in consideration of Mental Derangement .. }	100	0	0	—	—	—	100	0	0
Charles Owen, late Madras Establishment, ditto ditto ..	100	0	0	—	—	—	100	0	0
Mrs. Henley, Widow of the late Dr. Henley, formerly Principal of the East-India College, in consideration of her advanced Age and destitute Situation }	92	13	2	7	6	10	100	0	0
Mr. Robert M. Cathcart, late Assistant Surgeon, Bengal Establishment, in consideration of Mental Derangement .. .. . }	100	0	0	—	—	—	100	0	0
George Simms, ditto .. ditto .. ditto ..	100	0	0	—	—	—	100	0	0
R. J. Beacroft, late Madras Establishment, granted by the Madras Government, now made payable in England .. .. . }	80	10	0	—	—	—	80	10	0
George G. Jarman, formerly Third Mate in the Company's Service, in consideration of Mental Derangement .. .. . }	—	—	—	60	0	0	60	0	0
Mr. C. F. Pelly, late Lieut. Bombay Army, in consequence of his distressed Situation .. .. }	60	0	0	—	—	—	60	0	0
Lieut. Graham Ramsay, late Bengal Establishment, in consideration of Mental Derangement .. }	54	7	6	—	—	—	54	7	6
Capt. W. Dalzell, late Madras Establishment, in consequence of Loss of Sight from Service during the Burmese War .. .. . }	50	0	0	—	—	—	50	0	0
Mr. J. H. Grant, late Assistant to the Master Attendant at Bencoolen .. .. . }	50	0	0	—	—	—	50	0	0
Lieut. Colonel Commandant Kinnaird, late St. Helena Artillery, in consideration of long and meritorious Services .. .. . }	50	0	0	—	—	—	50	0	0
Miss Emily Petrie, Daughter of the late Mr. J. Petrie, formerly of the Bengal Civil Establishment, in consideration of her late Father's Services }	50	0	0	—	—	—	50	0	0
Mr. William White, late Brevet Captain, Bengal Establishment, in consideration of his great Distress }	50	0	0	—	—	—	50	0	0

(continued..)

No. 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued.*

(2).—Account of new or increased Salaries, Establishments, &c. payable in Great Britain—*continued.*

	Political.	Commercial.	TOTAL.
<b>PENSIONS, &amp;c.—<i>continued.</i></b>			
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
To Lieut. John E. Carpenter, late Bombay Establishment, } in consideration of Mental Derangement .. *	50 0 0	—	50 0 0
Mrs. Hodgson, Widow of the late Captain Thomas } Hodgson, Madras Establishment, in consideration } of her distressed Circumstances .. .. }	45 12 6	—	45 12 6
Ambrose, Widow of a Second Mate, Company's } Service, in consideration of her advanced Age } and great Distress .. .. . }	—	40 0 0	40 0 0
Rev. R. Boys, late senior Chaplain, St. Helena Estab- } lishment (in addition to the Pay fixed by the } Regulations), in consequence of his laborious and } successful Zeal in the Discharge of his Duties }	35 0 0	—	35 0 0
Sundry small Pensions, under £30 per Annum each ..	354 12 6	—	354 12 6
Ditto, under £25 per Annum each, to the Widows and } Children of deceased Subscribers to the Fund } established by the Court for the Benefit of the } Widows and Children of Elders, Extra Clerks, and } other Persons, amounting, in the present Year, } to .. .. . }	633 6 10	283 1 4	916 8 2
	£ 3,386 2 6	590 8 2	3,976 10 8

No 6.—Annual Account, made up to the 1st Day of May 1830, containing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain—*continued*.

(3.)—Allowances, Compensations, Remunerations, and Superannuations granted to the Officers and Servants of the East-India Company, under Sect. 93 of the Act 53 Geo. 3. c. 155, between 1st May 1829 and 1st May 1830.

N A M E.	S T A T I O N.	Number of Years' Service.	Age.	Amount of Salary and allowed Emoluments.	Proportion of Income which the Court are empowered to grant.	A M O U N T O F S U P E R A N N U A T I O N A L L O W A N C E S.							
						Political.			Commercial.			Total.	
						£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		
Mr.				£.	$\frac{1}{3}$							£.	
• James Corgan ..	late Paymaster of Seamen's Wages	49	63	2,200	$\frac{1}{3}$	—	—	—	1,400	0	0	1,400	
• John Morice ..	Clerk, Committee of Shipping	44	61	1,800	—	—	—	—	1,200	0	0	1,200	
• Nic. Willard ..	Home Auditor ..	40	56	1,210	—	—	—	—	600	0	0	600	
• Peter S. Du Puy ..	Clerk, Accountant's Office ..	42	59	1,131	—	—	—	—	562	10	0	572	
• St. S. Cancellor ..	Ditto, Freight Office ..	42	59	960	—	—	—	—	640	0	0	640	
• Samuel Sillitoe ..	Deputy Freight Accountant	44	60	960	—	—	—	—	640	0	0	640	
• C. R. Fenton ..	Clerk, Examiner's Office ..	24	40	830	—	—	—	—	500	0	0	500	
• Henry D. Bland ..	Ditto, Shipping ditto ..	39	60	730	—	—	—	—	480	0	0	480	
• Henry Wadd ..	Ditto, Accountant's ditto ..	31	46	750	—	—	—	—	337	10	0	347	
• Henry Owen ..	Ditto, Shipping ditto ..	27	42	630	—	—	—	—	420	0	0	420	
• Robert Burn ..	Registrar, Book ditto ..	30	65	590	—	—	—	—	195	0	0	195	
• James Richards ..	Clerk, Freight ditto ..	30	45	610	—	—	—	—	350	0	0	350	
• G. W. Gunston ..	Ditto, Pay ditto ..	26	43	630	—	—	—	—	350	0	0	350	
• Thos. Harding ..	Ditto, Buying ditto ..	25	51	630	—	—	—	—	325	0	0	325	
• Robt. Fletcher ..	Ditto, Examiner's ditto ..	18	36	550	$\frac{1}{3}$	275	0	0	—	—	—	275	
• Henry Drew ..	Extra Clerk ..	26	46	280	$\frac{1}{3}$	123	6	8	61	13	4	185	
• John Turner ..	Surveyor, Private Trade ..	23	73	400	$\frac{1}{3}$	—	—	—	150	0	0	150	
• Thomas Wells ..	Ditto .. ditto ..	34	60	150	$\frac{1}{3}$	—	—	—	100	0	0	100	
• Thomas Sillitoe ..	Clerk, Freight Office ..	15	34	310	$\frac{1}{3}$	—	—	—	100	0	0	100	
• John Mead ..	Examiner of Military Stores	23	57	120	$\frac{1}{3}$	60	0	0	—	—	—	60	
• Stripling Disney ..	Porter ..	27	70	100	$\frac{1}{3}$	30	0	0	30	0	0	60	
• W. Pritchett ..	Deputy Assistant Elder ..	14	69	100	$\frac{1}{3}$	—	—	—	50	0	0	50	
						£	1,683	6	8	7,991	13	4	9,575

Mem.—It is not intended that the Vacancies occasioned by the Retirement of the several Officers and Servants marked thus (\*) should be filled up, the Company having reduced their Establishment to that extent.

East-India House. }  
9th June 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Accountant-General.

No. 7.—COPY of a MINUTE of the GOVERNOR-GENERAL of INDIA, dated 30th October 1829, concerning the Indian Financial Estimates for 1829-30.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

EXCLUSIVE of Europe stores, which being brought into our accounts as a receipt from England, and a territorial disbursement here, form part of the charges stated in the Accountant-General's estimate, the advances made in England during the past six years appear to have averaged about £1,500,000; and although under the present Act the territory has the benefit of a more advantageous exchange in its accounts with commerce, we must, I apprehend, in looking to futurity, take the pound sterling as equivalent, at the lowest, to ten rupees; unless, therefore, what is not likely, the home charges shall be reduced, we shall require a local surplus of at least one and a half crore to keep things square. It would be no more than prudent to seek an addition of fifty lacs, to meet contingencies, and to provide for the liquidation of debt, so that we can scarcely be said to have placed the finances of the country on a solid footing until we shall have secured a local surplus of two crore of rupees.

King of Ava's Contribution } Bhurtpore -	Rs. 20,00,000 2,40,000 <hr/> 22,40,000	Now the Sketch Estimate for the current year holds out the prospect of a surplus to the amount only of 84,00,000 rupees; and of the receipts for which credit is taken 22,40,000 rupees form no part of our permanent income. On the basis of that estimate, therefore, we can only reckon upon a surplus of 61,60,000, leaving the sum of 1,38,40,000 rupees to be provided for by a reduction of charge or increase of revenue, in order to reach the position on which I have above assumed it to be necessary to place the finances.
---	---	--

See Statement  
unnexed.

If, following the principle adopted by the Honourable Court in their Letter of the 12th December 1827, we compare the estimated charges of the current year, exclusive of Europe stores, and of advances for salt and opium, with those of 1823-24, we shall find in the estimate an excess of 1,47,79,000 rupees still remaining to be retrenched, in order to place the finances in the position indicated by the Honourable Court.

This result appears to show that I have not exaggerated the exigency which Government has to meet, by requiring a net surplus of 50 lacs, and by adding to the home charges the excess which (estimating these charges in rupees) the alteration I have thought it prudent to anticipate in the rate of exchange would occasion, and that on the whole we should not rest satisfied with a surplus of less than two crores.

A superficial examination of the several items of which the receipts and charges are composed would enable me to exhibit grounds for anticipating a considerable amelioration in future years, supposing the tranquillity of the country not to be disturbed; but we shall still apparently be left at a great distance from the point indicated by the Home instructions, unless some decided and early steps be taken to expedite retrenchment. It will not suffice to ask, whether it will be desirable to maintain this or that thing. It seems to be now necessary for the Government distinctly to ascertain what amount of income it can securely reckon upon, and then to decide how the deficiency is best to be supplied; starting with the determination that it must at all events be supplied without the further accumulation of debt, already ruinously heavy.

With the above impression, I would suggest that the Civil Finance Committee be authorized to extend the sphere of their inquiries to every item and cause of charge without exception, and that the estimate for the current year be sent to them, that they may, in communication with the Accountant-general, endeavour to lay before Government a clear view of its future financial prospects, to shew the precise annual deficit

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 995

ficit to be provided for, and to submit such arrangements as may appear to them best calculated to secure a surplus of income to the amount required by the instructions of the Court of Directors. It will be proper that the Committee should on this occasion be instructed to regard themselves, and to act rather as the confidential advisers of Government, than as a distinct Board. I would further beg leave to suggest, that a copy of this Minute, and of the Statement annexed to it, be sent to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, that they may be distinctly apprised of the extent of the difficulties which have to be overcome, and that they may clearly perceive the necessity of the constant and strenuous co-operation of all the local Governments in the prosecution of economical reform, if we would fulfil the injunctions of the Home Authorities, or avoid the most ruinous embarrassment.

30th October 1829.

(Signed) W. C. BENTINCK.

I concur. (Signed) COMBERMERK,  
I concur. (Signed) W. B. BAYLEY.  
I concur. (Signed) C. T. METCALFE.

## STATEMENT.

	1823-24, as per Court's Letter, 12th Dec. 1827.	As per Sketch Estimate, 1829-30.	Total of 1823-24.	Total of 1829-30.
<b>BENGAL.</b>	R.	R.	R.	R.
Civil Charges, exclusive } of Europe Stores .. }	3,93,77,602	4,26,70,000		
Interest .. ..	1,26,36,985	1,58,00,000		
Military .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	5,20,14,587 3,60,69,658	5,84,70,000 3,75,00,547
<b>MADRAS.</b>				
Civil Charges .. ..	1,78,00,919	1,82,97,500		
Interest .. ..	14,85,534	17,40,100		
Military .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,92,86,453 2,67,22,851	2,00,37,600 2,75,84,200
<b>BOMBAY.</b>				
Civil Charges .. ..	1,20,81,756	1,50,98,800		
Interest .. ..	1,45,363	4,03,200		
Military .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,22,27,119 1,44,44,002	1,55,02,000 1,64,50,000
<b>Total .. ..</b>			16,07,64,670	17,55,44,347

(Errors excepted.)

Accountant General's Office, }  
26th Oct. 1829

(Signed) C. MORLEY, A. G.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) E. MOLONY, Dep. Sec. to Gov.

No. 8.—COPIES of LETTERS from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor General and Governors in Council at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George in Madras, and Bombay, dated 10th March 1830.

(1.)—Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor General in Council at Fort William in Bengal, dated 10th March 1830.

(Territorial Finance Department.)

To the  
Governor General  
in Council  
at BENGAL,  
10th March 1830.

OUR GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL at FORT WILLIAM in BENGAL.

PARA. 1. You will have observed in several of our recent despatches in this department, particularly those dated the 12th of December 1827 and 24th of September 1828, how anxiously we have observed the progressive increase in the civil charges of India, and how earnestly and repeatedly we have inculcated upon you the necessity of reducing their amount as far as may appear consistent with the exigencies of the public service.

2. We have lately caused to be prepared returns of the extent and expense of all the civil offices under our several governments, and of the establishments connected with them, in the years 1816-17 and 1826-27, stating, in regard to offices created or of which the salaries have been augmented since the 1st of May 1817, the date of such creation and of such augmentation, with the reasons assigned for each respectively.

3. We forward a number in the packet copy of such of these returns as relate to your presidency, and we direct that you will reconsider every item of increased charge, and every augmentation in the number of persons employed, both European and Native, with the view of reducing, as far as practicable, offices, establishments, and salaries, to the state in which they were in 1816-17, making of course, sufficient allowance for the new offices and establishments which became necessary in consequence of annexations of territory since that period. We are, indeed, desirous that it should be distinctly marked how much of the augmentations apparent on these returns have arisen from the acquisition of new territory.

4. We desire that you cause comparative statements to be made upon the principle of these now sent, but substituting the year 1829-30 for the year 1826-27, and that those statements be despatched to us in time to ensure our receipt of them by the close of January 1831 at the latest; and you will at the same time furnish us with a full report of the measures which you may adopt in obedience to the instructions now communicated to you.

5. In our examination of this subject, our attention has been particularly directed to the large augmentations apparent in the revenue and customs departments, upon which some remarks were made in paragraph 82 and 91 of our despatch in this department, dated the 24th September 1828; and in order that the aggregate of such augmentations might be clearly ascertained, we have caused statements to be prepared of the amount in each year during the present system of account, with a computation of the rate per cent. on the amount of revenue collected, particularizing the Lower Provinces, Benares, the Ceded and the Conquered Territory.

6. These

6. These statements, of which copies accompany this despatch, shew that the increase of the charges alluded to has been general and of very large amount.

7. We select, as a striking example, the statements applicable to the Lower Provinces, which shew that the rate of charge of collecting the land revenue has increased since 1816-17 from about 4½ per cent. to nearly 8 per cent. and that that of collecting the customs and town duties has increased since 1816-17 from about 10½ to 19 per cent.

8. We have also caused to be prepared a statement of your judicial charges, which in the Lower Provinces alone appear to have increased since 1814-15 from 58,93,871 current rupees to 65,07,206 current rupees.

9. We are fully aware that various new appointments, and other arrangements involving expenses in the revenue department, have been proposed by your government, and in many instances sanctioned by us; but that circumstance does not adequately account for the vast increase of charge which we are now pointing out; nor, if it did, could the fact of the arrangements having been all adopted with our concurrence, be deemed to preclude the necessity for inquiry whether it may not be practicable to reduce the rates of charge to their amount in 1816-17.

10. In regard to our old territory especially, it seems difficult to assign any reason why it should not be fiscally and judicially administered at the same cost now as it was then.

11. All arrangements made subsequent to that period, and which may have been considered beneficial and desirable to be adopted when our finances were in a state to bear the increased charge, must now be suspended or abolished, unless the urgent and unquestionable exigencies of the public service require them, in order that the revenues of India may be relieved from the expense which they are at present unable to defray.

12. These observations are also applicable in a degree to the charge of the Bengal Opium Monopoly, and to that of Salt, if an average of the last three years is contrasted with that of the first three years of the present system of account.

13. Statements of the charges in these departments accompany this despatch.

14. We also transmit a statement of the expense of the public offices at Calcutta in each year since 1814-15, shewing an increased charge of three lacs of rupees in 1827-28 as compared with 1814-15.

15. These statements furnish, we think, a convincing proof of the correctness of the remarks contained in paragraphs 161 and 162 of our despatch in this department, dated the 24th September 1828, as to increases of civil charges during war; and our object in now furnishing you with such documents, is to indicate some of the principal heads to which your attention should be directed, in those efforts to restore our finances which you are laudably making, and to the steady prosecution of which we cannot too earnestly excite you, their early and complete success being of vital importance to the character of our administration, and the welfare of the interests committed to our charge.

We are, your affectionate Friends,  
(Signed)

J. LOCH.

W. ATELL.

J. G. RAVENSHAW.

J. MASTERMAN.

H. ALEXANDER.

W. YOUNG.

C. E. PRESCOTT.

G. RAIKER.

J. THORNHILL.

N. B. EDMONSTONE.

R. CAMPBELL.

C. MILLS.

W. S. CLARKE.

J. STUART.

London,  
the 10th March 1830.

(A true Copy.)

P. AUBER. Secy.

(2.)—Letter

To the  
Governor General  
in Council  
at BENGAL,  
10th March 1830.



(2.) Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Fort St. George in Madras, dated 10th March 1830.

(Territorial Finance Department.)

To the  
Governor in  
Council at  
MADRAS,  
10th March 1830.

OUR GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL AT FORT ST. GEORGE,

PARA. I. You will have observed in several of our recent despatches in this department, how anxiously we have observed the progressive increase in the civil charges of India, and how earnestly and repeatedly we have inculcated upon you the necessity of reducing their amount as far as may appear consistent with the exigencies of the public service.

2. We have lately caused to be prepared returns of the extent and expense of all the civil offices under our several governments, and of the establishments connected with them, in the years 1816-17 and 1826-27, stating, in regard to offices created, or of which the salaries have been augmented since the 1st of May 1817, the date of such creation and of such augmentation, with the reasons assigned for each respectively.

3. We forward a number in the packet copy of such of these returns as relate to your presidency, and we direct that you reconsider every item of increased charge, and every augmentation in the number of persons employed, both European and native, with the view of reducing, as far as practicable, offices, establishments, and salaries to the state in which they were in 1816-17, making, of course, sufficient allowance for the new offices and establishments which became necessary in consequence of annexations of territory since that period. We are, indeed, desirous that it should be distinctly marked how much of the augmentations apparent on these returns have arisen from the acquisition of new territory.

4. We desire that you cause comparative statements to be made upon the principle of these now sent, but substituting the year 1829-30 for the year 1826-27, now sent, and that those statements be despatched to us in time to ensure our receipt of them by the close of January 1831 at the latest; and you will at the same time furnish us with a full report of the measures which you may adopt in obedience to the instructions now communicated to you.

We are,  
your loving friends,

(Signed)

JOHN LOCH.  
W. ASTELL.  
G. SMITH.  
J. G. RAVENSHAW.  
J. MASTERMAN.  
HY. ALEXANDER.  
WM. YOUNG.

C. E. PRESCOTT.  
G. RAIKES.  
J. THORNHILL.  
C. MILLS.  
R. CAMPBELL,  
JAS. STUART.  
H. ST. G. TUCKER.

London,  
the 10th March 1830.

(A true Copy.)

P. AUER, Sec<sup>y</sup>.

(3.)—Letter from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated 10th March 1830.

(Territorial Finance Department.)

OUR GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL AT BOMBAY.

PARA. 1. You will have observed in several of our recent despatches in this department, how anxiously we have observed the progressive increase in the civil charges of India, and how earnestly and repeatedly we have inculcated upon you the necessity of reducing their amount, as far as may appear consistent with the exigencies of the public service.

2. We have lately caused to be prepared returns of the extent and expense of all the civil offices under our several governments, and of the establishments connected with them, in the years 1816-17 and 1826-27, stating, in regard to offices created or of which the salaries have been augmented since the 1st of May 1817, the date of such creation and of such augmentations, with the reasons assigned for each respectively.

3. We forward a number in the packet copy of such of these returns as relate to your presidency, and we direct that you reconsider every item of increased charge, and every augmentation in the number of persons employed, both European and native, with the view of reducing, as far as practicable, offices, establishments, and salaries, to the state in which they were in 1816-17, making, of course, sufficient allowance for the new offices and establishments which became necessary in consequence of annexations of territory since that period. We are, indeed, desirous that it should be distinctly marked how much of the augmentations apparent in these returns have arisen from the acquisition of new territory.

4. We desire that you cause comparative statements to be made upon the principle of these now sent, but substituting the year 1829-30 for the year 1826-27 now sent, and that those statements be despatched to us in time to ensure our receipt of them by the close of January 1831 at the latest; and you will at the same time furnish us with a full report of the measures which you may adopt in obedience to the instructions now communicated to you.

We are,

your loving friends,  
(Signed)

J. LOCH.  
W. ATELL.  
G. SMITH.  
H. ALEXANDER.  
W. YOUNG.  
C. E. PRESCOTT.  
J. MASTERMAN.  
G. RAIKES.

J. THORNHILL.  
C. MILLS.  
W. S. CLARKE.  
J. STUART.  
H. ST. G. TUCKER.  
R. C. FERGUSSON.  
R. CAMPBELL.

London,  
the 10th March, 1830.

(A true Copy.)  
P. AUBER, Secy.

To the  
Governor in  
Council at  
BOMBAY,  
10th March 1830.

No. 9.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE PROFIT OR LOSS UPON THE TRADE OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY BETWEEN EUROPE AND INDIA, EUROPE AND CHINA, INDIA AND CHINA, AND THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES, FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

PROFIT OR LOSS UPON THE TRADE OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY BETWEEN EUROPE AND INDIA FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

Upon IMPORTS from INDIA.										
	Prime Cost, calculated at the Rates fixed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India for the Repayment of Territorial Advances;—viz. 2/3 the Current Rupee, 2/3 the M <sup>r</sup> Rupee, and 2/3 the B <sup>r</sup> Rupee.	Freight and Demorage.	Charges of Merchandise, calculated at 5 per Cent. on the Sale Amount of the Goods.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount.	Profit.	Loss.	Charges in India not added to Invoices; also, Profit or Loss from Interest and Exchange, and Loss by bad Debts, &c. in each previous Year, calculated at the same Rates.	Net Profit.	Net Loss.
1819-20	£. 1,237,911	£. 174,631	£. 77,535	£. 1,490,077	£. 1,550,712	£. 60,635	£. —	£. 20,112	£. 40,523	£. —
1820-21	1,512,971	149,647	80,563	1,743,181	1,611,260	—	131,921	33,635	—	165,556
1821-22	1,417,043	102,740	75,040	1,594,823	1,500,781	—	94,042	Net Profit 10,783	—	83,259
1822-23	1,784,421	156,578	94,964	2,035,963	1,899,279	—	136,684	Net Profit 18,135	—	118,549
1823-24	1,714,417	213,344	82,452	2,010,213	1,649,047	—	361,166	4,709	—	365,875
1824-25	1,488,183	109,085	81,623	1,678,891	1,632,443	—	46,448	Net Profit 2,256	—	44,192
1825-26	1,541,462	130,845	80,024	1,752,331	1,600,490	—	151,841	Net Profit 32,669	—	119,172
1826-27	1,889,378	164,965	87,340	2,141,683	1,746,810	—	394,873	6,301	—	401,174
1827-28	1,981,741	133,199	92,435	2,207,375	1,848,721	—	358,654	Net Profit 10,594	—	348,060
1828-29	2,188,447	117,441	96,312	2,402,200	1,926,243	—	475,957	31,670	—	507,627
	16,755,974	1,452,475	848,288	19,056,737	16,965,786	60,635	2,151,586	21,990	40,523	2,153,464
						Loss 2,090,951				Net Loss 2,112,941

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

999

UPON EXPORTS TO INDIA.						TOTAL TRADE BETWEEN EUROPE AND INDIA.				
Prime Cost, Freight, and Charges in England.	Charges in India, calculated at the Rates before stated.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount calculated at the Rates before stated.	Profit.	Loss.	Profit.	Loss.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between Europe and India, including Jettisons, Salvages, &c.	Net Profit.	Net Loss.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818-19	463,306	482,515	521,643	39,128	—	79,651	—	763	78,888	—
1819-20	489,839	498,869	489,803	—	9,066	—	174,622	9,949	—	184,571
1820-21	532,543	533,373	543,523	10,150	—	—	73,109	2,163	—	75,272
1821-22	567,883	582,239	631,979	49,740	—	—	68,809	9,639	—	78,448
1822-23	324,268	340,573	376,322	35,749	—	—	330,126	16,556	—	346,682
1823-24	470,620	486,331	525,788	39,457	—	—	4,735	7,018	—	11,753
1824-25	279,429	292,609	314,551	21,942	—	—	97,230	2,092	—	99,322
1825-26	125,131	137,516	140,850	3,334	—	—	397,840	575	—	398,415
1826-27	55,041	63,400	49,835	—	13,565	—	361,625	860	—	362,485
1827-28	50,364	67,949	49,114	—	18,835	—	526,462	5,350	—	531,812
	3,348,424	3,485,374	3,643,408	199,500	41,466	79,651	2,034,558	54,965	78,888	2,088,760
				Profit... 158,034		Loss... 1,954,907			Net Loss 2,009,872	

Had the Company's Profit and Loss Accounts been made up at the Mercantile Rate of Exchange, as ascertained from the Rates at which Bills have been drawn from London on Calcutta in each Year, instead of the Rates fixed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, as regards the Repayment of Territorial Advances, the above Account of their Trade between Europe and India would have exhibited a Profit of £456,114, instead of a Loss of £2,009,872, making a Difference of £2,465,986

The Profit on their China Trade would also have been increased in the same Period by the Sum of 1,545,943

Making a Total Difference of £4,011,929

Had the Company's Profit and Loss Accounts been made up at the Mercantile Rate of Exchange, as ascertained from the Rates at which Bills have been drawn from London on Calcutta in each Year, instead of the Rates fixed by the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, as regards the Repayment of Territorial Advances, the above Account of their Trade between Europe and India would have exhibited a Profit of £456,114, instead of a Loss of £2,009,872, making a Difference of £2,465,986

The Profit on their China Trade would also have been increased in the same Period by the Sum of 1,545,943

Making a Total Difference of £4,011,929

No 9.—An Account of the Profit or Loss upon the Trade of the East-India Company between Europe and India, Europe and China, India and China, China and the North American Colonies, for the last Ten Years.—*continued.*

1000

APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

Profit or Loss upon the TRADE of the East-India Company between EUROPE and CHINA for the last Ten Years.—*continued.*

Upon IMPORTS from CHINA.									
	Prime Cost, calculated at 6s. 8d. the Tale.	Freight and Demorage.	Charges of Merchandise calculated at 5 per Cent. on the Sale Amount of the Goods.	Supra- Cargoes' Commission.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount.	Profit.	Charges in China, of the previous Year, not added to the Invoices, at 6s. 8d. the Tale.	Net Profit.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1819-20	1,787,911	475,817	175,707	52,712	2,492,147	3,514,157	1,022,010	1,340	1,020,670
1820-21	1,678,080	471,286	171,473	51,442	2,372,281	3,429,458	1,057,177	4,760	1,052,417
1821-22	1,734,586	501,718	186,302	55,891	2,478,497	3,726,050	1,247,553	767	1,246,786
1822-23	1,818,760	543,994	186,111	55,833	2,604,698	3,722,230	1,117,532	1,145	1,116,387
1823-24	1,856,711	525,277	188,679	56,604	2,627,271	3,773,586	1,146,315	932	1,145,383
1824-25	1,956,433	532,681	194,054	58,216	2,741,384	3,881,090	1,139,706	{ Excess of Charge in Invoice beyond Amt incurred .. £1,748 }	1,141,454
1825-26	2,020,651	518,883	192,882	57,864	2,790,280	3,857,648	1,067,368		1,067,166
1826-27	1,859,804	496,302	175,664	52,699	2,584,469	3,513,296	928,827	D° .. D° .. 7,041	935,868
1827-28	1,747,545	504,505	162,591	48,777	2,463,418	3,251,801	788,383	289	788,094
1828-29	1,804,151	508,827	164,536	49,361	2,526,875	3,290,748	763,873	439	763,434
	18,264,632	5,079,290	1,797,999	539,399	25,681,320	35,966,064	10,278,744	1,085	10,277,659

**SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.**

1001

Upon EXPORTS to CHINA.										TOTAL TRADE between EUROPE and CHINA.					
	Prime Cost and Charges in England.	Freight paid in England.	Charges in China, and Expense of unloading, at Gt. B'd. the Tale.	Supra-Cargoes' Commission paid in England.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount, calculated at Gt. B'd. the Tale.	Profit.	Loss.	Profit.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between Europe and China, including Jettisons, Salvages, &c. and other Losses.	Net Profit.				
1818-19	£. 477,281	£. 13,703	£. 531	£. 10,718	£. 502,233	£. 583,210	£. 80,977	£. —	£. 1,101,647	£. 138,646	£. 963,001				
1819-20	503,962	14,154	608	11,250	529,974	634,584	104,610	—	1,157,027	—	1,157,027				
1820-21	912,083	22,316	691	19,954	955,044	964,796	9,752	—	1,256,538	16,078	1,240,460				
1821-22	797,652	37,807	2,110	17,954	855,523	763,505	—	92,018	1,024,369	358	1,024,011				
1822-23	316,390	10,050	729	13,587	340,756	351,680	10,924	—	1,156,307	{ 107,064 } Loss by Fire at Canton 346,082	703,161				
1823-24	729,373	24,450	945	14,909	769,677	767,253	—	2,424	1,139,030	—	1,139,030				
1824-25	697,993	23,660	954	15,248	737,855	759,116	21,261	—	1,088,427	46,028	1,042,399				
1825-26	832,991	15,169	1,347	18,078	867,585	928,136	60,551	—	996,419	919	995,500				
1826-27	762,241	15,620	1,327	16,576	795,764	813,788	18,024	—	806,118	—	807,118				
1827-28	618,962	11,000	1,052	13,524	644,538	622,454	—	22,084	741,350	261	741,089				
								306,099	116,586						
6,648,928								187,929	10,294	151,798	6,998,949	7,188,522	10,467,232	655,436	9,811,796
								Net Profit.. 188,573							

No. 9.—An Account of the Profit or Loss upon the Trade of the East-India Company between Europe and India, Europe and China, &c. for the last Ten Years—*continued*.

Profit or Loss upon the TRADE of the East-India Company between INDIA and CHINA for the last Ten Years—*continued*.

	Prime Cost and Charges in India, calculated at the Rates fixed by the Board of Commis- sioners for the Affairs of India for the Repayment of Territorial Advances; viz. 2s. the C. Res., 2s. 2d. the M. Res., and 2s. 3d. the B. Res.	* Freight paid in England, &c.	Charges in China, at 6s. 8d. the Tale.	Supra- Cargoes' Commission paid in England.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount calculated at 6s. 8d. the Tale.	Profit.	Loss.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between India and China, Jettisons, Salvages, &c.	Net Profit.	Net Loss.
1818-19	£. 311,122	£. 60,088	£. 1,945	£. 7,359	£. 380,514	£. 369,906	£. —	£. 10,608	£. —	£. —	£. 10,608
1819-20	363,083	47,457	2,249	8,163	420,952	410,396	—	10,556	—	—	10,556
1820-21	390,821	44,928	3,069	7,482	446,300	377,187	—	69,113	1,981	—	71,094
1821-22	512,138	55,633	4,110	8,003	579,884	404,281	—	175,603	10,734	—	186,337
1822-23	224,940	25,410	1,425	4,177	255,952	210,267	—	45,685	153	—	45,838
1823-24	433,576	64,105	3,138	9,340	510,159	470,169	—	39,990	470	—	40,460
1824-25	367,842	83,716	2,618	9,140	463,316	459,638	—	3,678	—	—	3,678
1825-26	337,609	68,607	2,509	8,786	417,511	441,821	24,310	—	—	24,310	—
1826-27	407,124	84,489	3,231	9,854	504,698	495,954	—	8,744	—	—	8,744
1827-28	417,652	89,514	3,510	8,912	519,588	449,118	—	70,470	—	—	70,470
	3,765,997	623,947	27,804	81,216	4,498,874	4,088,737	24,310	434,447	13,338	24,310	447,785
							Loss. . . . .	410,137		Net Loss	423,475

\* The Freight of the above Consignments, which were for the greater part conveyed from India to China by Ships proceeding circuitously from England, has been apportioned according to the Company's usage. The extra Charge, however, paid to the Owners in the instances comprised in the above Statement for the Performance of the circuitous Voyage, together with Payments to Ships taken up in India for this service, amounted to only £374,471. If the Profit or Loss on this Trade were deducted from this Charge for Freight, instead of the Charge above inserted, the Loss thereon would be reduced to the Sum of £173,999, and the Profit on the Homeward Trade would be reduced in the same proportion.

No. 9.—An Account of the Profit or Loss upon the Trade of the East-India Company, &c.—*continued*.

## TRADE between CHINA and the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

On TEAS sent to CANADA.								
	Quantity sold.	Prime Cost and Charges in China, including Supra-Cargoes' Commission at 6s. 8d. per Tale.	Freight and Demorage paid in England.	Duties and Charges of Merchandize incurred in Canada.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount.	Profit.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between China and Canada.
	<i>lbs.</i>	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1825-26 ..	512,314	38,677	5,608	12,121	56,406	74,963	18,557	—
1826-27 ..	392,134	27,887	5,292	9,551	42,730	49,967	7,237	—
1827-28 ..	547,352	42,431	7,932	12,474	62,837	72,057	9,220	—
1828-29 ..	515,521	38,379	7,207	12,244	57,830	66,717	8,887	—
	1,967,321	147,374	26,039	46,390	219,803	263,704	43,901	—

On TEAS sent to HALIFAX.								
	Quantity sold.	Prime Cost of the Sales as above.	Freight and Demorage.	Duties and Charges of Merchandize incurred at Halifax.	Total Cost and Charges.	Sale Amount.	Profit.	Losses at Sea on Consignments between China and Halifax.
	<i>lbs.</i>	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1826-27 ..	368,715	24,111	6,658	2,727	33,496	38,484	4,988	—
1827-28 ..	398,054	25,686	5,020	3,059	33,765	38,341	4,576	—
1828-29 ..	526,595	29,690	5,692	3,281	38,663	44,746	6,083	—
	1,293,364	79,487	17,370	9,067	105,924	121,571	15,647	—

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

East-India House, 17th March 1830.



No. 10.—ACCOUNTS shewing the AMOUNT of all SUPPLIES received from the several PRESIDENCIES and SETTLEMENTS in INDIA at the FACTORY at CHINA, and from the FACTORY at the several PRESIDENCIES; with the Amount of all SUPPLIES from England, and of the Cargoes consigned from the Factory to England; for each Year, from 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive.

(1.)—AMOUNT of all SUPPLIES received from the several PRESIDENCIES and SETTLEMENTS in INDIA at the FACTORY at CANTON; distinguishing the Presidencies, and specifying the particular Supplies under each Head and for each Year; calculated at 6s. 8d. the Tole.

	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
<b>From BENGAL:</b>	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Bills drawn by the Supra-Cargoes on the Supreme Government .. .. .	378,040	499,937	784,998	279,008	179,664	424,444	654,807
Bullion consigned to Canton .. .. .	—	239,623	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton ditto .. .. .	55,515	212,391	179,693	185,198	242,405	157,386	285,706
Sandal-Wood ditto .. .. .	—	4,708	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton supplied to Commanders of Company's Ships, for the Amount of which they give Bonds to pay the same to the Supra-Cargoes at Canton .. .. .	—	—	91,225	92,823	98,617	93,826	108,906
Sundries for the Use of the Factory .. .. .	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
Bills drawn from Bengal in favour of the Supra-Cargoes, remitted to them .. .. .	—	38,400	—	—	—	—	—
	433,556	984,259	1,055,846	557,029	520,686	675,558	1,049,419
<b>From MADRAS:</b>							
Cotton consigned to Canton .. .. .	44,095	62,994	106,195	75,576	77,210	80,305	89,993
Sandal-Wood ditto .. .. .	21,830	12,778	13,547	—	903	5,376	21,955
Cotton supplied Commanders, to be paid for as above at Canton .. .. .	—	—	—	26,232	—	—	—
	65,925	75,772	119,742	101,808	78,113	85,681	111,948

From BOMBAY:

Bills drawn by the Supra-Cargoes on the  
Bombay Government .. ..  
Cotton consigned to Canton .. ..  
Sundries for the Use of the Factory .. ..  
Cotton supplied Commanders, to be paid for  
as above, at Canton .. ..  
Cotton consigned by Messrs. Forbes and Co.  
to Canton, the Sale Proceeds of which  
were, under an Agreement, to be paid into  
the Canton Treasury, and to be repaid to  
Messrs. Forbes and Co. at Bombay, with  
Interest at 6 per Cent. per Annum, and at  
216 B7 R: for 100 Dollars .. ..

297,105	111,749	—	—	—	—	—
64,897	155,953	145,345	164,456	173,341	208,051	127,537
—	6,073	1,845	—	—	—	—
2,900	7,728	93,317	90,380	29,524	67,530	61,386
64,405	—	—	—	—	—	—
429,307	281,503	240,497	254,736	202,965	273,381	188,923

From PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND:

Pepper consigned to Canton .. ..

—	—	—	—	2,095	—	—
---	---	---	---	-------	---	---

From BENCOCOLAN:

Pepper consigned to Canton .. ..  
Do. supplied Commanders, to be paid for  
as above at Canton .. ..  
Camphor .. Do. .. Do. ..

23,930	21,445	14,938	16,591	—	—	—
—	—	5,152	—	—	—	—
—	2,952	—	—	—	—	—
23,930	24,397	20,090	16,591	—	—	—
952,718	1,365,931	1,436,175	930,164	803,859	1,034,620	1,350,290

Total Amount received at Canton }  
in each Year .. .. } £

Mem.—The Amounts in the above Account are the Proceeds realized in each Year, in the Canton Treasury, from the Sale of Merchandise from India, and the Amount received on account of Bills drawn on India, and from other Supplies, in each Year.

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

THOS. G. LLOYD, Accs Gen.

No. 10.—Accounts shewing the Amount of all Supplies received from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at China, &c.—*continued*.

1006

APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(2).—AMOUNT of all SUPPLIES from the FACTORY at CANTON to the several PRESIDENCIES and SETTLEMENTS in INDIA; distinguishing the Presidencies, and specifying the particular Supplies under each Head and for each Year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the Tale.

	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
<b>TO BENGAL:</b>	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Tea consigned to Bengal for Use of Hospitals and Commissariat .. .. .	769	95	1,246	—	2,481	1,335	1,266
Slabs of Marble consigned to Bengal for the Use of St. Peter's Church at Fort William .. .. .	—	—	—	—	318	—	—
Donation to the Crew of the Country Ship Larcassar, from Bengal, wrecked off the Coast of China, and Clothing supplied .. .. .	—	—	—	121	—	—	—
Passage money to England, of Captain Bowe of the Bengal Infantry .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	240
<b>TO MADRAS:</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,762
Tea consigned to Madras .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
<b>TO BOMBAY:</b>	76	—	—	—	34	52	—
Medicines consigned to Bombay .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TO PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND:</b>	—	—	403	—	—	—	—
Passage Money and Medical Attendance, on account of Mr. Weir, a Civil Servant of the Prince Wales' Island Establishment, sent home in a state of Insanity .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Advance to Surgeon Henderson, of the Prince Wales' Island Establishment, on account of his Allowances, recoverable in England .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	291	—
<b>TOTAL</b> .. .. .	845	95	1,649	121	2,833	1,678	11,290

East-India House, 19th May 1830. (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acc<sup>t</sup> Gen.

(3).—AMOUNT of all SUPPLIES received from the ISLAND of SAINT HELENA at the FACTORY at CANTON.

Nil.

(Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acc<sup>t</sup> Gen.

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1007

No. 10.—Accounts shewing the Amount of all Supplies received from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at China, &c.—*continued.*

(4).—AMOUNT of all SUPPLIES from the FACTORY at CANTON to the ISLAND of SAINT HELENA, specifying the particular Supplies under each Head and for each Year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the Tale.

	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Teas .. .. .	1,132	1,109	1,991	1,647	1,159	842	1,441
Sugar and Sugar Candy .. .. .	5,616	2,587	830	198	198	62	—
Nankeens .. .. .	680	454	1,133	939	1,167	742	741
Silk Piece Goods .. .. .	960	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundries—Articles exported .. .. .	59	—	—	40	103	87	78
Expenses on account of the Silk Manu- facture at St. Helena .. .. .	—	144	—	31	—	—	—
Total .. .. £	8,447	4,294	3,954	2,855	2,627	1,733	2,260

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(5).—AMOUNT of all SUPPLIES from ENGLAND to the FACTORY at CANTON in each Year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the Tale.

	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Amount received in each Year for the Sale of Exports from England .. .. .	*351,680	767,253	759,116	928,136	813,788	622,454	722,542
Amount received for Bills drawn upon the Court of Directors .. .. .	—	2,640	63,113	29,744	591,716	18,768	41,234
Amount received for Certificates granted to Commanders and Officers of Com- pany's Ships, payable in England .. .. .	68,429	90,527	90,893	26,757	99,844	107,314	111,511
Factory Stores received from England .. .. .	2,237	5,632	10,665	5,056	5,916	5,356	4,493
Amount received by the Supra-Cargoes at Canton, for Freight of Tonnage on Com- pany's Ships let to Individuals by the Indian Governments .. .. .	9,610	876	—	—	—	—	—
Total .. .. £	431,956	866,928	923,787	989,693	1,511,264	753,892	879,780

\* *Mem.*—The Reduction in the Amount of Receipts for the Sale of Exports from England in the Year 1822-23 arises from the large Quantity of Woollens burnt at the Fire at Canton in November 1822, and the Loss of the Regent, with her Outward Consignment, near Manilla, in that Year.

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

No. 10.—Accounts shewing the Amount of all Supplies received from the several

(6.)—AMOUNT of the CARGOES (and of what consisting) consigned from the FACTORY at CANTON to ENGLAND;

	1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.	
	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.
AMOUNT of CARGOES (and of what consisting) consigned from the Factory at CANTON to ENGLAND, in each Year:						
Teas .. .. .	27,478,813	1,850,935	29,761,660	2,000,574	27,517,938	1,812,839
China Raw Silk .. .. .	70,627	62,101	79,616	68,855	—	—
Nankeen Cloths .. .. .	Pcs. 117,000	24,225	—	—	—	—
AMOUNT of all PAYMENTS for which England is debited, in each Year:						
Amount placed to the Credit of Howqua, being a Receipt in England by the Company on his Account .. }	—	1,936,361	—	2,069,429	—	1,812,839
Salaries of Writers, &c. chargeable to the Supra-Cargoes' Commission .. }	—	9,633	—	10,354	—	6,425
Commercial Charges not added to the Invoices .. .. . }	—	932	—	Charges put on Invoices above Amount defrayed. 1,748	—	202
Advances to Commanders of Europe Ships, and other Charges on account of those Ships, recoverable from the Owners, on the Adjustment of their Freight Accounts in England .. }	—	—	—		—	—
Advances to Commanders of Company's own Ships, and charged on account of the same .. .. }	—	—	—	2,888	—	12
Bill of Exchange drawn in favour of the Company, for an Advance to the Commander of the Ship Countess of Harcourt .. .. . }	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teas, &c. destroyed by the burning of the Royal George .. .. }	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total .. .. . £	—	1,947,588	—	2,083,911	—	1,819,478

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1009

Presidencies and Settlements in India at the Factory at China, &c.—*continued*.

likewise the AMOUNT of all PAYMENTS for which England is debited in each Year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the Talc.

1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£.</i>
26,321,545	1,625,993	38,567,505	2,264,726	31,593,176	1,981,419	28,618,057	1,814,427
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,625,993	—	2,264,726	—	1,981,419	—	1,814,427
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	6,420	—	5,439	—	1,994	—	230
—	<div> Charges put on Invoices above Amount deducted. </div>	—	289	—	439	—	—
—		—	—	—	—	—	—
—	7,041	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	4,224	—	58	—	576	—	96
—	4,272	—	5,400	—	2,760	—	6,192
—	552	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	41,210	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,675,630	—	2,275,912	—	1,987,188	—	1,820,945

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

No. 11.—AN ACCOUNT of the QUANTITY and VALUE of MILITARY STORES EXPORTED to INDIA during each of the last Ten Years (from 1819-20 to 1828-29 inclusive) ; specifying the Average Rate of Freight at which they have been sent out in each Year.

	1819-20.		1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
ACCOUTREMENTS, viz.		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.
Bayonet Belts ..	Number 13,950		16,820		26,260		18,400		30,500	
Pouch Belts ..	ditto 15,300		27,620		15,170		16,330		17,183	
Waist Belts ..	ditto —		—		5,000		11,260		35,250	
Sword Belts ..	ditto 4,068		1,825		3,000		4,634		8,710	
Various other Belts ..	ditto 1,950		100		600		500		700	
Sword Knots ..	ditto —		—		500		18		7,608	
Lock Cases ..	ditto —		—		—		200		—	
Sabre Taches ..	ditto —		—		—		—		—	
Musket and Fusil Slings	ditto 6,900		33,800		42,750		41,650		847	
Drum and Fife Case ditto	ditto 1,250	9,066	180	25,112	—	14,550	—	23,287	56	40,348
Canteen and Knapsack ditto	ditto —		40,000		5,000		517		14,045	
Pouches ..	ditto —		19,250		6,160		3,099		2,300	
Powder Horns and Flasks	ditto —		—		300		1,768		500	
Carbine Buckets ..	ditto —		—		—		—		—	
Pistol Frogs ..	ditto —		—		—		—		—	
Cavalry Saddles and Bridles ..	ditto 500		1,500		500		2,100		2,500	
Artillery Harness ..	Sets —		—		—		—		96	
Forge Bellows ..	Pairs 100		106		6		18		191	
Books, Parchment, &c. ..	Cases —	—	8	108	4	878	14	356	7	93

Canvas	..	..	..	Bolts	730	400	4,461	700	3,271	1,620	1,900	15,894
Vitry	..	..	..	ditto	113	24	4,461	100	3,271	20	500	
Bunting	..	..	..	Pieces	404	470	4,461	220	3,271	636	1,728	
Rope	..	..	..	Tons	18	54	—	17	—	27	60	
Coals	..	..	..	Chaldrons	—	—	—	25	444	485	178	511
Fire Bricks, Cement, &c.	..	..	..	No. & Tons	—	—	—	No. 2,800	—	200	—	—
Lead, Sheet Lead, &c.	..	..	..	Tons	180	30	775	18	465	99	205	5,926
Mathematical and Musical Instruments, &c.	..	..	..	Cases, &c.	242	712	11,906	721	4,896	414	199	11,549
Manufactured Copper and Brass Articles	..	..	..	Packages	15	190	8,993	75	8,998	468	30	17,001
Copper Gunpowder Barrels	..	..	..	Number	1,596	1,300	—	1,789	—	2,351	1,210	
Copper Sheets, Hoops, &c.	..	..	..	Tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	
Oilmen's Stores, Painters' Colours, Sulphur, &c.	..	..	..	Packages, &c.	888	1,544	5,145	650	2,966	1,214	769	2,993
Muskets, Fusils, Carbines, Rifles, Pistols, &c.	..	..	..	Number	36,480	17,220	—	25,820	—	25,780	19,800	
Swords and Pikes	..	..	..	ditto	6,490	6,450	48,104	3,604	65,935	3,096	4,652	55,958
Small Arm Materials, Musket Furniture, &c.	..	..	..	Cases, &c.	544	134	—	74	—	897	449	
Shot and Shells, Carcasses, &c.	..	..	..	Tons	804	636	—	1,148	—	569	695	
Iron and Brass Guns, Carriages, Iron Mortars, and Beds	..	..	..	Number	146	205	—	37	38,012	160	197	51,390
Ironmongery, Braziers, Tinware, &c.	..	..	..	Packages	2,205	3,190	76,024	475	—	3,233	2,844	
Iron	..	..	..	Tons	247	154	—	346	—	304	672	
Glass	..	..	..	Cases, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	79	85	484
Woollen Stuffs, &c.	..	..	..	Pieces	6,458	7,194	91,351	8,107	101,238	8,569	5,885	58,719
Soldiers' Clothing	..	..	..	Cases, &c.	189	321	—	181	—	293	142	
TOTAL YEARLY VALUE	..	..	..	..	—	—	271,979	—	241,653	—	—	260,096
AVERAGE RATE OF FREIGHT PER TON	..	..	..	..	£4. 1s. 6d	£4. 13s. 2d.	£4. 8s. 1d.	£4. 18s. 9d.	£4. 17s. 3d.	£4. 17s. 3d.	£4. 17s. 3d.	

(continued.)



No. 11.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF MILITARY STORES EXPORTED TO INDIA during each of the last Ten Years (from 1819-20 to 1828-29 inclusive); specifying the Average Rate of Freight at which they have been sent out in each Year.—*continued.*

	1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
	Quantity.	Value. £.	Quantity.	Value. £.	Quantity.	Value. £.	Quantity.	Value. £.	Quantity.	Value. £.
ACCOUTREMENTS, viz.										
Bayonet Belts .. .. Number	28,050	32,518	71,050	73,721	46,055	61,386	51,380	52,331	24,250	14,586
Pouch Belts .. .. ditto	38,183		81,420		52,665		50,985		21,000	
Waist Belts .. .. ditto	35,000		10,000		34,170		46,230		1,890	
Sword Belts .. .. ditto	14,907		14,972		18,121		6,475		1,750	
Various other Belts .. ditto	380		350		740		40		—	
Sword Knots .. .. ditto	280		—		2,614		180		3,755	
Lock Cases .. .. ditto	3,400		—		90		—		—	
Saure Taches .. .. ditto	145		1,420		1,700		—		120	
Muskets and Fusil Slings	18,337		61,012		48,905		65,250		13,860	
Drum and Fife Case ditto	290		20		353		976		370	
Canteen and Knapsack ditto	—	1,271	10,000	799	10,800	720	18,300	513	7,750	1,836
Pouches .. .. ditto	145		5,166		14,070		18,550		6,230	
Powder Horns and Flasks	—		—		—		—		—	
Carbine Buckets .. .. ditto	—		—		5,672		606		—	
Pistol Frogs .. .. ditto	—		—		—		1,800		240	
Cavalry Saddles and Bridles .. ditto	1,300		4,650		2,170		2,620		480	
Artillery Harness .. .. Sets	141		119		316		126		89	
Forge Bellows .. .. Pairs	165		232		408		265		113	
Books, Parchment, &c. .. Cases	13		11		11		4		16	

Canvas ..	..	..	Bolts	1,090	3,940	2,100	1,000	2,957	9,274
Vitry ..	..	..	ditto	355	1,463	1,763	391	6,354	25
Bunting ..	..	..	Pieces	946	1,975	138	903	346	75
Rope ..	..	..	Tons	61	167	197	117	—	—
Coals ..	..	..	Chaldrons	385	—	2,330	185	1,053	—
Fire Brick, Cement, &c.	..	..	Casks	—	117	—	—	—	—
Lead, Sheet Lead, &c. ..	..	..	Tons	730	29,015	21,164	534	12,332	45
Mathematical and Musical Instruments, &c.	..	..	Cases, &c.	445	12,927	27,603	983	41,559	522
Manufactured Copper and Brass Articles ..	..	..	Packages	297	5,366	15,872	101	94	—
Copper Gunpowder Barrels	..	..	Number	—	—	—	—	11,317	—
Copper Sheets, Hoops, &c.	..	..	Tons	—	—	17½	55	74	—
Oilmen's Stores, Painters' Colours, Sulphur, &c.	..	..	Packages, &c.	1,053	2,124	2,328	200	773	2,193
Muskets, Fusils, Carabines, Rifles, Pistols, &c.	..	..	Number	15,020	42,680	67,410	60,486	21,740	60,611
Swords and Pikes	..	..	ditto	4,557	50,381	19,529	19,581	201,107	3,104
Small Arm Materials, Musket Furniture, &c.	..	..	Cases, &c.	1,109	2,420	3,141	2,078	1,280	—
Shot and Shells, Carcasses, &c.	..	..	Tons	2262	4634	6,938	2,756	1,389	—
Iron and Brass Guns, Carromades, Iron Mortars and Beds	..	..	Number	24	163	272	609	96	—
Ironmongery, Braziers, Tinware, &c.	..	..	Packages	9,717	116,668	191,611	6,265	214,764	122,174
Iron ..	..	..	Tons	757	139	180	1,503	1,204	—
Glass ..	..	..	Cases, &c.	140	155	175	251	1,738	—
Woollen Stuffs, &c.	..	..	Pieces	1,431	8,244	19,123	8,762	111,359	91,373
Soldiers' Clothing	..	..	Cases, &c.	306	39,602	759	439	439	—
TOTAL YEARLY VALUE				—	294,916	—	935,235	—	337,710
AVERAGE RATE OF FREIGHT per Ton				£3. 0s. 8d.	£3. 1s. 9d.	£3. 3s. 11d.	£2. 14s. 10d.	£2. 7s. 9d.	

East-India House.  
3d July 1830.

Errors excepted.

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Accountant General.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

No. 12.—STATEMENT of the AMOUNT paid by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY for COMMERCIAL FREIGHT in each Year since 1814 ; distinguishing the Amount charged to the TRADE WITH INDIA from the Amount charged to the TRADE WITH CHINA.

		Charged to TRADE with INDIA.	Charged to TRADE with CHINA.	TOTAL.
		£.	£.	£.
In the Year	1815 .. ..	465,862	896,013	1,361,875
	1816 .. ..	485,485	849,064	1,334,549
	1817 .. ..	270,574	721,101	991,675
	1818 .. ..	220,898	437,370	658,268
	1819 .. ..	183,182	473,411	656,593
	1820 .. ..	184,652	590,874	775,526
	1821 .. ..	155,880	650,357	806,237
	1822 .. ..	105,894	598,962	704,856
	1823 .. ..	122,296	630,766	753,062
	1824 .. ..	109,651	593,252	702,903
	1825 .. ..	115,354	610,140	725,494
	1826 .. ..	128,194	602,535	730,729
	1827 .. ..	105,636	768,758	874,394
	1828 .. ..	111,960	628,071	740,031
£		2,765,518	9,050,674	11,816,192

## APPENDIX A.

(continued.)

### A. (2.)

PAPERS relating particularly to the CHINA TRADE carried on by THE  
COMPANY and other BRITISH SUBJECTS.

*videlicet,*

- No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from 1811 to 1828, distinguishing the Trade of the Company from the Privilege Trade.
- No. 2.—An Account of Goods exported by the Court of Directors from England to Canton in the Years 1822-23 to 1828-29, inclusive; and a Statement of the Gain or Loss on the Sales of the Company's Exports in each Year.
- No. 3.—A Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-cargoes, &c. at Canton; specifying their Rank and Salaries, and all other Charges of the Establishment; likewise the Commission paid to each on the European or Chinese Sale of Goods; from 1822-23 to 1828-29.
- No. 4.—An Account shewing all other Charges, as well in China as in England, incurred by the Company in their Trade with China, including Freight.
- No. 5.—An Account of all Sums paid for Freight, Demorage, &c. on Ships employed by the Company on the China Trade, from 1822 to 1828, inclusive.
- No. 6.—An Account of the Rate of Freight per Ton paid by the Company, from China, on the Average of the whole Tonnage, from 1824 to 1829.
- No. 7.—An Account of the Charges incurred by the Company on their Shipping at Canton, including the Measurement of Ships, &c. from 1822-23 to 1828-29.
- No. 8.—An Account of the Losses sustained by the Company in the China Trade in each Year, from 1822-23 to 1828-29, inclusive, by Perils of the Sea, Capture, Damage, &c.
- No. 9.—An Account shewing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors, by the Supra-cargoes of Canton, in each Year from 1822-23 to 1828-29, inclusive, contrasted with the Amount of the Payment of the said Bills actually made in Sterling Money.
- No. 10.—A Return of the Trade with China carried on by the Company, and by Private Ships under the British Flag, for the last Fifteen Years, distinguishing the principal Articles and the Tonnage employed.

A. 2.) No. 1.—ACCOUNTS of all IMPORTS and EXPORTS between GREAT BRITAIN and CHINA, from 1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles; and distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from the Privilege Trade.

1.)—AN ACCOUNT of all GOODS IMPORTED from CHINA into GREAT BRITAIN from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828 both inclusive, specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles imported, and distinguishing the Trade of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY from the PRIVILEGE TRADE.

## COMPANY'S TRADE.

1st May to 1st May,	Teas.		China Raw Silk.		Nankeen Cloth.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity. lbs.	Value. £.	Quantity. lbs.	Value. £.	Quantity. Pieces.	Value. £.	Quantity.	Value. £.
1811 ..	19,710,735	3,263,338	81,822	133,302	121,000	36,300	121,000	3,433,940
1812 ..	26,162,885	4,219,620	87,070	135,321	194,800	52,758	194,800	4,407,599
1813 ..	28,322,812	4,731,342	145,882	197,548	194,600	79,462	194,600	5,008,352
1814 ..	24,727,393	4,048,977	140,125	186,249	183,130	68,674	183,130	4,303,900
1815 ..	35,671,389	5,291,630	209,064	232,584	322,700	91,432	322,700	5,615,646
1816 ..	23,282,540	3,409,624	42,861	45,718	131,700	34,022	131,700	3,489,364
1817 ..	30,465,252	4,544,695	70,327	94,648	243,000	63,787	243,000	4,703,130
1818 ..	20,296,092	2,939,037	58,635	80,867	209,000	66,183	209,000	3,086,087
1819 ..	23,193,285	2,987,702	58,151	67,843	186,700	49,787	186,700	3,105,332
1820 ..	26,605,685	3,536,901	90,303	90,303	183,700	35,209	183,700	3,662,313
1821 ..	32,856,997	4,507,032	141,414	132,576	262,000	45,850	262,000	4,685,458
1822 ..	32,478,272	4,499,320	108,730	98,310	174,000	34,800	174,000	4,632,430
1823 ..	28,700,957	3,950,558	78,311	57,428	30,000	5,875	30,000	4,013,361
1824 ..	25,851,696	3,551,457	39,737	38,081	—	—	—	3,589,538
1825 ..	28,500,834	3,704,866	—	—	—	—	—	3,704,866
1826 ..	29,777,879	3,599,532	—	—	—	—	—	3,599,532
1827 ..	42,972,858	4,919,997	—	—	—	—	—	4,919,997
1828 ..	24,069,373	2,720,656	—	—	—	—	—	2,720,656
	503,546,934	70,426,224	1,352,332	1,590,678	2,436,330	663,639	2,436,330	72,680,541

(continued..)

## PRIVILEGE TRADE.

1st May to 1st May,	Tea.		China Raw Silk.		Nankeen Cloth.		Silk Piece Goods.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	Pieces.	£.	Pieces.	£.
1811 ..	1,501,543	303,696	—	—	190,775	50,460	120	633
1812 ..	1,799,549	320,938	—	—	327,045	78,119	4,168	12,302
1813 ..	2,094,173	374,502	—	—	90,829	30,276	3,653	17,226
1814 ..	1,721,447	342,210	—	—	632,698	182,993	11,054	34,117
1815 ..	1,309,138	247,038	—	—	724,792	193,053	21,399	74,510
1816 ..	2,328,811	368,179	—	—	166,960	44,163	12,374	26,420
1817 ..	1,988,997	328,345	24,766	34,467	337,553	78,687	35,462	83,640
1818 ..	1,978,792	218,566	50,712	58,293	302,358	77,257	11,994	27,401
1819 ..	1,173,742	189,266	81,449	105,676	342,791	65,903	18,227	31,938
1820 ..	1,590,774	283,144	109,954	104,581	670,783	124,167	31,694	48,458
1821 ..	2,112,200	373,850	108,129	98,318	153,013	29,123	19,889	29,027
1822 ..	1,988,187	312,312	85,493	79,382	105,000	21,967	33,752	54,254
1823 ..	1,514,564	229,446	209,842	165,664	218,207	42,793	11,619	23,957
1824 ..	1,775,200	272,259	122,569	102,018	396,991	64,042	12,373	14,761
1825 ..	1,663,152	251,740	121,217	115,245	163,619	25,920	34,221	31,733
1826 ..	1,671,577	217,851	173,355	140,796	83,811	15,340	39,830	42,172
1827 ..	2,165,450	314,058	115,842	110,281	14,200	2,575	29,416	30,907
1828 ..	1,714,434	239,838	210,733	205,403	267,930	51,764	20,668	26,804
	31,382,703	5,187,238	1,414,061	1,320,124	5,188,355	1,178,602	351,913	609,380

(continued.)

.. continued.)

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China—*continued*.(1.)—Account of Goods imported from China into Great Britain from the Year 1811 to 1828—*continued*.PRIVILEGE TRADE—*continued*.

1st May to 1st May,	Anniseed.		Cambogium.		Canes.		Cassia Lignea.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Cwts.	£.	Cwts.	£.	Number.	£.	Cwts.	£.
1811	14	153	43	1,037	109,616	1,557	—	—
1812	—	—	113	2,474	3,820	230	419	3,443
1813	—	—	57	1,395	104,687	1,424	380	5,567
1814	—	—	138	3,840	26,839	2,717	152	3,781
1815	444	2,878	153	3,291	286,896	4,015	1,304	25,392
1816	—	—	138	1,986	343,070	4,284	296	3,001
1817	48	218	183	2,612	677,656	4,821	286	3,308
1818	—	—	107	1,720	19,840	1,139	—	—
1819	—	—	24	2,085	135,194	1,561	16	115
1820	—	—	161	1,873	414,452	2,761	30	273
1821	—	—	28	373	126,115	675	—	—
1822	—	—	8	268	147,649	1,010	—	—
1823	—	—	—	—	364,025	1,356	—	—
1824	—	—	7	84	259,910	2,504	—	—
1825	—	—	16	52	319,622	3,626	—	—
1826	—	—	—	—	310,224	1,953	—	—
1827	—	—	—	—	685,163	4,078	—	—
1828	—	—	35	601	388,543	2,711	—	—
	506	3,249	1,221	23,691	4,723,321	42,422	2,883	44,780

(continued..)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1019

## PRIVILEGE TRADE—continued.

1st May to 1st May.	Cassia Buds.		China Roots.		Cloves.		Dragon's Blood.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1811	Cwts.	£.	Cwts.	£.	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.
1812	—	—	—	—	1,008	995	—	—
1813	—	—	—	—	84	15	—	—
1814	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	11
1815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1816	440	14,027	—	—	55,341	9,315	3	50
1817	144	2,463	—	—	—	—	—	—
1818	926	3,533	—	—	—	—	24	867
1819	101	1,856	—	—	—	—	4	115
1820	64	866	364	157	—	—	30	1,006
1821	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	269
1822	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	456
1823	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	499
1824	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	461
1825	—	—	355	312	—	—	39	558
1826	—	—	440	396	—	—	247	99
1827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1828	—	—	781	644	—	—	9	124
	—	—	580	445	—	—	—	—
	975	22,745	2,520	1,954	56,433	9,625	438	4,515

(continued.)



(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China—*continued*.(1.)—Account of Goods imported from China into Great Britain from the Year 1811 to 1828—*continued*.PRIVILEGE TRADE—*continued*.

1st May to 1st May,	Mace.		Mother of Pearl Shells.		Nutmegs.		Oil of Cassia.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.	lbs.	£.	Ounces.	£.
1811	—	—	2,038	11,964	13,500	3,259	—	—
1812	5,000	857	3,838	5,674	113,750	17,787	—	—
1813	—	—	730	3,315	—	—	—	—
1814	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815	2,525	1,016	3,955	18,820	36,969	10,967	23,981	3,041
1816	—	—	2,972	12,040	—	—	29,536	2,588
1817	1,739	155	2,331	12,012	—	—	48,766	3,550
1818	—	—	1,421	14,334	—	—	9,024	844
1819	17,574	5,506	1,308	18,786	—	—	60,173	3,301
1820	—	—	2,074	20,801	—	—	—	—
1821	—	—	3,351	30,005	—	—	—	—
1822	—	—	2,013	17,346	—	—	—	—
1823	—	—	964	7,848	—	—	—	—
1824	—	—	2,575	8,910	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	1,052	5,967	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	181	774	—	—	—	—
1827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1828	—	—	296	1,783	—	—	—	—
	26,838	7,534	31,090	190,379	164,219	32,013	171,480	13,324

(continued..)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1021

## PRIVILEGE TRADE—continued.

1st May to 1st May,	Oil of Cinnamon.		Rhubarb.		Sago.		Sugar.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Ounces.	£.	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.	Cwts.	£.
1811	—	—	9,432	2,058	—	—	—	—
1812	—	—	31,900	4,456	—	—	—	—
1813	—	—	4,330	1,079	—	—	—	—
1814	—	—	21,892	9,310	—	—	—	—
1815	—	—	34,202	8,669	414	1,215	—	—
1816	—	—	43,969	8,532	—	—	257	666
1817	2,033	272	101,623	26,576	—	—	—	—
1818	1,769	184	60,271	21,465	—	—	—	—
1819	8,073	446	103,966	19,020	—	—	1,111	1,222
1820	—	—	66,802	8,699	—	—	—	—
1821	—	—	8,110	1,323	—	—	—	—
1822	—	—	13,996	2,331	—	—	—	—
1823	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	227	32	—	—	—	—
1827	—	—	757	121	—	—	—	—
1828	—	—	21,528	7,737	—	—	—	—
	11,875	902	522,905	121,408	414	1,215	1,368	1,288

(continued.)

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China—continued.

(1.)—Account of Goods imported from China into Great Britain from the Year 1811 to 1828—continued.

## PRIVILEGE TRADE—continued.

1st May to 1st May,	Tin.		Tortoiseshell.		Tutenague.		Turmeric.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Cwts.	£.	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.	Cwts.	£.
1811	—	—	4,516	3,110	—	—	—	—
1812	—	—	9,468	6,504	—	—	127	670
1813	4,048	29,339	5,532	6,013	340	1,633	484	1,163
1814	—	—	6,401	8,598	—	—	—	—
1815	5,461	33,246	7,888	10,433	—	—	—	—
1816	—	—	2,816	2,685	—	—	—	—
1817	2,294	10,585	3,570	5,961	—	—	—	—
1818	58	247	1,437	2,043	—	—	—	—
1819	—	—	9,932	11,150	—	—	—	—
1820	—	—	3,172	4,305	—	—	—	—
1821	—	—	6,240	7,529	—	—	—	—
1822	—	—	8,294	14,655	—	—	—	—
1823	530	1,553	2,748	4,119	—	—	—	—
1824	—	—	5,894	10,253	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	5,099	9,918	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	1,095	1,747	—	—	—	—
1827	1,407	5,267	1,524	3,284	—	—	—	—
1828	—	—	7,942	16,136	—	—	—	—
	13,798	80,237	93,568	128,443	340	1,633	611	1,833

(continued..)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1003

PRIVILEGE TRADE—continued.

1st May to 1st May,	Vermilion.		Woods.		Sundry Articles.		TOTAL PRIVILEGE TRADE.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Value.		
	lbs.	£.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	
1811	—	—	—	—	1,758	379,980	
1812	—	—	—	—	6,848	460,317	
1813	2,963	818	—	—	4,823	478,584	
1814	4,724	1,364	—	—	2,428	591,358	
1815	—	—	579	392	6,566	667,834	
1816	1,547	413	—	—	3,777	481,197	
1817	—	—	—	—	8,762	608,371	
1818	1,930	729	—	—	7,335	433,528	
1819	13,757	2,605	187	157	7,526	468,292	
1820	145,155	4,755	24	50	8,771	612,907	
1821	3,792	364	—	—	4,008	575,051	
1822	599	77	—	—	4,961	509,062	
1823	—	—	—	—	2,892	479,189	
1824	—	—	719	908	5,898	482,527	
1825	—	—	—	—	3,180	447,876	
1826	2,485	449	—	—	4,050	425,164	
1827	—	—	—	—	6,259	477,598	
1828	14,595	1,935	—	—	2,550	557,707	
	191,547	13,509	1,509	1,507	92,392	9,136,542	

## TOTAL TRADE.

	From 1st MAY to 1st MAY,		£.	From 1st MAY to 1st MAY,		£.
	From 1st MAY to 1st MAY,	From 1st MAY to 1st MAY,		From 1st MAY to 1st MAY,	From 1st MAY to 1st MAY,	
1811	..	..	3,812,920	1821	..	5,141,492
1812	..	..	4,868,016	1822	..	4,492,550
1813	..	..	5,486,936	1823	..	4,072,065
1814	..	..	4,895,258	1824	..	4,152,682
1815	..	..	6,282,480	1825	..	4,024,696
1816	..	..	3,970,561	1826	..	5,397,595
1817	..	..	5,311,501	1827	..	3,278,363
1818	..	..	3,519,615	1828	..	5,260,509
1819	..	..	3,573,624			
1820	..	..	4,275,220			
						81,817,083

East-India House,  
19th May 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Account. Gen.

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from 1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued*.

(2.) AN ACCOUNT of all GOODS EXPORTED to CHINA from GREAT BRITAIN from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, both inclusive: specifying the Quantity and Declared Value of the principal Articles exported, and distinguishing the TRADE of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY from the PRIVILEGE TRADE.

## EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S TRADE.

1st May to 1st May,	Broad Cloth.		Long Ells.		Camlets, Stuffs, &c.		Lead.		British Iron.	
	Pieces.	Amount. £.	Pieces.	Amount. £.	Pieces.	Amount. £.	Tons.	Amount. £.	Tons.	Amount. £.
1811 ..	6,450	142,293	211,220	516,023	25,111	175,169	1,250	31,057	450	6,837
1812 ..	7,610	174,542	220,560	524,496	20,405	207,383	150	3,352	1,141	16,679
1813 ..	8,592	207,589	192,100	461,338	17,940	159,869	250	7,249	1,529	21,879
1814 ..	8,253	212,664	135,340	351,332	17,975	132,047	850	17,852	670	11,823
1815 ..	10,788	254,047	126,040	359,469	21,330	156,962	1,000	17,927	664	10,969
1816 ..	9,954	218,026	121,200	321,652	22,050	159,581	1,000	16,325	300	3,892
1817 ..	9,234	172,604	150,020	353,035	22,000	144,034	630	12,948	551	6,259
1818 ..	8,814	157,513	122,440	283,229	19,000	124,779	670	16,928	548	7,014
1819 ..	12,171	223,362	125,400	335,004	20,246	157,218	870	18,963	602	7,884
1820 ..	12,120	204,699	126,000	312,382	20,000	140,721	500	11,437	1,259	13,040
1821 ..	15,076	219,610	146,000	324,112	21,500	144,196	500	11,047	1,136	11,147
1822 ..	14,680	181,763	149,920	301,407	19,800	91,772	935	20,480	1,139	10,795
1823 ..	13,701	200,314	145,000	279,969	20,000	84,582	950	22,433	1,490	13,529
1824 ..	14,520	195,744	123,600	254,288	20,680	89,314	1,460	32,470	1,638	14,691
1825 ..	19,716	239,625	176,400	374,151	24,400	102,536	1,447	40,050	2,419	34,443
1826 ..	17,790	224,253	128,400	267,025	20,071	94,615	1,900	38,874	2,101	29,043
1827 ..	13,981	173,529	156,780	299,636	20,075	89,002	1,700	32,626	1,501	17,487
1828 ..	15,576	163,067	125,020	212,799	14,104	82,907	1,000	17,793	1,887	18,179
	219,026	3,565,244	2,681,440	6,131,347	366,687	2,336,687	17,062	369,811	21,025	255,590

(continued..)

Mem.—The above is the Prime Cost Value, exclusive of Invoice Charges.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1025

.. continued.)

1st May to 1st May,	Tn.		British Calicoes.		Cotton Twist.		Factory Stores.	Cotton Wool Foreign.		Foreign Shins.		TOTAL DECLARED VALUE.
	Tons.	Amount. £.	Pieces.	Amount. £.	Lbs.	Amount. £.		Lbs.	Amount. £.	No.	Amount. £.	
1811 ..	349	27,173	5,510	4,774	—	—	2,486	—	—	—	—	£. 905,812
1812 ..	732	62,521	6,338	5,487	—	—	2,025	—	—	—	—	996,485
1813 ..	620	49,499	—	—	—	—	2,271	—	—	—	—	909,694
1814 ..	471	37,694	—	—	—	—	2,404	—	—	—	—	706,816
1815 ..	349	22,691	—	—	—	—	1,997	—	—	—	—	823,972
1816 ..	460	29,930	—	—	—	—	1,999	—	—	—	—	751,405
1817 ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,700	—	—	—	—	690,580
1818 ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,771	—	—	—	—	591,234
1819 ..	—	—	4,509	3,365	—	—	1,864	—	—	—	—	747,660
1820 ..	123	8,242	4,960	4,131	5,040	501	2,093	3,247,285	93,402	—	—	790,748
1821 ..	287	18,650	—	—	—	—	2,079	—	—	—	—	730,841
1822 ..	29	1,882	2,700	6,092	—	—	4,751	—	—	—	—	618,942
1823 ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,127	—	—	27,000	33,516	643,470
1824 ..	—	—	658	607	—	—	3,767	—	—	18,000	24,559	615,440
1825 ..	—	—	6,572	12,162	—	—	4,125	—	—	6,020	6,592	813,684
1826 ..	—	—	15,300	21,262	—	—	5,393	—	—	—	—	680,465
1827 ..	—	—	—	—	90,000	10,338	7,239	—	—	—	—	629,857
1828 ..	—	—	29,950	40,213	12,000	626	3,018	—	—	—	—	538,602
	3,470	258,382	76,497	98,093	107,040	11,465	60,019	3,247,285	93,402	51,020	64,667	13,244,707

Mem.—The above is the Prime Cost Value exclusive of Invoice Charges.

(continued.)

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

.. continued.)

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—continued.

Years.	Apparel.	Apothecary.	Beer.	Blue.	Boots and Shoes.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	1 Case. . . 10	2 Cases . . . 29	34 Tuns 688	{ 130 Cases 3 Casks } 5,506	{ 11 Trunks 5 Cases } 420
1812	10 do. . . 784	2 do. . . 600	23½ do. 470	105 Cases 4,497	{ 5 Trunks 3 Cases } 330
1813	11 do. . . 509	3 do. . . 167	29 do. 583	216 do. . . 7,752	{ 8 Trunks 6 Cases } 630
1814	15 do. . . 400	3 do. . . 194	25 do. 502	182 do. . . 5,198	{ 2 Trunks 4 Cases } 112
1815	20 do. . . 478	{ 1 do. . . 1 Cask . . } 80	87½ do. 1,756	277 do. 13,563	25 Boxes . . 704
1816	8 do. . . 260	—	4 do. 80	101 do. . . 3,535	4 Cases . . 80
1817	{ 15 do. 1 Trunk } 350	4 Cases . . 296	12½ do. 255	40 do. . . 1,460	{ 2 Trunks 10 Cases } 220
1818	7 Cases 287	1 do. . . 80	10 do. 200	3 do. . . 120	6 Cases . . 125
1819	5 do. . . 210	2 do. . . 163	7½ do. 150	13 do. . . 340	{ 1 Trunk 7 Cases } 140
1820	11 do. . . 278	3 do. . . 649	4½ do. 90	—	{ 2 Trunks 6 Cases } 137
1821	8 do. . . 200	11 do. . . 521	3 do. 60	—	5 Cases . . 65
1822	{ 2 do. . . 1 Trunk } 445	5 do. . . 504	31 do. 620	—	{ 3 Trunks 4 Cases } 240
1823	7 Cases 60	13 do. . . 602	1½ do. 30	—	1 Case . . 25
1824	17 do. . . 144	{ 7 do. . . 6 Hampers } 465	1 do. 20	—	{ 1 Trunk 14 Cases } 250
1825	4 do. . . 210	2 Cases . . 503	2½ do. 52	—	1 Case . . 44
1826	{ 22 do. 4 Trunks } 158	7 do. . . 550	1 do. 20	—	5 do. . . 60
1827	5 Cases 410	2 do. . . 640	2½ do. 45	—	4 do. . . 95
1828	26 do. . . 779	17 do. . . 1,900	16 do. 317	—	3 Trunks 126

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1087

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES).—*continued.*

Years.	Books and Charts.	Candles.	Carriages.	Cloth Cuttings.	Clocks and Clockwork.	Couch Furniture.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811..	{ 3 Trunks 2 Cases } 145	—	— —	{ 12 Bales 25 Trunks } 1,295	5 Cases 575	—
1812..	7 do... 142	—	— —	{ 32 Bales 3 Trunks } 2,150	22 do. 560	—
1813..	{ 2 Trunks 9 Cases } 700	—	{ 1 Case 7 Packages } 120	33 Bales .. 2,062	4 do. 336	—
1814..	7 do... 600	—	— —	33 do. .. 2,140	1 do. 245	—
1815..	8 Boxes 498	8 Cases 80	— —	{ 25 do. 2 Trunks } 1,630	3 do. 495	—
1816..	{ 1 Trunk 4 Cases } 300	—	— —	10 Bales .. 600	3 do. 1,212	—
1817..	6 Cases 330	6 Cases 200	— —	25 do. .. 1,562	6 do. 126	1 Trunk 77.
1818..	{ 1 Trunk 6 Cases } 80	6 do. 80	— —	15 do. .. 900	10 do. 355	—
1819..	4 Boxes 170	—	— —	21 do. .. 1,375	6 do. 120	—
1820..	6 Cases 225	6 Cases 94	— —	{ 26 do. 2 Cases } 1,680	9 do. 560	—
1821..	3 do... 180	6 do. 60	— —	18 Bales .. 1,125	12 do. 670	—
1822..	3 do... 67	6 do. 82	{ 1 Case 3 Packages } 130	— —	4 do. 750	—
1823..	4 do... 120	6 do. 60	— —	14 Bales .. 840	33 do. 1,596	—
1824..	9 do... 216	6 do. 90	{ 1 Case 3 Packages } 100	14 do. .. 840	8 do. 300	1 Case 45
1825..	3 do... 110	6 do. 54	— —	— —	8 o. 990	—
1826..	4 do... 58	6 do. 54	— —	6 Bales .. 360	23 do. 1,600	—
1827..	—	6 do. 60	— —	— —	21 do. 1,979	{ 1 Case 4 Bundles } 60
1828..	—	6 do. 50	{ 1 Case 4 Packages } 158	16 Bales .. 960	26 do. 3,518	—

(*continued.*)



(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

..continued.)

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—continued.

Years.	Confectionery and Compounds.	Cordage.	Copper.	Corks.	Cottons.	Cotton Piece Goods.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	28 Cases 280	—	{ 24 Cases } 2 Casks } 1,447	{ 15 Cases } 4 Bales } 200	{ 45 Cases } 20 Trunks } 4,585 3 Bales	—
1812	26 do 170	—	—	—	{ 32 Cases } 17 Trunks } 1,567 6 Bales	—
1813	25 do 240	—	1 Case - 20	4 Cases 21	{ 63 Cases } 8 Trunks } 8,013 46 Cases	—
1814	7 do 50	5 Tons 400	2 do - 100	—	{ 6 Trunks } 2 Bales } 7,695 32 Cases	—
1815	10 do 156	—	—	{ 1 Case } 3 Bags } 50	{ 49 Bales } 3 Cases } 18,410 2 Bales	—
1816	6 do 120	—	—	—	{ 320 Cases } 3 Trunks } 20,348 48 Bales	—
1817	11 do 280	—	4 Tons - 52 5	—	{ 189 Cases } 3 Bales } 24,486 437 Cases	—
1818	7 do 32	—	—	—	{ 4 Trunks } 544 Cases } 56,141 144 Bales	—
1819	4 do 40	—	{ 10 Cases } 2 Casks } 400	—	{ 1 Trunk } 197 Cases } 14,901 3 Bales	—
1820	8 do 29	—	{ 19 Cases } 6 Casks } 756	—	{ 327 Cases } 1 Bale } 22,932 248 Cases	—
1821	9 do 143	—	{ 97 Bolts } 2 Bags } 61	—	{ 1 Trunk } 209 Cases } 15,957 2 Bales	—
1822	28 do 64	—	55 Cases - 1,350	—	{ 412 Cases } 32 Bales } 31,598 244 Cases	—
1823	7 do 22	—	{ 5 do } 1 Keg } 144	—	{ 21 Bales } 612 Cases } 46,510 30 Bales	—
1824	21 do 110	—	—	—	{ 594 Cases } 170 Bales } 17,424 244 Cases	—
1825	5 do 29	—	6 Cases - 232	—		—
1826	7 do 48	—	—	—		—
1827	3 do 8	—	{ 18 Cases } 4 Casks } 665	—		—
1828	2 do 67	—	2 Casks - 35	—		—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1029

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c. *continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (Barium Articles.)—*continued.*

Years.	Cotton Thread.	Cotton Twist.	Cotton Yarn.	Cudbear.	Cutlery.	Fire Engines.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	—	—	—	—	23 Cases 406	6 Cases 225
1812	—	—	—	16 Casks 400	{ 3 Casks } 26 Cases } 408 1 Trunk }	—
1813	—	—	—	3 do. 120	22 Cases 668	5 do. 160
1814	—	—	—	11 do. 220	8 do. 920	—
1815	—	—	—	20 do. 205	5 do. 746	—
1816	—	—	—	—	2 do. 189	—
1817	—	—	—	24 do. 830	24 do. 1,200	7 do. 170
1818	—	—	—	—	{ 3 do. } 1 Cask } 140	—
1819	—	—	—	77 do. 2,300	{ 5 Cases } 4 Casks } 200	—
1820	—	—	—	8 do. 530	2 Cases 93	—
1821	—	—	—	—	{ 3 do. } 1 Cask } 128	4 do. 340
1822	—	—	—	—	18 Cases 589	2 do. 50
1823	—	—	—	—	10 Chests 485	6 do. 400
1824	—	—	—	—	3 Cases 175	—
1825	—	—	—	6 do. 378	{ 5 do. } 2 Casks } 350	—
1826	{ 4 Cases } 15 Bales } 682	—	—	—	1 Case 115	—
1827	1 Case .. 30	215 Bales 7,613	62 Bales 1,594	12 do. 398	9 do. 430	—
1828	—	16 do. 330	—	—	7 do. 327	—

(*continued.*..)

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.) An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

.. continued.)

## PRIVATE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—continued.

Years.	Flints.	Fowling Pieces.	Glass and Earthenware.	Gold and Silver Lace and Thread.	Haberdashery.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	—	2 Cases 68	284 Cases .. 3,427	1 Case .. 150	4 Trunks .. 130
1812	—	1 do. 20	{ 248 do. } 4,073 2 Casks	1 do. .. 106	3 Cases .. 340
1813	—	—	{ 546 Cases } 6,311 1 Cask	—	{ 6 Cases } 350 1 Trunk
1814	12 Casks 25	—	287 Cases .. 7,500	{ 2 Trunks } 2,940 3 Cases	2 Cases .. 388
1815	—	—	161 do. .. 3,286	{ 2 Trunks } 800 2 Cases	2 do. .. 476
1816	—	1 do. 85	{ 7 do. } 240 1 Cask	—	—
1817	—	10 do. 610	{ 228 Cases } 5,915 15 Casks	1 Trunk .. 400	4 do. .. 520
1818	—	—	{ 128 Cases } 5,010 39 Casks	2 Cases .. 325	2 do. .. 393
1819	—	—	{ 103 Cases } 1,500 3 Crates	—	7 do. .. 150
1820	—	—	{ 171 Cases } 5,069 26 Casks	—	{ 1 do. } 130 1 Trunk
1821	—	—	20 Cases .. 512	—	7 Cases .. 159
1822	—	—	{ 298 do. } 4,866 12 Casks	{ 1 Case } 375 1 Trunk	4 do. .. 461
1823	—	—	{ 150 Cases } 3,490 12 Casks	1 do. .. 100	3 do. .. 202
1824	—	—	{ 228 Cases } 3,661 30 Casks	1 do. .. 180	2 do. .. 110
1825	—	—	{ 182 Cases } 1,289 11 Casks	—	—
1826	—	—	{ 178 Cases } 1,780 10 Casks	1 Case .. 180	2 do. .. 150
1827	—	—	{ 43 Cases } 818 35 Casks	3 do. .. 150	1 do. .. 150
1828	—	—	{ 129 do. } 618 74 Cases 4 Trunks	—	5 do. .. 285

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES).—*continued.*

Years.	Hats.	Hosiery.	Ironmongery and Iron.	Jewellery.	Lead and Lead Shot.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	35 Cases 1,225	{ 8 Trunks 2 Cases } 457	{ 221 Tons .. 107 Packages } 7,580	—	{ 14 Tons 19 Casks } 413
1812	15 do. 220	{ 4 Trunks 3 Cases } 312	{ 149 Tons .. 21 Packages } 2,500	—	40 Tons 800
1813	17 do. 500	4 Trunks 183	{ 177 Tons .. 62 Packages } 3,300	—	21 do. 525
1814	9 do. 165	{ 4 Trunks 1 Case } 238	{ 98 Tons .. 27 Packages } 1,404	1 Box 120	144 do. 2,880
1815	20 do. 203	{ 2 do. 2 Trunks } 200	{ 103 Tons .. 49 Packages } 2,120	—	{ 115 Tons 6 Boxes } 2,018
1816	7 do. 175	{ 1 Case 2 Trunks } 140	{ 94 Tons .. 13 Chests } 2,040	—	—
1817	21 do. 425	4 Cases 340	{ 250 Tons .. 71 Packages } 6,250	—	{ 130 Tons 10 Boxes } 3,300
1818	9 do. 142	{ 1 do. 1 Trunk } 90	{ 37 Tons .. 6 Packages } 946	—	—
1819	7 do. 50	1 Case 30	{ 189 Tons .. 46 Packages } 3,500	5 Cases 500	—
1820	14 do. 204	1 Trunk 90	{ 164 Tons .. 45 Packages } 4,379	—	—
1821	6 do. 28	—	{ 152 Tons .. 5 Packages } 2,400	1 do. 100	15 Tons 255
1822	10 do. 289	4 Cases 501	{ 52 Tons .. 31 Packages } 1,821	—	—
1823	9 do. 140	4 do. 145	{ 70 Tons .. 62 Packages } 1,890	3 do. 225	7 Tons 175
1824	14 do. 154	{ 2 do. 3 Trunks } 271	41 Packages .. 928	1 do. 90	58 Tons 1,450
1825	9 do. 159	3 Cases 145	{ 34 Tons .. 27 Packages } 1,348	3 do. 400	{ 70 do. 15 Casks } 1,226
1826	14 do. 249	4 do. 112	{ 9 Tons .. 24 Cases } 641	—	{ 54 Tons 1 Case } 1,350
1827	4 do. 66	2 do. 103	{ 32 Tons .. 98 Packages } 1,634	—	—
1828	9 do. 97	—	{ 61 Tons .. 31 Packages } 1,074	4 do. 198	7 Tons 120

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.) An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

.. continued.)

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—continued.

Years.	Leather (Wrought).	Linen.	Looking Glasses.	Mathematical and Optical Instruments.	Millinery.	Musical Instruments and Music.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	—	{ 28 Bales 2 Cases } 2,178	12 Cases 480	10 Cases 1,100	2 Boxes 90	1 Case 20
1812	3 Cases 180	4 Bales .. 310	1 do. 316	4 do. .. 270	2 Cases 70	—
1813	—	{ 13 Cases 2 Bales } 910	6 do. 1,448	5 do. .. 227	2 do. 200	9 Cases 344
1814	—	7 Bales .. 430	8 do. 831	8 do. .. 427	—	3 do. 150
1815	—	1 Case .. 30	1 do. 50	2 do. .. 100	1 Case 106	4 do. 125
1816	—	—	6 do. 825	—	—	5 do. 250
1817	—	1 Box .. 169	18 do. 850	1 Case .. 180	—	—
1818	—	1 Case .. 150	—	7 do. .. 260	—	—
1819	—	—	—	{ 4 do. 1 Cask } 270	2 Boxes 64	—
1820	—	4 Cases .. 280	1 Case 32	4 Cases .. 225	—	2 Cases 70
1821	—	{ 4 do. 2 Bales } 76	1 do. 12	3 do. .. 55	—	1 do. 50
1822	2 Cases 122	2 Cases .. 431	10 do. 438	2 do. .. 85	—	—
1823	20 do. 610	7 Bales .. 485	2 do. 20	6 do. .. 320	—	6 Cases 215
1824	2 do. 70	{ 3 do. 1 Case } 126	1 do. 60	3 do. .. 96	5 Cases 200	2 do. 60
1825	1 do. 29	7 Bales .. 329	—	2 do. .. 400	—	7 do. 270
1826	—	—	2 Cases 125	3 do. .. 120	2 Cases 45	6 do. 656
1827	1 Trunk 40	{ 10 Bales 1 Case } 250	2 do. 50	1 do. .. 100	—	11 do. 350
1828	—	4 Cases .. 233	—	4 do. .. 254	3 Cases 121	1 do. 150

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1033

1811 to 1828, specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain, from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—*continued.*

Years.	Oilman's Stores.	Painter's Colours.	Perfumery.	Pewter.	Pictures.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	6 Cases .. 72	2 Casks .. 40	29 Packages 1,120	—	2 Cases 20
1812	{ 50 Hams 16 Packages } 130	6 do. .. 57	22 Cases .. 560	—	—
1813	20 Packages 60	58 do. .. 165	69 do. .. 1,250	2 Cases 71	—
1814	7 Cases .. 35	—	25 do. .. 250	—	3 Cases 320
1815	—	142 Packages 295	12 do. .. 472	—	1 do. .. 50
1816	2 Cases .. 25	—	1 do. .. 43	—	1 do. .. 40
1817	5 Packages 80	448 Packages 600	25 do. 1,080	—	4 do .. 315
1818	9 Cases .. 145	—	6 do. .. 210	—	2 do. .. 60
1819	15 Packages 75	42 Packages 300	25 do. .. 312	—	3 do. .. 80
1820	12 do. .. 145	83 do. .. 405	34 do. .. 1,143	—	—
1821	13 do. .. 141	1 Case .. 20	6 do. .. 160	—	2 Cases 160
1822	79 do. .. 250	40 Packages 91	15 do. .. 528	—	2 do. .. 65
1823	4 Cases .. 13	—	83 do. .. 555	—	—
1824	26 Packages 93	34 Casks .. 140	120 do. .. 1,275	—	1 Case .. 20
1825	5 do. .. 21	—	10 do. .. 337	—	5 do. .. 280
1826	4 do. .. 53	—	21 do. .. 262	—	2 do. .. 60
1827	1 Case .. 6	4 Cases .. 228	—	—	—
1828	9 Packages 82	—	8 Cases .. 215	—	—

(6 s 2)

(*continued.*)

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China; from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

..continued.)

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—continued.

Years.	Plate Glass.	Plate and Plated Ware.	Playing Cards.	Printing Materials and Apparatus.	Provisions.	Saddlery.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	5 Cases 220	1 Case 223	5 Packages 71	—	—	10 Cases 100
1812	15 do. 671	4 do. 488	3 do. .. 67	—	—	4 do. 165
1813	13 do. 265	6 do. 150	2 Cases .. 69	—	—	5 do. 183
1814	15 do 1,324	4 do. 230	—	—	—	2 do. 65
1815	4 do. 400	1 do. 150	2 Cases .. 30	—	—	3 do. 209
1816	—	—	—	—	—	—
1817	3 Cases 180	3 Cases 580	—	—	—	5 Cases 239
1818	—	1 do. 70	—	—	—	—
1819	—	3 do. 80	1 Case .. 20	—	—	1 Cask 30
1820	—	7 Chests 461	1 do. .. 32	5 Packages 107	7 Packages 150	2 Cases 65
1821	—	1 Case 127	—	—	10 do. .. 90	—
1822	—	7 do. 437	4 Cases .. 25	—	—	1 Case 40
1823	—	2 do. 111	—	—	—	7 do. 160
1824	—	8 do. 484	2 Cases .. 60	1 Case .. 20	22 Cases .. 300	3 do. 42
1825	—	7 do. 360	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	—	—	8 Cases .. 90	—
1827	—	1 Case 34	—	—	—	2 Cases 80
1828	—	3 do. 150	1 Case .. 4	—	3 Packages 20	1 do. 10

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1035

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c. *continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES).—*continued.*

Years.	Ship Chandlery.	Skins.	Snuff.	Steel and Spring Steel.	Stationery.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	34 Casks .. 750	29 Cases 2,937	—	—	{ 20 Cases .. } 358 1 Trunk .. }
1812	—	23 do. .. 2,130	—	4½ Tons .. 80	{ 13 Cases .. } 660 6 Trunks .. }
1813	1 Cask .. 33	12 do. .. 1,140	—	{ 2 Tons .. } 120 1 Case .. }	{ 14 Cases .. } 616 2 Trunks .. }
1814	1 do. .. 25	5 do. .. 590	—	6 Tons .. 120	7 Cases .. 245
1815	2 do. .. 32	2 do. .. 300	—	2 Cases .. 88	{ 7 do. .. } 625 1 Trunk .. }
1816	—	—	—	5 Tons .. 140	—
1817	—	9 Packages 750	—	1 Ton .. 130	19 Cases .. 840
1818	—	4 Cases .. 500	—	—	3 do. .. 100
1819	2 Packages 50	8 do. .. 1,395	—	7 Tons .. 160	2 do. .. 30
1820	—	1 do. .. 136	{ 1 Trunk .. } 79 2 Cases .. }	—	2 do. .. 60
1821	—	6 do. .. 1,250	1 Case .. 15	1 Case .. 160	1 do. .. 65
1822	1 Cask .. 42	55 Packages 7,130	2 do. .. 38	1 do. .. 42	17 do. .. 795
1823	—	7 Cases .. 2,930	2 do. .. 52	20 do. .. 232	6 do. .. 306
1824	2 Casks .. 40	5 do. .. 2,460	{ 3 do. .. } 60 2 Trunks .. }	1 do. .. 120	13 do. .. 190
1825	—	39 Packages 2,240	2 Cases — 47	1 do. .. 50	{ 5 Cases .. } 260 2 Trunks .. }
1826	1 Case .. 10	20 Cases .. 2,600	3 do. — 27	—	6 Cases .. 120
1827	—	2 do. .. 60	—	2 Casks .. 140	6 do. .. 155
1828	—	17 Packages 1,000	—	—	7 do. .. 178

(*continued.*)



(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

..continued.)

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—continued.

Years.	Statuary.	Tin Ware and Tin Plates.	Tobacco Pipes.	Toys.	Turnery.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1811	1 Case .. 4	36 Packages 150	—	4 Cases .. 105	6 Cases .. 149
1812	—	8 Casks .. 213	—	1 do. .. 25	4 do. .. 80
1813	—	252 Cases .. 636	—	2 do. .. 50	2 do. .. 100
1814	4 Cases .. 60	16 Boxes .. 57	6 Cases .. 17	2 do. .. 120	3 do. .. 194
1815	2 do. .. 300	62 do. .. 652	—	4 do. .. 129	1 do. .. 93
1816	2 do. .. 120	—	—	—	1 do. .. 15
1817	15 Packages 320	82 Boxes .. 665	—	2 Cases .. 50	2 do. .. 50
1818	3 Cases .. 127	—	—	—	—
1819	—	210 Boxes .. 460	—	1 Case .. 115	1 Case .. 70
1820	{ 13 Cases 4 Pieces } 285	{ 281 do. 2 Casks } 600	—	—	—
1821	—	220 Boxes .. 438	—	—	—
1822	—	64 Cases .. 251	—	—	2 Cases .. 32
1823	2 Cases .. 25	491 Boxes .. 930	—	1 Case .. 35	—
1824	14 Packages 54	318 do. .. 941	—	2 do. .. 30	1 Case .. 20
1825	—	536 do. .. 938	—	—	—
1826	5 Cases .. 42	{ 224 do. 2 Cases } 407	—	1 Case .. 30	—
1827	—	550 Boxes .. 967	—	—	—
1828	1 Case .. 35	{ 670 do. 2 Cases } 1,348	—	—	—

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES).—*continued.*

Years.	Upholstery and Cabinet Ware.		Watches.		Woollens.		Amber.		Bugles.	
	£.		£.		£.		lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.
1811	10 Packages	375	2 Cases ..	1,980	{ 4 Bales .. 1 Case .. }	185	—	—	563	28
1812	2 Cases ..	160	1 do. ..	2,000	9 Bales ..	435	500 ..	213	—	—
1813	2 Casks ..	275	—	—	{ 6 Cases .. 13 Bales .. 7 Trunks.. }	1,317	—	—	—	—
1814	13 Packages	545	3 Cases ..	2,426	{ 7 Cases .. 5 Trunks .. }	720	4,287 ..	1,822	208 ..	23
1815	9 do. ..	488	1 do. ..	500	—	—	—	—	597 ..	67
1816	3 Cases ..	410	—	—	—	—	1,250 ..	531	1,419 ..	160
1817	11 Packages	718	9 Boxes ..	847	9 Bales ..	393	9,250 ..	3,931	1,568 ..	176
1818	6 do. ..	260	3 Cases ..	1,247	—	—	13,000 ..	5,525	821 ..	92
1819	9 do. ..	270	11 do. ..	6,000	4 Packages..	172	12,000 ..	5,100	597 ..	67
1820	39 do. ..	2,480	17 do. ..	5,703	6 Bales ..	210	4,750 ..	2,018	2,165 ..	244
1821	15 do. ..	1,220	4 do. ..	2,653	2 Bales ..	60	1,000 ..	425	2,912 ..	327
1822	16 do. ..	802	4 do. ..	1,102	15 Packages ..	1,213	6,371 ..	2,708	3,946 ..	443
1823	51 do. ..	1,460	{ 9 do. 1 Trunk }	1,100	24 do. ..	1,200	9,062 ..	3,851	2,673 ..	301
1824	9 do. ..	228	4 Packages	365	{ 272 Bales .. 1 Case .. }	13,650	9,000 ..	3,825	373 ..	42
1825	6 do. ..	412	4 Cases ..	1,000	{ 549 Bales .. 12 Packages }	26,895	2,390 ..	1,017	225 ..	25
1826	2 Cases ..	500	4 do. ..	780	{ 252 Bales .. 3 Packages }	12,750	12,500 ..	5,312	—	—
1827	2 Packages	92	4 do. ..	380	{ 242 Bales .. 1 Case .. }	9,339	25,550 ..	9,786	298 ..	33
1828	6 Cases ..	210	14 do. ..	3,216	{ 506 Bales .. 2 Cases .. }	30,400	15,420 ..	6,554	182 ..	21

(continued..)

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

..continued.)

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES)—continued.

Years.	Clocks.		Cloves.		Cochineal.		Coral Beads.		Coral and Coral Fragments.		Cotton Wool.		Elephants' Teeth.	
	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	£.	£.	£.	lbs.	£.	No.	£.	No.	£.
1811	300	—	—	—	14,032	7,016	—	—	—	—	—	—	121	2,420
1812	—	—	—	—	11,700	5,850	800	5,189	—	—	—	—	—	—
1813	—	—	—	—	2,340	1,170	2,190	850	—	—	—	—	—	—
1814	—	—	—	—	8,460	4,230	1,760	955	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815	—	—	—	—	5,760	2,880	4,770	935	—	—	—	—	—	—
1816	—	—	—	—	5,220	2,610	6,050	1,256	—	—	—	—	—	—
1817	—	8,100	1,350	—	12,780	6,390	550	1,638	—	—	—	—	—	—
1818	—	6,300	1,050	—	5,940	2,970	1,350	2,730	31,360	392	—	—	—	—
1819	100	—	—	—	6,300	3,150	—	1,428	174,440	2,180	—	—	—	—
1820	—	—	—	—	6,840	3,420	1,050	819	—	—	—	—	—	—
1821	—	—	—	—	8,460	4,230	555	1,529	—	—	—	—	—	—
1822	—	—	—	—	6,840	3,420	4,942	218	—	—	—	—	—	—
1823	—	—	—	—	10,350	5,175	237	825	—	—	—	—	—	—
1824	—	—	—	—	6,120	3,060	3,150	601	—	—	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	—	—	7,782	3,890	2,740	4,876	—	—	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	—	—	7,380	3,690	2,522	545	—	—	—	—	—	—
1827	500	—	—	—	23,040	11,520	4,933	1,789	—	—	—	—	—	—
1828	460	7,509	1,251	—	14,611	7,306	1,906	2,845	—	—	—	—	—	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1089

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c. *continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BARRISH ARTICLES).—*continued.*

Years.	Furs.	Ginseng.		Iron.		Mace.		Manna.		Musical Boxes and Cages.	Nutmegs.		Oraldue.	
	£.	lbs.	£.	Tons.	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.	£.	lbs.	£.	lbs.	£.
1811	4,550	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	600	110
1812	850	3,024	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	60
1813	—	1,792	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1814	350	5,992	375	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,200	240
1815	—	—	—	40	603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,200	240
1816	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,800	360
1817	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	34	—	6,030	905	900	180
1818	—	—	—	—	—	602	212	—	—	—	10,050	1,508	1,860	360
1819	250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,100	420
1820	—	672	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,010	302	2,400	480
1821	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,000	600
1822	1,800	1,904	119	24	360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,254	420
1823	1,800	1,837	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,225	845
1824	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	—	—	1,500	300
1825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,460	—	—	1,500	300
1826	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,100	—	—	300	60
1827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,200	—	—	1,500	300
1828	50	—	—	10	150	—	—	92	17	1,656	—	—	—	—

( 8 t )

(*continued.*.)

(A 2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China, from

(2.)—An Account of all Goods exported to China from Great

.. continued.)

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES).—continued.

Years.	Pearls.	Printed Cottons.		Quicksilver.		Seed Coral and Beads.	Smalts.		Spelter.	Spirits.		Steel.	
	£.	Yds.	£.	lbs.	£.	£.	lbs.	£.	Tons. £.	Gal.	£.	Tons.	£.
1811	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,722	872	—	—	—	21	559
1812	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,850	4,185	—	—	—	10	266
1813	—	—	—	—	—	—	46,170	4,617	—	5,617	702	19	503
1814	—	—	—	—	—	—	55,890	5,589	—	2,603	325	3	81
1815	—	—	—	3,520	323	—	24,570	2,457	—	1,233	154	54	1,455
1816	—	—	—	11,760	1,078	—	15,660	1,566	—	411	51	—	—
1817	—	—	—	145,440	13,332	—	58,320	5,832	—	1,781	223	51	1,367
1818	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,590	5,859	—	685	86	30	710
1819	—	—	—	137,920	12,640	250	102,600	10,260	—	3,973	496	76	2,052
1820	422	—	—	—	—	—	96,390	9,639	—	1,096	137	27	729
1821	180	—	—	480	44	—	41,040	4,104	—	548	68	20	500
1822	—	—	—	122,322	11,213	—	27,270	2,727	—	—	—	—	—
1823	—	—	—	—	—	—	40,411	4,041	—	274	34	5	135
1824	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,400	540	58 1,740	—	—	—	—
1825	100	—	—	84,960	7,788	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	54
1826	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	709	106	6	157
1827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	7	—	—
1828	—	13,206	990	15,597	1,430	—	—	—	—	270	40	5	135

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1041

1811 to 1828; specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles, &c.—*continued.*

Britain from the Year 1811 to the Year 1828, &c.—*continued.*

## PRIVILEGE TRADE (BRITISH ARTICLES).—*continued.*

Years.	Stock Fish.	Tar.	Watches.	Wine.		Ebony.		Rose Wood.				Sandal Wood.	
	£.	£.	£.	Gal.	£.	Tons.	£.	Cwt. qrs. lbs.	£.	Tons.	£.		
1811	—	17	—	6,824	1,877	—	—	52 2 23	92	—	—		
1812	—	—	—	3,149	866	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1813	—	—	—	3,637	1,100	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1814	—	—	—	5,538	1,522	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1815	—	—	—	3,250	894	—	—	—	—	9	54		
1816	—	—	—	588	162	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1817	—	—	—	1,484	408	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1818	—	—	—	1,340	369	123	1,227	—	—	—	—		
1819	—	—	—	1,190	327	—	—	—	—	2	12		
1820	15 Cwts. 13	—	—	919	253	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1821	—	—	—	590	162	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1822	14 Tons 229	—	—	490	135	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1823	—	—	—	2,184	601	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1824	34 Tons 581	—	—	1,276	351	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1825	4 do. 68	—	—	963	312	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1826	26 do. 444	—	100	276	89	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1827	16 do. 272	—	2,250	292	100	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1828	93 do. 1,576	—	3,332	1,010	328	—	—	—	—	—	—		

(A 2.) No.1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China.—*continued.**..continued.)*

## TOTAL PRIVILEGE TRADE.

				TOTAL BRITISH ARTICLES IN PRIVILEGE TRADE.	TOTAL FOREIGN ARTICLES IN PRIVILEGE TRADE.	TOTAL PRIVILEGE TRADE.
				£.	£.	£.
In the Year	1811	..	..	41,988	17,841	59,829
	1812	..	..	29,516	18,468	47,984
	1813	..	..	42,899	11,144	54,043
	1814	..	..	43,617	17,272	60,889
	1815	..	..	53,160	14,832	67,992
	1816	..	..	11,364	13,824	25,188
	1817	..	..	55,026	36,316	91,342
	1818	..	..	36,920	24,440	61,360
	1819	..	..	57,221	38,732	95,953
	1820	..	..	83,802	19,568	103,370
	1821	..	..	28,660	12,774	41,434
	1822	..	..	50,102	28,734	78,836
	1823	..	..	35,904	17,960	53,864
	1824	..	..	46,760	16,390	63,150
	1825	..	..	72,985	23,630	96,615
	1826	..	..	39,610	20,125	59,735
	1827	..	..	55,729	35,690	91,419
	1828	..	..	86,009	30,047	116,056

(A.2.) No. 1.—Accounts of all Imports and Exports between Great Britain and China.—*continued.*

TOTALS.

			TOTAL EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S TRADE.	TOTAL PRIVILEGE TRADE.	TOTAL CHINA TRADE.
			£.	£.	£.
In the Year	1811	.. ..	905,812	59,829	965,641
	1812	.. ..	996,485	47,984	1,044,469
	1813	.. ..	909,694	54,043	963,737
	1814	.. ..	765,816	60,889	826,705
	1815	.. ..	823,972	67,992	891,964
	1816	.. ..	751,405	25,188	776,593
	1817	.. ..	690,580	91,342	781,922
	1818	.. ..	591,234	61,360	652,594
	1819	.. ..	747,660	95,953	843,613
	1820	.. ..	790,748	103,370	894,118
	1821	.. ..	730,841	41,434	772,275
	1822	.. ..	618,942	78,836	697,778
	1823	.. ..	643,470	53,864	697,334
	1824	.. ..	615,440	63,150	678,590
	1825	.. ..	813,684	96,615	910,299
	1826	.. ..	680,465	59,735	740,200
	1827	.. ..	629,857	91,419	721,276
	1828	.. ..	538,602	116,056	654,658
			13,244,707	1,269,059	14,513,766

East-India House, }  
19th May 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD.



(A. 2.) No. 2.—An Account of Goods Exported by the Court of Directors from ENGLAND to CANTON in the Years 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive, specifying the Quantities of each and their Invoice Value; and a STATEMENT of the GAIN or Loss on the SALES of the COMPANY'S EXPORTS in each Year.

AN ACCOUNT of GOODS EXPORTED by the COURT of DIRECTORS from ENGLAND to CANTON in each Year, from 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive.

SEASONS.	1. Broad Cloth.		2. Long Ella.		3. Camlets, Stuffs, &c.		4. Lead.		5. Iron.		
	Pieces.	Invoice Value.	Pieces.	Invoice Value.	Pieces.	Invoice Value.	Tons.	Invoice Value.	Tons.	Invoice Value.	
May to May,		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	
1822-23	14,680	201,880	149,920	337,593	19,800	102,447	935	23,679	1,139	13,788	
1823-24	13,701	227,644	145,000	321,450	20,000	96,913	950	26,129	1,490	17,621	
1824-25	14,520	218,398	123,600	284,686	20,680	99,939	1,460	36,717	1,638	17,402	
1825-26	19,716	268,317	176,400	419,807	24,400	115,021	1,447	44,719	2,419	40,132	
1826-27	17,790	251,576	128,400	299,951	20,071	105,955	1,900	44,105	9,101	33,387	
1827-28	13,981	194,331	156,780	337,140	20,075	99,923	1,700	37,187	1,501	20,722	
1828-29	15,576	182,222	115,020	238,462	14,104	92,436	1,000	20,439	1,887	21,276	
	109,964	1,544,368	1,005,120	2,239,089	139,130	712,634	9,392	232,975	12,175	164,328	
SEASONS.	6. Tin.		7. Calicoes.		8. Furs.		9. Cotton Twist.		10. Factory Stores.		11. TOTAL.
	Tons.	Invoice Value.	Pieces.	Invoice Value.	No.	Invoice Value.	lbs.	Invoice Value.	Invoice Value.	Invoice Value.	
May to May,		£.		£.		£.		£.		£.	
1822-23	29	2,064	2,700	6,559	—	—	—	—	5,631	693,641	
1823-24	—	—	—	—	27,000	35,577	—	—	10,665	735,919	
1824-25	—	—	658	673	18,000	25,924	—	—	4,320	688,059	
1825-26	—	—	6,572	13,233	6,020	6,956	—	—	4,755	912,940	
1826-27	—	—	15,300	23,241	—	—	—	—	6,203	764,418	
1827-28	—	—	—	—	—	—	90,000	11,581	8,378	709,262	
1828-29	—	—	29,950	43,466	—	—	12,000	716	3,495	602,512	
	29	2,064	55,180	87,172	51,020	68,457	109,000	12,297	43,447	5,106,831	

## A STATEMENT of the GAIN or Loss on the SALES of the COMPANY'S EXPORTS in each Year, calculated at 6s. 8d. the Tale.

CHINA SEASON.	Gain, as shewn upon the Invoice Value in the China Books.	Loss as shewn upon the Invoice Value in the China Books.	Amount of Net Loss as shewn upon the Invoice Value in the China Books	£.
1822-23 ..	£. —	£. 12,893	Against which should be credited, The Amount replaced to the Company for Interest on Capital, which is added to the Invoices, but for which no Charge has been incurred .. .. .	£. 195,435
1823-24 ..	—	35,828	Also the Amount added to the Invoices for Insurance, all Losses at Sea being charged as they occur against the general Profit and Loss of the Company .. .. .	139,637
1824-25 ..	—	13,907		
1825-26 ..	22,868	—		
1826-27 ..	—	17,010	To be deducted therefrom, the Amount of Supra- Cargoes' Commission allowed on the Sales, which is paid in England, and not charged against the Proceeds in the China Books .. .. .	335,072
1827-28 ..	—	55,343		106,272
1828-29 ..	4,909	—		
	27,077	134,981		228,800
Amount of Net Loss ..	£107,904		Shewing the Amount returned to the Company from these Sales beyond the Actual Cost of the Goods .. .. .	120,896

East-India House, }  
19th May 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(A. 2.) No. 3.—A STATEMENT of the COMPANY'S ESTABLISHMENT of SUPRA-CARGOES, &c. at CANTON; specifying the rank of each, their respective Salaries, and all other Charges of the Establishment; likewise the Commission paid to each on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods; from 1822-23 to 1828-29.

1822-23.

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.	Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.
			£.	£.
1799-1800 ..	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	President of the Select Committee.	9,344	—
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	2d Member of ditto	7,787	—
1801-2 ..	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	3d ditto	7,787	—
1803-4 ..	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	4th Ditto	7,787	—
	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	—	—	—
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	6,489	—
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	Ditto	5,840	—
1806-7 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	Ditto	5,060	—
1807-8 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	Ditto	4,413	—
1812-13 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	Ditto	2,335	—
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	—	—	—
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto	2,076	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto	1,687	—
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto	1,687	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
	John Jackson, Esq.	Writer	—	500
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities	—	—	—

Year	Person	Office	Amount	Total
1818-19	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Chaplain	800	800
	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	Ditto	—	—
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	Ditto	1,300	1,300
	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	Ditto	1,480	1,480
1820-21	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language		—	—
	Robert Inglis, Esq.		—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language		—	—
1824-25	John Harvey Astell, Esq.		—	—
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.		—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language		—	—
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.		—	—
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.		—	—
1826-27	Frederick John Morris, Esq.		—	—
			62,292	62,292
			10,393	72,685
			15,018	15,018
			87,703	87,703

PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.

Year	Person	Office	Amount	Total
1818-19	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Chaplain	800	800
	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	Ditto	—	—
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	Ditto	1,300	1,300
	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	Ditto	1,480	1,480
1820-21	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language		—	—
	Robert Inglis, Esq.		—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language		—	—
1824-25	John Harvey Astell, Esq.		—	—
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.		—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language		—	—
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.		—	—
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.		—	—
1826-27	Frederick John Morris, Esq.		—	—
			62,292	62,292
			10,393	72,685
			15,018	15,018
			87,703	87,703

COST OF MAINTENANCE: comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expense of the public Table kept at the Factory

Year	Amount	Total
1818-19	800	800
1820-21	1,300	1,300
1824-25	1,480	1,480
1826-27	62,292	62,292
	10,393	72,685
	15,018	15,018
	87,703	87,703

**(continued.)**

(A 2.) No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &c. at Canton—*continued*.*..continued.)*

1823-24.

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.				Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	..	..	{	President of the Select Committee.	£. 10,001	£. —
1800-1	James Molony, Esq.	..	..	..	Supra-Cargo	8,333	—
1801-2	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	..	..	{	2d Member of Select Committee.	8,333	—
1803-4	Sir William Fraser, Bart. ..	..	..	..	3d ditto	8,333	—
	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	..	..	..	4th ditto	6,945	—
	William Bosanquet, Esq. ..	..	..	..	—	—	—
1804-5	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	..	..	..	Supra-Cargo	6,250	—
1806-7	William Baynes, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	5,417	—
1807-8	Charles Millett, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	4,723	—
1812-13	James Bannerman, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	2,501	—
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	..	..	..	—	—	—
	John Francis Davis, Esq. ..	..	..	..	Ditto	2,223	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	—	—	100
1814-15	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	1,805	—
1815-16	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	1,805	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	—	—	500
	John Jackson, Esq.	..	..	..	Writer	—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities	..	..	..	—	—	—
1818-19	George Best Robinson, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	—	500
	Robert Barland Hudleston, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	—	500
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	—	400

1880-81 ..	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	..	..	..	..	Ditto	300
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	..	—	100
	Robert Inglis, Esq.	..	..	..	..	Ditto	100
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	..	—	100
1824-25 ..	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	..	..	..	..	—	—
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	..	..	..	..	—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	..	—	—
	John Benaley Thornhill, Esq.	..	..	..	..	—	—
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	..	..	..	..	—	—
1826-27 ..	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	..	..	..	..	—	—
<hr/>							
PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.							
Rev. Henry Harding ..	Chaplain ..	..	..	..	..	..	800
Rev. George Harvey Vachell ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson ..	Surgeon { (including Table Allowance on account of his Residence at Macao ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,540
— John Livingstone ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,240
— Thomas Colledge ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	..	..	—
— Samuel Ball ..	Inspector of Teas ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,995
— John Reeves ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,583
— John Russell Reeves ..	Assistant Ditto ..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Rev. Dr. Morrison ..	Interpreter and Translator ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000
Mr. John Francis Davis ..	Acting Ditto ..	..	..	..	..	..	—
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	589
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	506
						£ 66,669	11,853
TOTAL ..							78,522
COST OF MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expense of the Public Table kept at the Factory ..							15,965
						£	93,787

(continued..)

(A 2.) No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &c. at Canton—*continued*.

1824-25.

...continued.)

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.				Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra-Cargoes on Teas provided for the British North American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	Total.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	..	..	{	President of the Select Committee.	£. 9,131	£. 253	£. 9,384
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
1801-2 ..	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	..	..	..	Supra-Cargo	7,609	211	7,820
1803-4 ..	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	..	..	{	2d Member of Select Committee	7,609	211	7,820
	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	..	..	..	3d ditto	7,609	211	7,820
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	..	..	..	Supra-Cargo	6,341	176	6,517
1806-7 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto ..	5,707	158	5,865
1807-8 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto ..	4,946	137	5,083
1812-13 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto ..	4,311	120	4,431
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto ..	2,283	63	2,346
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto ..	2,029	56	2,085
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto ..	1,649	46	1,695
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	—	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto ..	1,649	46	1,695
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities	..	..	{	—	—	—	—

**SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.**

1051

	Writer			
1818-19 ..	George Best Robinson, Esq.	..	..	600
	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	..	..	600
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	..	..	500
1820-21 ..	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	..	..	400
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	100
	Robert Inglis, Esq.	..	..	200
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	100
1824-25 ..	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	..	..	—
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	..	..	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	—
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.	..	..	—
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	..	..	—
1826-27 ..	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	..	..	—
<b>PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.</b>				
Rev. Henry Harding	..	Chaplain	..	489
Rev. George Harvey Vachell	..	Ditto	..	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson	..	Surgeon	..	1,540
— John Livingstone	..	Ditto	..	1,240
— Thomas Colledge	..	Ditto	..	—
— Samuel Ball	..	Inspector of Teas	..	2,500
— John Reeves	..	Ditto	..	715
— John Russell Reeves	..	Assistant Ditto	..	—
Rev. Dr. Morrison	..	Interpreter and Translator	..	500
Mr. John Francis Davis	..	Acting Ditto	..	500
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices	..	..	..	1,110
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.	..	..	..	498
				£
				60,873
				13,380
				74,253
<b>COST OF MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expense of the public Table kept at the Factory</b>				
				£
				17,090
				91,343

***(continued..)***

**PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.**

<b>COST OF MAINTENANCE ; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and</b>	} .. .. .
<b>the Expense of the public Table kept at the Factory</b>	.. .. .

4



(A. 2.) No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &amp;c. at Canton—continued.

1825-26.					
Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.				Total.
		Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra-Cargoes on Tees provided for the British North American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	£.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urnston, Knt.	President of the Select Committee.	9,394	296	9,690
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1801-2 ..	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	2,383	—	2,383
	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	2d Member of Select Committee.	7,828	247	8,075
1803-4 ..	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	3d ditto ..	7,828	247	8,075
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	4th ditto ..	7,432	247	7,679
1806-7 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	6,326	206	6,532
1807-8 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	Ditto ..	5,634	185	5,819
1812-13 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	Ditto ..	4,890	161	5,051
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	Ditto ..	3,801	140	3,941
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto ..	2,269	74	2,343
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto ..	1,969	66	2,035
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto ..	1,696	54	1,750
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	Senior Writer; succeeded in this Year to a Part Share of Commission.	1,180	326	1,506
1818-19 ..	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Writer ..	—	500	500
	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	Ditto ..	—	500	500

1880-81 ..	Edward Wigram, Esq. .. .. .	—	—	—	—
	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq. ..	—	—	500	500
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	Robert Inglis, Esq. .. .. .	—	—	300	300
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
1884-85 ..	John Harvey Astell, Esq. .. ..	—	—	68	68
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq. ..	—	—	55	55
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	—	—
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq. ..	—	—	60	60
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq. ..	—	—	60	60
1886-27 ..	Frederick John Morris, Esq. ..	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.</b>					
Rev. Henry Harding ..	Chaplain .. .. .	—	—	816	816
Rev. George Harvey Vachell	Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson ..	Surgeon .. .. .	—	—	1,540	1,540
— John Livingstone ..	Ditto .. .. .	—	—	1,240	1,240
— Thomas Colledge ..	Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—
— Samuel Ball ..	Inspector of Teas .. .. .	—	—	2,500	2,500
— John Reeves ..	Ditto .. .. .	—	—	800	800
— John Russell Reeves	Assistant ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—
Rev. Dr. Morrison ..	Interpreter and Translator ..	—	—	500	500
Mr. John Francis Davis ..	Acting ditto .. .. .	—	—	500	500
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices	.. .. .	—	—	721	721
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c. ..	.. .. .	—	—	466	466
		£	62,630	13,575	76,205
Cost of MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expense of the public Table kept at the Factory .. .. .				16,095	16,095
				£	92,300

N. 4.—The Commission Account of the Year 1825-26 has been adjusted, since the Account in which this Year was stated upon Estimate was laid before the House of Lords, in obedience to their Lordships' Order of 23th February 1830.

**(continued...)**

(A. 2.)—No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &amp;c. at Canton—continued.

1826-27 (partly estimated).

..continued.)

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.	Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra-Cargoes on Teas provided for the British North American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	£.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	..	11,242	297	11,539
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	..	—	—	—
	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	..	—	—	—
1801-2 ..	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	..	9,368	247	9,615
1803-4 ..	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	..	9,368	247	9,615
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	..	—	—	—
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	..	9,368	247	9,615
1806-7 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	..	7,808	206	8,014
1807-8 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	..	7,026	186	7,212
1812-13 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	..	6,089	161	6,250
	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	..	5,308	140	5,448
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	..	2,811	74	2,885
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	—	—	—
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	..	2,499	66	2,565
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	..	2,031	54	2,085
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	..	2,031	54	2,085
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending Examinations of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities	..	—	—	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1885

Year	Name	Position	Writer	£	13,153	88,102
1818-19	George Best Robinson, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
	Robert Burland Hadleston, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
1820-21	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	..	..
	Robert Inglis, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	..	..
1824-25	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	..	..
	John Bensley Thornhill, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
1826-27	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	..	..	..	..	..
PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.						
Rev. Henry Harding	Chaplain	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. George Harvey Vachell	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. Alexander Pearson	Surgeon	..	..	..	..	..
John Livingstone	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..
Thomas Colledge	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..
Samuel Ball	Inspector of Teas	..	..	..	..	..
John Reeves	Ditto	..	..	..	..	..
John Russell Reeves	Assistant Ditto	..	..	..	..	..
Rev. Dr. Morrison	Interpreter and Translator	..	..	..	..	..
Mr. John Francis Davis	Acting Ditto	..	..	..	..	..
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices	..	..	..	..	..	..
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.	..	..	..	..	..	..
				£ 74,949	13,153	88,102
				Cost of MAINTENANCE: comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expense of the public Table kept at the Factory .. .. .		
				..	..	16,949
				..	..	105,044

(continued..)

(A 2.) No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &c. at Canton—*continued*.

...continued.)

1827-28. (partly estimated.)

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.				Rank.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra-Cargoes on Teas provided for the British North-American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	TOTAL.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urmston, Knt.	..	..	..	Supra-Cargo	£. 7,089	£. 253	£. 7,342
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
1801-2 ..	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
1803-4 ..	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	..	..	{	President of the Select Committee.	8,507	304	8,811
	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	..	..	..	Supra-Cargo	7,089	253	7,342
	William Bosanquet, Esq.	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
1804-5 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	..	..	{	2d Member of Select Committee.	7,089	253	7,342
	William Baynes, Esq.	..	..	..	Supra-Cargo	5,908	211	6,119
1806-7 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	..	..	{	3d Member of Select Committee.	5,317	190	5,507
	James Bannerman, Esq.	..	..	..	4th ditto	4,607	165	4,772
1812-13..	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	..	..	..	Supra-Cargo	4,016	143	4,159
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	2,127	76	2,203
1814-15..	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	—	—	100	100
	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	1,890	68	1,958
1815-16..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	1,537	55	1,592
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	—	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	..	..	..	Ditto	1,537	55	1,592
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
	Ditto, Ditto for attending the Examination of Teas, for the purpose of learning the Qualities ..	..	..	..	—	—	100	100

1818-19 ..	George Best Robinson, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Writer	900	900	900	900
1820-21 ..	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ditto	900	900	900	900
	Edward Wigram, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ditto	700	700	700	700
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
1824-25 ..	Robert Inglis, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
	John Harvey Astell, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ditto	300	300	300	300
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ditto	300	300	300	300
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
	John Benaley Thornhill, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ditto	300	300	300	300
1826-27 ..	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	Ditto	300	300	300	300
	Frederick John Morris, Esq.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
<hr/>									
PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.									
Rev. Henry Harding	Chaplain	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	263	263	263	263
Rev. George Harvey Vachell	Ditto	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—
Mr. Alexander Pearson	Surgeon	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1,540	1,540	1,540	1,540
John Livingstone	Ditto	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	670	670	670	670
Thomas Colledge	Ditto { (including Table Allowance on account of Residence at Macao)	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240
Samuel Ball	Inspector of Teas	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—
John Reeves	Ditto	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
John Russell Reeves	Assistant Ditto	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	250	250	250	250
Rev. Dr. Morrison	Interpreter and Translator	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Mr. John Francis Davis	Acting Ditto	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	—	—	—	—
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	875	875	875	875
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c.	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	.. .. .	444	444	444	444
						56,713	14,408	71,121	16,433
						£			

COST OF MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of Private Apartments, as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expense of the Public Table kept at the Factory .. .. . £

87,554  
(continued..)

(A 2.) No. 3.—Statement of the Company's Establishment of Supra-Cargoes, &amp;c. at Canton—continued.

...continued.)

1828-29 (partly estimated).

Season of Appointment.	SUPRA-CARGOES AND WRITERS.	RANK.	Commission on the European or Chinese Sales of Goods.	Commission to Supra-Cargoes on Teas provided for the British North American Colonies, and Salaries and Allowances to Writers and others.	TOTAL.
			£.	£.	£.
1799-1800	Sir James Brabazon Urnston, Knt.	Supra-Cargo	7,233	174	7,407
1800-1 ..	James Molony, Esq.	—	—	—	—
1801-2 ..	James Thomas Robarts, Esq.	—	—	—	—
	Sir William Fraser, Bart.	Ditto	2,113	—	2,113
	Francis Hastings Toone, Esq.	Ditto	1,808	44	1,852
1803-4 ..	William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq.	President of the Select Committee.	8,679	209	8,888
1804-5 ..	William Baynes, Esq.	2d Member of ditto.	7,144	174	7,318
1806-7 ..	Charles Millett, Esq.	3d ditto	6,623	167	6,790
1807-8 ..	James Bannerman, Esq.	4th ditto	5,692	142	5,834
1812-13 ..	Charles Marjoribanks, Esq.	Supra-Cargo	5,042	127	5,169
	John Francis Davis, Esq.	Ditto	4,278	110	4,388
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	106	100
1814-15 ..	James Frederick Nugent Daniell, Esq.	Ditto	3,175	87	3,262
1815-16 ..	Thomas Charles Smith, Esq.	Ditto	2,030	51	2,081
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	John Jackson, Esq.	Ditto	1,759	44	1,803
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	—	100	100
	Ditto, ditto for attending Examination of Teas, for the purpose of learning the qualities	—	—	600	600
1818-19 ..	George Best Robinson, Esq.	Ditto	1,452	36	1,490

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1859

1856-57 ..	Robert Burland Hudleston, Esq. ..	833	521	1,353
1850-51 ..	Hugh Hamilton Lindsay, Esq. ..	—	800	800
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	100	100
	John Harvey Astell, Esq. ..	—	400	400
	Henry Matthew Clarke, Esq. ..	—	400	400
	Ditto, Allowance as a Student of the Chinese Language	—	100	100
1854-55 ..	John Benaley Thornhill, Esq. ..	—	400	400
	Henry Thomas Ravenshaw, Esq. ..	—	400	400
	Frederick John Morris, Esq. ..	—	99	99
1856-57 ..	Rev. Henry Harding ..	—	561	561
	Rev. George Harvey Vachell ..	—	1,540	1,540
	Mr. Alexander Pearson ..	—	500	500
	— John Livingstone ..	—	1,240	1,240
	— Thomas Colledge ..	—	—	—
	— Samuel Ball ..	—	2,000	2,000
	— John Reeves ..	—	500	500
	— John Russell Reeves ..	—	1,000	1,000
	Rev. Dr. Morrison ..	—	—	—
	Mr. John Francis Davis ..	—	613	613
	Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices	—	1,003	1,003
	Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c. ..	—	—	—
	£ 57,860		14,444	72,304
	Cost of MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the		} .. .. .	
	Expence of the public Table kept at the Factory .. .. .		} .. .. .	
	£ 89,086		£	

## PERSONS FILLING PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER DISTINCT OFFICES AT THE FACTORY.

Rev. Henry Harding ..	Chaplain ..	..	..	..
Rev. George Harvey Vachell ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..
Mr. Alexander Pearson ..	Surgeon ..	..	..	..
— John Livingstone ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..
— Thomas Colledge ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..
— Samuel Ball ..	Inspector of Teas ..	..	..	..
— John Reeves ..	Ditto ..	..	..	..
— John Russell Reeves ..	Assistant Ditto ..	..	..	..
Rev. Dr. Morrison ..	Interpreter and Translator ..	..	..	..
Mr. John Francis Davis ..	Acting Ditto ..	..	..	..
Copying Writers, occasionally employed in the Offices	..	..	..	..
Steward, Butler, Domestic Servants, &c. ..	..	..	..	..

COST of MAINTENANCE; comprising Rent and Repairs of private Apartments as well as Furniture supplied thereto, and the Expence of the public Table kept at the Factory .. .. .

East-India House, 19th May 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acclt. Gen.



(A 2) No. 4.—AN ACCOUNT shewing all other CHARGES, as well in CHINA as in ENGLAND, INCURRED by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in their TRADE with CHINA, including FREIGHT; and stating the actual Amount in each Year from 1822-23.

	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
<b>IN CHINA.</b>						
Rent, Repairs, and Furniture, including a Charge of Six per Cent. per Annum on Buildings and other Dead Stock, the Property of the Company in China ..	£. 6,018	£. 12,523	£. 11,588	£. 7,929	£. 8,618	£. 8,554
Canton Port Charges .. .. .	27,436	30,030	26,629	41,068	34,052	28,359
Unloading Charges .. .. .	4,085	3,651	3,856	4,559	4,563	5,280
Expense of the Removal of the Factory Establishment to and from Macao, Charge of the Company's Cutter, Boat-hire, &c. .. .. .	2,982	3,196	2,904	3,509	5,019	2,514
Do. on Account of their Reception on board the Company's Ships during the Discussions with the Chinese Authorities .. .. .	336	—	—	—	—	—
Linguist's Fees, Chinese Masters, &c. .. .. .	835	818	909	1,228	1,146	1,387
Stationery, and Articles for Use .. .. .	1,062	417	427	621	459	466
Wages of Coolies and Watchmen, Packing Charges, &c. .. .. .	2,077	2,372	1,761	2,179	2,626	2,524
Petty Expenses .. .. .	54	94	173	88	38	107
Printing Establishment .. .. .	1,070	988	323	137	137	249
Freight of Woollens consigned to Bengal by a Country Ship .. .. .	45,955	54,089	48,590	61,318	56,658	49,440
.. .. .	520	—	—	—	—	—
.. .. .	46,475	54,089	48,590	61,318	56,658	49,440
<b>IN ENGLAND.</b>						
<i>On the Trade from China.</i>						
Proportion attaching to the China Trade, of Establishment for the joint Management of the Trade to India and China .. .. .	77,162	78,905	78,875	73,021	69,735	69,793
Paper, Printing, and Stationery for the Tea Department .. .. .	2,563	2,759	2,324	1,792	1,910	1,819

Rent and Repairs of Warehouses, calculated at the Rate of Six per Cent. per Annum on the Capital invested therein..	26,354	26,354	26,082	26,884	26,884	27,151
Taxes and Parochial Rates thereon, Coals, Candles, &c.	5,365	5,534	5,333	6,042	5,711	5,695
Wages of Labourers employed at the Tea Warehouses ..	54,288	56,480	62,040	66,430	74,438	73,813
Charges landing Tea, &c. from the Ships (including Proportion of Establishment employed upon this Duty) ..	4,439	3,808	4,257	4,906	6,324	4,102
Amount of Coopersage on Tea Chests, incurred at the period of landing them ..	2,016	2,143	2,058	1,982	2,680	2,168
Cartage of Tea from the Docks to the Warehouses, including Wear and Tear of Caravans ..	4,105	3,962	4,025	5,670	6,739	4,427
Articles supplied for the Repair of Packages, and other Purposes, after the receipt of the Tea in the Warehouses ..	5,028	10,010	12,064	11,500	11,646	12,534
Dock Rates and Wharfrage payable to the East-India Dock Company on Tea imported ..	5,119	4,652	5,409	5,217	6,403	6,790
Proportion of Charges incurred on Nankeens and China Raw Silk imported by the Company ..	1,809	670	—	—	—	—
Annual Allowance granted to Commanders of Company's Ships, acting as Commodore of the Fleet at Canton; also Pension to a retired Inspector of Tea, paid in England ..	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Proportion of Commercial Charges of a General Description, not attaching to any particular Department, and sundry miscellaneous Expenses ..	5,084	7,639	5,912	6,009	7,770	5,998
Deduct, for such Part of the Sums received by the Company, under the Engagements entered into with the Commanders and Officers of their China Ships, as are considered to be in Reimbursement of Charges actually incurred on Tea imported by them ..	194,332	203,886	209,379	210,453	221,240	215,290
	11,472	13,616	12,597	10,907	15,703	11,992
Carried forward ..	182,860	190,270	196,782	199,546	205,537	203,298

(continued..)

(A 2.) No. 4.—An Account of all other Charges, as well in England, incurred by the East-India Company, &c.—*continued.**..continued.)*

	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.
<b>IN ENGLAND.</b>	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
<i>On the Trade to China.</i>	182,860	190,270	196,782	199,546	205,537	203,298
Proportion of the Charges, Establishment, and Shipping } Charges, attaching upon the Company's Exports to } China .. .. .	19,230	18,274	24,209	20,193	18,934	15,924
Total of the Charges in England attaching to } the China Trade, exclusive of Freight, and of } the Commission and Allowances to the Esta- } blishment at Canton .. .. .	202,090	208,544	220,991	219,739	224,471	219,222
<b>FREIGHT.</b>						
From England and India to China .. .. .	51,935	91,251	102,984	79,160	98,319	85,875
From China to England .. .. .	577,792	500,626	493,542	495,949	647,319	518,810
From China to the British Colonial Possessions at the } Cape of Good Hope and North America .. .. .	1,039	1,375	14,614	27,426	23,120	23,386
<b>TOTAL .. .. . £</b>	832,856	801,796	831,131	822,274	993,229	847,293
	879,331	855,885	879,721	883,592	1,049,887	896,733
The above Account does not comprise the Charge for } Interest, nor that for Premium of Insurance, which the } Company are permitted by the Act 24 Geo. 3. cap. 38, } to calculate as part of the Prices at which to put up } their Teas to Sale, and which amounted, in the Years } comprised in the preceding Statement, to the following } Sum, viz.						
Interest .. .. .	248,060	225,770	204,680	279,684	243,234	226,070
Insurance .. .. .	61,873	56,067	50,288	70,043	61,281	56,114

East India House, }  
17th March 1830. }

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1063

(A 2.)—No. 5.—AN ACCOUNT of all SUMS paid for FREIGHT, DEMORAGE, &c. on SHIPS employed by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY on the China Trade, from 1822 to 1828, inclusive.

			Ships.	Outward.	Homeward.	Total.
				£.	£.	£.
1822	..	..	19	80,042	519,970	600,012
1823	..	..	20	51,935	580,803	632,738
1824	..	..	20	91,934	502,866	594,800
1825	..	..	21	103,517	507,842	611,359
1826	..	..	25	79,357	523,837	603,194
1827	..	..	32	98,319	670,796	769,115
1828	..	..	27	86,138	542,477	628,615
				591,242	3,848,591	4,439,833

East-India House, 5th April 1830.

W. RAINCOCK.

(A 2.)—No. 6.—AN ACCOUNT of the RATE of FREIGHT per Ton paid by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, from CHINA, on the Average of the whole Tonnage of the following Years.

						£.	s.	d.
1824	..	..	..	20 Ships,	..	..	Average	..
1825	..	..	..	19 Do.	..	..	do.	..
1826	..	..	..	23 Do.	..	..	do.	..
1827	..	..	..	29 Do.	..	..	do.	..
1828	..	..	..	25 Do.	..	..	do.	..
1829	..	..	..	20 Do.	..	..	do.	..
						£	113	0 4
						Average £	18	16 9

East-India House, 1st March 1830.

W. RAINCOCK.

(A 2.)—No. 7.—AN ACCOUNT of the CHARGES incurred by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY on their SHIPPING at CANTON, including the MEASUREMENT of SHIPS, &c., from the Year 1822-3 to the Year 1828-9.

						£.
1822-3	..	..	102,327	Tales,	at 6s. 8d. per Tale	34,109
1823-4	..	..	83,808	Do.	at .. do.	27,936
1824-5	..	..	91,591	Do.	at .. do.	30,530
1825-6	..	..	81,763	Do.	at .. do.	27,254
1826-7	..	..	125,680	Do.	at .. do.	41,893
1827-8	..	..	104,257	Do.	at .. do.	34,752
1828-9	..	..	93,168	Do.	at .. do.	31,056

East-India House, 20th April 1830.

W. RAINCOCK.

(A 2.) No. 8.—AN ACCOUNT of the LOSSES sustained by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in the CHINA TRADE in each Year, from the Year 1822-23 to the Year 1828-29, inclusive, by Perils of the Sea, Capture, Damage, or Waste of Goods, Short Deliveries, or other Causes.

Years.	Perils of the Sea.	Capture.	Damage or Waste of Goods, and Short Deliveries.				Other Causes : Losses by Fire, bad Debts, &c.	TOTAL.
			Previously to Shipment beyond the Sums charged the Hong Mer- chants.	On Voyage beyond the Sums charged the Ship Owners	In Warehouse.	Total.		
	£		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1822-23	107,064	Nil.	926	768	2,262	3,956	346,752 includes Loss by Fire at Canton.	457,772
1823-24	470	Nil.	567	294	2,702	8,563		
1824-25	3,360	Nil.	843	13	4,355	5,211	—	8,571
1825-26	42,668	Nil.	267	945	4,703	5,915	31	48,614
1826-27	910	Nil.	652	3,339	2,520	6,520	529	7,968
1827-28	—	Nil.	1,033	297	Surplus Weight, &c. 2,148	Surplus Weight, &c. 812	4	Surplus Weight, &c. 808
1828-29	261	Nil.	Advance charged beyond the Cost of the Quantity deficient. 73	338	Surplus Weight, &c. 2,508	Surplus Weight, &c. 2,243	11	Surplus Weight, &c. 1,971
£	154,742	Nil.			11,895	22,110	347,327	524,179

The Difference arising between the Import and Sale Weights of Tea and other Goods, by reason of the usual Allowances made to the Buyers at the Sales, has not been computed as a Loss in framing the above Statement.

An outstanding Balance of Tales 110,891 <sup>44s</sup>, due to the Company, has remained unadjusted upon the China Books since 1822-23, upon which it is expected a further Dividend will be receivable ; but no portion of this Balance has been included in the above Statement.

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, }  
19th May 1830. }

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1885

(A 2.) No. 9. —AN ACCOUNT showing the AMOUNT of all BILLS of EXCHANGE drawn upon the COURT of DIRECTORS, by the SUPERCARGOES of CANTON, in each Year from 1822-23 to 1828-29 inclusive, in Tales converted into Sterling Money at the Rate of 6s. 8d. per Tale, contrasted with the Amount of the Payment of the said Bills actually made in Sterling Money.

Years.	BILLS.			CERTIFICATES.			TOTAL Bills and Certificates.		
	Amount Tales.	Converted into Sterling Money at 6s. 8d. per Tale.	Amount actually paid in Sterling Money.	Amount Tales.	Converted into Sterling Money at 6s. 8d. per Tale.	Amount actually paid in Sterling Money.	Converted into Sterling Money at 6s. 8d. per Tale.	Amount actually paid in Sterling Money.	Amount actually paid in Sterling Money.
		£.	£.		£.	£.	£.	£	£.
1822-23	—	—	—	205,287	68,429	67,716	68,429	67,716	713
1823-24	7,920	2,640	2,475	271,582	90,527	85,844	93,167	88,319	4,848
1824-25	189,338	63,113	59,168	272,678	90,893	86,001	154,006	145,169	8,837
1825-26	89,232	29,744	27,885	80,271	26,757	25,317	56,501	53,302	3,299
1826-27	1,775,149	591,716	532,855	299,531	99,844	89,269	691,560	622,124	69,436
1827-28	56,305	18,768	16,129	321,943	107,314	92,689	126,082	108,818	17,264
1828-29	123,702	41,234	35,791	334,532	111,511	97,282	152,735	133,073	19,672
£.	2,241,746	747,215	674,303	1,785,824	595,275	544,118	1,342,490	1,218,421	124,069

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct Gen.

East-India House, }  
19th May 1830. }

## (A 2.) No. 10. A RETURN of the TRADE with CHINA carried on by the EAST-INDIA

## A RETURN of the TRADE with CHINA carried on by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY for the

## CONSIGNMENTS TO CHINA.

Seasons.	Number of Ships cleared from China in each Season.	Tonnage.	Woollens.	Metals.	Cotton.	Sandal Wood.	Pepper.	Cotton Goods.
			<i>Pieces.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	
1813-14	19	24,470	218,632	2,399	9,640,713	860,737	120,266	—
1814-15	21	24,898	161,568	1,991	10,162,151	475,993	—	—
1815-16	26	33,083	158,158	2,013	9,701,222	379,742	—	—
1816-17	27	28,042	153,204	1,760	10,415,687	—	—	—
1817-18	15	20,005	181,254	1,181	11,308,902	458,631	—	—
1818-19	16	21,217	150,254	1,218	9,162,224	788,235	—	—
1819-20	24	28,460	157,817	1,472	10,572,106	684,361	614,649	4,509 Pieces
1820-21	23	28,817	158,120	1,882	13,321,869	1,310,802	1,069,824	{ 4,960 — 5,040 Twist, lbs.
1821-22	22	29,535	182,576	1,923	16,964,521	—	1,075,200	—
1822-23	22	29,930	196,629	2,103	6,712,721	751,398	1,075,200	2,700 Pieces
1823-24	21	28,245	204,558	2,440	15,730,339	741,396	1,167,556	—
1824-25	21	27,514	158,800	3,098	14,189,511	478,780	1,972,544	658 —
1825-26	23	28,707	220,516	3,866	14,718,608	—	—	6,572 —
1826-27	35	39,013	166,261	4,001	16,405,774	21,000	140,443	15,300 —
1827-28	27	31,421	190,836	3,201	22,155,300	253,377	—	90,000 Twist, lbs.
	342	423,357	2,659,183	34,548	119,161,648	7,204,452	7,235,687	{ 34,699 Pieces 95,040 lbs.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1007

COMPANY, and by PRIVATE SHIPS under the BRITISH FLAG, for the last Fifteen Years.

last Fifteen Years; distinguishing the principal Articles, and the Tonnage employed.

				EXPORTS FROM CHINA.				
Seasons.	Furs.	Bullion.	TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTS.	Teas.	Nankeens.	Raw Silk.	Bullion.	TOTAL VALUE of EXPORTS.
	<i>Skins.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>Pieces.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>
1813-14	—	—	1,371,398	24,858,761	207,130	140,129	—	1,892,619
1814-15	—	127,695	1,282,477	26,230,357	247,900	209,073	—	1,978,669
1815-16	—	1,247,016	2,389,893	33,131,888	227,700	37,642	—	2,252,587
1816-17	—	—	1,072,827	29,479,509	256,000	67,518	—	2,142,470
1817-18	—	—	1,093,948	20,260,726	225,000	55,597	480,000	1,907,157
1818-19	—	—	947,315	21,221,660	208,700	48,007	98,103	1,525,077
1819-20	—	656,124	1,854,051	28,650,928	219,700	111,432	—	1,932,497
1820-21	—	—	1,286,949	28,831,801	211,000	110,978	—	2,040,364
1821-22	—	—	1,341,231	25,994,166	153,000	106,981	—	1,884,251
1822-23	—	—	963,130	27,580,161	120,000	70,627	—	1,950,973
1823-24	27,000	244,058	1,522,318	29,850,316	2,000	79,616	—	2,078,904
1824-25	18,000	—	1,090,733	28,835,672	5,000	—	—	1,911,557
1825-26	6,020	—	1,268,335	27,970,629	7,000	—	—	1,742,411
1826-27	—	—	1,132,203	40,386,156	5,000	—	—	2,384,559
1827-28	—	—	1,267,793	33,453,925	3,500	—	—	2,100,117
	51,020	2,274,893	19,884,601	426,736,655	2,098,630	1,037,600	578,103	29,724,202

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Accountant-General.



(A 2.) No. 10.—A Return of the Trade with China carried on by the East-

## A RETURN of the TRADE with CHINA carried on by PRIVATE INDIA SHIPS under

## I M P O R T S.

Seasons.	Number of Ships.	Tonnage.	Cotton.	Metals.	Pepper and Spices.	Rattans.	Betel Nut.	Putchuck.	Sharks Fins and Fish Maws.	Drugs.
				<i>Peculs.</i>		<i>Peculs.</i>	<i>Peculs.</i>	<i>Peculs.</i>	<i>Peculs.</i>	<i>Peculs.</i>
1817-18	39	24,000	155,433 Bales	11,776	20,560 Peculs	6,184	11,340	2,046	4,786	2,047
1818-19	35	not stated	{ 43,178,933 lbs. and 12,000 Bales }	20,865	{ 13,460 — & 33 Hhds. }	10,870	39,196	2,371	5,038	1,610
1819-20	17	ditto	33,294,133 lbs.	2,218	1,020 Peculs	3,174	8,573	2,227	2,170	254
1820-21	21	13,000	15,767,333 —	9,459	36,067 —	10,196	50,914	5,520	5,281	2,460
1821-22	38	not stated	32,349,066 —	13,494	19,928 —	18,627	17,999	3,979	4,355	7,101
1822-23	20	10,764	23,376,267 —	9,225	20,591 —	12,701	54,105	3,588	5,218	7,284
1823-24	24	not stated	18,268,400 —	7,370	22,153 —	20,886	36,316	2,774	4,745	2,036
1824-25	31	ditto	25,945,467 —	21,251	29,700 —	14,000	29,834	10,000	4,320	792
1825-26	35	ditto	36,038,400 —	17,888	28,270 —	16,744	27,161	9,000	6,251	808
1826-27	51	ditto	45,698,000 —	7,544	7,337 —	30,766	45,867	3,164	5,258	1,059
1827-28	52	ditto	36,071,733 —	9,361	14,448 —	14,614	31,800	1,334	3,038	570

NOTE.—The documents received from China, from which the above Statement is formed, commence only

India Company, and by Private Ships under the British Flag, &c.—*continued.*

the BRITISH FLAG, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years.

## I M P O R T S.

Seasons.	Sandal and other Woods.	Opium.	Woollens.	Cotton Goods.	Cotton Yarn.	Clocks and Machinery.	Pearls and Cornelians.	TOTAL VALUE of Imports.
	<i>Pekuls.</i>	<i>Pekuls.</i>			<i>Pekuls.</i>		<i>Quantities not stated ; Value, Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
1817-18	6,922	2,435	—	—	—	—	300,000	11,081,600
1818-19	7,568	4,978	—	{ 12,381 Pieces, and 65,720 in Number .. }	—	—	120,000	11,999,272
1819-20	6,026	3,600	—	—	—	—	133,718	9,459,932
1820-21	5,227	3,337	—	2,551 Pieces	—	—	235,000	10,127,718
1821-22	6,667	2,744	—	5,470 —	—	—	265,380	9,170,294
1822-23	11,513	5,968	—	—	—	—	150,000	13,268,249
1823-24	6,841	5,930	—	—	—	—	88,000	11,073,010
1824-25	10,000	7,170	—	530 —	—	—	300,700	11,024,659
1825-26	8,011	11,050	28,810 Yards	{ Quantity not stated, valued at 18,000 Dollars .. }	—	—	150,000	15,700,878
1826-27	9,707	9,969	{ 15,300 — and 350 Pieces }	7,047 Pieces	—	—	57,000	15,709,232
1827-28	5,850	10,271	{ 25,725 Yards, and a Quantity (not stated) to the Value of 25,775 Dollars }	{ Quantity not stated; valued at 66,487 Dollars .. }	77	{ Quantity not stated; valued at 84,000 Dol. }	99,900	15,845,643

(continued..)

with the Year 1817-18.—The above Statement includes the Trade of the Officers of the Company's Ships.

(A2.) No. 10.—A Return of the Trade with China carried on by the East-India Company, and by Private Ships under the British Flag, &c.—*continued.*

A Return of the Trade with China carried on by Private India Ships under the British Flag, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years—*continued.*

.. *continued.*)

EXPORTS.

Seasons.	Tute-nague.	Raw Silk.	Nankeens.	Sugar and Sugar Candy.	Teas.	Cassia and Cassia Buds.	Drugs.	Silk Piece Goods.	Bullion.	TOTAL VALUE of EXPORTS.
	<i>Peculs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>Pieces.</i>	<i>Peculs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>Peculs.</i>	<i>Peculs.</i>	<i>Quantities not stated. Value, Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
1817-18	55,000	226,666	433,000	33,250	2,492,800	5,100	21,759	262,000	1,920,000	5,562,100
1818-19	34,331	250,933	606,830	91,838	1,754,133	2,920	14,877	300,000	2,688,679	6,814,874
1819-20	23,566	370,266	222,355	125,026	383,200	2,025	8,052	350,609	2,206,571	6,134,692
1820-21	25,952	604,533	469,926	93,003	2,592,266	3,991	7,881	374,529	495,123	5,576,494
1821-22	9,228	792,000	506,300	100,259	2,776,800	5,037	12,150	515,764	480,560	6,170,033
1822-23	1,799	615,466	404,778	69,198	2,121,733	4,867	13,608	378,420	234,600	4,397,701
1823-24	10,151	348,533	860,000	52,511	2,246,933	8,505	14,457	168,793	2,618,500	6,633,599
1824-25	564	479,333	574,740	79,848	2,331,866	3,855	13,179	325,758	1,743,357	5,799,009
1825-26	300	931,333	489,000	89,000	2,563,866	7,025	17,208	269,694	4,341,000	9,605,089
1826-27	—	417,466	265,300	136,093	3,535,466	5,031	23,087	256,140	4,019,000	8,326,252
1827-28	—	476,000	758,000	43,559	2,142,666	3,648	1,295	200,925	6,102,146	9,656,767

NOTE.—The Documents received from China, from which the above Statement is formed, commence only with the Year 1817-18.

The above Statement includes the Trade of the Officers of the Company's Ships.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

## APPENDIX A.

(continued.)

---

### A. (3.)

PAPERS relating more especially to the TEA TRADE;—

*videlicet,*

- No. 1.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea exported by the East-India Company from Canton; specifying the several Kinds of Tea, and the Average Prime Cost per Pound, in each Year, from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period.
- No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company, from 1822-23 up to the latest Period; specifying the Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold, the Average Price at which each Kind was put up, and at which each Kind was sold, at each Sale.
- No. 3.—Correspondence and Papers relating to the Samples of Tea procured from Foreign Countries by his Majesty's Consuls.

(A 3).—No. 1.—An ACCOUNT of the QUANTITY of TEA EXPORTED by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY from  
in each Year from the Year 1822-23 up to

KINDS OF TEA.	TEAS EXPORTED					
	1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.	
	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.
	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
BOHEA .. ..	2,072,600	0 8·699	3,589,804	0 9·301	3,685,635	0 9·122
CONGOU .. ..	22,745,212	1 3·704	18,773,989	1 3·397	16,310,613	1 2·046
CAMPOI .. ..	139,020	1 6·608	214,153	1 6·427	86,693	1 7·165
SOUCHONG .. ..	265,789	1 9·548	269,456	1 10·501	322,937	1 9·405
PEKOE .. ..	384	1 8·833	33,973	1 11·569	—	—
TWANKAY .. ..	3,869,112	1 4·544	3,791,405	1 4·460	4,960,902	1 3·974
HYSON SKIN .. ..	167,535	1 4·792	178,596	1 5·526	246,496	1 4·627
YOUNG HYSON .. ..	—	—	—	—	48,742	1 11·172
HYSON .. ..	502,008	2 7·116	666,562	2 7·094	659,527	2 6·936
	29,761,660		27,517,938		26,321,545	

  

KINDS OF TEA.	TEAS EXPORTED TO THE					
	1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.	
	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.
	<i>lbs.</i>		<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
BOHEA .. ..	—	—	87,340	0 9·301	16,696	0 9·597
CONGOU .. ..	—	—	81,733	1 3·600	390,496	1 1·750
SOUCHONG .. ..	—	—	51,312	1 3·067	41,724	1 5·615
PEKOE .. ..	—	—	3,539	2 0·594	—	—
TWANKAY .. ..	—	—	579,120	1 3·831	603,833	1 3·282
HYSON SKIN .. ..	—	—	163,929	1 3·309	315,845	1 2·871
YOUNG HYSON .. ..	—	—	173,347	2 2·038	70,687	2 2·894
HYSON .. ..	—	—	38,830	2 4·730	51,095	2 4·256
GUNPOWDER .. ..	—	—	—	—	3,200	2 4·975
	—		1,179,150		1,499,576	
TOTAL .. ..	29,761,660		28,697,088		27,821,121	

The Difference of 13,333 lbs. between this Amount and that stated in the Account dated 1st June 1829 arises

East-India House, }  
17 March 1830. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1073

CANTON, specifying the several KINDS of TEA, and the AVERAGE PRIME COST per Pound, the latest Period the same can be made out.

## TO ENGLAND.

1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.		KINDS OF TEA.
Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	
lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	
7,642,596	0 9 283	3,862,287	0 9 063	4,198,964	0 9 512	BOHEA. CONGOU. CAMPOI SOUCHONG. PEKOE. TWANKAY. HYSON SKIN. YOUNG HYSON HYSON.
21,384,489	1 1 979	20,898,347	1 2 496	16,951,171	1 2 587	
678,107	1 6 023	640,890	1 6 558	507,881	1 7 461	
230,041	1 9 821	214,054	1 10 510	183,493	1 10 870	
69,196	1 11 788	—	—	—	—	
7,428,072	1 2 561	5,149,028	1 4 217	5,471,633	1 3 810	
161,383	1 3 065	214,803	1 4 220	154,767	1 4 238	
4,163	2 3 602	—	—	—	—	
969,458	2 3 999	613,767	2 6 804	1,149,371	2 2 263	
38,567,505		31,593,176		28,617,280		

## NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.

1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.		KINDS OF TEA.
Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per pound.	Quantity.	Average Prime Cost per Pound.	
lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	
123,265	0 9 896	74,576	0 10 325	100,385	0 9 404	BOHEA. CONGOU. SOUCHONG. PEKOE. TWANKAY. HYSON SKIN. YOUNG HYSON. HYSON. GUNPOWDER.
456,707	1 1 980	833,747	1 1 399	914,616	1 0 349	
74,744	1 4 995	44,396	1 5 892	19,768	1 9 599	
4,168	2 2 392	—	—	—	—	
687,008	1 2 090	574,081	1 2 518	146,753	1 6 796	
173,337	1 2 860	72,171	1 2 590	10,195	1 4 800	
—	—	21,713	2 0 848	—	—	
77,195	2 5 556	47,600	2 5 017	33,284	2 6 037	
4,979	2 8 392	7,873	2 8 404	4,953	2 6 511	
*1,601,403		1,676,157		1,229,954		
40,168,908		33,269,333		29,847,234		

from an Adjustment of 100 Peculs on the Canton Books, ascertained subsequently to making up the former Account.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,

Account. Gen.

(A 3.) No. 2.—AN ACCOUNT of the several SALES of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, from the the AVERAGE PRICE at which each Kind was put up,

		1823-24.					
		JUNE SALE, 1823.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1823.		
		Quantity of each Kind of Tea Sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.		lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.
Bohea .. ..	..	453,345	1 6	2 5	497,942	1 6	2 5
Congou .. ..	..	3,223	No Price	2 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	2,894	No Price	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. ..	..	1,625,056	2 2	2 6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	964,162	2 2	2 6 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. ..	..	3,176,232	2 4	2 7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	2,932,400	2 4	2 9
Campoi .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	..	—	—	—	117,919	2 9	3 7
Souchong .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	..	—	—	—	81,246	3 0	4 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Pekoe .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twankay .. ..	..	1,725	No Price	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	441	No Price	3 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. ..	..	1,016,706	2 5	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,006,392	2 5	3 5
Hyson Skin .. ..	..	—	—	—	65	No Price	3 5 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. ..	..	49,612	2 6	3 5 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	51,582	2 6	3 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson .. ..	..	78,890	No Price	3 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	52,332	No Price	3 9
Ditto .. ..	..	100,176	4 0	4 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	62,526	4 0	4 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Sweepings .. ..	..	—	—	—	1,600	—	—
SOLD .. ..	..	6,504,965	—	—	5,771,501	—	—
REFUSED .. ..	..	51,220	—	—	25,645	—	—
PRIVATE TRADE.							
Congou .. ..	..	2,043	2 3	3 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	127,920	2 3	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Souchong .. ..	..	351,209	2 3	2 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	724,387	2 3	2 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Pekoe .. ..	..	2,687	2 3	5 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	28,721	2 3	4 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson Skin .. ..	..	4,396	2 6	3 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	44,093	2 6	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson .. ..	..	68,454	3 0	3 11	160,493	3 0	3 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Presents .. ..	..	11,838	—	—	19,270	—	—
SOLD .. ..	..	440,627	—	—	1,104,884	—	—
REFUSED .. ..	..	180	—	—	955	—	—
TOTAL SOLD .. ..	..	6,945,592	—	—	6,876,385	—	—
TOTAL REFUSED .. ..	..	51,400	—	—	26,600	—	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1075

Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period; specifying the Quantity of each Kind of TEA sold, and at which each Kind was sold, at each Sale.

1823-24.

DECEMBER SALE, 1823.			MARCH SALE, 1824.		
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.
499,692	1 6	2 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	402,415	1 6	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
2,698	No Price	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	308	No Price	2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
931,461	2 2	2 7	1,005,347	2 2	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
3,907,250	2 4	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	4,325,605	2 4	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
729	No Price	3 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
123,914	2 9	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
133	No Price	4 5	—	—	—
96,315	3 0	4 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
14,597	2 10	5 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
233	No Price	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	239	No Price	3 9
993,336	2 5	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	948,134	2 5	3 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	—	—	—
109,461	2 6	3 5	—	—	—
24,874	No Price	3 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	124,436	No Price	3 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
147,166	4 0	4 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	155,014	4 0	4 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
59	—	—	—	—	—
6,851,918	—	—	6,961,493	—	—
124,563	—	—	113,531	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	69,036	2 3	2 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	6,392	3 0	3 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	578	—	—
—	—	—	76,006	—	—
—	—	—	7,212	—	—
6,851,918	—	—	7,037,499	—	—
124,563	—	—	120,743	—	—

## COMPANY'S SALES.

Bohea.  
Congou.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Campoi.  
Ditto.  
Souchong.  
Ditto.  
Pekoe.  
Twankay.  
Ditto.  
Hyson Skin.  
Ditto.  
Hyson.  
Ditto.  
Sweepings.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

## PRIVATE TRADE.

Congou.  
Souchong.  
Pekoe.  
Hyson Skin.  
Hyson.  
Presents.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

TOTAL SOLD.

TOTAL REFUSED.

(continued..)



## (A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company,

.. continued.)

1824-25.

		JUNE SALE, 1824.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1824.		
		Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
COMPANY'S SALE.		lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.
Bohea .. ..	500,465	1 6	2 3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	499,908	1 6	2 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Congou .. ..	1,929	No Price	2 6	2,614	No Price	2 0	
Ditto .. ..	1,014,229	2 2	2 7	605,502	2 2	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Ditto .. ..	3,802,845	2 4	2 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	3,473,907	2 4	2 8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Campoi .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ditto .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Souchong .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ditto .. ..	—	—	—	98,712	3 0	4 0 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Pekoe .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Twankay .. ..	—	—	—	320	No Price	3 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Ditto .. ..	846,045	2 5	3 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,059,005	2 5	3 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Hyson Skin .. ..	—	—	—	63,041	2 6	3 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Young Hyson .. ..	9,055	3 0	4 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—	
Hyson .. ..	113,967	No Price	3 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	47,540	No Price	3 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Ditto .. ..	93,613	4 0	4 4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	100,866	4 0	4 6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Sweepings .. ..	—	—	—	1,556	—	—	
SOLD .. ..	6,382,148	—	—	5,952,971	—	—	
REFUSED .. ..	138,817	—	—	48,013	—	—	
PRIVATE TRADE.							
Congou .. ..	254,424	2 2	2 10	672,716	2 2	2 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Campoi .. ..	—	—	—	18,720	No Price	2 9 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Ditto .. ..	42,240	2 9	2 10 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	2,359	2 9	2 9 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Souchong .. ..	—	—	—	71,111	No Price	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Ditto .. ..	40,249	3 0	3 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	37,759	3 0	3 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Pekoe .. ..	59,826	2 10	4 1 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	25,830	2 10	4 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Twankay .. ..	23,338	2 5	3 8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	46,182	2 5	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Hyson Skin .. ..	127,748	2 6	3 1	33,968	2 6	3 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Hyson .. ..	42,487	3 0	4 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	105,672	3 0	4 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	
Padree and Pekoe .. ..	347	3 0	5 1 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—	
Presents .. ..	12,958	—	—	19,499	—	—	
SOLD .. ..	603,617	—	—	1,033,816	—	—	
REFUSED .. ..	91,080	—	—	93,560	—	—	
TOTAL SOLD .. ..	6,985,765	—	—	6,986,787	—	—	
TOTAL REFUSED .. ..	229,897	—	—	141,573	—	—	

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—continued.

1824-25.

DECEMBER SALE, 1824.			MARCH SALE, 1825.		
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.
502,583	1 6	2 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	588,764	1 6	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
1,541	No Price	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	854	No Price	2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
843,705	2 2	2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	849,973	2 1	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
4,382,380	2 4	2 8	4,692,339	2 3	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
81	No Price	2 9	—	—	—
135,436	2 9	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
510	No Price	3 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	5,802	No Price	3 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
153,423	3 0	3 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
395	2 10	4 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
386	No Price	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	71	No Price	3 7
902,006	2 5	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	876,767	2 5	3 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
100,230	2 6	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
70,425	No Price	3 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	101,548	No Price	3 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
133,614	4 0	4 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	175,834	4 0	4 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	—	—	—
7,226,715	—	—	7,291,952	—	—
103,602	—	—	22,158	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
28,886	No Price	2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
65,910	No Price	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—
94,803	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
7,321,518	—	—	7,291,952	—	—
103,602	—	—	22,158	—	—

## COMPANY'S SALES.

Bohea.  
 Congou.  
 Ditto.  
 Ditto.  
 Campoi.  
 Ditto.  
 Souchong.  
 Ditto.  
 Pekoe.  
 Twankay.  
 Ditto.  
 Hyson Skin.  
 Young Hyson.  
 Hyson.  
 Ditto.  
 Sweepings.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

## PRIVATE TRADE.

Congou.  
 Campoi.  
 Ditto.  
 Souchong.  
 Ditto.  
 Pekoe.  
 Twankay.  
 Hyson Skin.  
 Hyson.  
 Padree and Pekoe.  
 Presents.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

TOTAL SOLD.

TOTAL REFUSED.

(continued..)

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company,

.. continued.)		1825-26.					
		JUNE SALE, 1825.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1825.		
		Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.		lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.
Bohea .. ..	..	500,690	1 6	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	741,321	1 6	2 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Congou .. ..	..	314	No Price	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	359	No Price	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. ..	..	988,711	2 1	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	950,526	2 1	2 6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. ..	..	4,226,064	2 3	2 6 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	3,428,804	2 3	2 8 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Campoi .. ..	..	—	—	—	30,732	2 6	3 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Souchong .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	..	—	—	—	68,673	2 10	4 1
Pekoe .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twankay .. ..	..	—	—	—	234	No Price	3 6 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	..	930,827	2 5	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	895,370	2 5	3 6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson Skin .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	..	17,607	2 5	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	43,747	2 5	3 6 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson .. ..	..	35,961	No Price	4 0	49,934	No Price	4 4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. ..	..	179,593	4 0	4 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	112,043	4 0	4 7
SOLD .. ..	..	6,879,767	—	—	6,321,743	—	—
REFUSED .. ..	..	37,257	—	—	83	—	—
PRIVATE TRADE.							
Congou .. ..	..	301,805	2 1	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	538,966	2 1	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Souchong .. ..	..	—	—	—	80,426	No Price	2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. ..	..	53,223	2 10	3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	81,647	2 10	3 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Pekoe .. ..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	..	22,990	2 10	4 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	60,760	2 10	4 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Twankay .. ..	..	1,292	2 5	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	53,063	2 5	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson Skin .. ..	..	37,338	2 5	3 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	18,041	2 5	3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson .. ..	..	42,007	3 0	4 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	88,074	3 0	5 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Presents .. ..	..	11,960	—	—	17,209	—	—
SOLD .. ..	..	470,615	—	—	938,186	—	—
REFUSED .. ..	..	81,335	—	—	124,269	—	—
TOTAL SOLD .. ..	..	7,350,382	—	—	7,259,929	—	—
TOTAL REFUSED .. ..	..	118,592	—	—	124,352	—	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1079

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—continued.

1825-26.

DECEMBER SALE, 1825.			MARCH SALE, 1826.		
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
748,576	1 6	2 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	722,424	1 5	1 6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
378	No Price	2 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	464	No Price	2 2 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
807,304	2 1	2 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,282,562	1 9	2 2 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
4,318,664	2 3	2 8 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	4,085,392	2 1	2 2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
122,225	2 6	3 0 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	55,014	2 4	2 11 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	78	No Price	3 8
78,823	2 10	3 5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	26,355	2 8	3 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	32,286	3 0	3 11 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	948,962	2 2	3 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
938,658	2 5	3 5 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	185	No Price	3 3
—	—	—	55,498	2 3	3 2 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
57,545	2 5	3 6 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
37,884	No Price	4 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	64	No Price	4 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
200,149	4 0	4 5	179,106	4 0	4 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
7,310,206	—	—	7,388,390	—	—
40,592	—	—	98,628	—	—
104,322	2 1	2 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
121,600	No Price	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	17,752	No Price	2 2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
18,551	2 10	2 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	239	No Price	2 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
31,763	2 10	3 7 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
7,284	3 0	5 0	—	—	—
4,295	—	—	—	—	—
287,815	—	—	17,991	—	—
18,037	—	—	—	—	—
7,598,021	—	—	7,406,381	—	—
58,629	—	—	98,628	—	—

## COMPANY'S SALES.

Bohea.  
Congou.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Campoi.  
Souchong.  
Ditto.  
Pekoe.  
Twankay.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Hyson Skin.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Hyson.  
Ditto.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

## PRIVATE TRADE.

Congou.  
Souchong  
Ditto.  
Pekoe.  
Ditto.  
Twankay.  
Hyson Skin.  
Hyson.  
Presents.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

TOTAL SOLD.

TOTAL REFUSED.

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company,

... continued.)

1826-27.

	JUNE SALE, 1826.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1826.		
	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
<b>COMPANY'S SALES.</b>						
Bohea .. ..	26,690	No Price	1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	730,929	1 5	1 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	504,360	1 5	1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Congou .. ..	—	—	—	1,742	No Price	2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Ditto .. ..	1,317,438	1 9	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	1,370,307	1 9	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Ditto .. ..	3,476,345	2 1	2 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	3,021,051	2 1	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Campoi .. ..	—	—	—	35,876	2 4	3 7
Souchong .. ..	32,218	No Price	2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	15,027	2 8	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	66,463	2 8	4 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Pekoe .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twankay .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	1,005,663	2 2	3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	930,760	2 2	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Hyson Skin .. ..	—	—	—	44,920	2 3	3 5
Young Hyson .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyson .. ..	70,499	No Price	4 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	63	No Price	4 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Ditto .. ..	106,452	4 0	4 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	147,380	4 0	4 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Sweepings .. ..	—	—	—	1,265	—	—
<b>SOLD .. ..</b>	<b>6,781,261</b>	—	—	<b>6,124,187</b>	—	—
<b>REFUSED .. ..</b>	<b>42,778</b>	—	—	<b>244,659</b>	—	—
<b>PRIVATE TRADE.</b>						
Congou .. ..	327,952	1 9	2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	547,122	1 9	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Campoi .. ..	—	—	—	63,619	No Price	2 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Ditto .. ..	3,654	2 4	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	11,331	2 4	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Souchong .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. ..	24,585	2 8	3 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	58,045	2 8	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Pekoe .. ..	—	—	—	42,068	No Price	3 4
Ditto .. ..	55,334	3 0	3 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	52,537	3 0	3 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Twankay .. ..	41,583	2 2	3 1	73,875	2 2	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Hyson Skin .. ..	51,503	2 3	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	57,779	2 3	3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Hyson .. ..	—	—	—	1,232	No Price	5 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Ditto .. ..	23,740	3 0	4 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>	51,760	3 0	4 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>0</sub>
Presents .. ..	15,902	—	—	16,997	—	—
<b>SOLD .. ..</b>	<b>544,253</b>	—	—	<b>976,365</b>	—	—
<b>REFUSED .. ..</b>	<b>106,987</b>	—	—	<b>67,704</b>	—	—
<b>TOTAL SOLD .. ..</b>	<b>7,325,514</b>	—	—	<b>7,100,552</b>	—	—
<b>TOTAL REFUSED .. ..</b>	<b>149,765</b>	—	—	<b>312,363</b>	—	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1081

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—continued.

1826-27.

DECEMBER SALE, 1826.			MARCH SALE, 1827.		
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
241,702	No Price	1 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	—	—	—
362,719	1 5	1 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	721,724	1 5	1 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	1,050	No Price	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
1,001,754	1 9	2 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1,502,256	1 9	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
4,075,813	2 1	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	3,767,938	2 1	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
48,533	2 4	3 1 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	41,635	No Price	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
149,082	2 8	3 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	10,798	2 9	4 1
80	No Price	3 0	—	—	—
1,218,492	2 2	3 1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,138,880	2 2	3 0 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
61,538	2 3	3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	72,353	2 3	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
47,164	3 0	4 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	4,257	3 0	4 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	—	—	—
200,163	4 0	4 9 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	197,966	4 0	4 10
—	—	—	192	—	—
7,407,040	—	—	7,459,059	—	—
747	—	—	25,293	—	—
54,929	1 9	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	7,938	1 9	2 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
3,688	No Price	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
63,663	No Price	2 0 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	9,745	No Price	2 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
15,332	2 8	3 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	5,105	No Price	2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	—	—	—
14,929	2 2	3 0 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
10,857	2 3	2 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
2,469	3 0	5 0 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
3,236	—	—	1,113	—	—
169,103	—	—	23,982	—	—
14,606	—	—	—	—	—
7,576,143	—	—	7,482,951	—	—
15,353	—	—	25,293	—	—

## COMPANY'S SALES.

Bohea.  
Ditto.  
Congou.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Campoi.  
Souchong.  
Ditto.  
Pekoe.  
Twankay.  
Ditto.  
Hyson Skin.  
Young Hyson.  
Hyson.  
Ditto.

Sweepings.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

## PRIVATE TRADE.

Congou.  
Campoi.  
Ditto.  
Souchong.  
Ditto.  
Pekoe.  
Ditto.  
Twankay.  
Hyson Skin.  
Hyson.  
Ditto.

Presents.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

TOTAL SOLD.

TOTAL REFUSED.

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company.

..continued.)

1827-28.

	1827-28.					
	JUNE SALE, 1827.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1828.		
	Quantity of each Kind of Tea Sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Bohea .. .. .	23,955	No Price	1 5 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	819,149	1 5	1 9 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,075,459	1 5	1 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Congou .. .. .	158	No Price	2 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	73	No Price	2 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	1,792,321	1 9	2 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,888,749	1 9	2 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	2864,570	2 1	2 4 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	2,594,745	2 1	2 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Campoi .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Souchong .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Twankay .. .. .	456	No Price	2 6 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	146	No Price	2 8
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	1,113,435	2 2	2 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,012,954	2 2	2 8 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyson Skin .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	66,721	2 3	2 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	41,155	2 3	3 0 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	84,978	4 0	4 8	87,467	4 0	4 10 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Sweepings .. .. .	—	—	—	1,452	—	—
SOLD .. .. .	6,765,743	—	—	6,702,200	—	—
REFUSED .. .. .	—	—	—	27,585	—	—
PRIVATE TRADE.						
Congou .. .. .	453,145	1 9	2 4 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	431,769	1 9	2 3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Souchong .. .. .	—	—	—	58,799	No Price	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	59,646	2 7	3 0	43,973	2 7	2 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	3,810	2 9	7 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Pekoe .. .. .	—	—	—	3,894	No Price	2 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	109,709	2 9	3 10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	111,355	2 9	3 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Twankay .. .. .	99,849	2 2	2 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	94,273	2 2	2 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson Skin .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	30,759	2 3	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	10,314	2 3	2 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson .. .. .	121,381	3 0	4 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	167,724	3 0	4 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Presents .. .. .	20,038	—	—	18,131	—	—
SOLD .. .. .	894,527	—	—	944,042	—	—
REFUSED .. .. .	62,703	—	—	63,457	—	—
TOTAL SOLD .. .. .	7,660,270	—	—	7,646,242	—	—
TOTAL REFUSED .. .. .	62,703	—	—	91,042	—	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1089

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—continued.

1827-28.

DECEMBER SALE, 1827.			MARCH SALE, 1828.		
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
3,002	No Price	1 3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	81,162	No Price	1 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
1,118,944	1 5	1 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	637,528	1 5	1 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
1,176	No Price	1 11	12,190	No Price	2 1 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	2,014,076	1 8	2 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
1,894,546	1 9	2 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
2,419,915	2 1	2 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	2,848,929	2 1	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	3,249	No Price	2 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
197,032	2 5	2 8 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	97,065	2 3	2 10 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
121,107	2 7	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	103,201	2 8	3 4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	2,418	No Price	2 0 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	987,718	2 0	2 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
1,176,909	2 2	2 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	48,576	2 6	3 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	15,799	No Price	2 0 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	30,104	2 1	2 7
20,554	2 3	2 8 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	437	No Price	3 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
83,797	3 0	4 2 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	80,136	3 0	4 1 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
—	—	—	171,535	3 6	4 5 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
156,122	4 0	4 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
248	—	—	—	—	—
7,193,352	—	—	7,134,123	—	—
133,551	—	—	582,664	—	—
173,030	1 9	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
51,997	No Price	2 1 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
5,630	2 7	2 11	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
10,102	No Price	2 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	5,759	No Price	2 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
39,489	2 9	3 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
938	2 2	2 3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	26,016	No Price	1 11 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
891	2 3	2 3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
60,194	3 0	4 2 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
2,083	—	—	403	—	—
344,354	—	—	32,178	—	—
31,693	—	—	—	—	—
7,537,706	—	—	7,166,301	—	—
165,244	—	—	582,664	—	—

## COMPANY'S SALES.

Bohea.  
Ditto.  
Congou.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Campoi.  
Ditto.  
Souchong.  
Twankay.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Hyson Skin.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Hyson.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Sweepings.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

## PRIVATE-TRADE.

Congou.  
Souchong.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Pekoe.  
Ditto.  
Twankay.  
Hyson Skin.  
Ditto.  
Hyson.  
Presents.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

TOTAL SOLD.

TOTAL REFUSED.

(continued.)



## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(A 3.) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company,

.. continued.)

1828-29.

	JUNE SALE, 1828.			SEPTEMBER SALE, 1828.		
	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
<b>COMPANY'S SALE.</b>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Bohea .. .. .	239,469	No Price	1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	285,774	No Price	1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	580,018	1 5	1 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	698,269	1 5	1 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Congou .. .. .	3,563	No Price	2 1 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,024	No Price	1 10 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	1,577,493	1 8	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,697,414	1 8	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	3,080,776	2 1	2 4 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	2,966,546	2 1	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Campoi .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	33,156	2 3	3 0 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Souchong .. .. .	—	—	—	67,650	2 8	3 8 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pekoe .. .. .	55,100	2 11	4 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
Twankay .. .. .	1,371	No Price	2 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	890,348	2 0	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	974,428	2 0	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	41,754	2 6	3 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	32,512	2 6	3 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson Skin .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyson .. .. .	64	No Price	4 11	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	52,809	3 0	3 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	30,937	3 6	4 10 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	115,425	3 6	4 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweepings .. .. .	—	—	—	1,367	—	—
<b>SOLD .. .. .</b>	6,500,893	—	—	6,926,374	—	—
<b>REFUSED .. .. .</b>	341,942	—	—	17,184	—	—
<b>PRIVATE TRADE.</b>						
Congou .. .. .	—	—	—	1,915	No Price	1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	307,947	1 8	2 6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	410,738	1 8	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Campoi .. .. .	—	—	—	15,519	No Price	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	967	2 3	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—
Souchong .. .. .	—	—	—	116,313	No Price	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	81,780	2 8	3 0 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	41,533	2 8	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Pekoe .. .. .	43,262	2 11	3 4 <sup>0</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	32,858	2 11	3 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Twankay .. .. .	19,054	2 0	2 4 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	53,013	2 0	2 1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	11,158	2 6	3 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	297	2 6	4 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson Skin .. .. .	—	—	—	44,730	No Price	1 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Ditto .. .. .	8,112	2 1	2 2	8,867	2 1	2 1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson .. .. .	225,346	3 0	4 0 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	132,333	3 0	4 0 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
Hyson and Gunpowder .. .. .	—	—	—	645	3 0	6 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>
<b>Presents .. .. .</b>	17,619	—	—	17,324	—	—
<b>SOLD .. .. .</b>	715,245	—	—	876,085	—	—
<b>REFUSED .. .. .</b>	177,946	—	—	125,865	—	—
<b>TOTAL SOLD .. .. .</b>	7,216,138	—	—	7,802,459	—	—
<b>TOTAL REFUSED .. .. .</b>	519,888	—	—	143,049	—	—

## 1085

1828-29.					
DECEMBER SALE, 1828.			MARCH SALE, 1829.		
Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.
lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.
284,270	No Price	1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	212,191	No Price	1 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
601,638	1 5	1 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	876,383	1 5	1 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
1,691	No Price	2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	763	No Price	1 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
1,824,064	1 8	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	1,810,004	1 8	2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
3,409,988	2 1	2 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	3,042,052	2 1	2 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
—	—	—	16,212	No Price	2 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
111,248	2 3	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	107,085	2 4	2 11
100,068	No Price	2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	64	No Price	2 2
73,521	2 8	3 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	66,611	2 9	3 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
61	2 11	4 6	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
919,458	2 0	2 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	1,088,442	2 2	2 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
42,873	2 6	3 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	27,137	2 6	3 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
14,585	No Price	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	—	—	—
33,867	2 1	2 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	48,691	2 3	2 7
—	—	—	64	No Price	3 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
19,491	3 0	3 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	25,735	3 0	3 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
231,891	3 6	4 4	—	—	—
—	—	—	180,828	3 9	3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>
279	—	—	—	—	—
7,663,993	—	—	6,502,262	—	—
234,269	—	—	555,008	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
16,653	No Price	1 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	—	—	—
252	1 8	2 9	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
54,199	No Price	2 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
55,141	No Price	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub>	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
1,944	—	—	{ Ships' Stores } 513	—	—
128,189	—	—	513	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
7,797,182	—	—	7,502,775	—	—
234,269	—	—	555,008	—	—

COMPANY'S SALES

Bohea.

Ditto.

Congou.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Campoi.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Souchong.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Pekoe.

Twankay.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Hyson Skin.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Hyson.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Sweepings.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

PRIVATE TRADE.

Congou.

Ditto.

Campoi.

Ditto.

Souchong.

Ditto.

Pekoe.

Twankay.

Ditto.

Hyson Skin.

Ditto.

Hyson.

Hyson and Gunpowder.

Presents.

SOLD.

REFUSED.

TOTAL SOLD.

TOTAL REFUSED.

**(continued.**

## (A 3) No. 2.—An Account of the several Sales of the East-India Company,

..continued.)

					1829-30.			
					JUNE SALE, 1829.			SEPTEMBER
					Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.
COMPANY'S SALES.					lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	lbs.
Bohea .. .. .	..	..	..	..	17,573	No Price	1 5	2,980
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,238,258	1 5	1 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,198,879
Congou .. .. .	..	..	..	..	274,010	No Price	2 0 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	451,740
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,511,969	1 8	2 1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,302,078
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2,376,985	2 1	2 5	2,114,171
Campoi .. .. .	..	..	..	..	112,365	No Price	2 0 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	223
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	34,007
Souchong .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	49,286
Twankay .. .. .	..	..	..	..	29,553	No Price	2 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	643
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	944,321	2 2	2 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	832,086
Hyson Skin .. .. .	..	..	..	..	52,362	No Price	2 1 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	21,362
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	20,857	2 3	2 7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	18,248
Hyson .. .. .	..	..	..	..	37,987	No Price	3 9 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	34,257
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	35,006	3 9	4 11	84,947
Sweepings .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	1,618
SOLD .. .. .	..	..	..	..	6,651,246	—	—	6,146,525
REFUSED .. .. .	..	..	..	..	483,723	—	—	491,771
PRIVATE TRADE.								
Congou .. .. .	..	..	..	..	431,114	1 8	2 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	662,107
Souchong .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	30,316
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5,534	2 9	3 2 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	35,282
Pekoe .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	31,059	2 11	3 8	89,553
Twankay .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	5,481
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	35,172	2 2	2 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	53,167
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	6,029
Hyson Skin .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	1,507
Ditto .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	358
Hyson .. .. .	..	..	..	..	179,557	3 0	3 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	170,344
Pots of sorts .. .. .	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	4,869
Presents .. .. .	..	..	..	..	14,357	—	—	19,460
SOLD .. .. .	..	..	..	..	696,793	—	—	1,078,573
REFUSED .. .. .	..	..	..	..	37,172	—	—	111,594
TOTAL SOLD .. .. .	..	..	..	..	7,348,039	—	—	7,225,098
TOTAL REFUSED .. .. .	..	..	..	..	520,895	—	—	603,365

East-India House, 17th March, 1830.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1887

from the Year 1822-23 up to the latest Period—continued.

1829-30.					
SALE, 1829.		DECEMBER SALE, 1829.			
Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	Quantity of each Kind of Tea sold.	Average Price at which each Kind was put up.	Average Price at which each Kind was sold.	
s. d.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	s. d.	COMPANY'S SALES.
No Price	1 5	5,613	No Price	1 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Bohea.
1 5	1 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,180,103	1 5	1 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
No Price	2 0 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	296,682	No Price	2 0 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Congou.
1 8	2 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,558,831	1 8	2 1 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
2 1	2 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	2,606,586	2 1	2 4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
No Price	2 9 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	66,725	No Price	2 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Campoi.
2 4	2 7 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	49,403	2 4	2 5 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
2 9	3 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	69,154	2 9	3 11 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Souchong.
No Price	2 2 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	98,600	No Price	2 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Twankay.
2 2	2 4	898,692	2 2	2 4	Ditto.
No Price	2 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	17,963	No Price	2 1 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Hyson Skin.
2 3	2 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	14,098	2 3	2 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
No Price	3 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	6,214	No Price	3 10	Hyson.
—	—	49,724	3 0	3 9 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
3 9	4 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	192,188	3 9	4 3 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
—	—	587	—	—	Sweepings.
—	—	7,111,163	—	—	SOLD.
—	—	602,249	—	—	REFUSED.
1 8	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—	PRIVATE TRADE.
No Price	2 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	50,044	No Price	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Congou.
2 9	3 1 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	8,942	—	—	Souchong.
—	—	37,076	No Price	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
2 11	3 11	—	No Price	2 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Pekoe.
No Price	2 2 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	15,084	No Price	2 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
2 2	2 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—	Twankay.
2 6	3 7	—	—	—	Ditto.
No Price	2 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	No Price	2 1 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	Ditto.
2 3	2 3 <sup>8</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—	Hyson Skin.
3 0	4 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	—	—	—	Ditto.
3 0	7 4 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>10</sub>	1,361	—	—	Hyson.
—	—	112,507	—	—	Pots of Sorts.
—	—	—	—	—	Presents.
—	—	7,223,670	—	—	SOLD.
—	—	602,249	—	—	REFUSED.
—	—	—	—	—	TOTAL SOLD.
—	—	—	—	—	TOTAL REFUSED.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Account. Gen.

(A. 3.) No. 3.—CORRESPONDENCE and PAPERS relating to the SAMPLES OF  
TEA procured from Foreign Countries by His Majesty's Consuls.

*See a Statement of the Cost Prices of the Samples of Tea referred to in the following  
Papers, Foreign Monies and Weights being reduced into English Money and  
Weights, in Dr. Kelly's Evidence, p. 596.*

- (1.) Copy of a Letter from Lord Ellenborough to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East-India Company, dated 13th June 1829.
- (2.) Copy of a Letter from the Chairman of the East-India Company to Lord Ellenborough, dated 17th July 1829.
- (3.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq., to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 6th July 1829.
- (4.) Copy of a Letter from John Backhouse, Esq., to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 3d September 1829.—With One Enclosure.
- (5.) Copy of a Letter from Henry Canning, Esq., Consul General at Hamburgh, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 13th October 1829.
- (6.) Copy of a Letter from Ditto to Ditto, dated 20th October 1829.—With Eight Enclosures.
- (7.) Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esq., Consul at Rotterdam, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 12th September 1829.
- (8.) Copy of a Letter from Ditto to Ditto, dated 15th September 1829.—With Four Enclosures.
- (9.) Copy of a Letter from Christian Koch, Esq., Consul at Frankfort, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 4th October 1829.
- (10.) Copy of a Letter from Sir Daniel Bayley, Consul General at St. Petersburg, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated <sup>25th September</sup> 1829.—With Two Enclosures.
- (11.) Copy of a Letter from J. C. Buchanan, Esq., Acting Consul at New York, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated <sup>7th October</sup> 31st October 1829.—With Two Enclosures.
- (12.) Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esq., Consul at Boston, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 25th November 1829.
- (13.) Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esq., to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 25th November 1829.—With two Enclosures.
- (14.) Copy of a Letter from George Bankes, Esq., to Thomas Lack, Esq., dated 18th January 1830.
- (15.) Copy of a Letter from Thomas Lack, Esq., to George Bankes, Esq., dated 5th February 1830.—With One Enclosure.
- (16.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq., to certain Firms of Tea Brokers, dated 5th February 1830.
- (17.) Copy of a Letter from Ditto to Peter Auber, Esq., dated 5th February 1830.
- (18.) Copy of a Letter from Peter Auber, Esq., to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 6th February 1830.
- (19.) Copy of a Letter from Henry H. Goodhall, Esq., to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 6th February 1830.
- (20.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq., to Messrs. Venn & Co., dated 8th February 1830.
- (21.) Copy of a Letter from Ditto to J. C. Freeling, Esq., dated 8th February 1830.
- (22.) Copy of a Memorandum by B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 15th March 1830.
- (23.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esq., to J. C. Freeling, Esq., dated 16th March 1830.
- (24.) Copy of a Letter from certain Firms of Tea Brokers to B. S. Jones, Esq., dated 6th April 1830.

- (1.) Copy of a Letter from the Right Honourable Lord Ellenborough to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East-India Company, dated 13th June 1829.

Gentlemen,

It appears to me to be a subject of some interest to the East-India Company to ascertain, as far as it may be practicable, what relation the tea imported into the continent of Europe and into the United States of America actually bears in quality and in price to that imported by the East-India Company into the United Kingdom.

I propose to request the Earl of Aberdeen to desire his Majesty's Consuls to transmit to this country, without delay, samples of the several sorts of tea, together with a statement of the price of each sort, for the purpose of making the comparison I have suggested above.

The expense cannot be considerable, and I should think you would have no objection to bear it.

I am, &c.

(Signed) ELLENBOROUGH.

- (2.) Copy of a Letter from the Chairman of the East-India Company to the Right Honourable Lord Ellenborough, dated 17th July 1829.

My Lord,

The Court of Directors of the East-India Company have had under their consideration your Lordship's letter of the 13th ultimo, in which you propose to request the Earl of Aberdeen to desire his Majesty's Consuls to transmit to this country samples of the tea imported into the continent of Europe and into the United States of America, in view to ascertain, as far as it may be practicable, what relation such tea bears in quality and in price to that imported by the Company into the United Kingdom; and I have been requested by the Court to beg that your Lordship will have the goodness to proceed in procuring the samples of tea in the manner proposed in your letter, the expense of which the Court will be ready to defray.

I have the honour, &c.

(Signed) JOHN LOCH.

- (3.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to John Backhouse, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 6th July 1829.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, to request that you will move the Earl of Aberdeen to instruct his Majesty's Consuls at new York, Boston, St. Petersburg, Hamburgh, the Hague, and Frankfort, to transmit to this Board fair samples of the several sorts of tea sold at the above-named places; the samples to embrace the highest, middle, and lowest qualities of tea in most general use; each sample to be of not less than 20lbs., and the price to be annexed to each; together with a statement of the duty paid thereon per lb.

The Commissioners for the Affairs of India will take measures for defraying the charges which may be incurred by the several Consuls, on receiving proper statements thereof.

I am further directed to request that the several Consuls may be instructed to indorse the packages containing the samples of tea in these words: "Samples of tea, on ac-

(7 b 2)

count

count of the East-India Company, by order of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India."

I have already been directed to apply to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for permission to import packages so addressed.

I am, &c.

(Signed)

B. S. JONES,  
Assistant Secretary.

(4.) Copy of a Letter from John Backhouse, Esquire, to B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated at the Foreign Office, 3d September 1829.

Sir,

With reference to your Letter of the 6th July last, requesting that certain of his Majesty's Consuls abroad might be instructed to send to this country samples of tea sold at their respective residencies, I am directed by the Earl of Aberdeen to transmit to you, for the information of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, the copy of the instruction which his Lordship caused to be addressed to his Majesty's Consuls, in conformity with the Commissioners' request.

I am, &c.

(Signed)

J. BACKHOUSE.

Enclosure in No. 4.

Copy of a Circular Letter from John Bidwell, Esquire, to His Majesty's Consuls at St. Petersburg, Hamburgh, Rotterdam, Frankfort, New York, and Boston, dated at the Foreign Office, 12th August 1829.

Sir,

I am directed by the Earl of Aberdeen to desire that you will procure and transmit to the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India fair samples of the several sorts of Tea sold at (—————).

The samples are to embrace the highest, middle, and lowest classes of tea in most general use, and each sample is to be of not less than *twenty pounds weight*. The price is to be annexed to each sample, together with a statement of the duty paid thereon per pound.

You will cause these samples of tea to be carefully packed, and forwarded to London, and you will cause the packages to be addressed as follows:—"Samples of Tea, on account of the East-India Company, forwarded by his Majesty's { Consul General }  
at (—————) to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India in London." Consul

You will forward to this department a statement (*in duplicate*) of the expense which you may incur in executing this commission; and you will mention the name of the individual in London to whom the amount can be paid on your account, by the Board of Control, in reimbursement thereof.

You will at the same time state by what conveyance you have forwarded the required samples of tea, and the probable time of their arrival in this country.

I enclose the copy of a letter from the India Board on this subject.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed)

JOHN BIDWELL.

- (5.) Copy of a Letter from Henry Canning, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul General at Hamburg, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 13th October 1829.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 12th August last, I have to inform you that I have selected, not without some difficulty, samples of the several sorts of tea sold in Hamburg, conformably to the instructions contained in your letter. There are in all 26 chests, weighing from 30lbs. to 75lbs. net each, in the original packages in which they have been imported here; and I expect that they will be forwarded to London in the steam vessel which will sail from hence next Saturday the 17th instant, and may arrive on the 19th or 20th instant. The chests will be addressed as desired; and I shall send an account of the cost as soon as it can be prepared. The amount will probably be between £150 and £180 sterling.

I am, &c.  
(Signed) HENRY CANNING,  
Consul General.

- (6.) Copy of a Letter from Henry Canning, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul General at Hamburg, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 20th October 1829.

Sir,

I beg leave to send herewith the invoice of the twenty-six chests of sample tea, shipped on board the steam vessel "William Jolliffe," for London, the bill of lading for which I transmitted to you on the 16th instant.

The invoice amounts to £141. 0s. 3d. sterling, which sum I request may be paid into the hands of Messrs. Barnetts, Hoare, and Co. Bankers, for my account, to enable me to pay for the tea.

The quantity, I fear, may be more than it was intended I should send, but I could not get smaller chests in original packages, and I deemed it of consequence, in order to form a fair judgment of the qualities of tea brought to this market, that they should be seen in the state in which they are imported. These chests were all opened for the first time in my presence, and have not been touched, except to take a small sample, and which I have retained.

The prices which I have been obliged to pay are higher than those given in my despatch in January last, and I beg leave to refer to the enclosed copies of the correspondence which has taken place, then and now, between me and some of the importers and tea-dealers here, on the subject, which will explain the cause of the difference.

I have added a statement which will shew at one view the cost of the sample of each sort of tea in Hamburg and sterling money, the duty per pound actually paid on each, and the prices at which each sort may be bought in large parcels from the importers.

The whole, I hope, will be found to be conformable to the instruction to me contained in your despatch of the 12th of August last.

I am, &c.  
(Signed) HENRY CANNING,  
Consul General.





# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1093

## Second Enclosure in No. 6.

Copy of a letter from one of the principal Importers of Tea into Hamburgh, to his Majesty's Consul General, stating the then Market Prices of Tea, dated Hamburgh, 22d December 1828.

My dear Sir,

Replying to your friendly lines of this day, I beg leave to inform you, that Mr. Sieveking will answer the substance of your inquiries about the tea trade of this place. He communicated to me your note on the subject; and as our Custom-House registers can furnish no details such as you wish to have, I have communicated to Mr. Sieveking, from my own superficial knowledge of the trade, such general remarks as I am able to give. I beg leave then to refer to what Mr. Sieveking will communicate to you. On the point of the present prices of tea, I feel great pleasure in giving you the following elucidation. They rule now :

Bohea	-	-	6	to	8½	Schillings B° per lb.	-	5	Pence	to	7½	Sterling.
Congou	-	-	10	to	12	-	-	8½	-	to	10½	—
Campo	-	-	10	to	15	-	-	8½	-	to	12½	—
Souchong	-	-	7	to	18	-	-	5½	-	to	15½	—
Hyson Skin	-	-	7½	to	15	-	-	6½	-	to	12½	—
Twankay	-	-	9	to	18	-	-	7½	-	to	15½	—
Young Hyson	-	-	11	to	20	-	-	9½	-	to	16½	—
Hyson	-	-	26	to	38	-	-	22½	-	to	32½	—
Imperial or Gun- powder	-	-	34	to	40	-	-	28½	-	to	33½	—
Pecco	-	-	40	to	64	-	-	34½	-	to	55½	—

The sterling shews the net price for the English net pound, all charges deducted except freight and insurance. Exchange taken at 13 marks 10 sch. per pound sterling.

These are the prices at which, according to the quality, sales are effected here in bulk; the highest must be understood for *prime* quality, which, however, only comes forward, if at all, in but small lots. Retail prices I am not enabled to give; nor can they, I think, be of any interest, except between the dealers and retailers and their customers.

## Third Enclosure in No. 6.

Translation of a Letter from one of the principal Tea Dealers in Hamburgh to His Majesty's Consul General, stating the then Market Prices of Tea, dated the 16th January 1829.

Sir,

We have the honour to give you the following information about the tea trade here, as accurately as our business will enable us to do.

The importation of tea of late years may be taken on the average at 10 to 12,000 quarter chests yearly. How much thereof may have been re-exported, and how much consumed here, cannot be stated. The prices paid for parcels of tea are as follow :

Bohea	-	-	-	-	6	to	7	Schillings Banco per lb.
Caper Souchong	-	-	-	-	7			—
Congou	-	-	-	-	10	to	13	—
Campo	-	-	-	-	10	to	12	—
Souchong	-	-	-	-	7	to	14	—

Pecco

Pecco	-	-	-	36	to	56	Schillings Banco per lb.
Singlo-Twankay	-	-	-	9	to	14	—
Hyson Skin	-	-	-	7	to	10	—
Hyson	-	-	-	26	to	36	—
Young Hyson	-	-	-	10	to	16	—
Imperial Gunpowder	-	-	-	32	to	36	—

Small quantities of particularly fine quality, which however seldom come, are worth more.

#### Fourth Enclosure in No. 6.

Translation of a Letter from a principal Tea Dealer at Hamburg to His Majesty's Consul General, dated 28th September 1829.

For direct Importations of Tea, the following may at present be about the Prices :

Bohea	-	-	-	7	to	10	Schillings Banco per lb.
Congou	-	-	-	11	to	15	—
Campoi	-	-	-	11	to	18	—
Souchong	-	-	-	18	to	20	—
Hyson Skin	-	-	-	7½	to	20	—
Twankay	-	-	-	10	to	18	—
Young Hyson	-	-	-	10	to	20	—
Hyson	-	-	-	26	to	38	—
Imperial Gunpowder	-	-	-	32	to	40	—
Pecco	-	-	-	36	to	64	—

It is to be observed, that our market changes every four to eight weeks. In general, at the sale of a new direct cargo of tea, another rate of prices takes place, according as the stock of particular sorts may be exhausted. Thus, it is not to be pretended that the prices made on the change can continue long on any fixed footing, owing to the difference in each single sort.

In reference to the prices in January last, we can now provide you with each sort of tea, in original packages, at the following rates :

#### January Prices.

Bohea	-	6	to	8½	can now sell at	9	to	10	Schillings in single chests.
Congou	-	10	to	12	-	14	to	16	—
Campoi	-	10	to	15	-	13½	to	17	—
Souchong	-	7	to	18	-	9. 14. 24.			—
Pecco	-	36. 56. 64.			-	36. 60. 80.			—
Hyson Skin	-	7½	to	15	-	9. 14. 18.			—
Twankay	-	9	to	18	-	17½	to	20	—
Young Hyson	-	11	to	20	-	16	to	26	—
Hyson	-	26	to	38	-	30. 34. 42.			—
Imperial	-	34	to	40	-	38	to	42	—
Gunpowder	-	34	to	40	-	40	to	46	—

#### Fifth Enclosure in No. 6.

Copy of a Letter from one of the principal Importers of Tea at Hamburg to His Majesty's Consul General, dated 30th September 1829.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your note of 29th September, I would observe, respecting the prices of tea, that they rule a shade higher now than in January ; namely,

Bohea

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1095

Bohea - - -	7 to 10	Schillings Banco, equal to 5½ to 8½ Pence sterling.	
Congou - - -	11 to 13	9½ to 11½	—
Campoi - - -	11 to 16	9½ to 13½	—
Souchong - - -	9 to 24	7½ to 20½	—
Hyson Skin - - -	7 to 16	5½ to 13½	—
Twankay - - -	9 to 20	7½ to 17½	—
Young Hyson - - -	11 to 24	9½ to 20½	—
Hyson - - -	27 to 38	22½ to 32½	—
Imperial or Gun- powder - - }	34 to 40	28½ to 33½	—
Pecco - - -	40 to 64	34½ to 55½	—

The stock in importers' hands amounts, at this time, to 9,950 boxes. The same as in all other branches of trade ; transactions in tea have also been extremely limited this year, and the higher prices which I quote must be considered as the effect of better qualities having appeared this year. The import this year amounts to about 15,000 boxes.

## Sixth Enclosures in No. 6.

Copy of a Letter from His Majesty's Consul General to a principal Importer of Tea in Hamburg, dated 5th October 1829.

My dear Sir,

In reference to your obliging note of the 30th ultimo, containing the prices of tea, allow me to ask if you could accommodate me by selling me some single boxes, in original Packages, at those prices ; for instance

½ Chest of Bohea	-	-	at 7s. Banco per lb.	
½ Do. Congou	-	-	at 11s.	—
½ Do. Campoi -	-	-	at 11s.	—
½ Do. Hyson Skin	-	-	at 7s.	—
½ Do. Twankay -	-	-	at 9s.	—
½ Do. of Young Hyson	-	-	at 11s.	—
½ Do. of — Do.	-	-	at 24s.	—
½ Do. Hyson -	-	-	at 27s.	—
½ Do. Imperial	-	-	at 34s.	—

or in any other original packages.

## Seventh Enclosure in No. 6.

Copy of a Letter from a principal Importer of Tea in Hamburg to His Majesty's Consul General, dated 6th October 1829.

My dear Sir,

I infinitely regret that it is not in my power to accommodate you with single boxes of the teas you require. We are importers only, selling in bulk what is sent to us, and as such never keep an assorted stock. We have not indeed a box of bohea, nor of the common qualities which you wish to have ; and indeed if we had I could not break the package, our tea dealers being very particular in not taking a broken package, there being a tacit understanding between us that we should never retail. If you want single boxes of the description you name, by way of sample, you can get them only through the medium of brokers, as you will not find them complete in the hands of any one of our dealers, as even they are not completely assorted. This mode of procuring samples will have, however, this inconvenience—that you will fall under the retail price, paying nine or ten shillings for what in wholesale is not worth above seven, and so on.

## Eighth Enclosure in No. 6.

A Statement of Samples of Tea shipped on Account of the Honourable East-India Company by His Majesty's Consul General at Hamburg, and forwarded to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in London; shewing, in Hamburg and sterling money, the prices at which they have been bought, and the duty that has been paid on each per pound; and also the market prices paid here for teas of the same sort and qualities when bought in large parcels from the importers.

No.	Sorts.	Chest.	Net Weight	Bought at per pound.		Duty paid per Pound.		Prices of the same, if bought in large Parcels from the Importers.	
				Schillings Banco.	Equal to in Sterling.	Schillings Courant.	Equal to, in Sterling Parts of a Penny.	Schill.	Banco.
1	Bohea ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	80	9	0 10	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	7	
2	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	8 to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	
3	Congou ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	76	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	11	
4	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	15	
5	Campoi ..	$\frac{1}{8}$	30	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	11	
6	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	14	
7	Souchong	$\frac{1}{8}$	36 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	0 10	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	8	
8	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{8}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	
9	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	73	24	2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	18 to 20	
10	Pecco ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	36	3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	32 to 36	
11	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{8}$	26	60	5 0 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	52 to 54	
12	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{8}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	80	7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	64 to 72	
13	Hyson Skin	$\frac{1}{4}$	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	9	0 10	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	7	
14	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{8}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	11	
15	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	53 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	1 8	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	14 to 15	
16	Twankay	$\frac{1}{4}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	10	
17	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	69	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	15	
18	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{8}$	34 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	16	
19	Young Hyson	$\frac{1}{8}$	36	16	1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	12	
20	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{8}$	40 $\frac{1}{2}$	26	2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	20 to 22	
21	Hyson ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	30	2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	27	
22	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	34	3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	30	
23	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{4}$	56 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	36	
24	Imperial..	$\frac{1}{8}$	44	38	3 6	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	34	
25	Gunpowder	$\frac{1}{8}$	47 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	36 to 38	
26	Ditto ..	$\frac{1}{8}$	44	46	4 3	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	42	

The exchange is taken at 18 Marks 9 Sch. Banco per pound sterling. The Agio is taken at 100 Banco to 125 Courant.

The Duty is calculated at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. on the amount in Banco at which the tea is valued by Brokers on arrival, but it is paid in courant Money.

(Signed) HENRY CANNING, Consul General.

Hamburg, 20th Oct. 1829.

(7.) Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 12th September 1829.

Sirs,

In compliance with instructions received from the Earl of Aberdeen, I have purchased, for account of the East-India Company, to be forwarded to your Board, thirty-five samples of the different kinds of tea most generally in use in this country, which I expect to be able to forward per the English steam-boat "The Queen of the Netherlands," which leaves this place next Wednesday the 16th instant.

The tin boxes containing the samples will be securely packed in six larger cases, each

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1097

each addressed in the manner directed; and the cost of the whole, including charges, will amount from £160 to £180, the particulars of which I shall have the honour to transmit to your Board, along with the bill of lading, when the samples are shipped; and I shall then also take the liberty to point out the mode for my reimbursement. Having now stated the probable value, for the purpose of effecting insurance, should such be deemed necessary,

I have, &c.

(Signed) ALEX. FERRIER.

(8.) Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 15th September 1829.

Sirs,

With reference to the letter I had the honour to address you on the 12th instant, I have now to transmit herein Mr. Richard Sharp's bill of lading for tea shipped on board his vessel "The Queen of the Netherlands" steam-boat, bound to London, to your order.

Six chests, addressed agreeably to your directions, containing 35 samples of tea, of which I also here inclose the invoice, amounting to f. 1,929. 02., and making, at the exchange of f. 12. 12½, being that of to-day, £159. 1s. 10d. sterling, which I beg the favour of you to cause to be paid at your convenience into the hands of my friends Messrs. Coutts and Co. of your city.

In marking the sample boxes I have made a small deviation from your instructions, having omitted the price on the label, and inserted the name and the *running* and *assorted* numbers of each sample, the *first* on the *left* and the *second* on the *right corner*, following the description of the sample, which, by comparing with the corresponding numbers in the invoice, I trust will be found sufficiently perspicuous.

Of the bohea and pecco teas there are only two samples of each, because the range of quality did not admit of more. On the other hand, the diversity of assortments found in the souchong rendered it advisable to send four samples of this kind. The other sorts comprise three samples.

All the boxes contain at least about the quantity ordered; some unavoidably contain more, from the close packing, it having been considered best to preserve a uniformity in the size of the sample boxes, for the sake of greater security in the outward package.

In further elucidation of the present state of the tea trade in this country, I take the liberty to enclose, for your information, a short account of it; to which I have added a table, referring to the thirty-five samples forwarded, recapitulating the retail prices at which they have been purchased—the corresponding wholesale prices *now* quoted, which will be generally found higher than those quoted last November—the ships' names by which imported—the names of the hong merchants by whom shipped—the flag under which imported—and the numbers of the lots by which the parcels are distinguished in the tea establishment.

The table likewise states, by way of remarks, the three respective duties, Nos. 1, 2, 3, under which teas are admissible into this country, both per 100lbs. and also per ½lb. Netherlands, the manner of levying which is explained in the further statement which also accompanies the present.

I shall be happy to afford any further information which your Board may think fit to call for. Having the honour to subscribe myself, with great respect, &c.

(Signed) ALEX. FERRIER.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

First Enclosure in No. 8.

Invoice of 35 Samples of Tea purchased by Alexander Ferrier, His Majesty's Consul for Rotterdam, the Hague, &c., by Order of the Right Honourable His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for foreign Affairs, on account of the East-India Company, and for their Account and Risk, shipped by the "Queen of the Netherlands" Steam Boat, commanded by Mr. Richard Sharp, to the Address of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

		N. lbs.			at 55 Cents. per $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. Nethds.	f
No. 1.	1	10 5	Bohea ..	1	55	11 55
	2	10 2	—	2	65	13 26
	3	10 3	Congo ...	1	110	22 44
	4	10 2	—	2	125	25 50
	5	11 7	—	3	150	35 10
No. 2.	6	10 7	Kampoi ..	1	100	21 40
	7	10 1	—	2	115	23 23
	8	10 6	—	3	200	42 40
	9	10 2	Souchon ..	1	110	22 44
	10	11 0	—	2	180	39 60
No. 3.	11	10 9	—	3	225	49 05
	12	9 5	—	4	290	55 10
	13	14 5	Pecco ..	1	450	130 50
	14	15 3	—	2	480	146 88
	15	10 5	Songlo ..	1	110	23 10
No. 4.	16	10 0	—	2	115	23 0
	17	10 6	—	3	120	25 44
	18	10 0	Tonkay ..	1	100	20 0
	19	9 6	—	2	110	21 12
	20	10 8	—	3	120	25 92
No. 5.	21	9 5	Hyson Skin	1	90	17 10
	22	10 1	—	2	110	22 22
	23	10 6	—	3	130	27 56
	24	11 0	Hyson ..	1	190	41 80
	25	11 0	—	2	215	47 30
No. 6.	26	10 3	—	3	240	49 44
	27	15 9	Young Hyson	1	150	47 70
	28	15 2	—	2	190	57 76
	29	15 0	—	3	220	66 0
	30	14 3	Imperial ..	1	250	71 50
	31	15 0	—	2	290	87 0
	32	14 2	—	3	350	99 40
	33	17 1	Gunpowder	1	300	102 60
	34	17 6	—	2	340	119 68
	35	18 4	—	3	380	139 84

## CHARGES:

35 Boxes at 175 Cents each	..	..	f. 57 75
2 larger Boxes	..	..	5 25
6 Quires of Paper	..	..	1 20
			f. 64 20
Brokerage 1 per Cent.	..	..	17 74
6 Packing Cases, at f. 2 90	..	..	17 40
Duty Outwards, and Shipping Charges	..	..	4 25
Postages and petty Expenses	..	..	4 50

1,773 93

108 09

1,882 02

Commission,  $\frac{1}{2}$  per Cent:

f.

1,929 02

Rotterdam, 15th Sept. 1829.

Errors excepted.

(Signed) ALEX. FERRIER.

Exch. f. 12 12  $\frac{1}{2}$  .. £

159. 1 10

## Second Enclosure in No. 8.

A short Account of the State of the Tea Trade in the Netherlands in 1829.

The consumption of bohea tea is very much diminished by the low price of congo, kampoi, and souchou. The importation of the first-mentioned have also of late decreased considerably, and whatever is imported ought to be in *quarter* or in *congo* chests, which is the description in most general demand. Assuming the quantity of 6,000  $\frac{1}{4}$ -chests of tea as the basis for an assorted cargo, 400  $\frac{1}{4}$ -chests of bohea would be a proper proportion.

Of souchou, congo, and campoi, the *first* is most in use; after which follows the *congo*; and, lastly, the kampoi. The consumption of the last-mentioned is not extensive, unless it has a pecco flavour, in which case it will command high prices. Of these three sorts, the high-flavoured, and those particularly which hold water best, are most generally esteemed and sought after.

Pecco is sparingly demanded for home consumption; the best qualities, which must be particularly *grey* or *whitish* at the points, are much inquired after for Brody, on the frontiers of Poland and Russia, and command high prices; and considerable orders also come occasionally from Frankfort on the Maine for the same descriptions. A parcel of 400  $\frac{1}{4}$ -chests of the foregoing description (*grey*), in a general cargo, would be sure to answer well; a *larger* proportion of this kind might subject it to a considerable reduction in value.

Of tonkay, hyson skin, and songlo, the first is in greatest demand for the consumption of this country, and the two other sorts in proportion to the rotation in which they here stand:

For a cargo, as already described, the proportions of

700 $\frac{1}{4}$ chests	- -	Tonkay,
400 $\frac{1}{4}$ —	- -	Hyson Skin,
200 $\frac{1}{4}$ —	- -	Songlo,

would be considered a good assortment. Of these three sorts, those bearing the hyson, or (as it is termed) *curled leaf*, are most esteemed; the tonkay of that description is chiefly purchased for Braband, and sometimes also for the Nether Rhine.

Hyson experiences a pretty extensive consumption. The very fine qualities find ready purchasers, at high prices, for the Braband market, where there is a considerable consumption of it; and it is also occasionally ordered, at high prices, for Germany. Young Hyson (called Uxim in the Netherlands) meets in Holland a tolerable consumption, but is most generally used in Friesland, and there the fine qualities command high prices.

Imperial (of large round grain) is not generally used; but the fine descriptions are sometimes purchased at extravagantly high prices for the Braband market; 150  $\frac{1}{4}$  chests would be a proper proportion of this sort.

The fine gunpowder (small grained) fetches high prices; it is chiefly purchased by English travellers, and likewise for the purpose of smuggling into England, which is also occasionally the case with good bohea tea in *quarter* chests.

The prices charged in the invoices of the accompanying samples are the current retail prices of the day; but the prices now quoted for the wholesale lots, or chops, at public sales, will be found in the annexed table.

As the Netherlands Trading Company, however, have advertised a sale of 16,583 chests against the 14th October, the present quotations may possibly undergo some alteration, more especially those of the finer qualities, as the sale will chiefly consist of old ordinary parcels purchased by the Company at their first outset, on the spot,  
on



on speculation, together with some parcels of middling and good middling qualities imported by them in 1828 by the ship *Helena*. The fine qualities are wanting.

The Trading Company intend, for the first time, in the ensuing sale, as far as regards the *Helena's* cargo, to introduce new conditions; that is, to weigh *net*, without any allowance of *good weight*, and also to deduct only the *real tares*. Hitherto the customary allowances have been from 5 to 7 per cent. upon the *real tares*, and about three half-pounds Netherlands silent weight. And which conditions will probably continue to be granted by individual importers, both Dutch and foreign, as being an additional inducement for purchasing, with the dealers in that article.

Tea improves at present in public estimation; and there is a great probability of an advance, if the Americans discontinue their supplies, which they have already begun to do this year, on account of the high duty, and have carried all to Hamburg, from whence partial supplies have come hither of the fine qualities.

The two first expeditions undertaken by the Trading Company consisted of *four* ships *each* year; but the losses resulting from those operations rendered it advisable for the Company to confine their third and fourth expeditions to two cargoes annually.

It is generally expected that some alteration in the tea trade is at present in contemplation with the Netherlands government; and the opinion is, that the interest and will of His Netherlands Majesty incline towards a monopoly in favour of the Trading Company, which the dealers of the article are in favour of, while, on the other hand, it is no less generally deprecated by the general commission merchants.

The consumption of tea continues without any perceptible increase, which is chiefly ascribed to the present low state of the coffee market.

The tea establishment referred to in the following table is conducted by two warehousemen of respectability, and their integrity and responsibility are guaranteed to the public by commissioners who have the faculty of directing and inspecting the management of the establishment.

Their duties are: to receive and warehouse the teas outstanding; to sample and arrange the different chops into lots of twenty-quarter chests, in which quantity they are generally sold; for which they issue warrants, and remain answerable for the identity of the teas so long as they continue in their possession; those warrants in the meanwhile being transferable, and likewise admissible as *legal* pledges for loans of money.

For those respective duties the establishment charges three franks or 300 cents for every 100 kilogrammes or 100lbs. Netherlands; and the purchasers afterwards pay ten stivas or fifty cents per month, for warehouse rent of eight-quarter chests; and further, for weighing and delivery eight stivas or forty cents per quarter-chest.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1101

## Third Enclosure in No. 8.

Table shewing the Origin of Thirty-five Samples of Tea purchased by Alex. Ferrier, Esq., his Britannic Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, the Hague, &c., for Account of the East-India Company, and forwarded to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, together with the current Wholesale and Retail Prices, and the respective Duties levied thereon, under different Circumstances, upon importation into the Netherlands.

Running Nos. of Samples.	Description of Tea.	Assorted Nos. of each Description.	Retail Price per $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. N'ds.	Wholesale Price per $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. N'ds.	Names of the Ships by which Imported.	Names of the Hong Merchants.	Under what Flag Imported.	Number of the Lots in the Dutch Tea Establishment.
			Cents.	Cents.				
1	Bohea ..	1	55	50	China	Manhoff	American	Unknown
2	—	2	65	60	Jorina	Tonqua	Dutch	1802 1808
3	Congo ..	1	110	94	Prins Vans Orange	Chunqua	—	1763 1781
4	—	2	125	115	Stad Rotterdam	Chunqua	—	1155 1193
5	—	3	150	140	Merlands Koning	Howqua	—	57 87
6	Kampo ..	1	100	90	Zennr	Kinqua	—	35 49
7	—	2	115	110	Jorina	Zonqua	—	1882 1843
8	—	3	200	175	Cornelis Houtman	Howqua	—	246 276
9	Souchong..	1	110	92	Merlands Koning	Manhof	—	858 868
10	—	2	180	160	Prins Van Orange	Puankhequa	—	1875 1884
11	Souchong..	3	225	215	Cornelis Houtman	Howqua	—	310 320
12	—	4	290	280	Merlands Koning	Mowqua	—	162 172
13	Pecc ..	1	450	420	Ditto	Zonqua	—	191 205
14	—	2	480	465	Wilhelmina and Maria	Howqua	—	324 337
15	Songlo ..	1	110	98	Schoon Verbond	Giouqua	—	975 990
16	—	2	115	105	Jorina	Mowqua	—	1883 1901
17	—	3	120	115	Merlands Koningen	Chunqua	—	900 916
18	Tonkay ..	1	100	98	Zennr	Kimqua	—	89 92
19	—	2	110	105	Stad Rotterdam	Puankhequa	—	1317 1331
20	—	3	120	115	Prins Van Orange	Mowqua	—	1958 1980
21	Hyson Skin	1	90	85	Merlands Koningen	Manhof	—	1013 1015
22	—	2	110	100	Jorina	Mowqua	—	1933 1943
23	—	3	130	125	Stad Rotterdam	Puankhequa	—	1369 1370
24	Hyson ..	1	190	182	Ditto	Puankhequa	—	479 488
25	—	2	215	205	Merlands Koning	Mowqua	—	346 352
26	—	3	240	230	Prins Vans Orange	Manhof	—	2071 2077
27	Young Hyson	1	150	140	Ditto	Mowqua	—	2122
28	—	2	190	180	Merlands Koning	Puankhequa	—	371 373
29	—	3	220	210	Merlands Koningen	Kinqua	—	1050 1053
30	Imperial ..	1	250	240	Anne and Hope	Manhof	American	1940 1990
31	—	2	290	280	Stad Rotterdam	Puankhequa	Dutch	1407 1409
32	—	3	350	340	Washington	Mooghing	American	659 663
33	Gunpowder	1	300	295	Hope	Cloushing	—	Unknown
34	—	2	340	330	Merlands Koningen	Chunqua	Dutch	1110
35	—	3	380	375	Stad Rotterdam	Puankhequa	—	—

### REMARKS.

The whole of these Teas are subject to the same respective Duties, the Congo and Bohea Teas here described being likewise in Quarter-chests.

No. 1.—Teas imported direct from Canton or from any of the Dutch E. I. Possessions, by whole Cargoes, under Foreign Flag, pay .. .. .	Inwards. f. 34 0	Outwards. f. 0 35	In Transitu. f. 9 50	{ For 100 Kilo. or 100lbs. N'ds being about equivalent to 200lbs. old Dutch Weight, after 10 per Cent. heavier than English.
No. 2.—Teas imported under similar circumstances by the Netherlands Flag, pay only .. .. .	12 0	0 35	3	
No. 3.—Teas imported in broken Cargoes and small Parcels, independent of the distinction of Flag pay .. .. .	51 0	0 35	12 75	

The foregoing Duties, with the Augmentation of 13 per Cent. Syndicate, bring the Duty on { No. 1. to 19 Cents. No. 2. to 7 Cents. No. 3. to 29 Cents. } for  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kilo. or  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. N'ds.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

## Fourth Enclosure in No. 8.

Duties on Teas imported into the Kingdom of the Netherlands, according to the Tariff in force in September 1829.

By Ships under Foreign Flags, Teas which it shall appear have been imported in whole Cargoes direct from China, or any of the Dutch East-India Possessions, pay per 100 Kilogrammes, or 100lbs. Netherlands, equal to about 200lbs. old Dutch Weight.

	Inwards.	Outwards.	In Transitu.	
	Francs.	Cents.	Francs.	Cents.
Bohea and Common Congo (in whole Chests)	18	35	4	50
All other Sorts .. .. .	34	35	8	50

By Netherlands-built Ships, under the Netherland Flag, and for Account of Dutch Subjects.

	Inwards.	Outwards.	In Transitu.	
	Francs.	Cents.	Francs.	Cents.
Bohea and Common Congo (in whole Chests)	7	35	1	75
All other Sorts .. .. .	12	35	3	0

Teas imported from all other Quarters under a Foreign Flag, either in whole or partial Cargoes.

	Inwards.	Outwards.	In Transitu.	
	Francs.	Cents.	Francs.	Cents.
Bohea or Coarse Congo .. .. .	27	35	6	75
All other Sorts .. .. .	51	35	12	75

All which duties are subject to an augmentation of 13 per cent. syndicate.

The duties are levied under the following deductions for tares: For ordinary kinds of chests, weighing 55 kilogrammes or more, 18 per cent.; for all those of ordinary description, weighing under 55 kilogrammes, 25 per cent. As bohea and common congos shall only be admitted unmixed, teas imported in whole chests, without such chests serving as covers to smaller or other packages; these will not be admitted as coarse or common congo, even if packed in whole chests, if such as according to the current price at the time of entry should be valued at 2f. per Kilogramme or Netherlands lb., or upwards; and therefore all teas entered as such may be assumed by the Custom, &c. officers at the value of 2 f., with the suppletory advance, according to the laws of the customs applicable to such emergencies.

(9.) Copy of a Letter from Christian Koch, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul at Frankfort, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 4th October 1829.

Sir,

I have the Honour to enclose the account of the purchase of tea made by order of the Right Honourable the Earl of Aberdeen, for the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs

Affairs of India, transmitted to me in your letter dated 12th August, which reached me on the 31st August.

During the present September fair, I had the best opportunity of procuring the several sorts of tea, consisting of the highest, middle, and lowest classes in most general use for consumption in this town, as well as for exportation into the interior of Germany and Switzerland. The purchase consists of ten different qualities, and 20lbs. weight each, as stated in the enclosed account, which states all the particulars.

I have expedited the same through the hands of Mr. Martin John Jenison at Hamburg, in a case marked as prescribed, who will ship it by the first sailing British vessel for London, under regular advice, and claim his disbursements from the captain, to be reimbursed, together with the freight, &c. on delivery. The case weighed here 3½ cwt., and the land carriage to Hamburg has been stipulated at six dollars 2 r. d., or at R.B.5. in gold per cwt. (about 6/8 per cwt.), to be delivered there on the 10th instant; and as vessels are constantly in lading, the samples will probably reach London before the end of this month.

They are packed in three original tea chests, each quality in a separate package (as per invoice), and the quality and price are marked on each. These three chests are marked A. B. C., and sealed with my official seal.

A. contains,

Green	-	-	{	No. 1. 20lbs. The Hyson Skin ordinaire, per lb. 45 kr. or 1/3.
			{	No. 2. 20lbs. The Songlo fine, per lb. 1 fl. or 1/8.
			{	No. 3. 20lbs. The Hyson fine, per lb. 1 fl. 45 kr. or 2/11.

B. Contains,

Green	-	-	{	No. 4. 20lbs. The Imperial ordinaire, per lb. 2 fl. or 3/4.
			{	No. 5. 20lbs. Poudre à Canon, extra fine, per lb. 3 fl. or 5/.
Black	-	-	{	No. 6. 20lbs. Superior Bohea, per lb. 48 kr. or 1/1.
			{	No. 7. 20lbs. Superior Kempoy, per lb. 1 fl. 45 kr. or 2/11.

C. contains,

Black	-	-	{	No. 8. 20lbs. The Souching fine, per lb. 1 fl. 30 kr. or 2/6.
			{	No. 9. 20lbs. Superior Souchong, 2 fl. 15 kr. or 3/9.
			{	No. 10. 20lbs. Pecco fine, 3 fl. or 5/.

The calculation in shillings has been made by adopting the exchange on London at 12 florins; curr. at 11 fl. per £ sterling.

The duty on tea of all sorts at Frankfort is hardly one farthing on the pound weight, and therefore not marked on each sample.

My disbursements on this expedition amount to 362 florins, viz.

Per bill enclosed, of Mr. H. Schmidt, first house in the tea	f.	k.
trade here	358	42
Cartage	2	0
Postages to Hamburg, &c.	1	18

Florins	362	0
---------	-----	---

£30. 8s. 5d. sterling. Exchange at 11 fl. 54 k. per £ sterling.

And I solicit that the said sum of £30. 8s. 5d. sterling may be paid for my account into the hands of Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander, and Co., No. 20, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed)

CHRISTIAN KOCH, Consul.

(10.) Copy of a Letter from Sir Daniel Bayley, His Majesty's Consul General at St. Petersburg, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated <sup>25th Sept.</sup> 7th Oct. 1829.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th August, conveying to me Lord Aberdeen's directions to procure, and transmit to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, fair samples of the several sorts of tea sold here, embracing the highest, lowest, and middle qualities of tea in most general use.

In obedience to this I have procured, and put on board a vessel bound for London, called the "Sappho," John Gatenby, Master, a case containing samples of the tea, as specified in your letter. To the directions therein I have attended as closely as possible.

I now enclose an account of the tea, amounting to £75. 3s. 5d. at the exchange of the day, which I request you to cause to be paid to Mr. Benjamin Read, No. 5, Great Tower Street.

I also enclose a specification of the teas, the bill of lading, and a price-current.

The usual passage of ships from Cronstadt to London is a month at this season, and the Sappho may be expected in about that time.

I have, &c.  
(Signed) DANIEL BAYLEY,  
Consul General.

First Enclosure in No. 10.

Account of One Box containing Samples of Tea shipped on board the Sappho, Captain Gatenby, to the Honourable the Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

In more General Use.							R.	Cop.	R.	Cop.
25lbs. Highest Black Flour Tea	..	..	at 15	..			375	0		
— Lowest .. Do.	..	..	10	..			250	0		
— Highest Black Family Tea	..	..	8	..			200	0		
— Lowest .. Do.	..	..	5	..			125	0		
— Highest Green Tea	..	..	15	..			375	0		
— Lowest .. Do.	..	..	8	..			200	0		
Export Duty 2.70, and Custom-House Charges	..	..					17	73		1,525 0
Freight paid here, £1.	..	..					22	58		
6 Boxes and 1 Case. Mats, Ropes, &c.	..	..					39	0		
Shipping Charges and sending to Cronstadt	..	..					40	50		
Postages	..	..					48	16		
										167 97
								R.		1,692 97
								£		75 3 5
At 10 21/32										

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1106

## Second Enclosure in No. 10. Specification of the Samples of Tea sent per Sappho.

								Per lb. Russ.	
								R.	Cop.
25	Russ. lbs.	Highest Black Flower Tea	..	..	..	at 15lb.	..	2	10
25	—	Lowest .. Do.	..	..	..	10	..	2	10
25	—	Highest Black Family Do.	..	..	..	8	..	1	67½
25	—	Lowest .. Do.	..	..	..	6	..	1	67½
25	—	Highest Green Tea	..	..	..	15	..	2	10
25	—	Lowest .. Do.	..	..	..	8	..	1	32½
Import Duty at Kiachta									

The above reduced into English Weight and Sterling Money:

								Per lb. English	
								s.	d.
22½	English lbs.	Highest Black Flower Tea	..	..	..	at 14/5 Sterling	..	0	2½
22½	—	Lowest .. Do.	..	..	..	9/9	..	0	2½
22½	—	Highest Black Family Tea	..	..	..	7/10	..	1	7½
22½	—	Lowest .. Do.	..	..	..	4/10	..	1	7½
22½	—	Highest Green Tea	..	..	..	14/5	..	0	2½
22½	—	Lowest .. Do.	..	..	..	7/10	..	1	3½
Import Duty at Kiachta.									

Being retail prices of sorts in most general use.

Drawback for licenses taken out for the exportation of tea: s. d.  
 On all black teas without distinction, per lb. English - - - 1 7½  
 — Green - - - - - Do. - - - 1 3½

Export duty on all teas, 20 cop. silver per pood, 2 per cwt. English.

The consumption of black as compared to green is as 80 to 1.

## Third Enclosure in No. 10.

Magasin de Thés Chinois de Marinine, nouvellement reçus de la Foire de Nijni Novgorod, de l'Année 1829, se vendant à des Prix inférieurs aux anciens, dans le Magasin de M. Marinine, Perspective de Neosky, en face de la Cathédrale de Casan, Maison du Pharmacien Imsen, No. 23, près de la Pharmacie.

## PRIX-COURANT.

Thés Noirs.								Prix de la Livre	
								Rbbs.	Cop.
Thé ordinaire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	0
Thé supérieur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	0
Thé de Famille, nommé Mioucone	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	50
Thé de Famille, supérieur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	50
Thé odoriférant, nommé Hin-Soun-Tshen-Touni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	0
Thé odoriférant supérieur, nommé Tou-Tshen-Tou-Tan-Toumi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	0
Thé de Fleurs, nommé Sine-you-Tsoune-Dsi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	0
Thé de Fleurs, nommé Sian-Fa-Tshon-Dsi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	0
Thé de Fleurs, nommé Vane-Soune-Tsho-Dsi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	0
Thé de Fleurs supérieur, nommé Mi-you-Kone-Dsi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	0
Thé liansine, ou odoriférant, nommé Ha-Tshen-Tshou-Ane-Same	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	0
— Vano-Soune-Tshow-Ane-Peha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	0
— supérieur, nommé Sou-Fa-Tshene-Peha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	0

(7 d 2)

(continued.)

		Prix de la Livre.	
		Rbbs.	Cop.
Thés du Khan, supérieurs et Blancs.			
Thé de Fousy Rosé-A-Dsi-Losane Ossoska	.. .. .	25	0
— Tia-I-Mo-Si aux Roses, ou aux Trois Lys	.. .. .	30	0
— Losane Bouqueta, Thé du Khan, Blanc	.. .. .	35	0
Thé de première Qualité, nommé Foutsanskoy, dans des Boîtes de Plomb, doublées d'Etoffes en Soie Blanche	.. .. .	50	0
Thés Liane-Sine en Boîtes, et Thés du Khan supérieurs.			
Thés de diverses Dénominations, en Boîtes vernissées, et dans des Etais en Plomb, pesant de 2½ Livres, à 5½ Livres, du Prix de 50 R. à	.. .. .	125	0
Thé d'une Qualité très-supérieure, en Boîtes richement ornées d'Etoffes Chinoises en Soie, pesant de 2½ Livres à 4 Livres, du Prix de 100 R. à	.. .. .	200	0
Thé supérieur, nommé Kou Lane Samé, en Boîtes richement ornées de Figures Chinoises, et d'Etoffes en Soie, pesant 1½ Livre, Prix de la Boîte de 150 R. à	.. .. .	250	0

Les Personnes qui désireront se procurer les Qualités de Thés ci-dessus désignées, les recevront dans les véritables Boîtes Chinoises de 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, et 10 Livres, et convenablement emballées pour le Transport, de même que dans les Zibiks entiers, d'après le Prix-courant.

		Prix de la Livre.		Prix de la Boîte.	
		Rbbs.	Cop.	Rbbs.	Cop.
Thés Verts.					
Thé nommé Lianzovoy	.. .. .	7	0	—	—
— Gentshougenoy	.. .. .	8	0	—	—
— — — — — supérieur	.. .. .	10	0	—	—
— Tshani-Gooskoy supérieur	.. .. .	12	0	—	—
Thé en petites Boîtes 1½ Livre	.. .. .	—	—	12	0
Thé Vonsovoy, nommé Kone-Sou-T-Joulane	.. .. .	15	0	—	—
— — — — — supérieur, dans des Boîtes en Plomb, 1½ de Livre	.. .. .	—	—	17	0
Thé du Khan de Fousy-Losana-Bouketa	.. .. .	25	0	—	—
Supérieur de Fousy Losana-Ossoska	.. .. .	35	0	—	—
Thé de Fleurs odoriférantes, nommé Kou-Lane, Qualité supérieure	.. .. .	50	0	—	—

Les Personnes de l'Interieur pourront se procurer, sans le moindre Retard, ces mêmes Qualités de Thés, aux Prix ci-dessus indiqués, en s'adressant au dit Magasin, et en ajoutant à leurs Demandes les Frais de Port.

(11.) Copy of a Letter from J. C. Buchanan, Esquire, His Majesty's Acting Consul at New York, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 31st October 1829.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 13th August last, desiring me, by directions from the Earl of Aberdeen, that I should procure and transmit to the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India fair samples of the several sorts of tea sold at New York, and instructions as to the manner and form in which his Lordship's directions should be attended to.

I have procured samples of the above article, and beg to enclose invoice and bill of lading thereof, and also a statement of the expense incurred, which I can be reimbursed through Messrs. Puget and Bainbridge, Bankers.

The quantity of several of the samples will be found considerably over 20lbs. weight, where packages could not be found of that weight; and it would not be a fair sample to break the packages. The wholesale and retail prices appear in separate columns, and the duty payable.

No drawback of duty could be allowed here, as there was not 50 dollars worth imported in any one ship, which is required to claim it.

The ship "Hannibal" is now ready to sail, and will probably arrive as soon as you receive this letter.

I am, &c.

(Signed)

J. C. BUCHANAN,  
Acting British Consul.

J. Bidwell, Esq.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1107

First Enclosure in No. 11.

Invoice of Tea shipped on board the "Hannibal," F. H. Hebbard, Master, for London, containing Three Chests, Eight Half-Chests, One Case, and Four Catty's, by His Majesty's Consul at New York, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in London.

No.	Qualities.	Package.	Weight.	Price at Importer's Sale, at Auction.	Price at Trader's Stores.	Amount.	City Price by Retail.	Duty charged.
			<i>Lb.</i>	<i>Cents.</i>	<i>Cents.</i>	<i>Dls. Cts.</i>	<i>Cents.</i>	<i>Cents.</i>
1	Hyson ..	Chest ..	68	106	110	74 80	125	40
2	Ditto ..	1/2 Ditto ..	35	93	96	33 60	112 1/2	40
3	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	29	87	90	26 10	100	40
4	Young Hyson	Ditto ..	48	100	104	49 92	118 1/2	40
5	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	49	85	90	44 10	100	40
6	Hyson Skin..	Chest ..	57	66	68	38 76	75	28
7	Ditto ..	1/2 Ditto ..	30	53	56	16 80	62 1/2	28
8	Souchong ..	Case ..	21	86	90	18 90	100	25
9	Ditto ..	1/2 Chest ..	31	68	70	21 70	75	25
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	34	53	56	19 04	62 1/2	25
11	Pouchong ..	Ditto ..	36	68	70	25 20	87 1/2	25
12	Ditto ..	Chest ..	62	57	60	37 20	75	25
13	Gunpowder ..	Two Cattys	26	128	133	34 58	150	50
14	Imperial ..	Ditto ..	26	114	117	30 42	125	50
						471 12		

## REMARKS.

No. 1. A fair Sample for First Quality, for City Trade.

- |     |        |                                      |                        |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2.  | Do. .. | Second Do. ..                        | Do.                    |
| 3.  | Do. .. | Third Do. ..                         | Country Trade.         |
| 4.  | Do. .. | First Do. ..                         | City Trade.            |
| 5.  | Do. .. | Second Do. ..                        | Do. and Country Trade. |
| 6.  | Do. .. | First Do. ..                         | City Trade.            |
| 7.  | Do. .. | Mostly consumed in the Country.      |                        |
| 8.  | Do. .. | First Quality, for City Trade.       |                        |
| 9.  | Do. .. | Second Do. .. Do. and Country Trade. |                        |
| 10. | Do. .. | Mostly consumed in the Country.      |                        |
| 11. | Do. .. | First Quality, for City Trade.       |                        |
| 12. | Do. .. | Second Do. .. Do.                    |                        |
| 13. | Do. .. | of Middle Quality.                   |                        |
| 14. | Do. .. | for Southern or New Orleans Trade.   |                        |

The Custom-House allows 20lbs. Tare on all Chests containing Green Tea. The actual Weight is less One Pound, which is always added by the Importer to the Dealer. When covered with Matting, an Allowance of Two Pounds is made on each Chest. The Tare of Packages is found by emptying two or more, and averaging the weight. At most public Sales the price of Lots will vary from 3 to 9 Cents per lb.

Small Invoice of very fine Hyson and Young Hyson will often sell from 125 to 150 Cents per lb.; the Difference on other Descriptions will not be so great.

All Teas are sold for approved indorsed Notes at Six Months.

New York, 19th Oct. 1829.

E. E.



## Second Enclosure in No. 11.

Statement of Expense incurred in obtaining Samples of the several Sorts of Tea sold at New York, by Directions of the Earl of Aberdeen, for the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India, by His Majesty's Consul at New York.

14 Packages of Tea, Cost .. .. .	Dls. Cents.
Charges, Shipping, &c. .. .. .	471 12
	4 0
Commission 2½ per Cent. on 475 Dls. 12c. .. .. .	475 12
	11 87
Dls.	480 99

New York, 31 October 1829.

(12.) Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esquire, His Majesty's Consul at Boston, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 25th November 1829.

Sir,

In compliance with the instructions of the Earl of Aberdeen, I have shipped on Board the American Ship "Dover," bound to Liverpool (where she will probably arrive between the 20th and 26th December), twelve packages containing samples of teas most generally used in this State, which I have addressed as desired, and, as no vessel will sail hence for London for some time, consigned to the Collector of His Majesty's Customs at Liverpool, to whom I have written, and enclosed a bill of lading.

I deemed it advisable to take sufficient quantities to enable me to receive the drawback of the whole duties, to entitle me to which it was necessary to take as much as was charged with fifty dollars duty *on each separate importation*: could I have obtained all the required samples out of one and the same cargo, a less quantity would have sufficed. I have the honour to observe, that unbroken packages will prove much more correct samples than could have been obtained from tea-dealers, who would have charged retail prices, which, with the duties that must have been paid, would have amounted to as much or more expense than has been incurred.

The teas were selected for me by Mr. Bryant P. Tilden, who has great experience in the Canton trade, and were purchased at the same prices that would have been charged by the 100 chests. I am much indebted to him, and also to Messrs. Perkins and Co. of this city, who are the most extensive East-India merchants of the United States, for the information that enabled me to make out the correct statement which I have the honour to transmit herewith, for the Commissioners for the Affairs of India in London, and of which I shall send copies in duplicate by the "Dover," for the perusal of the Earl of Aberdeen, conceiving that it may be useful to refer to, when the question relative to the renewal of the East-India Company's Charter shall be taken into consideration. It will be seen, that in addition to the present wholesale and retail prices, I have stated their prime cost at Canton.

The whole cost and charges of the teas were 508 dollars and 32 cents, from which is to be deducted 236 dollars 76 cents, being the amount of duties (as per invoice herewith sent), which will be paid on receipt of a certificate of landing from the American Consul, which I have requested the Collector of Customs to obtain, and forward to me. The balance of 271 dollars 56 cents I will thank the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to have paid into the hands of Messrs. Robert and William Pulsford, of Great St. Helen's, London, merchants, to the credit of Messrs. Isaac Winslow and Son, of Boston, Merchants.

I have, &c.

(Signed) GEORGE MANNERS.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1109

(13.) Copy of a Letter from George Manners, Esquire, his Majesty's Acting Consul at Boston, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, dated 25th November 1829.

My Lords and Gentlemen,

In conformity with instructions received from his Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, I have forwarded to you, by the American ship "Dover," *via* Liverpool, there being no ship about to sail hence for London, twelve packages, containing samples of teas most generally used in this state, and have the honour to transmit herewith a statement containing all the information required, together with the prime cost in Canton.

In my despatch relative to the subject, forwarded to the Foreign Office, I have explained all the circumstances respecting the purchase of the samples, I shall be obliged by your paying the amount of the costs and charges, *viz.* 271 dollars 56 cents, into the hands of Messrs. Robert and William Pulsford, of Great St. Helen's London, merchants, to the credit of Messrs. Isaac Winslow and Son, of Boston, merchants.

I have transmitted duplicate invoices, and the necessary vouchers, to the Foreign Office.

The packages have on them a printed address similar to the enclosed. I have consigned them to the Collector of His Majesty's Customs at Liverpool, whom I have requested to obtain from the American Consul the certificate of landing necessary to cancel the bonds given here, and to enable me to receive the brawback.

I have, &c.

(Signed) GEORGE MANNERS.

First Enclosure in No. 13.

Invoice of Twelve Packages of Tea shipped by His Britannic Majesty's Consul at Boston, George Manners, on board the Ship Dover, Captain Burnly, bound to Liverpool, and consigned to the Collector of the Customs for that Port, being for Account and Risk of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in London.

No.	Cargo.	lbs.	Cents.	Dls.	Cts.
1	Jasper ..	1 Chest Tonkay Hyson ..	78 Net ..	50	39 0
2	Parthian ..	1 Case Souchong ..	50 ..	75	37 50
3	Jasper ..	1 Chest ditto ..	86 ..	47	40 42
4	Parthian ..	1 Ditto Hyson Skin ..	65 ..	55	35 75
5	Jasper ..	1 Ditto ditto ..	62 ..	49	30 38
6	Parthian ..	1 Ditto Young Hyson ..	90 ..	80	72 0
7	Ditto ..	1 Ditto Tonkay ditto ..	82 ..	56	45 92
8	Louisa ..	1 Package Hyson ..	20 ..	95	19 0
9	Ditto ..	1 Chest ditto ..	63 ..	87½	55 12
10	Ditto ..	1 Ditto ditto ..	63 ..	80	50 40
11	Ditto ..	1 Ditto ditto ..	35 ..	85	29 75
12	Ditto ..	1 Ditto ditto ..	35 ..	90	31 50
<b>Deduct Duty.</b>				486	74
Debitures on 287lbs. Green Tea ..				28 Cents	80 36
136lbs. Black ..				25 ..	34 0
306lbs. Hyson and Young Hyson ..				40 ..	122 40
<b>CHARGES.</b>				236	76
Expenses of Printing, Packing, Custom-House Fees, Truckage, Wharfage, and Blands, paid to B. Tilder ..				6 58	249 98
Paid B. P. Tilder, for his Services in selecting, purchasing, and shipping ..				15 0	
E. E. (Signed) GEORGE MANNERS.				21	58
Boston, 24 Nov. 1829.				Dls.	271 56

## Wholesale and Retail Prices and Cost in China of Twelve Samples of Tea forwarded

Number of the Packages.	Description.	Quality.	Quantity.	Duty per lb.
1	1 Chest Tonkay Hyson .. ..	Ordinary ..	lbs. 78	Cents. 28
2	1 Case (2 Boxes) Souchong ..	Superior ..	50	25
3	1 Chest Souchong .. ..	Common ..	86	25
4	1 Chest Hyson Skin .. ..	Fair ..	65	28
5	1 Ditto ditto .. ..	Ordinary ..	62	28
6	1 Ditto Young Hyson .. ..	Good ..	90	40
7	1 Ditto Tonkay Hyson .. ..	Fair ..	82	28
8	1 Package (2 Boxes) Hyson ..	Good ..	20	40
9	1 Chest Hyson .. ..	Fair ..	63	40
10	1 Ditto ditto .. ..	Ordinary ..	63	40
11	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ditto ditto .. ..	Common ..	35	40
12	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ditto ditto .. ..	Middling ..	35	40

I have the honour to observe that Imperial, the highest Class of Hysons, and Bohea Teas, are not generally used in Boston. The Duty on the first and on Gomer Hyson (of which none is imported *under that Name*) is 50 Cents per lb., and on the latter (Bohea) 12 Cents. The Duties on other Teas are as follows; viz. Hyson and Young Hyson, 40 Cents per lb.; Hyson Skin and Tonkay Hyson, 28 Cents; Souchong and all Black Teas, 25 Cents per lb. A Drawback of the whole (without any deduction) is allowed on Exportation, but no Drawback is allowed unless the Duties amount to 50 Dollars on Goods of the same Importation or Cargo. The Duties on all Goods from China are payable at eight, ten, and eighteen months, and are secured by the Bonds of the Importers and two or more Sureties. A Discount of 4 per Cent. only is allowed on prompt payment. The Samples sent were obtained at the prices charged by the Hundred Chests. Tea Dealers, who only take a few chests, are

British Consulate, Boston, }  
25th November 1829. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1311

-sure in No. 13.

by his Majesty's Consul to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India in London.

Whole Cost of Samples Free of Duty.		Price per Pound, by the 100 Chests free of Duty.	Retail Price paid by the Public, Duty included.		Cost per pecul in China.	REMARKS.
Dis.	Cents.	Cents.	Dis.	Cents.	Tales.	
17	16	22	0	57	16	{ The Pekul is about 133 bs. The Tale about D.1.25/00.
25	0	50	0	85	35	
18	92	22	0	56	15	Much used.
17	55	27	0	62½	20	Ditto.
13	2	21	0	57	16	Used in the Country.
36	0	40	0	90	34	Much used.
22	96	28	0	67½	20	Used same as Hyson Skin.
11	0	55	1	12½	44	
29	92	47½	1	0	40	Much used.
25	20	40	0	90	30	Ditto.
15	75	45	0	95	32	Ditto.
17	50	50	1	5	42	Exchange 9½ per Cent. adv <sup>m</sup> .

are charged about 4 per Cent. more. The present retail current prices of Teas in Boston are as follow; viz. Imperial, D.1.25/00; Hysons, from 90/00 to D.1.25/00; Young Hyson, from 90/00 to D 1.12½/00; Hyson Skin and Tonkay Hyson, from 57/00 to 75/00; Black Teas, such as Souchong, Congou, Campoy, &c., from 50/00 to 70/00; Bohea from 25/00 to 33½ per lb.

The preceding Statement may be implicitly relied on, as my information was obtained in a manner and from sources which precluded the possibility of deception. The cost in China was copied from the original Invoices. It will be seen, when Freight, Interest, and Insurance are taken into consideration, that Teas are at present imported into the United States without any profit to the Importers.

(Signed)

GEORGE MANNERS,  
His Majesty's Consul in Massachusetts.

- (14.) Copy of a Letter from George Bankes, Esquire, to Thomas Lack, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 18th January, 1830.

Sir,

The Commissioners for the affairs of India having considered it advisable to obtain from foreign Europe and America samples of the teas imported into those countries, are desirous that these samples should be examined by a few of the most respectable tea brokers, in the presence of some person deputed by the Committee of Privy Council for Trade.

I am therefore directed by the Board to request that their Lordships will appoint some officer of their establishment to attend in Cannon Row for this purpose; and that they will also, if it be in their power, furnish the Board with a list of such persons engaged in the tea trade as are likely to pronounce a just opinion on the respective qualities of the teas.

I am, &c.

(Signed)

GEORGE BANKES.

- (15.) Copy of a Letter from Thomas Lack, Esquire, to George Bankes, Esquire, dated at the Board of Trade, 5th February 1830.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 18th ult., relative to the examination of some samples of tea lately received by the Commissioners for the affairs of India from foreign Europe and America, I am directed by the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade to transmit to you the enclosed copy of a letter which has been written to me by direction of the Commissioners of Excise, and in which is contained a list of the names of eight firms or houses of tea-brokers by whom the greatest quantities of tea have been purchased at the East-India Company's sales in the last year, and who therefore appear to their Lordships to be the fittest persons to consult on this occasion.

The Lords of this Committee direct me to suggest, that it may be advisable to request of each firm that they would communicate the name of the person whom they would recommend for the purposes of the proposed examination.

I am to request that the Lords of this Committee may be apprized of the time when the examination is to be made, and they will take care that Mr. Hume, one of their assistant secretaries shall attend the meeting.

I am, &c.

(Signed)

THOMAS LACK.

Enclosure in No. 15.

- Copy of a Letter from J. C. Freeling, Esquire, to Thomas Lack, Esquire, dated at the Excise Office, 30th January 1830.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioners of this revenue to transmit you, for the purpose of being laid before the Lords Committee of Privy Council appointed for the consideration of all matters relating to trade and foreign plantations, a statement of the names and addresses of eight houses or firms of tea-brokers who appear on inquiry to have been the largest purchasers of tea in the last twelve months, as required by your letter of the 27th instant.

Messrs. Styans, No. 5, Scott's Yard, Bush Lane.  
Varnham & Co., No. 4, Copthall Court.

Messrs.

Messrs. Brooke & Co., No. 37, Old Jewry.  
Kemble & Co., St. Antholine's Churchyard, Watling Street.  
Layton & Co., No. 41, Lime Street.  
Thompson & Co., No. 1, Dunster Court, Mincing Lane.  
Watkins & Co., No. 17, London Street, Fenchurch Street.  
Gibbs & Co., No. 3, White Hart Court, Lombard Street.

I am, &c.

(Signed) J. C. FREELING.

- 
- (16.) Copy of a Circular Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to Messrs. Styans, Messrs. Varnham & Co., Messrs. Brooke and Co., Messrs. Kemble & Co., Messrs. Layton & Co., Messrs. Thompson & Co., Messrs. Watkins & Co., and Messrs. Gibbs and Co., dated at the India Board, 5th February 1830.

Gentlemen,

The Commissioners for the affairs of India have received from certain of His Majesty's Consuls on the Continent of Europe, and in the United States of America, samples of the teas imported in the several places where they respectively reside. The purpose for which these samples have been procured is to ascertain the relation which they bear in quality and in price to the teas imported by the East-India Company into the United Kingdom. At the request of this Board, the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, having applied to the Commissioners of Excise for the names of such firms or houses of tea-brokers by whom the greatest quantities of tea have been purchased at the East-India Company's sales, have been furnished with a list in which the name of your firm appears.

I am directed by the Board to request that you will be pleased to communicate to me the name of the persons whom you would recommend for the purpose of assisting in the examination of the said samples.

As it is the wish of the Board that the examination should be entered upon with the least possible delay, a messenger will wait upon you to-morrow for any answer which you may be pleased to return to this communication.

I am, &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

- 
- (17.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to Peter Auber, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 5th February 1830.

Sir,

The Commissioners for the affairs of India having, in concert with the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, taken measures for insuring the attendance at this office of persons duly qualified to conduct an examination of the samples of tea which have been lately received from His Majesty's Consuls on the Continent of Europe and in the United States of America, I am directed to request that you will move the Court of Directors to nominate an individual to be present on behalf of the East-India Company at the said examination.

I am, &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

- (18.) Copy of a Letter from Peter Auber, Esquire, to B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated at the East-India House, 6th February 1830.

My dear Sir,

In accordance with your suggestion, I have consulted the Chairman with regard to the individual who should attend to the examination of the samples of foreign tea received from His Majesty's Consuls; and I beg to acquaint you, that the Tea warehouse-keeper has been directed to attend such examination, and he will call upon you for the purpose of making such arrangements as may be necessary in consequence.

I am, &c.

(Signed) P. AUBER.

- (19.) Copy of a Letter from H. H. Goodhall, Esquire, to B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated 6th February 1830.

Sir,

In consequence of your letter to the Secretary at the East-India House, I am directed by the Chairman to confer with you upon the subject of the intended examination of the samples of tea which have been received from the Continent and also from America, and will do myself the honour of waiting upon you by eleven o'clock on Monday morning.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) H. H. GOODHALL,  
Tea Warehouse-keeper.

[Note.—It having been proposed by Mr. Goodhall, that the Firm of Venn and Co. (although not included in the List of Tea Brokers furnished by the Commissioners of Excise) should be invited to attend at the Examination of the Foreign Tea, and the Board of Trade having seen no Objection to the Proposal, the following Letter was accordingly addressed to Messrs. Venn and Co.]

- (20.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to Messrs. Venn & Co., dated at the India Board, 8th February 1830.

Gentlemen,

The Commissioners for the affairs of India having received, from certain of His Majesty's Consuls on the Continent of Europe, and in the United States of America, samples of the tea imported in the several places where they respectively reside. The purpose for which these samples have been procured is to ascertain the relation which they bear in quality and in price to the teas imported by the East-India Company into the United Kingdom.

I am directed by the Board to request that you will be pleased to communicate to me the name of the person whom you would recommend for the purpose of assisting in the examination of the said samples.

As it is the wish of the Board that the examination should be entered upon with the least possible delay, a messenger will wait upon you to-morrow, for any answer which you may be pleased to return to this communication.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

- (21.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to J. C. Freeling, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 8th February 1830.

Sir,

The Commissioners for the affairs of India being desirous that the examination of such of the samples of foreign teas as have been received from His Majesty's Consuls should be entered upon forthwith, I am directed to request that you will move the Commissioners of Excise to order one of their officers to attend at the India Board in Cannon Row at eleven o'clock to-morrow morning, to witness the opening of the packages containing the said samples, and to take such precautions as he may deem to be necessary for the safe custody thereof.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

- (22.) Memorandum by B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 15th March 1830.

The tea brokers who were invited to examine the samples of foreign tea attended at the India-Board Office on Monday the 15th February.

There were also in attendance Mr. Goodhall, the East-India Company's Tea warehouse-keeper; Mr. Hunt, one of the clerks in his office; Mr. Hume, assistant secretary to the Board of Trade; and Mr. Jones, assistant secretary to the India Board.

The tea brokers, after conferring together, observed, that although they were willing to enter immediately upon the examination of the samples, it would better suit their convenience if the examination could be postponed until after the conclusion of a tea sale which was about to take place at the East-India House; and they mentioned Monday the 15th March as the day when they should be quite at liberty to inspect and examine the said samples. Lord Ellenborough and Mr. Herries respectively acquiesced in this proposal.

It was suggested, that labels should be affixed to the *sides* of the several packages of the teas, and numbered from 1 to 103 (being the total number of the samples); and that the *tops* of the packages, on which are marked the prices paid by the Consuls for the teas, should be taken off, and placed out of the sight of the brokers.

This was accordingly done previously to the meeting which took place on the 15th March, when the brokers drew samples for the purpose of being removed to their respective abodes, where they could, more conveniently than at the India-Board Office, subject the teas to the usual tests. Samples were also taken by Mr. Goodhall, the East-India Company's Tea warehouse-keeper.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

- (23.) Copy of a Letter from B. S. Jones, Esquire, to J. C. Freeling, Esquire, dated at the India Board, 16th March 1830.

Sir,

In reference to my Letter of the 8th ultimo, I beg to inform you, that the tea brokers attended yesterday for the purpose of examining the samples of foreign tea forwarded by His Majesty's Consuls to the Commissioners for the affairs of India. As the chambers in which the said samples have been deposited are ill adapted to the process of examination, the brokers have judged it necessary that each individual should be furnished with small samples, of about half a pound, of each parcel of tea, in order that they may severally examine the same at their own houses. They also expressed a wish to be permitted to inspect the tea in bulk, at such times as may suit their



their convenience respectively, instead of being obliged to come in a body for that purpose. If this latter request should be complied with, it will be necessary that I or some other person on the spot should have access to the chambers containing the teas; and as your officers, Mr. Snitch and Mr. Saunders, do not feel themselves warranted, without express authority from the Commissioners of the Excise, either to relinquish the custody of the tea, or to allow the samples to be forwarded to the tea brokers, I have to request that you will be pleased to move the said Commissioners to issue such orders as may facilitate the performance of the duty which has been assigned to the tea brokers.

I am, &c. &c.

(Signed) B. S. JONES.

*Note.*—To the foregoing Letter, a verbal Answer was conveyed to Mr. Jones, by the abovementioned Offices of Excise, who superintended the Removal of the Samples drawn by the Brokers, and delivered the Keys of the Chambers containing the Teas into Mr. Jones's hands.

---

(24.) Copy of a Letter from certain Firms of Tea Brokers to B. S. Jones, Esquire, dated London, 6th April 1830.

Sir,

In compliance with your request, we have separately examined the samples of teas received from the Honourable Board, and subsequently compared our estimate, the result of which we beg to subjoin.

We think it right to observe, that two of the samples of bohea are decidedly inferior in quality to any imported of late years by the Honourable the East-India Company. With reference to the samples of congo, which is the description of tea principally consumed in this country, (about two-thirds of the whole), there being in each quarterly sale nearly one hundred samples which sell at prices varying from 2s. to 3s. 3d. per lb., and as we are only furnished with five samples, it must be obvious that we can form but a limited opinion as to the relation which they bear in quality to those of the East-India Company.

The importations of pekoe, young hyson, and gunpowder are very uncertain, being chiefly in the privilege of the officers of the Company's ships, and vary very materially in quantity at different periods; consequently fine pekoe, when the quantity in the market has been large, has sold as low as 3s. 9d. per lb., but, from the present scarcity, cannot now be obtained under 5s. 6d. per lb. The prices we have therefore affixed are intended to illustrate the relative qualities and worth in a market moderately supplied, rather than the present value, which is unusually high.

We are, &c. &c.

(Signed)

T. BOWLEY.  
 RICHARD GIBBS.  
 HENRY KEMBLE.  
 JAMES LAYTON.  
 JAMES LAYTON, junr.  
 H. W. MACCAUGHEY.  
 WM. STYANN.  
 WM. JAS. THOMPSON.  
 THOS. WATKINS.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1117

## List of Prices affixed to the Samples.

No.		s.	d.	No.		s.	d.	
1	Bohea .. .. .	1	4	54	Young Hyson .. .. .	3	9	
2	Do. .. .. .	1	4½	55	Do. .. .. .	4	1	
3	Congou .. .. .	2	1½	56	Imperial .. .. .	4	6	
4	Do. .. .. .	2	6	57	Do. .. .. .	5	2	
5	Campoi .. .. .	2	1	58	Do. .. .. .	5	6	
6	Do. .. .. .	2	0½	59	Gunpowder .. .. .	4	9	
7	{ Souchong, very ordinary			60	Do. .. .. .	5	4	
	{ Quality, unfit for Use.			61	Do. .. .. .	6	0	
8	Souchong .. .. .	2	0½	62	Hyson Skin .. .. .	2	1	
9	Do. .. .. .	2	3	63	Songlo .. .. .	2	3	
10	Pecco .. .. .	3	10	64	Hyson .. .. .	3	8	
11	Do. .. .. .	4	0	65	Imperial .. .. .	4	8	
12	Do. .. .. .	5	6	66	Gunpowder, Poudre à Canon	5	4	
13	Hyson Skin .. .. .	2	1	67	Bohea .. .. .	1	11	
14	Do. .. .. .	2	2½	68	Kempoy .. .. .	3	1	
15	Do. .. .. .	2	3	69	Souchong .. .. .	2	3	
16	Twankay .. .. .	2	4	70	Do. .. .. .	3	10	
17	Do. .. .. .	2	11	71	Pecco .. .. .	4	2	
18	Do. .. .. .	2	9	72	Black Flower Tea .. .. .	5	3	
19	Young Hyson .. .. .	3	0	73	Do. .. .. .	4	9	
20	Do. .. .. .	3	11	74	Black Family Tea .. .. .	3	8	
21	Hyson .. .. .	3	10	75	Do. .. .. .	2	1½	
22	Do. .. .. .	4	2					
23	Do. .. .. .	5	0	76	Green Tea { This Description			
24	Imperial .. .. .	4	10		Do. .. { of Tea is not			
25	Gunpowder .. .. .	5	3	77		known to have		
26	Do. .. .. .	5	8			been imported		
27	Bohea .. .. .	1	5½			into this Country		
28	Do. .. .. .	1	5	78	Hyson .. .. .	4	4	
29	Congou .. .. .	2	1½	79	Do. .. .. .	3	9	
30	Do. .. .. .	2	1½	80	Do. .. .. .	3	7	
31	Do. .. .. .	2	2½	81	Young Hyson .. .. .	3	9	
32	Kampoo .. .. .	2	4	82	Do. .. .. .	3	7	
33	Do. .. .. .	2	1	83	Hyson Skin .. .. .	2	8	
34	Do. .. .. .	3	4	84	Do. .. .. .	2	1	
35	Souchong .. .. .	2	0½	85	Souchong .. .. .	2	2	
36	Do. .. .. .	2	3	86	Do. .. .. .	2	0	
37	Do. .. .. .	3	8	87	Do. .. .. .	1	10	
38	Do. .. .. .	4	2	88	Pouchong .. .. .	2	0	
39	Pecco .. .. .	5	3	89	Do. .. .. .	2	0	
40	Do. .. .. .	5	2	90	Gunpowder .. .. .	5	2	
41	Songlo .. .. .	3	0	91	Do. .. .. .	5	0	
42	Do. .. .. .	2	2	92	Tonkay Hyson .. .. .	2	2	
43	Do. .. .. .	2	5	93	Souchong .. .. .	3	4	
44	Tonkay .. .. .	2	1½	94	Do. .. .. .	2	0½	
45	Do. .. .. .	2	2	95	Hyson Skin .. .. .	2	3	
46	Do. .. .. .	2	11	96	Do. .. .. .	2	2	
47	Hyson Skin .. .. .	2	1	97	Young Hyson .. .. .	3	8	
48	Do. .. .. .	2	1½	98	Tonkay Hyson .. .. .	2	2	
49	Do. .. .. .	2	2	99	Hyson .. .. .	3	8	
50	Hyson .. .. .	3	7	100	Do. .. .. .	3	9	
51	Do. .. .. .	3	8	101	Do. .. .. .	3	8	
52	Do. .. .. .	3	10	102	Do. .. .. .	3	9	
53	Young Hyson .. .. .	3	7	103	Do. .. .. .	3	9	



## APPENDIX A.

(continued.)

---

### A. (4.)

**PAPERS relating to the TRADE carried on by the AMERICANS and other FOREIGN NATIONS with INDIA, CHINA, and the EASTERN ISLANDS ;**

*videlicet,*

- No. 1.—A Return of the Foreign Trade with China, distinguishing the different Nations, the Tonnage employed by each Nation, &c., for the last Fifteen Years.
- No. 2.—A Statement of the several Articles of British Produce and Manufacture exported in American Vessels to China and to the East-Indies, from 1828 to the present Time, together with the Official and Declared Value of each Article.

(A 4.) No. 1.—A RETURN of the FOREIGN TRADE with CHINA ; distinguishing the different Nations,  
as the same can be ascertained,

(1.) A RETURN of the FOREIGN TRADE with CHINA carried on by the SWEDISH, DANISH,

## I M P O R T S.

—	Ships.	Tonnage.	Birds' Nests.	Cotton.	Camlets.	Copper.
Seasons 1813-14 and 1814-15 ..	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.					
Season 1815-16 .. .. . {	2 Swedes }	not stated	Peculs. 6	—	Pieces. 439	Peculs. —
	2 Dutch }		—	520	2,840	188
	4 Ships.					
	TOTAL ..	—	6	520	3,279	188
Seasons 1816-17 to 1825-26 inclusive	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.					
Season 1826-27 .. .. . {	5 Dutch ..	2,948	} The Imports are not stated for this Year.			
	2 French..	not stated				
	7 Ships					
Season 1827-28 .. .. .	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated for this Year.					

## E X P O R T S.

—	Ships.	Tonnage.	China Ware.	Black Tea.	Green Tea.	Nankeen Cloth.
Seasons 1813-14 and 1814-15 .. ..	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.					
Season 1815-16 .. .. . {	3 Swedes 2 Dutch }	not stated	{ 751 5	<i>lbs.</i> 1,164,400	<i>lbs.</i> 263,733	15 128
	5 Ships			616,667	67,467	
	TOTAL ..	—	756	1,781,067	331,200	143
	Seasons 1816-17 to 1825-26 inclusive	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.				
Season 1826-27 .. .. . {	1 Dane .. 5 Dutch .. 1 French ..	not stated 2,948 not stated	} The Exports are not stated for this Year.			
	7 Ships.					
	Season 1827-28 .. .. .	Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated for this Year.				

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1121

the Tonnage employed by each Nation, and the principal Articles of Export and Import, as far for the last Fifteen Years.

DUTCH and FRENCH NATIONS, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years.

I M P O R T S.									
Pepper.	Skins.	Tin.	Cloves.	Window Glass.	Wine and Spirits.	Iron Spikes (Small.)	Dollars.		
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.								Seasons 1813-14 and 1814-15.	
<i>Peculs.</i> 18 —	942 —	<i>Peculs.</i> 452 166	<i>Peculs.</i> 17 —	<i>Peculs.</i> 423 —	135 —	1,834 —	<i>No.</i> 107,700 92,000	} Season 1815-16.	
18	942	618	17	423	135	1,834	199,700		
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.								Seasons 1816-17 to 1825-26 inclusive.	
The Imports are not stated for this Year.								Season 1826-27.	
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated for this Year.								Season 1827-28.	
E X P O R T S.									
Wrought Silks.	China Root.	Cassia.	Tutenague.	Rhubarb.	Sago.	Gallinjal.	Tin.		
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.								Seasons 1813-14 and 1814-15.	
8 —	<i>Peculs.</i> 137 105	<i>Peculs.</i> 122 34	<i>Peculs.</i> 188 —	<i>Peculs.</i> 12 —	<i>Peculs.</i> 77 18	<i>Peculs.</i> 252 105	<i>Peculs.</i> 149 —	} Season 1815-16.	
8	242	156	188	12	95	357	149		
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated.								Seasons 1816-17 to 1825-26 inclusive.	
The Exports are not stated for this Year.								Season 1826-27.	
Neither Ships nor Cargoes stated for this Year.								Season 1827-28.	

(Errors excepted.)

(7 f 2)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(A 4.) No. 1.—A Return of the Foreign Trade with China; distinguishing the different

(2.) A RETURN of the FOREIGN TRADE with CHINA carried on by the AMERICANS, distinguishing the principal Articles.

## I M P O R T S.

Seasons.	No. of Ships.	Tonnage.	Gin-seng.	Opium	Quick-silver.	Metals.	Skins.	Cochi-neal.	Pepper and Spices.	Cotton and Cotton Goods.	Woollens.	Linen Goods.	Rice and Paddy.
			Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	No.	Peculs.	Peculs.			Pieces.	Peculs.
1813-14 and 1814-15	9	2,854	430	—	—	—	76,457	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815-16	30	10,208	1,508	80	450	2,730	140,385	43	—	73,333 lbs.	—	—	—
1816-17	38	13,096	2,570	488	998	16,449	64,648	35	28	—	1,798 Pieces	—	—
1817-18	39	14,325	1,601	448	3,240	18,602	84,252	40	200	—	—	—	—
1818-19	46	16,022	1,414	818	9,345	39,200	139,084	84	114	80,000 lbs.	4,957 Pieces	—	5,374
1819-20	39	13,641	634	100	4,944	14,576	56,808	90	2,460	{ 2,553,200 lbs. 755 Pieces }	6,934 Pieces	—	—
1820-21	25	8,470	95	—	3,515	11,421	38,055	—	2,276	{ 48 Bales 22,756 Pcs. }	{ 11,086 Pcs. 234 Bales }	—	5,076
1821-22	42	14,702	2,466	383	4,324	22,069	160,009	68	247	{ 488,000 lbs. 18,030 Pcs. }	31,599 Pieces	—	—
1822-23	31	11,297	5,144	—	2,859	19,297	79,932	270	331	{ 118,400 lbs. 38,976 Pcs. }	15,458 Pieces	799	—
1823-24	35	13,635	427	140	8,210	19,248	168,329	160	—	{ 142,666 lbs. 33,469 Pcs. }	35,629 Pieces	1,394	—
1824-25	37	14,452	6,039	411	6,452	23,569	100,794	158	3,856	{ 210,000 lbs. 31,284 Pcs. }	23,109 Pieces	10,862	18,927
1825-26	38	not stated	3,357	—	3,738	24,616	65,958	255	—	{ 195 Bales 39,070 Pcs. and Dozens }	26,977 Pieces	21,885	49,993
1826-27	19	7,034	2,539	56	2,815	27,808	73,575	133	3,600	{ 136,000 lbs. 35,194 Pcs. }	27,176 Pieces	26,159	17,832
1827-28	20	8,597	1,066	*	8,666	45,943	81,472	617	—	{ 174,266 lbs. 37,662 Pcs. 22,015 Doz. }	{ 16,570 Pcs. 141,260 Ys. }	10,523	1,826

\* Quantity not stated; estimated value, 1,000,000 Dollars.

East-India House, 30th April 1830.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1123

Nations, &c. and the principal Articles of Export and Import, &c.—continued.

of Export and Import, also the Tonnage employed, so far as the same can be ascertained, for the last Fifteen Years.

			E X P O R T S.								
Sandal Wood.	Dollars.	Total Value of Imports.	Teas.	Nankeens.	Wrought and Raw Silk.	Cassia.	China Ware.	Mats and Matting.	Sugar, &c.	Drugs.	Total Value of Exports.
Peculs.	No.	Dollars.	Chests.	Pieces.		Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Dollars.
1,100	—	451,500	18,367	105,000	{ 6,470Pcs. 5,733 lbs. }	539	8	—	—	—	572,000
2,500	1,922,000	2,527,500	96,540	640,000	{ 115,939Pcs. 48,133 lbs. }	3,345	5,935	—	918	69	4,220,000
7,400	4,545,000	5,609,600	117,396	1,794,000	{ 114,147Pcs. 43,867 lbs. }	6,244	7,950	450	8,350	695	5,703,000
15,825	5,601,000	7,076,828	121,573	1,469,000	{ 201,536Pcs. 99,467 lbs. }	2,597	11,487	1,603	12,517	369	6,777,000
10,152	7,414,000	10,017,151	151,097	2,290,400	{ 291,396Pcs. 109,733 lbs. }	5,079	3,747	999	42,662	1,052	9,041,755
9,208	6,297,000	8,158,961	131,796	2,932,000	{ 281,187Pcs. 123,467 lbs. }	2,883	2,912	1,242	48,630	448	8,182,016
4,829	2,023,000	not stated	lbs. 5,353,733	439,977	{ 35,917Pcs. 133,333 lbs. }	1,810	1,002	20	2,905	225	not stated
26,822	5,125,000	8,199,741	{ 15,979,467 Boxes. 2,716 }	1,761,528	{ 354,864Pcs. 35,733 lbs. }	5,678	1,134	946	15,499	730	7,058,741
20,653	6,292,840	8,339,398	lbs. 11,303,733	1,199,207	{ 381,782Pcs. 21,067 lbs. 8 Cases }	8,635	1,279	3,840	6,873	590	7,523,492
8,404	4,096,000	6,313,126	10,152,267	252,200	{ 348,670Pcs. 6,267 lbs. }	7,972	404	2,654	734	459	5,677,149
7,438	6,524,500	8,962,045	13,741,467	536,000	{ 475,729Pcs. lbs. 13,096,667 }	9,413	1,097	3,380 Rolls.	4,377	309	8,501,121
3,097	5,705,200	7,756,031	12,796,267	721,000	{ 628,572Pcs. 78,133 lbs. }	10,140	2,823	3,586	23,189	543	8,752,562
6,680	1,841,168	3,843,717	8,577,467	248,725	{ 301,833Pcs. 38,267 lbs. }	4,395	Boxes. 1,423	3,896	{ 4,514 Boxes. 300 Peculs. 2,100 }	{ 290 4,363,788 }	
13,265	2,640,300	6,238,788	8,840,933	619,182	{ 416,095Pcs. 57,600 lbs. }	6,729	780	5,030		667	6,559,925

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.



(A 4.) No. 2.—A STATEMENT of the several ARTICLES of BRITISH PRODUCE and MANUFACTURE to the present Time; together with the Official

## British Produce and Manufactures exported from

YEARS.	COPPER.			COTTON MANUFACTURES.					GLASS and EARTHENWARE.	
				Entered by the Yard.			Hosiery, Lace, and Small Wares.			
	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.
	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>Yards.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>
1818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10
1819	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	22
1820	35	184	192	179,678	12,755	11,839	—	—	10	20
1821	60	318	300	585,488	40,835	32,660	636	333	245	610
1822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1823	451	2,389	2,156	637,917	42,229	32,614	1,169	338	225	812
1824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	—	951,535	66,017	48,171	235	456	202	898
1827	400	2,120	2,185	848,124	40,527	32,346	20	110	4	6
1828	—	—	—	640,428	42,773	21,880	6,980	3,409	11	20
1829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

YEARS.	MOSS ROCK OR CUDBEAR.			PLATE, PLATED WARE, JEWELLERY, and WATCHES.		WOOLLEN.		
						Cloths of all Sorts.		
	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.
	<i>Cwts.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>Pieces.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>£.</i>
1818	—	—	—	—	—	10	45	55
1819	—	—	—	690	1,842	2,024	23,320	16,960
1820	155	774	1,5	806	456	3,879	43,200	38,434
1821	—	—	—	645	1,100	5,496	59,138	50,926
1822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1823	—	—	—	578	420	4,436	40,060	28,123
1824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	—	460	460	6,046	67,644	60,796
1827	—	—	—	575	300	4,650	16,275	17,170
1828	—	—	—	—	—	1,312	16,374	12,355
1829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1125

exported in AMERICAN VESSELS, to CHINA, and to the EAST-INDIES, in each of the Years from 1818 and Declared Value of each Article.

Great Britain, in Foreign Vessels, to China.

GUNS and PISTOLS.			IRON. Wrought and Unwrought.			LEAD and SHOT.			MACHINERY; viz. Steam Engines, &c.		YEARS.
Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	
Number.	£.	£.	Tons.	£.	£.	Tons.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
43	26	30	30	30	190	80	840	2,000	—	—	1818.
21	16	20	42	475	451	0½	2	6	100	100	1819.
4	3	4	244	2,540	2,490	—	—	—	—	—	1820.
—	—	—	298	3,472	2,895	1½	13	27	3,842	3,842	1821.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1822.
1,000	750	1,050	134	1,491	1,262	—	—	—	595	595	1823.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1824.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1825.
—	—	—	12	498	354	—	—	—	277	277	1826.
—	—	—	130	1,060	1,136	—	—	—	—	—	1827.
—	—	—	329	3,565	3,055	—	—	—	138	138	1828.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1829.

MANUFACTURES; viz.			All other ARTICLES.		TOTAL OFFICIAL VALUE of British Produce and Manufactures exported in Foreign Vessels to China.	TOTAL DECLARED VALUE of British Produce and Manufactures exported in Foreign Vessels to China.	YEARS.
Stuffs; viz. Camlets, Serges, &c.							
Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.			
Pieces.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
—	—	—	119	242	1,065	2,527	1818.
3,229	5,116	9,495	253	428	29,980	29,324	1819.
28,372	44,922	122,835	358	571	105,552	178,362	1820.
9,613	15,291	40,691	2,258	2,570	126,693	135,954	1821.
2,300	3,642	12,500	—	—	3,642	12,500	1822.
10,320	16,340	34,960	1,705	1,835	107,531	104,165	1823.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1824.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1825.
7,829	12,436	31,261	674	1,225	148,443	143,897	1826.
8,700	13,775	16,400	259	1,332	74,615	70,985	1827.
5,685	9,093	24,246	544	1,150	79,478	66,253	1828.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1829.

(A 4.) No. 2.—A Statement\* of the several Articles of British Produce and Manufacture exported in American

## British Produce and Manufactures exported from Great

Years.	BEER.			COPPER.			COTTON MANUFACTURES.					GLASS and EARTHENWARE.	
							Entered by the Yard.			Hosiery, Lace, and Small Wares.			
	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.
	Tuns.	£.	£.	Cwts.	£.	£.	Yards.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1819	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	380	4,555
1820	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1821	40	200	875	60	318	317	143,942	9,739	7,711	458	180	72	540
1822	85	425	1,880	278	1,471	1,830	322,296	22,421	15,601	502	215	71	598
1823	51	255	1,015	210	1,110	1,088	420,298	29,677	23,950	—	—	83	728
1824	—	—	—	122	645	620	1,122,597	79,848	62,962	2,359	2,052	78	586
1825	1	5	28	—	—	—	284,988	21,333	14,955	—	—	3	7
1826	—	—	—	—	—	—	737,805	53,011	33,755	1,970	1,242	2	3
1827	9	45	192	415	2,200	2,203	1,181,392	81,753	46,525	503	1,323	503	945
1828	—	—	—	—	—	—	200,600	15,423	8,627	—	—	1	1
1829	1½	6	26	—	—	—	1,568,313	110,650	63,798	32	32	10	32

  

Years.	TIN PLATES.		WOOLLEN											
			Cloths of all Sorts.			Kerseysmeres.			Baizes.			Flannel.		
	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity.	Official Value.	Declared Value.
	£.	£.	Pieces.	£.	£.	Pieces.	£.	£.	Pieces.	£.	£.	Yards.	£.	£.
1818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1819	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1820	—	—	20	200	203	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1821	160	160	—	—	—	1,035	4,658	7,490	995	2,985	4,000	4,000	250	400
1822	—	—	1,115	8,199	5,347	500	2,250	3,149	102	306	640	—	—	—
1823	200	200	1,490	6,555	6,855	1,456	6,552	7,458	—	—	—	3,300	206	330
1824	136	136	6,443	64,879	49,662	647	2,912	2,595	—	—	—	—	—	—
1825	—	—	4,192	18,864	36,114	700	3,150	3,500	800	2,400	2,300	—	—	—
1826	—	—	4,267	45,416	39,159	1,700	7,650	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
1827	1,075	1,075	2,951	21,688	15,625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1828	—	—	1,400	6,300	6,299	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,000	875	1,700
1829	170	170	11,670	82,216	59,277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note.—The Exports exhibited in the foregoing Account

Inspector General's Office,  
Custom House, London, 1st July 1830. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1127

Vessels to China, and to the East-Indies, in each of the Years from 1818 to the present Time, &c.—*continued.*

## Britain in Foreign Vessels to the East-Indies.

GUNS and PISTOLS.			HARDWARES and CUTLERY.			IRON, Wrought & Unwrought.			LINENS.			MACHINERY; viz. Steam Engines, &c.		Years.
Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	
Number.	£.	£.	Cwts.	£.	£.	Tons.	£.	£.	Yards.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1818
—	—	—	63	173	756	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1819
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1820
—	—	—	—	—	—	42	922	722	16,250	813	1,000	4,100	4,100	1821
—	—	—	110	303	680	72	1,900	1,116	12,590	630	758	50	50	1822
—	—	—	29	80	213	83	1,160	746	4,904	245	364	—	—	1823
1,020	765	930	456	1,254	3,223	253	2,845	2,486	3,130	204	219	—	—	1824
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1825
—	—	—	4	11	80	254	2,902	2,859	2,526	101	200	—	—	1826
—	—	—	—	—	—	401	3,560	3,423	1,651	71	160	—	—	1827
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1828
—	—	—	—	—	—	500	5,145	3,867	2,402	104	116	—	—	1829

  

MANUFACTURES, viz.								All other ARTICLES.		TOTAL OFFICIAL VALUE of British Produce and Manufactures exported in Foreign Vessels to the East-Indies.	TOTAL DECLARED VALUE of British Produce and Manufactures exported in Foreign Vessels to the East-Indies.	Years.
Blanketing.			Stuffs; viz. Camlets, Serges, &c.			Other Woollens.		Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	
Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Quantity	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	Official Value.	Declared Value.	
Yards.	£.	£.	Pieces.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1818
—	—	—	84	133	274	—	—	—	—	686	5,585	1819
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	203	1820
10,000	750	1,500	2,259	3,577	7,764	—	—	871	1,161	29,873	37,920	1821
400	30	31	2,830	4,481	18,060	14	10	2,723	3,393	45,776	53,288	1822
600	45	50	3,160	5,003	14,439	49	110	2,109	1,312	53,329	58,858	1823
—	—	—	10,535	16,680	33,799	275	107	2,687	3,984	176,567	163,361	1824
—	—	—	1,550	2,244	7,510	—	—	—	—	48,209	64,414	1825
—	—	—	2,980	4,718	8,900	—	—	560	1,487	116,341	99,685	1826
1,800	135	120	3,200	5,067	13,863	—	—	384	1,500	116,984	86,954	1827
—	—	—	5,000	7,917	11,000	—	—	24	33	30,540	27,660	1828
—	—	—	10,350	16,388	41,897	—	—	480	512	215,201	169,727	1829

were consigned almost wholly to Java and Manilla.

WILLIAM IRVING,  
Inspector General of Imports and Exports.



## APPENDIX A.

(continued.)

---

### A. (5.)

PAPERS relating to the CULTIVATION of COFFEE, COTTON, and  
TOBACCO, in INDIA ;

*videlicet,*

No. 1.—Papers relating to the Cultivation of Coffee in the East-Indies.

No. 2.—Correspondence relating to the Cultivation of Cotton and Tobacco in the East-Indies.

No. 1.—PAPERS relating to the CULTIVATION of COFFEE in the EAST-INDIES.

(1.)—Extract of a Revenue Letter from the Bengal Government to the Court of Directors, dated 29th June 1826, respecting the Permission granted to Europeans to hold Lands on Lease for the Cultivation of Coffee.

Cultivation  
of Coffee in the  
East-Indies.

46. On our Proceedings of the annexed dates is recorded our correspondence with the Board of Revenue in the Lower Provinces, relative to certain applications which had been received from individuals for permission to hold land for the formation of coffee plantations.

47. Your Honourable Court will observe, that the Board were decided in their opinion as to the expediency of encouraging the speculation; and with reference to their sentiments regarding the fitness of the soil of India for the cultivation of coffee (founded, to a certain extent, upon practical experience); the low rate compared with the produce of other countries, at which it is expected that coffee, the growth of our own provinces, may be brought into the market; the rapid extension of consumption which this cheapness would induce; and the great national importance, both to England and India, of the creation, eventually probable, of a new article of export from the latter country, we were disposed fully to concur with them; and the disposition to enter on such speculations being greatly influenced by the abundance of capital at the moment, which might not long continue, it appeared to be important to lose no time in sanctioning the proposed arrangement.

48. We have, accordingly, as your Honourable Court will perceive, embodied in the form of a resolution the rules under which respectable individuals, properly authorized to reside in India, shall be permitted to rent land for the cultivation of coffee, it being indispensable, from the nature of the cultivation, that the grower should enjoy a lease of considerable length. By the provisions above referred to, we have, we trust, sufficiently provided for the protection of all interests connected with the soil or revenue, and we do not anticipate that any evils can possibly arise from the indulgence which we have deemed it expedient to shew to the first adventurers in a new branch of agriculture and commercial speculation.

---

(2.)—Minute of Mr. Trower, Member of the Board of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 25th March 1823.

After a deliberate consideration of the two applications transmitted by Government for the consideration and report of the Board of Revenue for the Lower Provinces, relative to permission to hold lands for the cultivation of coffee, I am of opinion that one of them may, without hesitation, be complied with as unobjectionable, and that the other at once be rejected.

It does not appear to me necessary that, in the event of the indulgence solicited being granted, any material alteration in the existing rules relative to Europeans holding lands, in farms or by purchase, should take place. By Section 3, Regulation XXXVIII, of 1793, Europeans are prohibited from purchasing or renting lands out of Calcutta, *without the sanction of the Governor General in Council*; and in Section 5 of the same Regulation, the rules to be observed when this sanction is granted are laid down.

It is sufficient therefore for the Government, on the present or in all future applications

tions of this nature, to grant or refuse the indulgence solicited without the necessity of a general revocation of existing rules, or of assigning any reasons for the decision they may think proper to pass.

Cultivation  
of Coffee in the  
East-Indies.

It has been observed, that the indigo planters have often fruitlessly prayed for this indulgence, and that there can be no doubt that the encouragement of the cultivation of indigo (considering the question as a national advantage) would be attended with much more extensive advantages than can be expected from the cultivation of coffee. Without entering into the question of the comparative advantages to be derived from the cultivation of indigo and coffee, I shall observe, that I do not think the cultivation of indigo would be benefited in any degree by the permission to Europeans to occupy lands as proprietors or farmers. Indigo so greatly impoverishes the soil (unless in lands subject to annual inundation), that the planters are compelled to seek new lands every second or third year. No indigo planter, therefore, would apply for permission to purchase lands, or to hold them on a long lease, for the exclusive purpose of cultivating indigo; and that they should hold them on any other grounds, and be placed on a footing with the natives, is on many accounts highly objectionable. It is a fact well known to every judge and collector in Bengal, that indigo planters are even now in the habit of compelling Ryots to receive advances for the cultivation of indigo, contrary to their interest and inclinations; and if this is now done whilst the planters have no authorized influence in the villages surrounding their factories, how much more would it be done when they became proprietors of the lands, or held them in long lease. I mention these circumstances in order to shew that there are great objections to extending the indulgence under consideration to indigo planters, and that it is not necessary for the improvement or encouragement of the cultivation of the plant so to do, whilst in regard to the cultivation of coffee a long lease is absolutely necessary. The coffee plant is at least four years before it arrives at maturity, and it continues to flourish for a period of twenty years or more. It is therefore evident, that the cultivation of coffee through the agency of agreements with the Ryots, in the same manner that the indigo cultivation is carried on, could never be effected.

The attempt to introduce the cultivation of coffee in India, so as to render the produce equal in quality to that now brought into the Europe markets, requires ample funds, and a certain degree of agricultural experience. It will be five or six years before its equality to that now used in Europe can be decided on; and if it proves inferior, the speculation would not, I conceive, be carried on. It must therefore at present be considered quite experimental, and, under these circumstances, I do not think it likely that numerous applications for similar indulgence will be made for some time to come; and even though they should, it rests with Government to grant or reject them.

It is observed in Mr. Secretary Mackenzie's letter, that the object appears to be one of national importance, and that his Lordship in Council is naturally disposed to afford to those who shall first embark on the undertaking every proper encouragement. On these grounds the application of Messrs. Wallich and Gordon appears to me to be highly deserving of his Lordship's support, as embracing both pecuniary funds and agricultural experience, which may be considered essentially necessary to secure success. It is for permission to hold one thousand beegahs of land for a period of twenty years, and states that the preliminary arrangements in regard to rent have already been entered into with the proprietor, and appears to me in every respect unobjectionable. It is to be presumed that the application is for lands at present untenanted by Ryots, in which case no other rules would appear to be necessary than those already in force under Section 5, Regulation XXXVIII. of 1793. If, however, there should be Ryots residing on the land, and who have hitherto cultivated parts of it for their own use under pottahs held from the proprietor, I am of opinion that Messrs. Wallich



Cultivation  
of Coffee in the  
East-Indies.

Wallich and Gordon should bind themselves by a heavy penalty not to compel the Ryots to cultivate coffee in opposition to their wishes, and that all engagements entered into with Ryots should be registered, or copies deposited, in the Collector's office.

The application of Mr. Locke, should, I think, be rejected, as it solicits permission to purchase lands; if it had been for the farm of lands for a stated period, I think there would have been no objection to its meeting with his Lordship's favourable support.

W. TROWER.

Revenue Board, 25th March 1823.

---

(3.)—Resolution of the Government of Bengal, passed 7th May 1824.

1. As far as a judgment can in such a case be formed until trial be made, there appears to be abundant reason to conclude that the cultivation of coffee may be successfully prosecuted in this country on an extensive scale, and that the article may indeed be produced at a cost considerably below that which the lowest prices hitherto known in the market would amply reimburse, while at the same time there is scarcely any thing of which the consumption is likely to experience so large an augmentation in the event of any material reduction of price.

2. The extension of the export trade of India is an object of the highest importance both to England and to India, and the introduction of a new branch of trade, such as that in question may eventually become, would be a great national benefit. The speculation appears, therefore, to be one which is in a high degree worthy of the support of Government. From the nature of the case it is indispensably necessary that those who undertake it should have an assured tenure in the lands appropriated to the cultivation for a considerable period of time; and although it is to be expected and desired that the natives will before long enter on the speculation, and be guided by the example set to them in the conduct of it, yet, to its early and successful introduction on a large scale, it appears to be essentially requisite to allow scope to European enterprise and intelligence.

3. The land required in such case will, it is probable, admit of easy demarcation, although, in the lower parts of Bengal at least, it may not be found practicable to procure a sufficient extent of suitable ground without some intermixture of land applicable only to other purposes; and his Lordship in Council would hope that little difficulty will be experienced in providing for the satisfactory adjustment of all claims, and the effectual protection of all rights, attaching to land to be used in the cultivation of coffee, or otherwise necessarily included within the limits of the plantation.

4. For this purpose, however, and especially for the protection of the Ryots and the security of the real interests of the speculators, it appears to be necessary to prescribe some special rules to be observed before any lands shall be occupied by Europeans, that the arrangements concluded by them with the owners and occupiers of land should be certified by the Collectors of the districts, and that the European planters should be held subject to the awards of those officers in all matters touching the payment of rent, the adjustment of boundaries, and the like, with an appeal, of course, to the Board of Revenue.

5. It appears to be for several reasons desirable that the tenure of the European planters should be that of leaseholders, not that of proprietors of the land. As to the terms of the lease, it seems to be unnecessary to lay down at present any general rule.

6. With

6. With the above sentiments, his Lordship in Council is pleased to resolve, That Europeans of respectability, being persons, of course, duly licensed as to residence, shall be authorized to take leases of land, for the cultivation of coffee, under the following conditions and restrictions :

7. Persons desirous of establishing coffee plantations shall, in the first instance, apply for the permission of Government to do so, stating the district in which they propose to have the establishment, and the quantity of land they wish to include in their plantations, and each of them. Such applications to be submitted through the Secretary to Government in the Territorial Department.

8. When permission is granted, the parties shall submit to the Collector of the district a detailed statement of the lands which they desire to occupy, and of the terms which they may have settled with the owners and occupants, including every one whom they may know to possess an interest in the lands ; this statement shall be in English, Persian, and Bengalee, if in Bengal ; and in English, Persian, and Hindostanee, if in Behar or in the Western Provinces ; and in English, Persian, and Orysa, if in Cuttack.

9. The Collector shall cause to be published on the land desired to be taken, or in the nearest haut or village, and shall likewise stick up in his cutcherry, an ishtahar, notifying the contents of the application, and requiring all persons who may desire to submit any representation in the matter to come forward in person, or by vakeel, within the period of one month.

10. Any representations which may be made to the Collectors in consequence of such notice will be duly investigated by him, and the result recorded in a regular proceeding.

11. If the result of such investigation shall appear to him to render objectionable the establishment of the proposed coffee plantation, the Collector shall report the circumstances to the Board of Revenue, and be guided by their instructions as to his further proceedings.

12. At the end of the period fixed in the ishtahar, if there shall not appear to be any objection to a compliance with the application of the party, the Collector shall either proceed himself to the spot, or shall depute the Pergunnah Canongoe, or other Aumeen, to measure and mark off the land proposed to be appropriated as a coffee plantation, and to take from the several parties interested therein the necessary deeds in favour of the planter, and from the planter the requisite engagements in favour of the parties.

13. When the whole is concluded, the Collector shall submit his proceedings to the Board of Revenue, who, if satisfied that all claims have been duly attended to and properly adjusted, will finally confirm the arrangement.

14. Persons licensed as above to hold lands will, of course, be chargeable with all expenses attending the measurement and demarcation of the same, and the other necessary investigations.

15. Lands occupied by Khoodkasht Ryots or other cultivators, enjoying a hereditary right of occupancy, must not, of course, be transferred without the consent of those persons.

16. Where the rents may be receivable by a Talookdar or other middle-man coming between the Ryots and the Zemindar or Sudder Malgoozar, the right of the latter to object to the arrangement will depend on the nature of the intermediate tenure ; but, in general, it is the desire of Government, that no lands should be taken by Europeans unless all parties possessing an interest in the soil or in the rents shall consent to the arrangement.

17. Europeans

Cultivation  
of Coffee in the  
East-Indies.

17. Europeans permitted to hold lands as above, must bind themselves to submit to the award of the Collector of the district, subject only to appeal to the Board of Revenue, in all matters relating to any rent or other consideration demanded from them on account of the land occupied by them, as well as in all disputes touching the possession of the lands, or any wells, watercourses, tanks, reservoirs, or the like.

18. The coffee plantation shall be liable to sale by the Collector in satisfaction of any award passed by him, if not otherwise satisfied, within such time as may be appointed by the Board of Revenue, to whom, in all cases requiring recourse to sale, a reference shall be made.

19. If any European licensed to occupy land for a coffee plantation shall violate the engagement into which he may enter, or shall usurp or violently disturb the possessions of his neighbours, or shall be otherwise guilty of any act in breach of the peace, the Governor General in Council reserves to himself the power of cancelling the license, and of directing the interest possessed by the offender in the plantation to be sold.

20. The Board of Revenue will be authorized to take such further security as they may deem necessary; but, in general, his Lordship in Council would presume that the plantation itself will afford sufficient security. Parties who may suffer in consequence of the annulment of a planter's license will also have their remedy in a suit in court.

21. It will frequently, his Lordship in Council presumes, be necessary to include in the planter's possession a certain quantity of land on which coffee cannot be grown, besides tanks and the like; and the plant requires the shelter of other shrubs or trees, which may at the same time be otherwise turned to profit. A certain latitude is therefore necessary, but the Board will see that it is not abused.

22. It will, of course, be the business of the Collector to see that an adequate rent is paid for all malgozaree lands included in a coffee plantation; and the tenure will be secured from the operation of a public sale for arrears of revenue under the provisions of Section 31, Reg. II., of 1822.

23. When a lease may be taken from a subordinate Talookdar, the planter must take the precaution of making the superior holder or holders parties to his engagement, that he may be secure from the consequences of default on the part of the lessor.

24. Subject to the above provisions, his Lordship is pleased to authorize Doctor Wallich and Mr. Gordon to hold the land for which they applied. They will be referred to the Board and the Collector for the final adjustment.

25. Mr. Locke's application to purchase 1,000 begahs of land is deemed inadmissible.

Ordered, That a Copy of the above Resolution be sent to the several Boards of Revenue and to the Commissioner in Cuttack, in order that the several Collectors subject to their respective authority may be instructed accordingly.

---

(4.)—Extract of Revenue Letter from the Court of Directors to the Government of Bengal, dated 10th September 1828, in reply to the Letter from Bengal of 29th June 1826.

20. We think with you that there is sufficient ground for expecting beneficial results from encouraging the cultivation of coffee in Bengal. As the rules you have established appear to us to provide for the protection of all interests connected with the soil or revenue, the measure has our full approbation.

(5.)—Extract

- (5.)—Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors to the Government of Bengal, dated the 8th of July 1829, directing that Government to adhere to the Terms of their Resolution of 7th May 1824.

Cultivation  
of Coffee in the  
East-Indies.

The permission granted by you in 1824 to certain Europeans to hold portions of land on lease, for the purpose of making the experiment whether coffee could be advantageously cultivated in Bengal, cannot and must not be drawn into a precedent. The duration of the leases granted even for that purpose we deemed unnecessarily long; but as the quantity of land applied for was limited, and a doubtful experiment stood in need of peculiar encouragement, we, by our letter of 10th September 1828, sanctioned the indulgence which you had thought expedient to grant. We also considered that the case of coffee was peculiar, a considerable outlay being necessary to form the plantation, and a number of years elapsing before it yields any return. A certain length of tenure is required by these circumstances for the profitable cultivation of coffee; but these circumstances do not exist with regard to indigo. The cultivation of indigo is annual, and a single year, or at most a few years, will indemnify the cultivator for the expense he has incurred. We observed that at the time of granting the leases for the experimental cultivation of coffee, a strong line of distinction was drawn, and very properly, by the officers of your government, between the case of indigo and that of coffee. By the Minute of Mr. Trower, under date 25th March 1823, we see that the utility of any lease to the cultivator of indigo was altogether denied.

We direct that all the rules laid down, and all the securities provided by the resolution of government, dated 7th May 1824, shall be strictly observed in the case of every permission granted to an European to hold land on lease for the purpose of cultivation.

Under these securities we do not object to your granting permission to Europeans to hold lands on lease in their own names, for the cultivation of indigo and other agricultural products.

The length of the leases must in all cases be regulated with reference to the nature of the cultivation, and must not be greater than may be necessary to afford the undertaker the prospect of a fair remuneration for the capital he may expend. The leases must not in any case exceed the duration of twenty-one years, without a previous reference to us, and our express approbation.

It is not less important in the case of the transfer of leases than in that of the original grant, that government should be satisfied in regard to the respectability and good character of the individuals who are to hold them, and therefore the permission of government must be rendered necessary to every transfer of a lease held by an European.

---

No. 2.—CORRESPONDENCE relating to the CULTIVATION of COTTON and TOBACCO in the EAST-INDIES.

---

- (1.)—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Committee of Privy Council for Trade to the Secretary to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

Sir,

Whitehall, 26th July 1828.

The attention of this Committee has lately been called to the possibility of improving the culture, in the East-Indies, of some articles which are now chiefly supplied by the United States of America; particularly in cotton and tobacco.

(7 h)

It

Cultivation of  
Cotton & Tobacco  
in the East-Indies.

It has been represented to their Lordships, that the cotton of India is inferior to that of Carolina, not through any inferiority in the soil in which it is grown, but through a defective mode of cultivation; and it is thought that this deficiency might be supplied by a judicious application of skill and capital.

The same representation is made as to tobacco.

A slight encouragement is about to be extended to the cotton of India, by the reduction of the import duty upon cotton-wool from six per cent. on the value to four-pence per cwt.; but, if the Lords of this Committee are rightly informed, this encouragement will not be sufficient to occasion the necessary improvement of the cotton, unless measures be taken in India for applying skill and capital to the cultivation.

The peculiar system of administration which the Legislature has sanctioned for British India, forbidding Europeans to settle in the country, prevents the operation of the encouragement ordinarily afforded by an extensive market and a favourable tariff.

But my Lords conceive that it may be quite consistent with the maintenance of that system to extend facilities, liberal in their character but limited in their extent, to British subjects, who may be disposed to settle in the cotton districts, and whose character, property, and knowledge, qualify them for the object required.

Their Lordships apprehend that the important article of indigo has flourished under encouragement of this nature.

Under these impressions, the Lords of this Committee direct me to request, that you will move the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to take these suggestions, as they regard both cotton and tobacco, into their consideration, and to communicate thereupon with the East-India Company.

The Court of Directors cannot fail to admit the importance of the object, and it is hoped that if they should not consider the suggestions of this Committee as pointing out the most advisable method, they will suggest some other method of obtaining it.

I am to add, that their Lordships are desirous of receiving the fullest information which the Commissioners may be able to afford them of the present state of the culture and trade of cotton and tobacco in the East-Indies.

I am, Sir,  
your most obedient humble servant,

George Bankes, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

THOMAS LACK.

(2).—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the India Board to the Secretary to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company.

Sir,

India Board, 2d August 1828.

I am directed by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to request that you will lay before the Court of Directors of the East-India Company the accompanying copy of a letter which has been addressed to the Board by the direction of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade.

The Board are desirous of being furnished with the sentiments of the Court relative to their Lordships' suggestion as to the improvement of the cotton and tobacco of India; and also of receiving, at the earliest possible period, the information requested as to the present state of the culture of those articles.

I am, Sir,  
your most obedient and humble servant,

Joseph Dart, Esq.

GEORGE BANKES.

(3).—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary of the India Board to the Secretary of the Board of Trade.

Cultivation of  
Cotton & Tobacco  
in the East-Indies.

SIR,

India Board, 22d September 1828.

The Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in compliance with the request of the Lords of Privy Council for Trade, as intimated by your letter of the 26th July last, have directed their attention to the suggestions of the Lords of Privy Council for Trade, regarding the possibility of improving the culture, in the East-Indies, of cotton and tobacco.

In pursuance of directions from the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, a copy of your letter of the 26th of July was by me transmitted to the Court of Directors, accompanied by a request that every information which it might be in the power of the Court of Directors to communicate on the subject therein referred to should be furnished at the earliest possible period.

I am now directed by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to transmit to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, the copy of a letter from Mr. Dart, dated the 5th instant, being in reply to that which I had the honour to address to him when enclosing a copy of your letter on the occasion above referred to.

I am, Sir,

your most obedient humble Servant,

Thomas Lack, Esq.

GEORGE BANKES.

(4).—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Secretary of the India Board.

SIR,

East-India House, 5th September 1828.

I have had the honour of receiving and laying before the Court of Directors your letter of the 2d ultimo, enclosing a copy of a letter which had been addressed to the Commissioners for the Affairs of India by the direction of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, respecting a department of the agriculture and Commerce of India, to which the Court of Directors attach equal importance with his Majesty's Commissioners and the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council.

I am directed, in reply, to communicate to you the following observations:

There appear to be two points on which information is desired; first, the sentiments of the Court relative to the expediency of extending facilities to British subjects who may be disposed to engage in the cultivation and improvement of the cotton and tobacco of India, it being conceived that the important article of indigo has flourished under encouragement of this nature; and secondly, the present state of the culture and trade of cotton and tobacco in India.

1. With respect to the first point, I am directed to state, that the same encouragement on the part of the Indian Government is now afforded to the cultivation and trade of the articles in question, as to that of indigo, alluded to by the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade. Land is granted to speculators in these articles on the same terms as those in indigo; and a drawback of all duties is allowed on export to the United Kingdom.

2. With respect to the second point, namely, the present state of the culture and trade in the two articles in question, I am directed to communicate to you the following particulars; viz.

Cultivation of  
Cotton & Tobacco  
in the East-Indies.

Memorandum on the present State of the Culture and Trade of Cotton and Tobacco in the East-Indies.

The cotton shrub is indigenous throughout the Peninsula of, India, from Ceylon in the South to the foot of the Himalayah Mountains in the North; and various kinds have long been known to the native cultivators; *viz.*, annual, biennial, and cotton of several years duration; some kinds scarcely reach the height of one foot, others attain ten or twelve feet, and some a still greater height. The species which is most generally indeed it may be said universally, in cultivation in India, is an annual shrub, a variety of the green seed kind, yielding a white pod; but even of this variety there are many sub-varieties, of some of which the wool is more easily separated from the seeds than of others. There are likewise cotton plants, with brown, yellow, ash-coloured, and iron-grey pods. Some of the species have black seeds, some green seeds, and there is cotton found with red seeds.

The introduction into India of new and better species, and of improved modes of preparing cotton for the European markets, has at various times during the last thirty years engaged the attention of the Court of Directors and of the Indian Governments, and also of the private residents; and the following kinds of Foreign cotton, and probably others, have become objects of experimental cultivation in various parts of India; *viz.*

Sea Island cotton,

Barbadoes cotton,

Brazil cotton,

Bourbon cotton, both of the green seed kind and the black seed varieties.

Cotton from China.

It would be matter of gratification if it could be said that success had attended these endeavours, but the native cultivators do not appear to have given any, or at most very little attention to the subject; and all the experiments on a scale of commercial speculation which have been conducted by Europeans have been confined to the Bourbon species, to which the Court of Directors, in consequence of representations of its superior quality and usefulness, gave particular encouragement, by importing into India a large supply of seed during several years; but the cultivation has been checked by an unlooked-for difficulty, namely, that the consumption of cotton having a long silky staple is very limited, and that the demand of the British or Foreign manufacturer does not require, and consequently purchasers cannot be found for, a large supply of Bourbon cotton.

The latest experiment for the introduction of Foreign cotton known to the Court is that of the Marchioness of Hastings, who having procured from England, in the year 1823, a new supply of seeds of the Brazil and Barbadoes cottons, cultivated the same under her own inspection at her Ladyship's farm near Barrackpore, and distributed the seeds amongst the husbandmen in the neighbourhood. Part of the cotton thus raised from the Brazil and Barbadoes' seeds was delivered to the commercial residents at the Company's factories of Santipore and Hurripaul, for the purpose of being wrought up into muslins, some pieces of which are now in the Company's warehouse in London; but whether the natives have continued to cultivate the species of cotton thus placed within their immediate reach does not appear.

The delicate fabrics of Dacca were at all times manufactured entirely from the cotton of that district, which is the finest of all the cotton produced in India, and is probably the finest in the world; but the growth of this particular kind of Dacca cotton is limited to a space of about forty miles in length by less than three in breadth, along the Banks of the Megna, about twenty miles north of the sea. An attempt was made in the years 1790 and 1791 to encourage the cultivation of this species of Dacca cotton

cotton in the other parts of Bengal; and the collectors of the revenue, with the residents at the commercial factories, were directed to distribute the seeds amongst the native cultivators; but the endeavour failed of success. Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

The Court of Directors are in possession of various reports from the Company's revenue and commercial servants, and others, upon the culture and management of cotton in several parts of India, in which the times of sowing, gathering, and other particulars are set forth with great attention to details, shewing also the tenures of land. The information contained in these documents might be useful if digested into an abstract, but it would require much time for the performance of such an abstract.

Bengal, it is well known, does not produce, and probably never did produce, a greater supply of cotton than is required for its internal consumption; and during the periods when the Company's investment of cotton manufactures for exportation to London was in its once large and flourishing state, and, at the same time, there was an active demand for the like goods by the French, Dutch, and Danish merchants, the quantity of cotton grown in the Bengal provinces did not equal one eighth part of the quantity worked up there into piece goods. The necessary supply was imported from the Deccan, the Dooab, and various parts of the Mahratta country; and it appears that the value of the quantities of cotton which passed the then Frontier Custom House of Manjee, at the confluence of the River Gogra with the Ganges, amounted, in one particular year, to a crore of rupees; but a great portion of this Foreign cotton was exported from Calcutta by sea.

The treaty of the Nabob Vizier of the year 1801, and treaties with other Native princes, have, however, transferred to the Company the sovereignty over some of the central provinces of India, which afford cotton in great abundance; and the supplies of cotton which arrive at Calcutta are now classed as British produce; very little cotton produced in countries beyond the British frontier being now imported into the Company's provinces.\* The quality of the cotton, however, remains as hitherto; and, as, from its shortness of fibre, it is not considered suitable to the purposes of the British manufacturer, it meets with little encouragement in Britain; and Indian cotton has for some time past been selling at a lower price in London than its original cost in Calcutta.

Besides the general defect of shortness of staple, Indian cotton is liable to objection on account of its not being sufficiently cleansed from the seeds, leaves, and other matters; to remedy which, the Court of Directors obtained from America patterns of the most approved machines in use in Georgia and Carolina for separating the wool of the cotton from its seeds; and they also, in the year 1813, engaged the services of Mr. Bernard Metcalfe, a very respectable man, who had for some years carried on the business of a cleaner of cotton in Georgia; but this person, after residing in India some time, finding that his endeavours to induce the Natives to use American machines were fruitless, gave up the employment, and retired from India altogether.

\* Value of Cotton imported into Calcutta by Land.

1820-21:	Rs.
From Company's Territories	47,68,986
From beyond Frontier	23,367

Total imported - 48,12,353

1821-22:	
From Company's Territories	44,72,161
From beyond Frontier	1,72,337

Total imported - 46,44,498

1822-23:	
From Company's Territories	26,32,485
From beyond Frontier	2,44,038

Total imported - 28,76,523

1823-24:	
From Company's Territories	17,62,904
From beyond Frontier	3,40,461

Total imported - 21,03,365

1824-25:	
From Company's Territories	42,71,308
From beyond Frontier	2,26,630

Total imported - 44,97,938

1825-26:	
From Company's Territories	23,70,224
From beyond Frontier	5,07,908

Total imported - 28,77,132



Cultivation of  
Cotton & Tobacco  
in the East-Indies.

The following is the Value of the Exports of Cotton from Calcutta by Sea for the Years mentioned, viz.

COUNTRIES To which Exported.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
United Kingdom ..	7,16,157	3,54,962	2,88,486	4,51,021	5,01,779	4,76,169
France .. ..	—	1,460	12,782	—	77,352	—
Sweden .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	2,196
Sumatra .. ..	2,435	12,334	12,583	—	—	1,271
Java .. ..	782	3,976	13,137	6,362	—	—
Coromandel ..	—	4,566	—	—	—	—
Penang .. ..	—	8,371	—	—	25,215	—
China .. ..	37,21,507	30,38,642	9,17,992	18,90,185	26,23,989	25,77,494
<b>TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.</b>	<b>44,40,881</b>	<b>34,24,311</b>	<b>12,44,980</b>	<b>23,47,568</b>	<b>32,28,335</b>	<b>30,57,130</b>
<b>TOTAL QUANTITY in Maunds ..</b>	<b>278,319</b>	<b>239,131</b>	<b>95,244</b>	<b>158,859</b>	<b>251,205</b>	<b>236,141</b>

#### Fort Saint George.

The cotton trade of the Company's territories under the presidency of Fort St. George is next to be considered.

The Northern Circars, which extend about 500 miles along the coast of Coromandel, from the river Kistnah to the borders of Cuttack, have, from very early times, been the seat of an important and extensive manufacture of cotton piece goods, of which the descriptions of calicoes known as Madras long cloths and Sallampores were the chief; and, with Masulipatam dyed handkerchiefs and other kinds of goods for the African and West-India trade, have, until lately, been in great demand. Masulipatam goods have, however, for some years been entirely superseded by the manufactures of Manchester and Glasgow; and in all appearance the Northern Circars will, at no distant period of time, be deprived of the manufacture of white calicoes also.

The cotton which is grown in the Northern Circars is neither abundant in quantity nor good in quality; the weavers have depended for a considerable part of the supply of their raw material upon the Mahratta countries to the westward, from which cheaper and better cotton was brought by persons termed Lombadies, who travelled down to the coast at the proper season of the year in large bodies, and took back salt, betel, copper, and other merchandize in return.

As all the cotton which was brought from Berar, the Deccan, and other countries of the interior, was conveyed by land, the Mahratta cotton was dearer at the sea-ports than the cotton which was carried to Calcutta by water; and it does not appear that cotton has at any time been an article of export by sea from the Northern Circars.

The districts to the southward and to the westward of Madras afford cotton of better staple than the Northern Circars; and the East-India Company have had considerable factories for the provision of long cloths and Salampores in the territories to the southward of the presidency; but the crops of these southern provinces being much subject to the casualty of uncertain seasons, the price of the cotton has been thereby enhanced,

enhanced, and the goods were dearer than those of the northern districts. The calicoes of the southern division of the Indian peninsula were early supplanted in the European market by British manufactures.

Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

Endeavours to establish the cultivation of superior kinds of cotton in the southern division of the Madras territories have been long in the course of progress. Bourbon cotton and Brazil cotton have been cultivated by the Company's servants and by private residents; and it is understood the cultivation of Bourbon cotton from seed originally imported by the Company is still carried on to some extent by a private resident at Tinnevely. The person before noticed as sent by the court to introduce the American method of cleaning cotton resided in these districts.

The districts of Canara and Malabar, on the western coast of India, constitute part of the Madras presidency, and there is some trade in cotton between the province of Canara and Bombay; but the cotton exported is not the produce of Canara, but of the countries above the Ghauts.

The East-India Company continue at present to maintain factories in the southern division of the peninsula, where cotton is provided chiefly for exportation to China in the Company's Europe ships, which touch at Madras on their outward voyage from England; except which, the export trade of cotton from the presidency of Madras to foreign places is not considerable, as the following statement shews:

AN ACCOUNT of the VALUE of COTTON EXPORTED BY SEA from the Territories under the Government of FORT SAINT GEORGE.

PLACES To which Exported.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.
	Madras Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Madras Rupees.
To the United Kingdom ..	1,05,697	1,18,691	49,535
France .. ..	33,600	18,348	—
Bengal .. ..	62	—	1,462
Bombay .. ..	1,10,921	4,74,155	1,14,258
Ceylon .. ..	—	136	20
Maldives .. ..	1,421	1,089	1,071
Travancore .. ..	236	18,052	14,027
Sumatra .. ..	4,240	—	4,000
Malacca .. ..	175	180	540
Arabia .. ..	—	958	—
Mauritius .. ..	—	—	2,080
Halifax .. ..	—	60	—
China .. ..	8,30,108	5,58,225	5,29,691
<b>TOTAL VALUE .. Ms. Rs.</b>	<b>10,86,460</b>	<b>11,89,894</b>	<b>7,16,684</b>
<b>TOTAL QUANTITIES, Cwts.</b>	<b>44,287</b>	<b>59,030</b>	<b>40,410</b>

In respect of the trade in cotton at the island of Ceylon, if any such exist, information will, no doubt be found at his Majesty's colonial department.

*Bombay.*

The soil of the northern and north-eastern districts under the government of Bombay, and especially of the province of Guzerat, is equal in richness and fertility to any

Cultivation  
Cotton & Tobacco  
in the East-Indies.

any in the world; and these countries produce cotton more abundantly than any other part of the British Dominions in India, the provinces in the Doab, of the Jumna and Ganges excepted, but the quality of the Surat cotton, by which general name this produce is known, is, in common with all other Indian cotton, of a short staple, and therefore not suitable to the British manufacturers.

Many endeavours have been made by European residents, chiefly the servants of the Company, for the amelioration of the cotton grown in the Bombay territories. Land has been granted for that purpose, and every necessary assistance appears to have been afforded by Government, but the attempts at improvement have been confined to the introduction of Bourbon cotton only, and have not been attended with success. No quantity of improved cotton has been sent to England from this side of India; and if the preceding observations as to the absence of demand for cotton of a long silky fibre be well founded, it cannot be expedient to extend the cultivation of this particular kind in any part of India.

The Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta is probably capable of furnishing experimental cultivators with different varieties of the best cotton plants, and, considering the general opinion which is entertained of the peculiar fitness of the Bombay territories for the cultivation of cotton, it would seem to be highly desirable that other kinds than the Bourbon should be tried upon the western side of India.

The Port of Bombay is the general emporium for all the cotton produced on the western side of India, and for much that is grown in the interior.

If the cotton exported by the Company from Bombay to China, in the year 1825-26, be added to the general quantities exported, as shewn in the subjoined account, the total export of cotton from Bombay in that year (being the latest of which the accounts are received in London) would be found to have exceeded sixty millions of pounds; and the total of the exports of cotton from British India, in the same year, must have been little or nothing short of an hundred millions of pounds weight.

AN ACCOUNT shewing the VALUE of COTTON EXPORTED BY SEA from the Presidency of BOMBAY, exclusive of Cotton exported by the East-India Company.

Places to which Exported.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.
	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.	Bombay Rs.
United Kingdom ..	3,33,588	8,40,586	24,10,219	20,56,372	34,81,089	44,63,603
France .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	36,195
Bengal .. ..	—	—	17,000	1,15,939	36,660	—
Coromandel ..	—	100	7,125	—	—	—
Malabar & Canara	28,530	1,06,980	70,391	1,11,799	45,669	41,571
Goa and Concan ..	14,000	33,184	3,840	—	400	—
Cutch and Sind ..	58,321	9,000	15,900	150	34,235	740
Persian Gulf ..	26,565	18,365	12,150	18,097	7,400	15,205
Arabian Gulf ..	2,80,677	3,45,485	2,02,941	1,09,488	1,49,827	93,610
Coast of Africa ..	1,225	5,800	15,191	12,950	8,280	12,805
Penang, &c. ..	57,150	1,53,800	29,250	84,740	1,37,940	30,875
Manilla .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	7,600
China .. ..	44,89,062	32,36,019	30,07,096	36,83,338	53,72,775	72,88,149
<b>TOTAL, Bombay Rs.</b>	<b>52,89,118</b>	<b>47,49,319</b>	<b>57,91,103</b>	<b>61,92,873</b>	<b>92,74,275</b>	<b>1,19,90,353</b>

The Quantities are not reported.

## INDIAN TOBACCO.

Tobacco is cultivated in every part of Hindostan. The general opinion is, that it is a plant of comparatively modern introduction into India; the practice of smoking hemp leaves and other intoxicating drugs is, however, very ancient.

Cultivation of  
Cotton & Tobacco  
in the East-Indies.

The tobacco grown in the Mahratta territories is the most esteemed, in particular that which is produced near Bilsa, a town in Malwa. Bengal does not yield good tobacco; but the Company's territories in the Guzerat, being principally of a rich black soil, are considered to be eminently suitable to its cultivation.

Small quantities of tobacco have no unfrequently been brought from India, as specimens. About ten years ago some private merchants transmitted from Bombay a regular consignment of about twenty thousand pounds weight of Guzerat tobacco; but the result was unfavourable, and it has not been repeated.

The Bombay Government, in the year 1823, sent to the Court about eighty pounds of tobacco, the produce of the district of Pelland, under the collectorate of Kaira, which they represented to be of a very superior description, and the staple produce of that Pergunnah. This tobacco was of two kinds; the price paid to the cultivator for one of which seems to have been about three-halfpence per pound, and for the other one-penny per pound, exclusive of any charge for management, packing, or transportation to the Presidency.

This tobacco was delivered to Messrs. Taddy and Co., eminent tobaccoists in London, with a request that they would carefully ascertain its quality. Messrs. Taddy and Co. manufactured it into cheroots, snuff, and cut or smoking tobacco, which they returned to the Court of Directors, expressing their regret that they could not hold out any expectation of its being an article of advantageous commerce at that time, particularly from the very low price of American tobacco, and from the superior colour of the Turkey tobacco, which the Guzerat tobacco very much resembled in quality and flavour, and that unless it could be brought of a very fine gold colour, it could not sell for more than two-pence per pound, and that for exportation.

Messrs. Taddy and Co. furnished the Court with a paper of information, and also with specimens of Turkey and American tobacco, which, with part of the Kaira tobacco manufactured by Messrs. Taddy and Co. as above, were transmitted by the Court to Bombay.

On their arrival at Bombay, the Governor in Council forwarded the specimens to the collector of Kaira, who forthwith proceeded to obtain other samples, in the provision of which the collector notices (in a letter dated 29th April 1826) that more care was bestowed than was usual in growing tobacco for general exportation; that if the colour and flavour of it should be suited to the European market, and it proved an article worth exporting to England, further improvement in its quality could, by additional attention to its culture, be effected, and that he considered these specimens superior to the specimens sent to the Court in 1823, particularly in point of colour. The cost of this tobacco was not sent to the Court.

These specimens were, with the like request as on the former occasion, delivered to Messrs. Taddy and Co., who reported that they considered the quality superior to that of 1823; but from the nature of the tobacco, being full of oil, it required to be packed up still drier, and rather loose, as in Turkey; that they could not hold out any encouragement as regards the consumption in this country; but, as a fair trial, recommended the importation of about one hundred bales, to be sold at the Company's sales.

The Court requested Messrs. Taddy and Co. would proceed to manufacture the tobacco in various ways, and report their further opinion thereupon; with which

Cultivation of  
Cotton & Tobacco  
to the East-Indies.

Messrs. Taddy and Co. complied, and reported that it was not fit for cut tobacco, which is the article of principal consumption\* in this country, and that it would not answer for cheroots, being a different leaf from that used in India for the manufacture of them; that it appeared to answer better for snuff, but the consumption would never make it answer as an article of commerce.

The matter at present rests in this stage; but the Court will probably resume the consideration very soon.

I have the honour to be, Sir,  
your most obedient humble servant,  
J. DART, Sec<sup>y</sup>.

George Banks, Esq.

(5.)—Copy of a Letter from the President of the India Board to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East-India Company.

GENTLEMEN,

India Board, 7th October 1828.

I have considered, with much attention, the letter of Mr. Dart to Mr. Banks, dated the 5th ultimo, respecting the culture of cotton and tobacco in the East-Indies.

I know you must be strongly impressed with a sense of the great importance of improving the cotton grown in the East-Indies, of extending thereby the export trade of the territories of the East-India Company, and of rendering this country independent of foreign nations for the supply of the raw material of our most considerable manufacture; and I am therefore satisfied that you will give your favourable consideration to the suggestions I am about to offer to you on this subject.

It appears, undoubtedly, that measures have been taken at different times by the East-India Company for introducing into India the culture of various sorts of foreign cotton; and it seems, that on one occasion a gentleman conversant with the cleaning of cotton in Georgia was engaged by the East-India Company for the purpose of giving instruction in the use of the American machines for separating the wool of the cotton from its seeds, but that the attempts hitherto made for the improvement of the culture and management of cotton have not been successful. It does not appear, however, that experiments have been made in many different parts of India for the purpose of ascertaining whether in some districts of that vast country in which the cotton plant is indigenous it may not be possible to raise some of the superior sorts of foreign cotton. Experiments made in the Botanical Garden of Calcutta, where cotton plants from different soils and climates are cultivated in the same soil and in the same climate, must necessarily, be productive of no satisfactory result.

I must therefore suggest to you the expediency of attempting, on a small scale, the cultivation of all the finer sorts of foreign cotton in different and distant parts of India, under every different circumstance of soil and climate; and of transmitting to England, cleaned in the American manner, and with every precaution to protect them from the weather, samples of the cotton so raised, for the purpose of comparison with the cottons of other countries.

As it is understood that the value of cotton depends very much upon the care with which it is cleaned, and on its being protected from the weather, it is deserving of your consideration whether it may not be advisable for the East-India Company to receive a portion of the land tax in cotton at a fair valuation, and to manage, on its own account, the cleaning of the cotton so received, and its transport to the place of shipment

\* N. B.—The price in London, at this time, of a whole cargo of Virginia tobacco is twopence per lb. or twopence halfpenny per lb.

shipment. Should it be found practicable to raise, in India, any of the superior sorts of cotton, it would be for the interest of the East-India Company to encourage the culture of such cotton by taking it at a higher valuation in the payment of the land tax. Cultivation of Cotton & Tobacco in the East-Indies.

I cannot entertain a doubt of the disposition of the East India Company to permit the residence, in the interior of India, of British merchants who may be willing to employ their knowledge and their capital in the culture of an article of which the production, in any quantity, of a superior quality, would conduce in so great a degree to the interests not only of the East-India Company, but of this country.

I trust that you will persevere in your endeavours to produce a species of tobacco suitable to the British market.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,  
your most obedient and humble servant,

The Chairman and Deputy Chairman  
of the East-India Company.

ELLENBOROUGH.

(6.)—Copy of a Letter from the Secretary of the India Board to the Secretary of the Board of Trade.

SIR,

India Board, 16th October 1828.

In reference to your letter of the 26th of July last, I have received the directions of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India to transmit to you, for the information of the Lords of the Committee for Trade, the inclosed copy of a letter which has been addressed by the President of this Board to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East-India Company, on the subject of the culture of cotton and tobacco in the East-Indies.

I am, Sir,

your most obedient and humble servant,  
GEORGE BANKES.

Thomas Lack, Esq.

(7.)—Copy of a Dispatch from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated 18th February 1829.

1. During many years past we have been strongly impressed with a sense of the great importance of improving the quality of the cotton grown in India, and have directed our attention to the introduction of new and better species of cotton, with the view of rendering the produce of British India fit for the general consumption of the manufactures of Great Britain; and it would have been matter of great satisfaction if our endeavours had been attended with success.

2. This failure has not been owing to want of co-operation on the part of our Governments, supplies of cotton seed having been imported into India, and land granted to Europeans for experimental cultivation; but the experiments, upon a scale of commercial usefulness, have been confined to the Bourbon species; and the cultivation of this kind, which we understand is of the black seed description, and yields a longer staple than any other kind of cotton, has been checked by the unexpected difficulty of finding a market for the increasing supply of long and silky cotton. As to the former supply of this cotton, there has been added, since the year 1823, the growth of Egypt to a considerable extent, and of other places, which has produced an important change in the relative value of the green seed and black seed kinds, and at the present time the stock of black seed cotton on hand bears a much larger proportion to the consumption than the green American descriptions.

Cultivation of  
Cotton & Tobacco  
in the East-Indies.

3. The native cultivators do not appear to have given any, or at best very little, attention to the improvement of their cotton; on the contrary, limiting our present observations to the produce of your Presidency, the late consignments of cotton to England are represented to be almost entirely deficient of every property which is esteemed by the British manufacturer, insomuch that many persons who were previously in the habit of using Surat cotton have discontinued their purchases; and it is only from very great improvement that they can be expected to return to its use.

4. The course of public affairs at the present time has caused us to direct our attention in an especial manner to this subject, and to look to India for the means of rendering Great Britain independent of foreign countries for a considerable portion of a raw material upon which her most valuable manufacture depends; the effecting of which would also lead to another not less important object, namely, that at the same time as it would add to the agricultural resources of our extensive possessions, it would also facilitate the remittance of the annually increasing political and commercial debt, for which India becomes liable to the mother country.

5. We are informed that at least three-fourths of the cotton which is manufactured in Britain is the produce of Georgia and New Orleans in the United States of America, being known in mercantile language as Georgia Upland Cotton, and New Orleans Cotton, and is exclusively the wool of the species of cotton which produces a green seed; and we are further informed, which is exceedingly material in the present consideration, that the Bombay cottons, particularly those of the growth of the districts near Surat and Broach, are little or nothing inferior to the upland American descriptions above named, the item of cleanness alone excepted; and that such Indian cotton might readily be brought into competition with the Upland American. We are aware that it has been stated in a letter in your commercial department, that the seed of the cotton which is cultivated near Surat is black, but as the cotton usually grown throughout India is almost universally of the green seed species, and we find that the seeds which are very commonly intermixed with the cotton imported into London from Bombay are also green, we think it probable that your information may not have been correct on this point; but whether the seed of the Surat cotton be green or black is of secondary importance, as the produce which it yields, when carefully prepared, is much esteemed in the British market.

6. Assuming that the quality and condition of the Surat cotton shall become equal to that of the common Upland American cotton, the next question that presents itself is the rate of cost at which it can be produced. The price of the American cotton delivered at New York has been lately at ten cents or fivepence sterling per pound, and that cotton now sells in London at from sixpence to sixpence halfpenny per pound; but both the rate of cost at New York and the selling price in London are considered to be uncommonly low, the produce of cotton in the year 1827 having exceeded the general demand, and the importations into Great Britain of the year 1828, although much short of the preceding year's supply, have been very ample. The price at the place of growth of the Broach cotton, which was exported to China per Hythe on the Company's account, in the year 1826-27, appears by the invoice to have been 120 rupees per Surat candy, including factory charges, which, at the rate of exchange of two shillings sterling the rupee, gives the cost three-pence three farthings per pound, to which, being added the expense of transportation to the Presidency and packing for Europe, amounting to ten or fifteen per cent. more, gives a price of at least four-pence per pound for inferior cotton deliverable at Bombay, and worth in London at the present time not more than four-pence halfpenny per pound, against good cotton, deliverable at New York at the cost price of five-pence per pound, and selling in London for sixpence halfpenny per pound.

7. A slight encouragement has been extended by Parliament during the last Session  
(9 Geo.

(9 Geo. 4. cap. 76.) to the cotton in India (in common with that of other British possessions), by the reduction of the import duty from its former rate of 6 per cent. on the value to a fixed rate of four-pence per cwt., so that the quantity of cotton in a Surat bale will pay a consumption duty of about one shilling and two-pence, whereas the same quantity of Upland American cotton pays about twelve shillings; and, as we think it may be reasonably supposed that the present exceedingly low prices of cotton wool of all kinds may not be permanent, the recent alteration in the consumption duty will operate in favour of Indian cotton in an increased ratio as the general prices of cotton may increase; but it must be evident from what we have above said, that this parliamentary encouragement will not be sufficient to introduce Indian cotton into general use in the home market, unless measures shall be taken in India for applying greater skill as well as capital to its cultivation.

8. Experience has convinced us, that the improved cultivation of Indian cotton, so as to render it fit for the British market, will not be effected merely by the countenance and occasional encouragement of Government. We have therefore resolved that an experimental plantation for cotton shall be established, at the expence of the State, within the territories under your authority. The manner of carrying this into operation, we are disposed to commit entirely to your judgment and local knowledge. It appears, however, that it will be advisable, in the first instance, that a piece of ground, either in the possession of Government or to be hired for the purpose, should be selected in the most suitable place that can be found, say to the extent of perhaps 200 English acres; and that a person, either native or European, of competent skill in this branch of agriculture, should be entrusted with its management, at a moderate monthly salary, under the general superintendence of the collector of the district, or the magistrate, or the commercial resident, as you may appoint.

9. The first object to be attempted should be careful cultivation of cotton raised from seed of the best of the indigenous plants of India, such as the Bhyratta Copass of Bengal, (for a supply of which you will make application to our Governor General in Council), or the best kinds at present grown about Surat or Broach, which will give sufficient employment for the first season, and before a second season shall arrive we will endeavour to furnish you with a supply of green seed from Georgia and New Orleans, which you will afterwards cultivate exclusively, or in addition to the native kinds, as experience shall render advisable.

10. You will issue instructions for furnishing the necessary funds from the territorial department, and keep us fully advised of your proceedings herein. The cotton which may be grown upon this plantation you will consign to London, with a proper mark of distinction.

11. We have before shewn, that the cleaning of the cotton from its seeds and impurities is a point of nearly equal importance with that of improving its *staple*. Upon a former occasion we transmitted to India machines for cleaning cotton, of the best construction at that time in use in the United States of America, and we also engaged the services of a person who had long resided in Georgia, and was skilled in the use of them; but the object failed of success. We understand that the excellent condition \* in which American cotton is now brought to market is owing to the almost exclusive use of a machine of more modern invention, called Whitney's Saw Gin, which is represented to be so simple in its construction, and so easily worked, that the cleaning of the cotton, which was formerly performed by separate tradesmen, is confided to the management of

---

\* The American cotton is not only free from any admixture of seeds, but is also divested in the most complete manner of broken fragments of the pods, and other extraneous matters, as well as of discoloured and damaged heads. Indian cotton, on the contrary, is greatly mixed with both. Samples of several kinds of cotton, with the current selling prices in London at this time, are sent in the packet, together with a list of the same.



Cultivation of  
Cotton & Tobacco  
in the East-Indies.

slaves. We shall supply you with a number of Whitney's Saw Gins as soon as they can be procured.

12. Although it is our desire that your attention should be chiefly given to the improvement of the native cotton which we have particularly specified, and to the introduction of the upland American cotton, we see it right to suggest to you the expediency of further attempting, on a small scale, in different parts of the territories under your government, the cultivation of all the finer sorts of foreign cottons, in different situations as to soil, and particularly in districts bordering on the sea-coast.

13. We shall endeavour to procure various kinds of cotton seed, and transmit them to you for this purpose.

14. After what has been stated in the preceding paragraphs, it cannot be necessary to go into any lengthened course of observation to impress upon our Governor in Council the importance of the object of our present dispatch; and we confidently rely upon your zealous co-operation in carrying into immediate effect the experimental measure which we have directed you to institute on the part of the Company.

15. It will still be expedient that the native growers of cotton should be incited to the improvement of its cultivation, and particularly to the rendering it more merchantable by careful cleaning; to which end you will give publicity to your undertaking, and distribute the seed gratis, or at a low price, as you shall see right; and also award premiums, or other encouragement, to such natives as may exhibit the most approved specimens, not less in quantity than five Surat candies, whether grown from the seed supplied to them from the Government farm, or from seed of the indigenous sorts.

16. At the same time, it appears desirable to obtain the advantage of the application of European skill and industry to the attainment of the object in view; to which end you are authorised to grant to British subjects (resident in India under our authority), properly qualified by character and by command of capital, a sufficient quantity of government land for the establishment of a cotton plantation, the land to be secured to the parties on lease at a low rent for a term of years, on the condition of its being used for the cultivation of cotton; and in the event of difficulty occurring as to government lands of a proper description and in suitable situations, permission may be granted to such British subjects to enter into engagements, under the usual limitations, with native proprietors for land to be applied to the like purpose.

---

(8.)—Copy of a Dispatch from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor General in Council in Bengal, dated 8th July 1829.

1. You will have observed in our letter in this department to the Presidency of Bombay, under date the 18th February last, that the course of public affairs at the present time has caused us to direct our attention in an especial manner to the great importance of improving the cotton grown in India, and also to the introduction of the seed of new and better species, together with the best machines for cleaning cotton from its seeds and impurities, with the view of rendering the produce of our territorial possessions fit for the general consumption of the manufactures of Great Britain. Extract of our letter to Bombay is sent in the present packet for more immediate reference, as also extract of our letter to Bombay in the commercial department, dated 3d June, upon the same subject.

2. We are in daily expectation of the arrival in London of the cotton seed noticed in our letter to Bombay, and also of a supply of machines for cleaning cotton; and it is our intention to send to your presidency a portion of the cotton seed, together with one or two of the machines.

3. We

3. We advise you at this time of the intended consignment, in order that you may issue such preliminary instructions as to you shall seem proper, for selecting a favourable situation or situations for instituting, upon the arrival of the seeds, an experimental cultivation of cotton upon a small scale; and we doubt not of your zealous co-operation in carrying this object into successful effect.

4. We have perused the papers laid before you by Mr. Assistant-Surgeon Henderson, commencing 4th October 1825, and the subsequent correspondence with the Board of Trade thereupon, respecting the cultivation at Alighur of cotton which had been some years previously raised from American seeds of a casual importation into India. We observe with concern that this attempt has failed, as the Board of Trade, after advising with persons able to form a competent judgment of its quality, have in their report of 4th August 1826, pronounced it to be inferior to the common cotton of the country.

5. We have submitted the three samples of Mr. Henderson's cotton, received per Minerva in 1828, to the inspection of an experienced dealer, who reports that two of the samples appear to have been produced from North American upland seed, but are not superior in value to middling Bengal cotton. The third sample, from which the seed has not been separated, appears to possess a longer staple, but so little of the wool remains upon the seeds that it is difficult to form a full opinion; and cotton in such a state would be of no marketable value here.

6. We take the present opportunity of adverting to the specimens of cotton produced in the Tenasserim provinces, noticed in your letter in the secret department, dated 29th December 1826. The specimens in question, which were received per Princess Charlotte of Wales in 1828, are considered to be superior to any cotton that has been imported from Bengal, and, if in a perfect condition, would rank in the London market with very good Surat cotton and middling North American upland; but it is remarked, that this cotton, although not sufficiently divested of the seed, has nevertheless been somewhat injured in its staple by the process of cleaning to which it has been subjected. It is desirable that a supply of cotton seed should be obtained (if not already done) from the Tenasserim coast, for cultivation in our possessions in the Peninsula of India, and particularly in the maritime districts.

7. Tobacco is another article of commerce, the consumption of which is very great, and although it is believed not to be an indigenous production of India, it is nevertheless in general cultivation there. Occasional small consignments of tobacco have been made to Europe by the Company and by individuals, but without success, arising from the cheapness of American tobacco, and the higher cost and inferior quality of the Indian.

8. In the year 1824 our Bombay Government sent to London a sample of Kaira tobacco, which we entrusted to the management of persons eminent in that business, but the result was unfavourable. Part of this tobacco, manufactured in various ways, was sent back to Bombay, with specimens of approved kinds of American and Turkey tobacco; and in 1827 our Bombay Government sent us a further parcel of Kaira tobacco, prepared with greater care than the former. This has been delivered to the same manufacturer, whose report admits it to be superior to the former parcel, but still objectionable and unfit for the British market.

9. The difference between the freight of ships from India and from America will, perhaps, be a permanent obstacle to the general importation of Indian tobacco into Europe, unless it can be overcome by superiority of quality; but even if a market cannot be opened in Europe for the Indian tobacco, an improvement in the article for the internal consumption of India is a very desirable object.

10. Under this view we have taken measures for procuring supplies of tobacco seed from Virginia and Maryland, a portion of which will be sent to you with the cotton seeds mentioned in the preceding paragraphs.

Cultivation of  
Cotton & Tobacco  
in the East-Indies.

(9).—Copy of a Dispatch from the Court of Directors of the East-India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay, dated 4th November 1829.

1. Our letters, noticed in the margin, have acquainted you with the measures we were taking for obtaining from the United States of America various kinds of cotton seeds, as well as the most approved machines used in the Southern States of North America for cleaning cotton wool from its seeds and impurities.

2. We have received the first supply of American cotton seeds, which have been drawn from the crop of the year 1828. This supply comprises seeds of the species known as Upland Georgia cotton, and seeds of the cotton of Louisiana, known in commerce as New Orleans cotton, both being of the description called by the planters "green seed cotton," the wool of which adheres to the seed with a considerable degree of tenacity, fully as much as in the common cotton of India. These are the kinds of American cotton which are most extensively used by the manufacturers of Britain. We also transmit a supply of the seeds of Sea Island cotton (which are black), the wool of which is much esteemed for the fineness and length of its fibre.

3. We have likewise received six of the machines for cleaning cotton, called Whitney's Saw Gins, two of which we shall transmit to your Presidency with the cotton seeds. We have desired our agent to send us a description of the method of using the saw gins in North America, and you shall be furnished with a copy as soon as it comes to hand. It is sufficiently clear, from an inspection of the machine, that it is put into motion by manual labour, by means of a wheel and winch, with a revolving strap upon the small pulley wheel that forms part of the machine itself, as shewn in a sketch drawing which will be found in the packet. The large wheel or first motion is very simple; upon which account we suppose, it has not been transmitted to us from America with the machines. A wheel of this kind can however be readily constructed in India.

4. We have caused a trial to be made in our presence of the working of the saw gin upon a small quantity of Indian cotton happening to be in our warehouses, which had been very imperfectly, if at all, divested of its seeds; and although this experiment was made under the disadvantage of the cotton being old, very dry, and much pressed together, the result seemed entirely to establish the merit of the invention.

5. The Whitney Machine, which it is our desire to introduce into India, has been noticed in the Parliamentary Papers of the year 1828, in a report of an American Committee of Commerce, where it is said to be "so simple in its construction, and so easily worked and managed, that the negroes in the southern states are employed to work it." We cannot, therefore, entertain any doubt of the saw gins being suitable to the process of cleaning cotton by the natives of India. We also conclude, that the Indian workmen will be competent to fabricate such machines for general use; but in order to facilitate the bringing them into practice without loss of time, it is our intention to send you some separate sets of the circular saws, which are of iron (not steel), as the only part of the machine in the making of which there can be difficulty. These detached saws will also be useful as patterns for the native smiths; for the guidance of whom we propose also to send a complete set of all the other parts of the machine which are of metal.

6. You will receive with the before-mentioned articles a small quantity of cotton seed of the growth of Demerara in South America, which, although it is not unknown in India, we are desirous should be planted as a renewed experiment. It is of the black seed kind, like the Sea Island, of which the wool readily parts from the seeds, and probably will not require the application of a saw gin. This kind of cotton is cultivated with great success in the Brazils.

7. We shall also send a case containing twenty-five pounds of Maryland tobacco seed,

seed and another case containing two pounds of Virginia tobacco seed, which, we are informed, will be sufficient for cultivation on a large scale, and it may therefore be tried experimentally in a variety of situations.

8. We take the present opportunity of adverting to the specimens of Guzerat tobacco, the growth of the country in the vicinity of Kaira, which you consigned to us by the ship *Pyramus* in the year 1827. We delivered this tobacco to Messrs. Taddy and Company, the manufacturers who had on a former occasion examined and reported upon an experimental consignment of tobacco from your presidency of the year 1823, the unfavourable result of which, with samples of the produce, and also of Turkey and American tobacco, were transmitted with our letter in the Commercial department of 2d of February 1825.

9. Your consignment of tobacco by the *Pyramus* has been manufactured in various ways by the same persons; and although the quality was pronounced superior to that of your consignment of the year 1823, we did not, considering the very low price of American tobacco, see it advisable to prosecute the importation as an article of commerce.

10. Letters from Messrs. Taddy and Company, dated 20th September 1827 and the 19th February 1828, are sent in the packet.

11. We transmit in the packet the following papers, having reference to the culture of cotton and tobacco; viz.

1. Remarks on the culture of cotton in the United states of America, which we have received from our agent with the cotton seeds.

2. Paper on the culture of tobacco in Virginia, received in like manner.

3. Statement of the best method of cultivating New Orleans cotton, received in like manner.

4. Extract of Captain Basil Hall's Travels in North America, so far as regards the cultivation of cotton; but we must remark, that this author's statement of the mode of cleaning cotton by what he denominates Whitney's saw gin, is not applicable to the machines now sent to you, but evidently refers to another American gin, probably like that which we sent to India several years ago.

12. We are strongly impressed with the opinion that nothing but attention and perseverance is required to make Indian cotton-wool a productive article of export to Europe; and there is no commercial object connected with our Indian possessions of greater national importance. We desire, therefore, that the arrival of the saw gins in India be made matter of general publicity; and that such extracts from the papers now sent in the packet as you may consider likely to be useful to the general cultivators be published at intervals in the newspapers, and that the methods pointed out be tried, as far as circumstances will permit, in the management of the Government farm.

13. We shall divide the consignments of gins and seeds upon the two first ships that may sail for Bombay.

14. We have prepared the like supply of machines and seeds for consignment to our Government of Bengal.







## APPENDIX B.

---

Papers relating to the **TRADE** with **INDIA** and **CHINA**, including Information respecting the Consumption and Prices of Tea in Foreign Countries ;

*videlicet,*

- No. 1.—An Account of the Annual Value of the Trade between the Subjects of Great Britain and China, from 1814-15 to 1827-28.
- No. 2.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China, in the last Nineteen Years, ending 30th April 1829.
- No. 3.—An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, since March 1814 to 30th April 1829.
- No. 4.—An Account of the Quantity of British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions in Twenty Years, ending 30th April 1829, respectively ; specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons.
- No. 5.—Statement of the Value of Imports into and Exports from the Territories of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, by Sea, from 1814-15 to 1826-27, exclusive of the Trade of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce received from Bengal, Bombay, and Madras respectively).
- No. 6.—An Account of the Value of Imports into the several Presidencies of India from the United Kingdom, and of Exports from India to the United Kingdom, from 1814-15 to 1826-27, exclusive of Exports or Imports on account of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce).
- No. 7.—An Account of the Trade between the Eastern Islands and India, from 1814-15 to 1826-27.
- No. 8.—Statement of the Quantity and Cost in London of White List Cloth (Red) exported to India in 1813-14, and to be exported in 1828-29, by the East-India Company.
- No. 9.—Statement of the Prices of British Calicoes, &c. in October 1813 to 1828.
- No. 10.—Statement of the Prices of India Cotton Piece-Goods at the East-India Company's Sales in 1813 and 1828.
- No. 11.—Statement of the Quantity and Cost in London of Woollens exported to China in 1813-14, and to be exported in 1828 29.
- No. 12.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive—Bengal.
- No. 13.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive—Fort St. George.



- No. 14.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive.—Bombay.
- No. 15.—An Account of the Quantity of American Tonnage which has cleared out from the different Ports of British India, from 1815-16 to 1826-27 inclusive.
- No. 16.—An Account of the Quantity of Registered Tonnage employed by the East-India Company in their Trade to our Indian Possessions, excluding Ships touching at the Ports of Continental India on their Voyage to China; confined to such Ships as returned to England with Cargoes.
- No. 17.—An Account of the Registered Tonnage employed by the East-India Company in their Trade to China from Year to Year; confined to such Ships as returned to England with Cargoes.
- No. 18.—An Account of the Quantity of Registered Tonnage belonging to the East-India Company clearing out annually from Canton for England.
- No. 19.—An Account of the Quantity of Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and Canton, from 1808-9 to 1826-27, inclusive.
- No. 20.—An Account of the Invoice Value of the East-India Company's Trade between China and England, from 1814-15 to 1827-28 inclusive.
- No. 21.—An Account of the Quantity of British Manufactures annually imported by the East-India Company into the Port of Canton, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28, respectively; specifying particularly the Quantities of Woollens and Cottons imported.
- No. 22.—An Account of the Quantity of Woollens exported by the East-India Company to China, in each Year, from 1st March 1820 to the present time.
- No. 23.—An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of Raw Silk exported from Canton by the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.
- No. 24.—An Account shewing the Quantities of Raw Silk imported into London from Bengal, in each Year, from 1813 to 1828 inclusive; distinguishing the Quantities imported by the Company from the Imports of Private Merchants, and the Average Price per lb. of all the Company's and Private Bengal Raw Silk sold at their Sales in the same Years.
- No. 25.—An Account of the Value of Imports and Exports from the Port of Canton by the Subjects of the United States of America, from 1814-15 to 1826-27.
- No. 26.—An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for American Consumption, from 1815-16 to 1826-27.
- No. 27.—An Account of the Exports from Canton by the Americans, intended for European Consumption, from 1815-16 to 1826-27.
- No. 28.—Statement of the Number of Furs imported into China by the Americans, from 1804-5 to 1826-27.
- No. 29.—An Account of the Value and Quantity of the Cargoes imported into Canton and Macao on the Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and of Canton and Macao, specifying particularly the Quantities and Value of Raw Cotton and Opium, from 1817-18 to 1826-27.
- No. 30.—Quantities and Value of British Manufactures imported into China by the Americans in 1824-25, 1825-26, and 1826-27; and also the Amount imported by the East-India Company and their Officers in the same Years.
- No. 31.—Statement of the Amounts paid in England for Freight and Demurrage, including Cost and Outfit of Company's own Ships, from 1st May 1814 to 30th April 1829.
- No. 32.—An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of Tea exported from Canton by the East-India Company in each Year, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.
- No. 33.—An Account of the Quantity and Sale Amount of Teas sold by the East-India Company in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29 inclusive.

- No. 34.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at the Cape of Good Hope, from the Year 1813-14 to 1827-28; also showing the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereon.
- No. 35.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Quebec and Montreal, in the Years 1825-26, 1826-27, and 1827-28, with the Rates of Colonial Duty payable thereon.
- No. 36.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of Teas sold by the East-India Company at Halifax, in the Years 1826-27 and 1827-28, with the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereupon.
- No. 37.—Rates of Duty payable upon Teas imported into New York.
- No. 38.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea put up to Sale in the Years 1826, 1827, and 1828; Quantity sold, and the Quantity refused by the Buyers (including the Private Trade of the Commanders and Officers).
- No. 39.—Letter from Thomas Lack, Esq. to George Bankes, Esq., dated at the Office of Committee of Privy Council for Trade, Whitehall, 12th December 1828; with one Enclosure.
- No. 40.—(Enclosure.)—Accounts of the Trade by Subjects of the United States of America to and from the East-Indies and China, in the Years 1826 and 1827, and of the Rate of Duty payable in America upon the various Descriptions of Tea imported.
- No. 41.—An Account of the Charges imposed by the Chinese Government on Ships in the Company's Service entering the Port of Canton, from 1814-15 to 1827-28.
- No. 42.—Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to George Bankes, Esq., dated 15th May 1829; with two Enclosures.
1. (Enclosure.)—Copy of a Letter from John M'Tavish, Esq., Acting Consul General at Washington, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 23d March 1829.
  2. (Enclosure.)—List of the Number of Vessels belonging to the United States which have cleared from their Ports for Ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope, in each Year since 1813.
- No. 43.—Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to the Secretary of the Board of Control, dated 17th February 1829; with List of Enclosures.
1. Letter from Sir Daniel Bayley, Consul General at St. Petersburg, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 6-18th December 1828; with one Enclosure.
  2. (Enclosure.)—Copy of a Price-Current of Teas at St. Petersburg in November 1828.
  3. Letter from Henry Canning, Esq., Consul General at Hamburgh, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 16th January 1829; with four Enclosures.
  4. (Enclosure, No. 1.)—A Table shewing the Prices, Duties, and Drawback, on Tea at the Hans Towns.
  5. (Enclosure, No. 2.)—Copy of a Letter from ————— to Mr. Henry Canning, dated Hamburgh, 13th January 1829.
  6. (Enclosure, No. 3.)—Extract of a Letter from the British Consul at Bremen to Mr. Henry Canning, dated 20th December 1828.
  7. (Enclosure, No. 4.)—Extract of a Letter from the British Vice-Consul at Lubeck, to Mr. Henry Canning, dated 22d December 1828.
  8. Letter from D. R. Morier, Esq., Consul General at Paris, to the Earl of Aberdeen, dated 28th November 1828; with one Enclosure.
  9. (Enclosure.)—Statement showing the Amount of Tea imported into France from the Year 1820 to 1827 inclusive, the Rates of Import Duty payable thereon, and the current Wholesale Prices of the different Qualities thereof reduced into English Money at the current rate of Exchange, viz. *frs.* 25, 22½ *p'* £ sterling.

10. Letter from Sir Henry Lushington, Consul General at Naples, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 13 December 1828; with one Enclosure.
11. (Enclosure.)—Statement of the Quantity of Tea imported into Naples in the Years 1826 and 1827.
12. Letter from Frederick Lindeman, Esq., Consul General at Palermo, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 17th December 1828.
13. Letter from William Taylor Money, Esq., Consul General at Venice, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 3d January 1829; with one Enclosure.
14. (Enclosure.)—An Account of the Quantities of Tea imported, and the rates of Duty payable thereon, in the several Austrian Ports in the Adriatic, showing the State of the Consumption of that Article in the southern parts of the Austrian States.
15. Letter from Alexander Gibson, Esq., Consul at Dantzic, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 23d January 1829.
16. Letter from Christian Koch, Esq., Consul at Frankfort, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 28th December 1828.
17. Mr. Consul Fenwick's Report on the Consumption and Prices of Tea in Denmark, dated 13th December 1828.
18. Letter from De Hocheplid Larpent, Esq. Consul at Antwerp, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 28th November 1828; with two Enclosures.
19. (Enclosure, No. 1.)—Statement of the Duty on Tea in the Netherlands, as it existed in the former Tariff.
20. (Enclosure, No. 2.)—Statement of the Prices of Tea at Antwerp, reduced into British Money and Weight, at the current rate of Exchange; likewise the precise Quantity consumed yearly in the Southern Provinces, with the Duties to be paid thereon, according to the new Tariff published by authority on the 1st June 1828.
21. Letter from De Hocheplid Larpent, Esq., Consul at Antwerp, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 2d December 1828; with two Enclosures.
22. (Enclosure, No. 1.)—Copy of the Law of the Netherlands' Government of the 31st March 1828, relating to the Free Exportation and Importation of Merchandize from and into that Kingdom.
23. (Enclosure, No. 2.)—Copy of the special Decree of His Netherlands Majesty, dated 10th September 1828, extending the above Law to the Port of Antwerp.
24. Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esq., Consul at Rotterdam, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 18th November 1828.
25. Letter from James Sterling, Esq., Consul at Genoa, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 30th November 1828.
26. Letter from John Falconar, Esq., Consul at Leghorn, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 3d December 1828.
27. Letter from John Parke, Esq., Consul at Ancona, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 23d December 1828; with one Enclosure.
28. (Enclosure.)—Statement of the Consumption of Tea, the Prices of the different Qualities thereof, and the Rates of Duties levied thereon in the Roman States, in English Money, at the current Exchange.
29. Letter from George During, Esq., Consul at Trieste, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 4th December 1828; with one Enclosure.
30. (Enclosure.)—Prices of Tea in Trieste.

India Board, Westminster, }  
4th June 1829.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1157

(B.) No. 1.—AN ACCOUNT of the ANNUAL VALUE of the TRADE between the subjects of GREAT BRITAIN and CHINA in the following Years.

Years.	Value of Exports and Imports between India and China.			Value of Exports and Imports between England and China on account of the Company.	Total Value of the British Trade with China.	Value of Trade of Individuals with China.	Value of Trade of the Company with China.
	On account of Individuals.	On account of the Company.	Total.				
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15	2,573,940	221,589	2,795,529	2,955,766	5,751,295	2,573,940	3,177,355
1815-16	2,397,026	356,470	2,735,496	4,285,799	7,021,295	2,379,026	4,642,269
1816-17	3,034,031	230,083	3,264,114	2,962,062	6,226,176	3,034,031	3,192,145
1817-18	3,327,770	710,100	4,037,870	2,183,022	6,220,892	3,327,770	2,893,122
1818-19	3,516,332	364,543	3,880,875	2,065,389	5,946,264	3,516,332	2,429,932
1819-20	2,190,137	334,807	2,524,944	3,092,456	5,617,400	2,190,137	3,427,263
1820-21	2,328,039	602,994	3,931,033	2,935,904	6,866,937	3,328,039	3,538,898
1821-22	3,011,010	469,657	3,480,667	2,700,425	6,181,092	3,011,010	3,170,082
1822-23	3,047,792	189,304	3,237,096	2,642,845	5,879,941	3,047,792	2,832,149
1823-24	2,734,509	721,425	3,455,934	2,815,048	6,270,982	2,734,509	3,536,473
1824-25	2,832,191	326,591	3,158,782	2,600,060	5,758,842	2,832,191	2,926,651
1825-26	3,943,729	291,603	4,235,332	2,687,013	6,922,345	3,943,729	2,978,616
1826-27	3,764,404	362,405	4,126,809	3,176,901	7,303,710	3,764,404	3,539,306
1827-28	—	376,247	—	2,836,397	—	—	3,212,644

Note.—From 1820-21, the Value of the Trade between England and China, on Account of the Company, includes Cargoes from China to the Cape, St. Helena and North-American Colonies.

The Statements for 1827-28 are not yet received.

East-India House, }  
1 June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.



**SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.**

1169

[illegible]

The Quantities of the Exports by the East-India Company are alone given in this Account, as no account whatever is kept of the quantities of the Exports made by the Officers of the Company's ships on their own account.

**(continued.)**

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(B.) No. 2.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, Exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China in the last Ten Years (ending the 30th April 1820), thence continued to 1828-29—  
continued.

	1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Copper .. .. .	—	£.	—	£.	—	£.	—	£.	—	£.
Iron .. .. .	665	13,685	301	5,499	552	10,919	548	8,394	600	10,573
Lead .. .. .	1,000	17,927	1,000	16,326	630	12,949	670	16,928	870	18,965
Tin .. .. .	349	22,688	461	29,931	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calicoes and Cottons ..	—	24,437	—	14,605	—	52,572	—	55,555	—	69,193
Apparel .. .. .	—	3,521	—	1,589	—	2,534	—	1,403	—	609
Apothecaries' Stores ..	—	241	—	—	—	453	—	25	—	163
Anchors .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	262	—	—	—	—
Beer .. .. .	—	3,266	—	610	—	678	—	877	—	472
Ble .. .. .	—	22,228	—	5,784	—	1,875	—	90	—	405
Books, Stationery and Charts ..	—	1,472	—	168	—	1,368	—	274	—	544
Brass Wire .. .. .	—	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bronze, Plaster Figures, and Statuary ..	—	300	—	15	—	350	—	27	—	—
Cutlery, Tinware, Tin Plates and Steel ..	—	1,986	—	1,897	—	2,719	—	2,054	—	1,230
Cloth Cuttings .. .. .	—	1,718	—	650	—	1,812	—	961	—	1,067
Confectionery and Cordials ..	—	310	—	124	—	366	—	50	—	32
Clocks and Clock-work ..	—	495	—	1,212	—	246	—	1,000	—	340
Copper Sheets, Nails and Wire ..	—	—	—	—	—	525	—	—	—	—
Stores and Provisions for Supra- } Cargoes .. .. .	—	1,843	—	1,733	—	1,558	—	1,659	—	1,869

[illegible]

**The Quantities of the Exports by the East-India Company are alone given in this Account, as no account whatever is kept of the quantities of the Exports made by the Officers of the Company's ships on their own account.**

**(continued.)**

(7 m)



(B.) No. 2.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China in the last Nine years, ending the 30th April 1823—*continued*.

	1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Apparel .. .. .	—	£. 278	—	99	—	445	—	28	—	£. 144
Apothecaries' Stores ..	—	649	—	540	—	504	—	602	—	465
Beer .. .. .	—	188	—	60	—	596	—	20	—	—
Boots and Shoes .. ..	—	137	—	27	—	240	—	25	—	88
Books and Charts .. ..	—	225	—	8	—	67	—	—	—	216
Candles .. .. .	—	54	—	60	—	82	—	60	—	—
Clocks and Clockwork ..	—	560	—	—	—	750	—	1,596	—	300
Cutlery .. .. .	—	193	—	128	—	589	—	485	—	175
Cotton Wool .. .. .	11,243	93,402	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton and Printed Calicoes ..	—	50,279	—	14,901	—	29,024	—	14,394	—	16,604
Cotton Twist .. .. .	42	494	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Confectionery and Compounds ..	—	29	—	143	—	264	—	22	—	10
Carriages .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	130	—	—	—	100
Copper .. .. .	—	756	—	61	—	1,350	—	114	—	—
Cutbear .. .. .	—	530	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coach Furniture .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
Fire Engines .. .. .	—	—	—	340	—	50	—	400	—	—
Glass and Earthenware .. ..	—	5,069	—	512	—	4,866	—	3,490	—	3,661
Gold and Silver Lace and Thread ..	—	—	—	—	—	375	—	100	—	180
Hats .. .. .	—	144	—	—	—	289	—	140	—	154
Haberdashery .. .. .	—	130	—	—	—	461	—	202	—	18
Hosiery .. .. .	—	90	—	39	—	501	—	145	—	271
Iron and Ironmongery .. ..	—	1,979	—	1,598	—	1,821	—	1,890	—	928
Jewellery .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225	—	—
Lead and Lead Shot .. ..	—	—	—	255	—	—	—	125	—	680
Looking Glasses .. .. .	—	12	—	12	—	438	—	20	—	—

..continued.)

Linen..	..	..	..	..	..	280	—	76	—	—	438	—	485	—	186
Leather, wrought	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	20	—	—	122	—	610	—	70
Mathematical and Optical Instruments	..	..	..	..	..	25	—	55	—	—	85	—	390	—	96
Metals; viz. Iron	..	..	tons	..	1,259	13,040	1,136	14,147	1,139	10,795	1,490	1,538	13,529	1,538	14,591
Lead	..	..	do.	..	500	11,437	500	11,046	935	20,480	950	1,460	22,433	1,460	35,460
Tin	..	..	do.	..	123	8,342	287	18,650	29	1,881	—	—	—	—	—
Musical Instruments and Music	..	..	..	..	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	215	—	60
Millinery	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oilman's Stores	..	..	..	..	—	95	—	141	—	250	—	—	13	—	93
Perfumery	..	..	..	..	—	1,143	—	60	—	528	—	—	555	—	1,275
Painter's Colours	..	..	..	..	—	405	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	140
Plate and Plated Ware	..	..	..	..	—	461	—	127	—	437	—	—	111	—	484
Pictures and Prints	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	60	—	65	—	—	—	—	20
Playing Cards	..	..	..	..	—	32	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Provisions	..	..	..	..	—	150	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	300
Printing Materials and Apparatus	..	..	..	..	—	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steel and Spring Steel	..	..	..	..	—	540	—	160	—	12	—	—	232	—	120
Skins	..	..	..	..	—	736	—	1,250	—	7,130	—	—	36,446	—	27,019
Stationery	..	..	..	..	—	40	—	65	—	795	—	—	306	—	190
Statuary	..	..	..	..	—	285	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	54
Saddlery	..	..	..	..	—	65	—	—	—	40	—	—	160	—	42
Ship Chandlery	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	40
Snuff	..	..	..	..	—	119	—	15	—	38	—	—	52	—	60
Stores and Provisions for the Factory	..	..	..	..	—	2,093	—	2,060	—	4,751	—	—	9,128	—	3,767
Tin Ware and Tin Plates	..	..	..	..	—	391	—	438	—	151	—	—	930	—	941
Turnery	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	40	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
Toys	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstery and Cabinet Ware	..	..	..	..	—	2,040	—	640	—	802	—	—	1,020	—	168
Watches	..	..	..	..	—	5,703	—	2,653	—	1,100	—	—	1,100	—	365
					—	202,797	—	67,676	—	92,902	—	—	111,753	—	106,630
				£	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

The Quantities of the Exports by the East-India Company are alone given in this Account, as no account whatever is kept of the quantities of the Exports made by the Officers of the Company's Ships on their own account.

(continued..)

(B.) No. 2.—An Account of the Quantity and Value of all Manufactures, exclusive of Woollens, exported by the East-India Company and their Officers to China in the last Nine Years, ending the 30th April 1829—*continued.*

1164

APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

	1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Apparel .. .. .	—	£. 210	—	£. 158	—	£. 410	—	£. 779
Apothecaries' Stores .. .. .	—	503	—	550	—	640	—	900
Beer .. .. .	—	52	—	20	—	45	—	217
Boots and Shoes .. .. .	—	44	—	15	—	95	—	170
Books and Charts .. .. .	—	110	—	58	—	—	—	242
Candles .. .. .	—	54	—	54	—	54	—	50
Clocks and Clockwork .. .. .	—	990	—	600	—	1,979	—	3,518
Cutlery .. .. .	—	350	—	115	—	430	—	327
Cotton Wool .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cottons and Printed Calicoes .. .. .	—	44,120	—	34,610	—	25,747	P 29,950	68,543
Cotton Twist .. .. .	—	—	—	—	Bales 300	10,338	Bales 50	955
Confectionery and Compounds .. .. .	—	29	—	48	—	8	—	67
Carriages .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	158
Copper .. .. .	—	232	—	—	—	665	—	35
Cutbear .. .. .	—	378	—	—	—	398	—	—
Coach Furniture .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—
Fire Engines .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36
Glass and Earthenware .. .. .	—	1,289	—	787	—	818	—	598
Gold and Silver Lace and Thread .. .. .	—	—	—	180	—	950	—	400
Hats .. .. .	—	159	—	87	—	66	—	67
Haberdashery .. .. .	—	—	—	15	—	150	—	905
Hosiery .. .. .	—	145	—	112	—	103	—	58
Iron and Ironmongery .. .. .	—	1,348	—	641	—	1,634	—	1,174
Jewellery .. .. .	—	400	—	—	—	—	—	108
Lead and Lead Shot .. .. .	—	1,226	—	918	—	—	—	—
Looking Glasses .. .. .	—	—	—	25	—	50	—	500

Linen .. .. .	..	..	..	329	—	88	—	250	—	233
Leather, wrought .. .. .	..	..	..	29	—	40	—	40	—	—
Mathematical and Optical Instruments .. .. .	..	..	..	400	—	—	—	100	—	154
Metals; viz. Iron .. .. . tons	2,419	—	—	34,443	2,101	29,043	1,501	17,487	1,886	18,180
Lead .. .. . do.	1,447	—	—	40,050	1,900	38,874	1,700	38,625	1,000	17,798
Tin .. .. . do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Musical Instruments and Music .. .. .	—	—	—	270	—	656	—	350	—	150
Millinery .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	121
Oilman's Stores .. .. .	—	—	—	21	—	53	—	6	—	12
Perfumery .. .. .	—	—	—	337	—	262	—	228	—	215
Painter's Colours .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plate and Plated Ware .. .. .	—	—	—	360	—	56	—	34	—	150
Pictures and Prints .. .. .	—	—	—	280	—	—	—	—	—	—
Playing Cards .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Provisions .. .. .	—	—	—	100	—	90	—	382	—	20
Printing Materials and Apparatus .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80
Steel and Spring Steel .. .. .	—	—	—	50	—	30	—	140	—	—
Skins .. .. .	—	—	—	8,832	—	2,600	—	60	—	1,000
Stationery .. .. .	—	—	—	260	—	65	—	155	—	178
Statuary .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
Saddlery .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	10
Ship Chandlery .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Snuff .. .. .	—	—	—	47	—	27	—	—	—	—
Stores and Provisions for the Factory .. .. .	—	—	—	4,125	—	5,393	—	7,239	—	2,158
Tin Ware and Tin Plates .. .. .	—	—	—	938	—	407	—	967	—	348
Turnery .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
Toys .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
Upboltery and Cabinet Ware .. .. .	—	—	—	412	—	500	—	92	—	230
Watches .. .. .	—	—	—	1,000	—	780	—	380	—	3,216
£	—	—	—	143,922	—	118,074	—	105,255	—	124,098

The Quantities of the Exports by the East-India Company are alone given in this Account, as no account whatever is kept of the quantities of the Exports made by the Officers of the Company's Ships on their own account.

East-India House, 1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 3.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF BRITISH MANUFACTURES EXPORTED TO ALL PARTS OF INDIA exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, in each Year since March 1814 to March 1819, thence continued to 1828-29.

	1814-15.		1815-16.		1816-17.	
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.
Broad Cloth .. .. .	13,899	£. 242,480	10,340	£. 187,838	6,574	£. 130,348
Long Ells .. .. .	3,700	9,960	3,700	10,160	2,696	7,761
Camlets, Stuffs, &c. .. .	9,957	16,360	9,721	16,781	10,275	3,871
Braziers, Ironmongery, Cutlery, Pewter, Tin Ware, Time Glasses, &c. .. .. .	163	8,694	248	11,250	1,337	22,785
Anchors, Grapnels, and Mooring Chains .. .. .	303	6,852	350	8,442	—	—
Buntin .. .. .	21	1,207	11	826	8	319
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars .. .. .	—	2,267	—	718	—	99
Butter and Cheese .. .. .	88	235	318	850	65	137
Beer .. .. .	100	611	120	687	20	120
Canvas .. .. .	38	2,994	109	7,949	28	1,559
Cordage .. .. .	311	28,296	227	12,273	35	1,794
Carts, Barrows, Gun-Carriages, Ploughs, &c. .. .. .	—	15,032	—	760	—	23,942
Accoutrements .. .. .	398	23,410	57	4,314	1,168	44,086
Fire Engines, Hose and Leather .. .	36	928	22	1,094	41	1,979
Glass, Earthenware, & Window Glass .. .	41	983	68	1,973	37	249
Gunpowder and Barrels .. .. .	200	7,430	—	—	1,120	6,765
Haberdashery, Hosiery, and Hats .. .	7	622	12	500	5	105
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores .. .. .	127	5,324	242	5,198	50	1,067
Linen .. .. .	1	191	12	584	2	106

Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Rupture Trusses, Lint, Mortars and Pestles, Glass and Tin Ware, Pewter, &c. &c. ..	do.	230	8,500	242	6,648	230	5,997
Lines and Twine and Slow Match, ..	casks	56	1,966	11	290	51	848
Mathematical Instruments ..	cases	24	2,530	11	388	36	3,797
Market Furniture and Materials } for Small Arms .. ..	do.	33	2,117	4	490	278	14,892
Ordnance—Iron .. ..	numb.	87	1,270	40	1,373	99	3,954
Brass .. ..	do.	83	6,521	61	4,913	221	15,029
Oilman's Stores — Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Blue, Tallow, Painters' Colours, Red and White Lead, &c. &c. ..	cases	1,940	7,565	2,897	8,178	1,078	8,050
Saddlery and Harness .. ..	do.	166	5,944	73	2,936	438	16,264
Clothing for Soldiers and Sailors, } Shoes and Hammocks ..	do.	272	14,619	140	5,863	52	12,674
Small Arms—Musquets .. ..	numb.	41,206	89,854	20,396	36,559	37,914	67,717
Carbines .. ..	do.	63	121	—	—	—	—
Fusils .. ..	do.	40	77	1,917	3,482	9,513	17,938
Rifles .. ..	do.	248	1,593	116	613	1,500	7,736
Pistols, &c. .. ..	pairs	804	2,026	3,497	7,861	6,348	12,639
Stationery and Books .. ..	cases	528	13,726	690	19,959	801	23,180
Shot and Shells .. ..	..	—	3,240	—	25,926	—	34,140
Swords and Pikes .. ..	numb.	3,338	2,646	5,717	3,238	18,666	13,212
Turnery, Sponge Staves, &c. ..	packs.	48	1,831	22	785	353	3,139
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper ..	do.	496	6,511	251	3,233	787	3,607
Musical Instruments .. ..	do.	—	—	14	716	142	4,182
Furniture for the Government } House at St. Helena .. ..	do.	—	—	—	—	31	1,939
Copper .. ..	tons	1,484	191,240	855	102,792	1,519	160,556
Iron .. ..	do.	3,396	49,462	2,414	38,058	2,348	36,291
Tin .. ..	do.	32	816	557	11,086	909	14,880
Lead .. ..	do.	—	—	—	—	35	2,275
£							732,148
					557,584		
					787,961		

(continued..)

(B.) No. 3.—An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, in each Year since March 1814 to March 1819, thence continued to 1828-29.—*continued.*

..continued)

	1817-18.		1818-19.	
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.
Broad Cloth .. .. .	4,472	£. 69,442	9,111	£. 199,718
Long Ells .. .. .	5,520	14,345	13,145	32,388
Camlets, Stuffs, &c. .. .. .	625	1,707	1,380	5,977
Braziliery, Ironmongery, Cutlery, Pewter, Tin Ware, Time Glasses, &c. .. .. .	179	13,746	4,016	26,881
Anchora, Grapnels, and Mooring Chains .. .. .	—	—	—	—
Buntin .. .. .	20	772	8	257
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars .. .. .	—	286	—	325
Butter and Cheese .. .. .	—	—	13	332
Beer .. .. .	12	73	39	566
Canvass .. .. .	34	1,203	124	5,461
Cordage .. .. .	74	2,825	26	1,303
Carts, Barrows, Gun-Carriages, Ploughs, &c. .. .. .	—	1,570	—	4,119
Accoutrements .. .. .	894	14,977	828	7,297
Fire Engines, Hose and Leather .. .. .	45	2,420	62	3,450
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass .. .. .	187	223	68	751
Gunpowder and Barrels .. .. .	396	10,358	1,646	4,954
Haberdashery, Hosiery, and Hats .. .. .	—	—	13	572
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores .. .. .	6	77	247	4,515
Linen .. .. .	4	219	8	622

Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Rupture Trusses, Lint, Mortars and Pestles, Glass and Tin Ware, Pewter, &c. &c.	do.	165	5,734	253	10,001
Lines and Twine and Slow Match	.. .. . casks	7	144	21	674
Mathematical Instruments	.. .. . cases	27	1,420	15	889
Musquet Furniture and Materials for Small Arms	.. .. . do.	13	308	652	2,059
Ordnance—Iron	.. .. . numb.	173	4,951	8	368
Brass	.. .. . do.	99	7,755	340	12,996
Oilman's Stores—Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Blue, Tallow, Painters' Colours, Red and White Lead, &c. &c.	cases	886	2,214	2,009	6,542
Saddlery and Harness	.. .. . do.	174	6,152	86	2,169
Clothing for Soldiers and Sailors, Shoes and Hammocks	.. .. . do.	606	15,745	423	16,974
Small Arms—Musquets	.. .. . numb.	27,212	45,890	300	494
Carbines..	.. .. . do.	1,250	2,008	—	—
Fuzils	.. .. . do.	1,922	3,221	—	—
Rifles	.. .. . do.	500	2,450	—	—
Pistols, &c.	.. .. . pairs	2,223	4,769	1,610	3,681
Stationery and Books	.. .. . cases	687	19,160	576	16,118
Shot and Shells	.. .. . do.	—	12,668	—	1,821
Swords and Pikes	.. .. . numb.	11,424	7,366	1,100	539
Turnery, Sponge Staves, &c.	.. .. . pack.	99	355	818	4,388
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper..	.. .. . do.	86	783	539	2,312
Musical Instruments	.. .. . do.	159	4,184	15	1,388
Furniture for the Government House at St. Helena..	.. .. . do.	16	255	22	1,190
Copper	.. .. . tons	1,298	123,330	1,361	159,491
Iron	.. .. . do.	426	6,770	1,284	20,569
Tin	.. .. . do.	905	19,416	415	9,739
Lead	.. .. . do.	—	—	—	—
		—	431,291	—	503,790

(continued.)



(B.) No. 3.—An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all Parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, since March 1819, to 30th April 1829—continued.

	1819-20.		1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.	
	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.
Broad-Cloth .. .. pieces	11,979½	200,052	17,642	224,439	18,600	199,414	11,943	125,910	12,352½	111,099
Long Elbs .. .. do.	25,847	71,378	37,210	98,558	13,780	32,551	500	1,158	1,270	2,215
Camlets, Stuffs, and Cottons .. do.	1,593	5,866	10,347	13,591	20,435	14,829	10,212	10,918	23,457	19,651
Accountments .. .. pack.	407	5,399	762	16,398	643	10,515	1,452	11,546	397	15,635
Ale and Beer .. .. hhd.	82	426	50	273	43	230	86	489	80	457
Anchors, Grapnels, and Moor- ing Chains .. .. numb.	22	359	—	2,058	—	3,899	2	446	72	1,328
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, } Masts, Spars, &c. .. }	—	388	—	2,547	—	879	—	165	—	1,104
Braziers, Ironmongery, Tin Ware, Pewter, and Cutlery }	—	12,535	—	19,002	—	8,946	—	27,274	—	26,396
Buntin .. .. pack.	10	518	13	513	6	299	17	946	20	1,825
Butter and Cheese .. .. cases	15	112	7	38	—	—	85	218	74	191
Canvas .. .. bales	106	5,748	74	3,978	103	4,076	218	6,599	202	5,264
Carts, Barrows, Gun-carriages, and Ploughs .. .. }	—	3,725	—	35,116	—	548	—	3,862	—	289
Clothing for Soldiers & Sailors, Shoes, Hammocks, &c. .. }	251	10,695	472	29,904	201	9,108	535	20,440	157	4,175
Copper Coins .. .. cases	—	—	—	—	44	1,000	—	—	308	7,000
Cordage .. .. cwt.	1,528	3,621	3,895	8,385	2,451	5,487	2,706	5,389	1,925	3,762
Fire-Engines, Hose and Leather pack.	78	3,948	55	1,823	22	1,368	30	1,033	53	1,734
Flints .. .. do.	469	393	122	76	—	—	825	555	85	42
Furniture .. .. cases	—	—	2	242	11	80	—	—	20	396
Glass, Earthenware, and Win- dow Glass .. .. pack.	78	448	34	323	112	1,109	143	858	162	3,620
Gunpowder and Barrels .. barrels	1,596	4,788	1,858	6,739	1,789	5,099	2,351	7,117	1,236	4,445
Haberdashery, Hosiery, & Hats cases	9	444	8	333	7	175	—	542	10	698
Hospital Stores, Surgeon's In- struments, Trusses, Lin- iments, &c. Glass & Tinware }	182	10,663	192	9,872	151	10,984	206	8,974	156	8,292
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores .. .. }	25	443	129	1,823	—	—	—	172	—	277
Lighthouse Stores .. .. cases	—	—	20	1,027	3	33	—	—	—	—

...continued.)

	7	515	6	569	—	36	—	744	3	165	4	324
Linen ..	51	782	59	903	—	—	—	—	35	724	80	2,844
Linen and Twine and Slow Match do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,000	—	67,167
Materials for the Mint .. do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mathematical Instruments .. cases	17	3,120	36	2,832	—	19	980	—	36	1,239	55	3,539
Metals; viz. Copper .. tons	1,755	198,189	2,063	227,811	—	2,305	227,391	—	2,282	217,996	2,184	206,987
Iron .. do.	1,266	17,771	1,730	18,105	—	1,234	13,328	—	1,699	17,735	1,987	15,532
Lead .. do.	880	23,344	131	2,847	—	132	2,707	—	220	5,022	305	7,321
Musical Instruments ..	61	3,469	97	2,870	—	44	1,880	—	54	2,190	109	4,281
Musquet Furniture, and Mate- rials for Small Arms .. } do.	84	2,252	12	259	—	—	2,073	—	72	2,671	356	4,922
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Sarch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead } do.	1,886	5,828	1,601	3,209	—	1,057	2,181	—	—	3,844	1,931	3,779
Ordnance; viz. Iron ..	81	3,126	205	10,150	—	—	1,851	—	160	6,158	197	2,761
Brass .. do.	65	5,497	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pipe Packs (to the Cape) .. pack.	500	813	500	650	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockets, Moulds, &c. .. do.	—	—	439	3,817	—	—	5,860	—	—	2,405	2	161
Saddlery and Harness .. cases	68	2,757	155	5,874	—	52	2,106	—	220	8,470	367	15,214
Scales and Weights .. pack.	59	689	86	1,933	—	3	52	—	16	1,244	65	1,356
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper cases	47	600	64	511	—	210	1,169	—	—	—	7	79
Silver, Plate, and Watches .. do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slates, Bricks, Cement, &c. .. numb.	—	—	25,000	371	—	—	324	—	—	240	—	—
Small Arms; viz. Muskets .. do.	30,300	53,552	15,000	26,741	—	23,016	49,568	—	22,640	42,816	15,000	28,774
Carbines, Blunderbusses, &c. do.	—	—	—	—	—	250	499	—	50	150	25	987
Fuzils .. do.	980	1,678	420	736	—	880	1,483	—	1,440	2,543	4,200	7,320
Rifles .. do.	—	—	630	3,092	—	—	—	—	150	695	—	—
Pistols .. pairs	5,480	12,928	1,200	2,890	—	170	387	—	1,500	3,650	200	476
Shot and Shells ..	—	12,693	—	10,577	—	—	16,510	—	—	6,318	—	8,492
Stationery and Books .. pack.	650	18,009	631	15,609	—	799	18,042	—	790	20,763	669	16,459
Steam Engines and Machinery do.	49	2,717	1	437	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	523
Steel ..	—	—	—	1,191	—	—	425	—	—	—	—	—
Swords and Pikes ..	6,540	4,082	7,939	4,656	—	3,452	2,936	—	3,096	2,209	5,137	1,131
Turnery, Sponge Staves, &c. pack.	1,000	1,804	—	1,666	—	54	395	—	85	519	29	616
Types and Printing Presses, &c. do.	—	—	10	322	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	185
£	—	718,164	—	818,686	—	—	663,500	—	—	594,377	—	641,035

(continued.)

(B.) No. 3.—An Account of the Quantities and Value of British Manufactures exported to all Parts of India, exclusive of China, by the East-India Company, since March 1819, to 30th April 1829—*continued.*

	1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.
Broad Cloth .. .. .	5,407	40,008	5,237	68,852	14,826½	153,640	7,958½	87,018	8,530½	63,918
Long Ells .. .. .	120	218	76	153	2,666	5,153	373	654	794	1,352
Camlets, Stuffs, and Cottons ..	328	5,790	4,624	36,963	1,820	1,635	451	573	174	2,343
Accoutrements .. .. .	381	14,431	434	33,256	542	28,127	492	26,570	187	8,117
Ale and Beer .. .. .	75	499	75	495	96	563	119	699	116	742
Anchors, Grapnels, and Moor- ing Chains .. .. .	172	5,585	138	5,884	299	15,972	604	14,646	68	3,078
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars, &c. . . .	—	621	—	1,367	—	1,666	159	1,428	209	219
Brazieri, Ironmongery, Tin Ware, Pewter, and Cutlery }	—	58,445	—	70,908	—	121,113	4,393	57,684	2,077	22,338
Buntin .. .. .	24	1,175	46	2,524	15	938	31	1,876	17	928
Butter and Cheese .. .. .	41	106	66	175	51	158	68	153	67	150
Canvas .. .. .	117	4,302	459	22,474	361	12,172	149	4,706	327	7,014
Carts, Barrows, Gun-carriages, and Moulds .. .. .	—	5,768	—	8,011	—	1,169	—	39,441	2,009	22,627
Clothing for Soldiers & Sailors, Shoes, Hammocks .. .	544	25,799	342	17,602	768	25,130	506	17,980	504	16,935
Copper Coin .. .. .	—	—	561	12,516	93	4,842	—	—	—	—
Cordage .. .. .	3,492	6,548	7,454	17,140	8,650	19,147	5,664	12,623	2,444	5,397
Fire-Engines, Hose and Leather	64	3,681	104	7,352	70	4,541	180	7,914	160	2,366
Flints .. .. .	450	616	1,948	4,166	2,001	3,777	1,893	2,550	1,021	1,033
Furniture .. .. .	2	43	2	91	1	18	—	—	—	—
Glass, Earthenware, and Win- dow Glass .. .. .	256	2,018	278	3,354	234	1,862	338	2,914	61	2,168
Gunpowder and Barrels ..	300	825	319	3,045	200	1,302	300	1,491	200	574
Haberdashery, Hosiery, & Hats	12	660	9	396	15	360	10	329	5	237
Hospital Stores, Surgeons' In- struments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c. Glass & Tinware }	141	5,772	102	7,004	170	13,952	194	12,473	151	8,207
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores .. .	—	1,368	—	829	—	1,374	—	567	39	361
Lighthouse Stores .. ..	—	—	—	—	3	76	1	19	—	—

.. continued)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1178

Linen .. .. .	47	2,315	114	303	48	128	88	343	26	203
Lines and Twine, and Slow Match do.	229	4,727	617	12,655	509	12,055	153	3,557	80	1,794
Materials for the Mint .. do.	—	41,929	5	304	—	10,592	—	2,546	445	2,461
Mathematical Instruments .. cases	50	3,598	136	9,364	119	13,894	125	10,912	83	8,045
Metals: viz. Copper .. .. tons	300	29,506	37	4,955	91	10,887	84	9,753	319	31,022
Iron .. .. . do.	1,243	15,087	1,192	5,986	254	4,652	1,794	25,282	1,979	16,970
Lead .. .. . do.	884	20,225	718	20,527	510	11,654	534	10,459	54	996
Musical Instruments .. .. pack.	69	2,548	111	4,538	169	8,398	235	10,085	82	1,352
Musket Furniture, and Mate- rials for Small Arms	243	3,594	53	2,703	—	12,503	73	4,875	42	2,332
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead	2,997	4,956	—	10,523	3,554	7,904	2,810	3,842	2,640	4,393
Ordnance: viz. Iron .. .. numb.	24	140	163	8,452	—	15,856	559	15,130	96	2,527
Brass .. .. . do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	1,230	—	—
Pipe Packs (to the Cape) .. pack.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockets, Moulds, &c. . . do.	—	157	5	329	530	4,874	—	—	10	377
Saddlery and Harness .. cases	290	11,435	587	26,221	597	20,953	402	12,544	144	3,877
Scales and Weights .. .. pack.	128	1,483	21	772	—	1,048	151	2,937	9	324
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper cases	80	1,103	364	5,391	1,000	13,286	724	9,479	242	3,205
Silver, Plate, and Watches .. do.	2	834	1	158	1	197	6	421	2	158
Slates, Bricks, Cement, &c. . numb.	tons 83	125	—	228	—	—	cr. 402	302	—	266
Small Arms; viz. Muskets .. do.	10,200	21,050	32,670	62,794	53,520	121,941	47,640	111,146	18,600	36,519
Carbines, Blunderbusses, &c. do.	16	278	100	643	150	1,120	1,250	2,785	—	—
Fuzils .. .. . do.	4,400	8,569	5,840	12,246	3,360	7,384	560	10,220	1,092	2,042
Rifles .. .. . do.	—	—	—	—	610	3,226	340	1,829	—	—
Pistols .. .. . pairs	1,320	3,374	3,246	11,698	9,770	28,605	6,220	17,053	2,580	6,933
Shot and Shells .. .. .	—	33,859	—	82,354	—	145,893	—	61,697	—	37,968
Stationery and Books .. .. pack.	1,072	26,811	852	23,482	1,339	33,826	1,389	34,304	1,109	30,445
Steam Engines and Machinery do.	8	848	—	20,896	—	12,310	—	6,207	634	30,203
Steel .. .. . do.	385	1,451	223	623	487	1,753	73	217	88	224
Swords and Pikes .. .. .	650	3,643	9,916	8,322	11,824	16,345	11,756	13,997	3,104	2,344
Turnery, Sponge Staves, &c. pack.	61	237	58	690	211	2,186	113	3,240	116	1,047
Types and Printing Presses, &c. do.	4	142	7	208	—	—	84	1,400	18	338
£	—	428,232	—	671,922	—	941,457	—	682,100	—	398,469

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct.-Gen.

(B.) No. 4.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of BRITISH MANUFACTURES exported to our INDIAN POSSESSIONS, in Ten Years, ending March 1819 respectively, specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons; thence continued to 1828-29.

	1809-10.		1810-11.		1811-12.		1812-13.		1813-14.	
	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.
Broad Cloth .. .. pieces	10,048	£. 169,543	6,656	£. 122,272	13,370	£. 231,200	11,919	£. 200,271	9,220	£. 171,083
Long Ells .. .. do.	6,240	14,309	8,920	30,096	10,839	29,819	5,100	12,008	2,300	7,086
Camlets, Stuffs, &c. .. do.	16,241	20,915	5,985	14,388	6,413	15,440	2,971	18,480	3,865	23,973
Cottons .. .. do.	2,726	4,572	1,952	3,620	1,220	4,022	2,467	5,396	16,593	14,155
Anchors, Grappals, and Moor- ing Chains .. .. numb.	376	14,582	424	7,561	618	7,708	395	8,301	378	8,382
Butter and Cheese .. .. pack.	62	146	28	75	88	231	39	100	57	302
Beer and Ale .. .. barrels	42	262	25	142	46	263	210	1,268	100	614
Buntin.. .. bales	41	1,878	34	1,149	18	909	6	398	11	688
Braziers, Ironmongery, Tin- ware, Pewter & Cutlery, &c. } pack.	4,979	29,230	1,476	17,939	2,712	45,763	4,610	40,275	1,289	32,364
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, } Spars, &c. .. .. bales	—	6,803	—	3,898	—	1,220	—	1,027	—	2,671
Canvas .. .. tons	24	1,836	80	5,712	217	15,036	178	16,525	148	15,831
Cordage .. .. tons	439	37,678	160	13,494	450	38,984	232	26,263	184	19,339
Ufits, Barrows, Gun Carriages, and } Floughs .. .. } Clothing for Soldiers and Sail- } ors, Shoes, and Hammocks } cases	—	2,850	—	33	—	1,098	—	1,415	—	426
Accountments .. ..	96	7,355	119	5,420	286	23,936	270	15,467	249	17,437
Fire Engines, Hose, and Leather ..	350	28,469	137	12,476	376	21,107	474	25,700	125	9,296
Floor Cloth .. ..	31	1,601	40	2,692	78	4,275	48	2,056	47	1,554
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass	16	587	62	1,788	3	127	4	131	10	322
Gunpowder and Barrels .. barrels	672	5,909	1,079	8,760	726	4,671	196	2,322	96	1,255
Haberdashery, Hosiery, & Hais cases	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	926	—	203
	11	650	7	201	5	197	6	459	9	564

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1175

(continued..)

Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instruments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c. { (Glass, and Tins, &c. ..)	162	5,841	154	5,763	126	4,638	204	7,956	182	8,443
Lines & Twine, & Slow Match, casks, &c.	50	2,125	57	1,695	197	5,750	60	2,298	27	931
Lead Pipes, Sheet Lead, and { Flankets' Stores ..	6	147	1	60	—	—	34	585	10	283
Lines .. .. . do.	1	18	3	375	1,097	1,093	—	—	1	113
Mathematical Instruments .. do.	19	1,761	9	1,384	29	1,579	20	895	23	1,498
Musical Instruments .. .. do.	32	1,116	138	4,469	51	2,994	43	805	50	1,249
Musket Furniture and Materials { for Small Arms ..	4	146	2	198	81	7,221	31	2,507	107	3,198
Ordnance: viz. Iron .. .. numb.	207	10,035	90	4,147	324	8,840	52	1,386	112	3,042
Brass .. .. . do.	99	9,383	39	4,688	169	16,292	57	9,152	39	2,091
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, { Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, { Red and White Lead .. ..	1,801	11,687	1,903	6,189	2,822	8,948	3,120	11,169	1,486	7,620
Shot and Shells .. .. . do.	—	23,202	—	16,238	—	32,746	—	8,387	—	5,013
Saddlery and Harness .. cases	154	13,329	167	14,347	206	7,533	74	4,042	251	11,295
Small Arms; viz. Muskets .. numb.	29,600	61,217	53,550	106,349	24,080	48,575	45,840	92,985	23,367	47,187
Carbines .. .. . do.	1,500	3,067	—	—	5,040	9,911	1,360	2,589	160	306
Fuzils .. .. . do.	1,100	2,363	1,800	3,624	4,250	7,982	3,098	5,581	1,439	2,782
Rifles .. .. . do.	500	3,039	200	1,110	175	987	320	1,971	640	3,547
Pistols .. .. . pairs	4,140	9,851	1,310	2,962	2,400	4,335	5,576	12,653	3,100	7,298
Swords and Pikes .. .. numb.	6,213	5,160	8,070	6,693	8,389	5,307	9,879	6,243	5,872	4,750
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper cases	115	1,686	12	150	86	1,327	153	2,012	77	1,223
Stationery and Books .. .. do.	591	22,559	558	19,487	472	18,354	228	8,605	580	21,165
Turnery, Sponge Staves, &c. .. do.	131	2,526	357	7,787	326	7,156	98	1,442	96	865
Furniture for the Government House { at St. Helena .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	242	—	—	—	4,100
Metals; viz. Copper .. .. tons	1,581	209,369	687	106,113	1,553	227,363	1,489	187,900	1,489	187,775
Iron .. .. . do.	3,371	55,735	2,658	41,431	5,023	68,479	3,228	35,908	4,805	65,626
Lead .. .. . do.	1,762	48,022	770	24,258	1,987	64,979	735	16,087	388	9,373
Tin .. .. . do.	46	3,051	87	6,619	—	—	88	7,199	16	1,344
£	—	855,540	—	637,852	—	1,008,617	—	808,975	—	729,977

(B.) No. 4. —An Account of the Quantities of the British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions, in Ten Years, ending March 1829 respectively, specifying particularly the Quantities and Value of Woollens and Cottons; thence continued to 1828-29. —continued.

	1814-15.		1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.	
	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.
Broad Cloth .. .. .	13,899	£. 242,480	10,340	£. 187,838	6,574	£. 130,348	4,472	£. 69,442	9,111	£. 129,718
Long Ells .. .. .	3,700	9,960	3,700	10,160	2,696	7,761	5,520	14,345	13,145	32,388
Camlets, Stuff, &c. ..	8,630	12,874	9,721	16,781	10,275	3,871	625	1,707	1,380	5,977
Cottons .. .. .	1,327	3,486	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anchors, Grappals, and Moor- ing Chains .. .. .	303	6,852	350	8,442	—	—	—	—	—	—
Butter and Cheese .. ..	88	235	318	850	65	137	—	—	13	332
Beer and Ale .. .. .	100	611	120	687	20	120	12	73	39	566
Buntin .. .. .	21	1,207	11	826	8	319	20	772	8	257
Braziers, Ironmongery, Tin- ware, Pewter & Cutlery, &c. }	163	8,694	248	11,250	1,237	22,785	179	13,746	4,016	26,881
Black, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, } Spar, &c. .. .. .	—	2,267	—	718	—	99	—	286	—	325
Canvas .. .. .	38	2,994	109	7,949	28	1,559	34	1,203	124	5,461
Cordage .. .. .	311	28,296	227	12,273	35	1,794	74	2,825	26	1,303
Carriage, Barrows, Gun-Carriages and Floesha .. .. .	—	15,032	—	760	—	23,942	—	1,570	—	4,119
Clothing for Soldiers & Sailors, } Shoes and Hammocks }	272	14,619	140	5,863	52	12,674	606	15,745	423	16,974
Accountments .. .. .	398	23,410	57	4,314	1,168	44,086	894	14,977	828	7,297
Fire Engines, Hose and Leather ..	36	928	22	1,094	41	1,979	45	2,420	62	3,450
Floor Cloth .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glass, Earthenware, and Window Glass	41	983	68	1,973	37	249	187	223	68	751
Gunpowder and Barrels .. .. .	—	7,430	—	—	—	6,755	—	10,358	—	4,954
Hairdressing, Hosiery, & Hats cases	7	622	12	500	5	105	—	—	13	272

Hospital Stores, Surgeons' Instru- ments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c. Glass, and Tissue, &c. . . }	230	8,500	242	6,648	230	5,997	165	5,734	253	10,001
Lines & Twine, & Slow Match, casks, &c.	56	1,966	11	290	51	848	7	144	21	674
Lead Pipes, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores . . . }	227	5,324	242	5,198	50	1,067	6	77	247	4,515
Linen . . . . . do.	1	191	12	584	2	106	4	219	8	622
Mathematical Instruments . . do.	24	2,530	11	388	36	3,797	27	1,420	15	689
Musical Instruments . . . . do.	—	—	14	716	142	4,182	159	4,184	15	1,388
Musket Furniture and Materials for Small Arms . . . . do.	33	2,117	4	490	278	14,822	13	308	652	2,059
Ordnance: viz. Iron . . . . numb.	87	1,270	40	1,373	99	3,954	173	4,951	8	368
Brass . . . . . do.	83	6,521	61	4,913	221	15,029	99	7,755	340	12,926
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead . . . }	1,990	7,565	2,897	8,178	1,678	8,050	886	2,214	2,009	6,542
Shot and Shells . . . . . do.	—	3,240	—	25,936	—	34,140	—	12,668	—	1,821
Saddlery and Harness . . . . cases	166	5,944	73	2,936	438	16,264	174	6,152	86	2,169
Small Arms; viz. Muskets . . numb.	41,206	89,854	20,396	36,559	37,914	67,717	27,212	45,890	300	494
Carbines . . . . . do.	63	121	—	—	—	—	1,250	2,008	—	—
Fuzils . . . . . do.	40	77	1,917	3,482	9,513	17,038	1,922	3,221	—	—
Rifles . . . . . do.	248	1,503	116	613	1,500	7,736	500	2,450	—	—
Pistols . . . . . pairs	804	2,026	3,407	7,861	6,348	14,639	2,223	4,769	1,610	3,581
Swords and Pikes . . . . . numb.	3,338	2,646	5,717	3,238	18,666	13,212	11,424	7,366	1,100	539
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper cases	496	6,511	251	3,333	787	3,607	86	783	539	2,312
Stationery and Books . . . . do.	528	13,726	690	19,959	801	23,180	687	19,160	576	16,118
Turnery, Sponge Staves, &c. . do.	48	1,831	22	785	353	3,139	99	355	818	4,388
Furniture for the Government House at St. Helena . . . . . do.	—	—	—	—	—	1,939	—	255	—	1,190
Metals; viz. Copper . . . . tons	1,484	191,240	855	102,792	1,519	160,556	1,298	123,330	1,361	159,491
Iron . . . . . do.	3,396	49,462	2,414	38,058	2,348	36,291	426	6,770	1,284	20,569
Lead . . . . . do.	32	8.6	557	11,086	909	14,880	905	19,416	415	9,739
Tin . . . . . do.	—	—	—	—	35	2,275	—	—	—	—
£	—	787,971	—	557,584	—	732,148	—	431,291	—	593,720

(continued.)



(B.) No. 4.—An Account of the Quantities of British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions in Ten years, ending 30th April 1829, respectively, specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons—*continued.*

	1819-20.		1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.	
	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.	Quantities.	Amount.
Broad-Cloth .. .. pieces	11,979½	200,052	17,642	224,439	18,600	199,414	11,943	125,910	12,353½	111,989
Long Ells .. .. do.	25,847	71,378	37,210	98,558	13,780	32,551	500	1,158	1,270	2,215
Camlets, Stuffs, &c. .. do.	1,593	5,866	4,745	9,199	7,651	10,079	6,838	9,881	1,870	6,990
Cottons .. .. do.	—	—	5,602	4,392	12,784	4,750	3,374	1,037	21,587	12,731
Accountments .. .. pack.	407	5,399	762	16,398	643	10,515	1,452	11,546	397	15,635
Ale and Beer .. .. hds.	82	426	50	273	43	230	86	489	80	457
Anchors, Grapnels, and Moor- ing Chains .. .. numb.	22	359	—	2,058	—	3,899	2	446	72	1,328
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, Masts, Spars, &c. .. .. }	—	388	—	2,547	—	879	—	165	—	1,104
Braziers, Ironmongery, Tin Ware, Pewter, and Cutlery, &c. .. }	—	12,535	—	19,002	—	8,946	—	27,274	—	25,396
Buntin .. .. bales	10	518	13	513	6	299	17	946	20	1,825
Butter and Cheese .. .. cases	15	112	7	38	—	—	85	218	74	191
Canvas .. .. bales	106	5,748	74	3,978	103	4,076	218	6,599	202	5,264
Carts, Barrows, Gun-carriages, and Floughs .. .. }	—	3,725	—	35,116	—	548	—	3,862	—	289
Clothing for Soldiers & Sailors, Shoes, Hammocks, &c. .. pack.	251	10,695	472	20,904	201	9,108	335	20,440	157	4,175
Copper Coin .. .. cases	—	—	—	—	44	1,000	—	—	308	7,000
Cordage .. .. cwt.	1,598	3,621	3,895	8,385	2,451	5,487	2,706	5,389	1,925	3,762
Fire-Engines, Hose and Leather Flints, &c. .. pack.	78	3,948	55	1,823	22	1,368	30	1,033	53	1,734
Furniture .. .. do.	469	393	122	76	—	—	825	555	85	42
Glass, Earthenware, and Win- dow Glass .. .. pack.	—	—	2	242	11	80	—	—	20	396
Gunpowder and Barrels .. .. barrels	78	448	34	323	112	1,109	143	858	162	3,620
Haberdashery, Hosiery, & Hats, cases	1,596	4,788	1,858	6,739	1,789	5,099	2,351	7,117	1,336	4,445
Hospital Stores, Surgeon's In- struments, Trusses, Lint, &c. }	9	444	8	333	7	175	—	542	10	698
Mortars, &c. Glass, Tinware, &c. }	182	10,663	192	9,872	151	10,984	206	8,974	156	8,292
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and Plumbers' Stores .. .. }	25	443	129	1,823	—	—	—	172	—	277
Lighthouse Stores .. .. cas.	—	—	20	1,027	3	33	—	—	—	—

...continued.)

Linen .. .. .	7	515	6	569	—	—	3	165	4	224
Lines and Twine, and Slow Match	51	782	59	903	36	724	35	724	80	2,844
Materials for the Mint	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,000	—	67,167
Mathematical Instruments .. cases	17	3,120	36	2,832	19	980	36	1,239	55	3,539
Metals: viz. Copper .. .. tons	1,755	198,189	2,063	227,811	2,305	227,391	2,282	217,996	2,184	206,097
Iron .. .. .	1,266	17,771	1,730	18,105	1,234	13,328	1,699	17,735	1,997	15,532
Lead .. .. .	880	23,344	131	2,847	132	2,707	220	5,022	305	7,321
Musical Instruments .. .. pack.	61	3,469	97	2,870	44	1,880	54	2,190	109	4,281
Musket Furniture, and Materials for Small Arms .. do.	84	2,252	12	259	—	2,073	72	2,671	356	4,922
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap-Starch, Painters' Colours, Tallow, Red and White Lead	1,886	5,828	1,601	3,209	1,057	2,181	—	3,844	1,931	3,779
Ordnance: viz. Iron .. .. numb.	81	3,126	205	10,150	—	1,851	160	6,158	197	3,761
Brass .. .. .	65	5,497	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pipe Packs (to the Cape) .. pack.	500	813	500	650	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockets, Moulds, &c. .. .. do.	—	—	439	3,817	—	5,860	—	2,405	2	161
Saddlery and Harness .. .. cases	68	2,757	155	5,874	52	2,106	220	8,470	367	15,214
Scales and Weights .. .. pack.	59	689	86	1,933	4	52	16	1,244	65	1,356
Shooting and Cartridge Paper	47	600	64	511	210	1,169	—	—	7	79
Silver, Plate, and Watches .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slates, Bricks, Cement, &c. .. numb.	—	—	25,000	371	—	324	—	240	—	—
Small Arms: viz. Muskets .. do.	30,300	53,552	15,000	26,741	23,016	49,568	22,640	42,816	15,000	28,774
Carbines, Blunderbusses, &c. do.	—	—	—	—	250	499	50	150	25	987
Fuzils .. .. .	980	1,678	420	736	880	1,483	1,440	2,543	4,200	7,320
Rifles .. .. .	—	—	630	3,092	—	—	150	695	—	—
Pistols .. .. .	5,480	12,928	1,200	2,890	170	387	1,500	3,650	200	476
Shot and Shells .. .. .	—	12,693	—	10,577	—	16,510	—	6,318	—	8,492
Stationery and Books .. .. .	650	18,009	631	15,609	729	18,042	790	20,763	669	16,459
Steam Engines and Machinery do.	49	2,717	1	437	—	—	—	—	15	523
Steel .. .. .	—	—	—	1,191	—	425	—	—	—	—
Swords and Pikes .. .. .	6,540	4,082	7,939	4,656	3,452	2,936	3,096	2,209	5,137	1,131
Turnery, Sponge Staves, &c. pack.	1,000	1,804	—	1,666	54	325	85	519	39	516
Types and Printing Presses, &c. do.	—	—	10	322	—	—	—	—	6	185
£	—	718,164	—	818,686	—	663,500	—	594,377	—	621,035

(continued..)

(B.) No. 4.—An Account of the Quantities of British Manufactures exported to our Indian Possessions in Ten Years, ending 30th April 1829 respectively, specifying particularly the Quantity and Value of Woollens and Cottons—*continued.*

...continued.)

	1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.		1828-29.	
	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.	Quantities.	Amount. £.
Broad Cloth .. .. .	5,407	40,008	5,237	68,852	14,864	153,640	7,958	87,018	8,530	63,918
Long Ells .. .. .	120	218	76	153	2,666	5,153	373	654	794	1,352
Camlets, Stuffs, &c. ..	328	5,790	3,102	34,956	1,320	1,178	131	313	160	2,037
Cottons .. .. .	—	—	1,522	2,007	500	457	300	260	pck. 14	306
Accountments .. .. .	381	14,431	434	33,256	542	28,127	492	26,570	187	8,117
Ale and Beer .. .. .	75	429	75	495	96	563	119	699	116	742
Anchors, Grapnels and Moor- ing Chains .. .. .	172	5,585	138	5,884	299	15,972	604	14,646	68	3,078
Blocks, Oars, Boat Timbers, } Spar, &c. .. .. .	—	621	—	1,367	—	1,666	159	1,428	2,209	219
Braziers, Ironmongery, Tin Ware, } Pewter, and Cutlery, &c. ..	—	58,445	—	70,908	—	121,113	4,393	57,684	2,077	22,338
Bumby .. .. .	24	1,175	46	2,224	15	938	31	1,876	17	928
Butter and Cheese .. ..	41	106	66	175	51	158	68	153	67	150
Canvas .. .. .	117	4,302	459	22,474	361	12,172	149	4,706	327	7,014
Carts, Barrows, Gun-carriages, and } Ploughs .. .. .	—	5,768	—	8,011	—	1,169	—	39,441	2,009	22,627
Clothing for Soldiers & Sailors, } Shoes and Hammocks .. ..	544	25,799	342	17,602	768	25,130	506	17,980	504	16,935
Copper Coin .. .. .	—	—	561	2,516	93	4,842	—	—	—	—
Cordage .. .. .	3,492	6,548	7,454	17,120	8,650	19,147	5,664	12,623	244	5,397
Fire-Engines, Hose and Leather } pack. .. .. .	64	3,681	104	7,352	70	4,541	180	7,914	160	2,366
Flax .. .. .	450	616	1,948	4,166	2,001	3,777	1,893	2,550	1,021	1,033
Furniture .. .. .	2	43	2	91	1	18	—	—	—	—
Glass, Earthenware, and Win- dow Glass .. .. .	256	2,018	278	3,354	234	1,862	338	2,914	61	2,168
Gunpowder and Barrels .. ..	300	825	319	3,045	200	1,302	300	1,491	200	574
Haberashery, Hosiery, & Hats } cases .. .. .	12	660	9	396	15	360	10	329	5	237
Hospital Stores, Surgeons' In- struments, Trusses, Lint, Mortars, &c. Glass & Tin- ware, &c. .. .. .	141	5,772	102	7,004	170	13,222	14	12,473	151	8,207
Lead Pipe, Sheet Lead, and } Plumbers' Stores .. .. .	—	1,368	—	829	—	1,374	—	567	39	361
Lighthouse Stores .. .. .	—	—	—	—	3	76	1	19	—	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1181

Lines	47	2,315	114	393	48	138	88	343	26	923
Lines and Twine, and Slow Match do.	239	4,727	617	12,655	599	12,055	153	3,557	80	1,794
Materials for the Mint	—	41,929	5	304	—	10,592	—	2,546	445	2,461
Mathematical Instruments	50	3,598	136	9,364	119	13,894	125	10,912	83	8,045
Metals; viz. Copper	300	29,506	37	4,955	91	10,887	84	9,753	319	31,032
Iron	1,243	15,087	1,192	15,986	254	4,652	1,794	25,382	1,379	16,970
Lead	884	20,225	718	20,527	510	11,654	534	10,459	54	996
Musical Instruments	69	2,548	111	4,538	169	8,398	235	10,085	82	1,352
Musket Furniture, and Mate- rials for Small Arms	243	3,594	53	2,703	—	12,503	73	4,875	42	2,332
Oilman's Stores, Linseed Oil, Soap, Starch, Painters' Co- lours, Tallow, Red and White Lead	2,997	4,956	—	10,523	3,554	7,904	2,810	3,842	2,640	4,393
Ordnance: viz. Iron	24	140	163	8,452	—	15,856	559	15,130	96	2,527
Brass	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	1,230	—	—
Pipe Packs (to the Cape)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockets, Moulds, &c. &c.	—	157	5	329	530	4,874	—	—	10	377
Saddlery and Harness	290	11,435	587	26,221	597	20,953	402	12,544	144	3,877
Scales and Weights	128	1,483	21	772	—	1,048	151	2,937	9	324
Sheathing and Cartridge Paper	80	1,103	364	5,391	1,000	13,286	724	9,479	242	3,205
Silver Plate and Watches	2	834	1	158	1	197	6	421	2	158
Slates, Bricks, Cement &c.	tons 83	125	—	228	—	—	cmf. 402	302	—	266
Small Arms: viz. Muskets	10,200	21,050	32,670	62,794	53,520	121,941	47,640	111,146	18,600	36,519
Carbines, Blunder- busses, &c.	16	278	100	643	150	1,120	1,250	2,785	—	—
Fusils	4,400	8,569	5,840	12,246	3,360	7,384	560	10,220	1,092	2,042
Rifles	—	—	—	—	610	3,226	340	1,829	—	—
Pistols	1,320	3,374	3,246	11,698	9,770	28,605	6,220	17,053	2,580	6,933
Shot and Shells	—	33,859	—	82,354	—	145,893	—	61,697	—	37,968
Stationery and Books	1,072	26,811	852	23,482	1,339	33,826	1,389	34,304	1,109	30,445
Steam Engines and Machinery	8	848	—	20,896	—	12,310	—	6,207	634	30,203
Steel	385	1,451	223	623	487	1,753	73	217	88	224
Swords and Pikes	650	3,643	9,916	8,322	11,824	16,345	11,756	13,997	3,104	2,344
Turnery, Sponge-staves, &c.	61	237	58	690	211	2,186	113	3,240	116	1,047
Types and Printing Presses, &c.	4	142	7	208	—	—	84	1,400	18	338
£	—	428,232	—	671,922	—	941,457	—	682,100	—	398,469

THOS. G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, 1st June, 1839.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(B.) No. 5.—STATEMENT of the Value of Imports into, and Exports from, the Territories subject to the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, by sea, in the following years, exclusive of the Trade of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce received from Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively).

YEARS.	VALUE IMPORTS.			VALUE EXPORTS.			TOTAL VALUE.
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	
1814-15	Rupees. 4,13,87,410	Rupees. 1,73,63,205	Rupees. 5,87,50,615	Rupees. 7,25,81,279	Rupees. 41,59,566	Rupees. 7,67,40,845	Rupees. 13,54,91,460
1815-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1816-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1817-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1818-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1819-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1820-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1821-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1822-23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1823-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1824-25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1825-26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1826-27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1183

(B.) No. 6.—AN ACCOUNT of the value of Imports into the several Presidencies of India from the United Kingdom, and of Exports from India to the United Kingdom, in the following years, exclusive of Exports and Imports on account of the East-India Company (extracted from the Reports of External Commerce).

Y E A R S.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.			TOTAL Imports and Exports.
	Merchandise.		Treasure.	TOTAL.		Treasure.	
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1814-15 .. .. .	67,06,283	5,25,127	72,31,410	1,64,07,364	22,054	1,64,29,418	2,36,66,828
1815-16 .. .. .	97,48,847	12,09,271	1,09,58,118	2,08,66,679	8,313	2,08,74,992	3,18,33,110
1816-17 .. .. .	1,25,37,295	22,68,762	1,48,06,057	1,69,85,509	—	1,69,85,509	3,17,91,566
1817-18 .. .. .	2,09,00,608	66,89,390	2,75,89,998	2,29,53,470	—	2,29,53,470	5,05,43,468
1818-19 .. .. .	2,21,10,386	1,57,89,999	3,79,00,295	2,38,31,041	—	2,38,31,041	6,17,31,336
1819-20 .. .. .	1,33,16,856	73,73,701	2,06,90,557	1,96,59,440	11,250	1,96,61,690	4,03,53,247
1820-21 .. .. .	1,36,27,903	18,63,779	1,54,91,682	1,35,50,627	4,106	1,35,54,733	2,99,46,415
1821-22 .. .. .	1,96,70,223	19,74,099	2,16,44,322	1,34,97,207	2,93,222	1,37,90,429	3,54,34,751
1822-23 .. .. .	2,52,01,932	2,53,087	2,54,55,019	1,94,46,727	72,796	1,95,19,523	4,49,74,542
1823-24 .. .. .	2,27,54,864	6,33,407	2,33,88,271	2,04,79,980	17,98,022	2,22,78,002	4,56,66,273
1824-25 .. .. .	2,32,17,672	39,205	2,32,56,877	2,21,58,013	10,04,045	2,31,62,058	4,64,18,935
1825-26 .. .. .	1,87,04,088	1,97,413	1,89,01,501	2,67,35,374	82,291	2,68,15,665	4,57,17,166
1826-27 .. .. .	1,96,44,920	21,928	1,96,66,848	1,59,10,819	11,13,177	1,70,23,996	3,66,90,244

East-India House }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS THOMPSON.

(B) No. 7.—AN ACCOUNT of the Value of the TRADE between the Eastern Islands and India in the following Years.

YEARS.	IMPORTED INTO INDIA.			EXPORTED FROM INDIA.		
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1814-15 .. ..	47,20,381	22,83,038	70,03,419	75,89,723	6,84,166	82,73,889
1815-16 .. ..	49,89,535	22,21,379	72,10,914	73,66,091	97,265	74,63,356
1816-17 .. ..	49,10,977	44,06,675	93,17,652	62,97,274	34,157	63,31,431
* 1817-18 .. ..	36,97,502	50,86,482	87,83,984	76,12,214	96,766	77,08,980
1818-19 .. ..	38,52,667	44,16,203	82,68,870	53,97,443	75,692	54,73,135
1819-20 .. ..	23,57,594	54,15,375	77,72,969	61,71,066	1,92,017	63,63,083
1820-21 .. ..	34,08,285	46,58,368	80,66,653	86,31,534	6,57,062	92,88,596
1821-22 .. ..	38,17,259	42,84,731	81,01,990	1,11,18,071	8,82,238	1,20,00,309
1822-23 .. ..	33,20,259	48,73,240	81,93,499	1,08,54,843	1,32,189	1,09,87,032
1823-24 .. ..	45,37,242	30,19,204	75,56,446	93,43,665	9,30,344	1,02,74,009
1824-25 .. ..	44,53,421	25,92,831	70,46,252	76,19,562	38,650	76,58,212
1825-26 .. ..	29,30,705	21,53,327	50,84,032	60,78,320	61,233	61,39,553
1826-27 .. ..	30,15,270	82,19,610	1,12,34,880	44,14,534	2,17,600	46,32,134

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B) No. 8.—STATEMENT of the QUANTITY and AMOUNT COST in London, of WHITE LIST CLOTH (RED) exported to India in the Season 1813-14, and to be exported in the present Season 1828-29.

	Cloths.		£.	s.	d.
1813-14 .. ..	5,000 White List Red .. ..	at £14. 8s. .. ..	72,000	0	0
1828-29 .. ..	2,223 .. do. .. ..	£10. 4s. 3d. .. ..	22,702	0	0

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

WM. SIMONS.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1186

## (B.) No. 9.—BRITISH CALICOES, &c.

Prices in October .. 1813 .. and in October .. 1828.

6/4 Cambricks, 12 yds. ..	20/	.. per piece ..	8/6 per piece.
Ditto .. ..	27/	—	.. 11/9 —
Ditto .. ..	32/	—	.. 14/ —
Ditto .. ..	39/	—	.. 16/6 —
9/8 Shirting .. ..	14½d.	.. per yard ..	6d. per yard.
Ditto .. ..	23d.	—	.. 10d. —
Ditto .. ..	2/	—	.. 12d. —
Ditto .. ..	2/4	—	.. 14d. —
9/8 Cambric Handkfs. ..	12/9	.. per dozen ..	6/

Those goods made in 1828, although of the same fineness in the loom and the material, are at least 10 per cent. better, the material being better, and better made.

The above information was obtained from the Merchants.

East-India House, 1st June 1829.

WM. SIMONS.

## (B.) No. 10.—STATEMENT of the relative Prices of the following Marks of COTTON PIECE GOODS at the Company's Sales, in the Years 1813 and 1828.

### COMPANY'S COAST WHITE PIECE GOODS.

				Average Sale Price per Piece, in 1813.	Average Sale Price per Piece, in 1828.
Long Cloths ..	V 2 ..	37½ Yards		44/8	14/2
	I 3 ..	37 —		44/6	14/4

### BENGAL WHITE COTTON PIECE GOODS.

		Average Sale Price per Piece, in 1813.	Average Sale Price of last Importation sold in 1823.	Probable Price, if any, sold in 1828.
Baftacs ..	I B A .. 12½ Yards	11/	8/2	3/6
	H B A B 12½ —	10/	7/4	3/

Bengal and Coast Warehouse, 1st June 1829.

H. JOHNSON.



(B.) No. 11.—STATEMENT of the Quantity and Amount Cost in London of WOOLLEN Goods Exported to CHINA, in the Season 1813-14, and to be Exported in the present Season 1828-29.

Exported in Season 1813-14.

					PRICE per Cloth.			AMOUNT.
					£.	s.	d.	£.
Cloths.								
6,123	Superfine Spanish Stripe Cloth	..	..		26	9	11	162,238
1,662	Super Cloth	..	..	..	18	0	0	29,916
804	Worster Cloth	..	..	..	19	13	4	15,812
Pieces.								
179,520	Long Ells	..	..	..	2	7	4	423,359
11,780	Superior Long Ells	..	..	..	3	5	2	38,415
2,700	Double Camlets	..	..	..	9	4	4	24,891
7,800	Single Camlets	..	..	..	7	10	3	59,598
9,500	Second Single Camlets	..	..	..	6	7	6	60,570
3,940	Worleys	..	..	..	3	15	2	14,812
800	Embossed Long Ells	..	..	..	2	19	0	2,361
11	Vigonia Cloths	..	..	..	17	1	10	188
TOTAL, 1813-14					£			832,160

To be Exported in 1828-29. (Estimated.)

					PRICE per Cloth.			AMOUNT.
					£.	s.	d.	£.
Cloths.								
12,000	Superfine Spanish Stripe Cloth	..	..		11	0	2 7	132,136
3,000	Super Cloth	..	..	..	8	17	3 7	26,597
600	Worster Cloth	..	..	..	11	2	11 28	6,688
Pieces.								
120,000	Long Ells	..	..	..	1	13	11 37	204,000
2,000	Double Camlets	..	..	..	7	3	10 4	14,387
6,000	Single Camlets	..	..	..	5	18	11 14	35,679
4,000	Second Single Camlets	..	..	..	5	1	0 9	20,066
TOTAL, 1828-29					£			459,553

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1829

SALE PRICE at CANTON in 1814-15, and probable Sale Price in 1829-30.

							In 1814-15, per Piece.	In 1829-30, per Piece.
							£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Superfine Spanish Stripe Cloth	..	..	..				28 12 0	17 0 0
Super Cloth	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 12 0	11 18 0
Worster Cloth	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 14 0	15 16 8
Long Ells	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 10 0	2 2 8
Superior Long Ells	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 3 4	none.
Double Camlets	..	..	..	..	}			
Single Camlets	..	..	..	..		7 4 0	6 19 2 1/2	
Second Single Camlets	..	..	..	..				
Worleys	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 6 8	none.
Embossed Long Ells	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 13 4	none.

East India House,  
1st June 1829. }

WM. SIMONS.

(B.) No. 12.—BENGAL.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CARGOES EXPORTED BY AMERICAN SHIPS, FROM THE DIFFERENT PORTS OF BRITISH INDIA, FROM THE YEAR 1815-16 TO THE YEAR 1826-27 INCLUSIVE.

	1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.		1820-21.	
	Quantity.	Value. Sicca Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Sicca Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Sicca Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Sicca Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Sicca Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Sicca Rupees.
<b>BENGAL.</b>												
Free Goods ..	12,559	31,116,366	16,040	35,99,394	5,921	15,37,725	9,958	25,00,094	6,662	17,08,048	2,100	7,85,987
Shawls ..	7	490	1	300	6	5,945	26	17,270	14	20,208	4	10,006
Indigo ..	2,077	7,27,438	876	3,08,630	1,043	3,69,752	1,670	6,99,636	2,126	7,75,598	1,692	6,08,716
Sugar ..	15,150	2,52,697	55,949	10,45,989	61,868	12,55,450	56,283	11,67,986	80,033	14,53,353	11,873	2,16,186
Silk ..	—	—	19	7,122	2	708	13	3,771	9	2,530	27	10,479
Saltpetre ..	20	263	12,402	1,62,579	8,171	1,30,434	19,085	2,12,827	8,472	1,29,393	16,323	1,95,852
Grain ..	—	—	—	—	4,922	9,844	2,500	5,900	7,302	14,604	—	—
Genus ..	103	3,704	370	18,967	517	30,346	128	6,618	352	16,243	154	8,590
Cotton ..	2	252	6,003	2,20,942	17,754	10,09,644	32,837	18,15,968	1,473	82,672	690	11,369
Gummiac and Gumney Bags ..	1,128	16,079	1,055	15,524	478	7,619	142	2,768	605	11,582	—	—
Shell Lark, Lark Lake, Lark } Dye, and Stick Lark }	—	5,581	—	8,888	—	10,372	—	5,997	—	7,916	—	26,140
Turmeric ..	3,407	10,808	5,749	22,152	1,747	6,187	652	2,103	300	1,799	7,155	12,808
Ginger ..	10,867	71,222	17,665	1,44,654	25,513	1,88,856	33,698	1,74,901	17,434	69,808	—	—
Castor Oil ..	—	892	—	1,656	—	3,846	—	2,233	—	8,842	—	253
Copa-Nut Oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Safflower ..	—	—	—	278	—	1,120	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stains and Hides ..	—	26,140	—	69,766	—	1,12,088	—	39,928	—	72,960	—	26,158
Tallow Candles ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar Candy ..	—	—	—	465	—	710	—	1,023	—	—	—	—
Seeds of Sorts ..	164	411	125	398	170	633	1,422	3,442	61	366	51	255
Wearing Apparel ..	—	2,044	—	242	—	637	—	6,779	—	—	—	—
Salt Ammoniac ..	—	11,066	—	5,091	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elephant's Teeth ..	—	—	—	—	—	564	—	—	—	—	—	—
Berax and Tincal ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salt Provisions ..	43	4,468	23	1,368	130	10,213	91	6,460	246	18,091	93	3,842
Canvas and Vitry ..	—	243	—	800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hemp, Flax, and Twine ..	12	1,310	17	1,616	—	—	10	900	—	—	1	140
Carpets and Blankets ..	759	7,558	3,135	25,130	1,273	8,812	1,072	8,911	811	7,674	998	10,023
Tobacco ..	—	4,577	—	20,949	—	8,229	—	1,757	—	4,498	—	834
Musket ..	—	—	31	780	—	—	45	783	—	—	—	—
Carrriages ..	—	—	—	950	—	1,585	—	—	—	—	—	—
Catch ..	—	—	2	800	—	440	—	—	—	—	—	—

**SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.**

1189

Sundries..	7,896	13,797	11,934	5,120	9,210	2,110
Spices ..	1,490	8,715	10,305	—	1,832	22,666
.. pipes	270	46	324	51	174	945
Makara Wine ..	—	—	—	—	—	14
Liquors ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pepper ..	1,785	1,334	—	900	—	—
Cassia ..	—	19,970	—	—	19,692	—
Coffee ..	58,364	27,828	2,436	8,590	—	—
Galls ..	—	36,016	48,705	—	—	30,545
.. Camphire	3,376	—	—	44,165	53,101	—
.. Coir ..	—	22,599	—	—	—	1,153
.. Red Wood	4,316	1,700	2,778	—	—	—
.. Betans ..	1,658	4,194	664	—	—	—
.. Mother of Pearl..	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Benjamin	680	—	2,960	1,517	—	—
.. Senna Leaves	403	—	—	2,488	—	—
.. Sago ..	3,966	2,342	1,124	871	—	—
.. Tin ..	53,607	1,53,150	49,559	14,301	26,062	—
.. Foreign Piece Goods	11,644	—	32,024	1,04,460	41,069	—
.. Alum ..	—	—	10,284	5,558	—	—
.. Kahurbah	—	—	3,690	—	—	—
.. Asafoetida ..	—	—	724	—	—	—
.. Iron Knifedged ..	—	2,238	—	—	—	—
.. Europe, Sundries	6,191	15,502	10,018	12,008	7,460	683
.. Books ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Cardamums	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Cubebs ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Nankens ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Tea ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Pictures and Prints	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Ghee ..	3,966	—	—	—	—	—
.. Beeds ..	—	—	—	400	—	—
.. Pearls ..	—	—	—	315	—	—
.. Diamonds and Emeralds	—	—	—	10,000	—	—
.. Foreign Skins ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Sugar ..	—	—	—	—	280	—
.. Gums ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Verdigris	—	—	—	—	8,768	—
.. Tortoisehell	—	—	—	—	—	—
.. Quicksilver	—	—	—	—	3,719	—
.. Foreign Sundries	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sicca Rupees	44,21,436	59,98,251	48,91,063	70,36,531	46,87,438	19,25,079

**Sicca Rupes**

**(continued)**

(B.) No. 12.—BENGAL. An Account of the Quantity and Value of Cargoes exported by American Ships, from the different Ports of British India, from the Year 1815-16 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive.—continued.

	1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
BENGAL.												
Piece Goods ..	4,493	17,94,408	4,016	16,15,680	2,041	7,44,206	3,970	13,95,945	3,820	11,02,205	566	1,36,908
Shawls ..	4	2,753	20	8,187	14	9,530	3	32,009	6	4,700	6	1,580
Indigo ..	3,774	13,14,271	1,904	7,05,492	591	1,98,164	1,407	4,32,237	2,514	7,36,778	2,455	2,45,551
Sugar ..	8,808	1,70,279	419	8,653	950	5,125	—	—	420	8,469	2,105	17,252
Silk ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre ..	21,848	2,36,025	17,381	1,88,741	10,115	1,06,219	18,070	1,58,781	37,981	3,92,006	22,170	1,31,386
Grain ..	—	—	5,000	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gums ..	153	8,474	147	8,322	12	927	77	5,081	807	38,282	841	10,622
Cotton ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technies and Gunny bags ..	478	8,604	594	9,519	249	4,262	16	288	2,236	12,477	76,250	4,587
Shell Lark, Lark Lake, Lark ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dye, and Stick Lark ..	—	16,849	—	4,176	—	—	—	28,422	—	79,123	590	10,168
Turneric ..	—	—	—	—	1,389	—	—	—	19	142	530	4,374
Ginger ..	7,855	20,333	7,601	14,570	—	6,743	—	—	—	—	—	—
Castor Oil ..	—	1,909	—	7,357	—	2,745	—	1,403	—	210	—	—
Nut Oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300	—	—
Resin ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Waxes and Hides ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tallow Candles ..	—	97,733	—	1,65,281	—	43,153	—	41,392	—	83,835	—	43,382
Sugar Candy ..	—	1,919	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seeds of Sorts ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wearing Apparel ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sal Ammoniac ..	—	1,500	—	7,252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elephants' Teeth ..	—	—	—	507	—	—	—	4,386	—	393	43	690
Resin and Tinsel ..	—	—	—	3,969	—	—	—	—	188	7,668	14	1,289
Salt Provisions ..	18	1,799	108	—	—	—	126	7,459	—	—	173	3,461
Canvas and Verry ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beamp, Flax, and Twine ..	—	—	352	12,759	169	3,954	976	19,777	13	3,292	—	—
Carpets and Blankets ..	2,657	33,180	4,247	37,222	108	864	42	713	1,280	16,154	610	7,635
Tobacco ..	—	225	—	1,583	—	322	—	1,552	—	471	382	591
Manure ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carriages ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Catch ..	—	—	—	—	—	348	—	736	—	—	—	—

**SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.**

1101

Sundries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
----------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

East-India House, }  
30th May 1829.

**WILLIAM McCULLOCH,**  
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(B.) No. 13.—FORT ST. GEORGE.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CARGONS EXPORTED BY AMERICAN SHIPS FROM THE different Ports of British India; from the Year 1815-16 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive.

	1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.		1820-21.	
	Quantity.	Value. Arcot Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Arcot Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Arcot Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Arcot Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Arcot Rupees.	Quantity.	Value. Arcot Rupees.
Piece Goods .. .. pieces	4,929	27,210	37,795	1,96,748	21,467	1,28,350	33,634	1,61,483	7,760	41,945	15,998	1,10,086
Coffee .. .. cwt.	—	—	2,112	34,722	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goat Skins .. .. bales	6	4,035	39,000	4,095	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skins, tanned .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,300	2,971	—	—	—	—
Soap .. .. cwt.	—	—	289	2,039	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tin .. ..	—	—	117	4,532	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ale and Beer .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turneric .. ..	—	—	370	1,163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ginger .. ..	—	—	—	—	201	1,806	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cochineal .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indigo .. .. cwt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	53,121	8,571	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	99,023	7,780	—	—	—	—
Pepper .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Provisions .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundries .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Arcot Rupees ..</b>	—	31,245	—	243,299	—	1,30,156	—	1,80,805	—	41,945	—	1,10,086

(continued..)

	1891-92.		1892-93.		1893-94.		1894-95.		1895-96.		1896-97.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Piece Goods ..	42,876	2,82,699	68,669	5,13,632	3,900	27,503	—	20,010	—	119,334	—	9,316
Coffee ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goat Skins ..	28,310	2,831	29,640	3,564	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skins, tanned ..	—	—	67,120	7,695	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soap ..	—	—	1,503,112	11,788	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tin ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ale and Beer ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120	—	—
Turneric ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ginger ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cochineal ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	416	—	—
Indigo ..	—	—	443-21	71,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pepper ..	314-5	7,386	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Provisions ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	—
Sundries ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	236	—	125	—	—
Arctot Rupees ..	—	2,92,916	—	6,07,945	—	27,503	—	20,246	—	1,22,917	—	9,316

East-India House, }  
30th May 1899.

W. M<sup>c</sup> CULLOCH,  
Examiner of India Correspondence.



(B.) No. 14.—BOMBAY.—An Account of the QUANTITY and VALUE of Cargoes exported by AMERICAN SHIPS, from the different Ports of BRITISH INDIA, from the Year 1815-16 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive.

BOMBAY.	1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.		1820-21.	
	Quan- tity.	Value. Rupees.	Quan- tity.	Value. Rupees.	Quan- tity.	Value. Rupees.	Quan- tity.	Value. Rupees.	Quan- tity.	Value. Rupees.	Quan- tity.	Value. Rupees.
Alum .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	600	—	590	—	—	—	—
Aloes .. ..	—	—	—	3,450	—	—	—	108	—	—	—	—
Benjamin .. ..	—	—	—	725	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coir and Coir Ropes .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Camphire .. ..	—	—	—	4,450	—	400	—	1,200	—	810	—	—
Canes and Rattans .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cardamums .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	275	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cocoa White (Arrow Root) .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cassia & Hogkessen (Cassin Buds)	—	—	—	300	—	—	—	600	—	336	—	—
Chundroo (Capal) .. ..	—	—	—	1,340	—	345	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,192	—	5,040	—	—
Cornelians .. ..	—	—	—	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton .. ..	—	—	—	1,09,110	—	6,02,220	—	14,14,711	—	3,04,040	—	—
Dates .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elephants' Teeth .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	—	1,000	—	—	—	—
Galls, Persia .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ginger .. ..	—	—	—	22,660	—	7,502	—	19,966	—	7,070	—	—
Grain .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,200	—	—
Gum Ammoniac .. ..	—	—	—	360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Arabic .. ..	—	—	—	1,156	—	135	—	1,054	—	994	—	—
Colomba Root .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hides and Skins of sorts .. ..	—	—	—	1,160	—	1,880	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hingra (Assafetida) .. ..	—	—	—	2,085	—	—	—	1,925	—	225	—	—







1198 APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(H.) No. 15.—An Account of the Quantity of AMERICAN TONNAGE which has cleared out

	1815-16.		1816-17.		1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.	
	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.
From Calcutta for America ..	19	6,311	35	12,809	38	13,538	53	16,129	36	10,937
From Calcutta for the Coro- mandel Coast .. .. }	1	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From Madras for America ..	2	697	3	1,079	4	1,313	4	1,191	1	346
From Madras for Calcutia ..	—	—	2	912	1	440	—	—	—	—
From Madras for Ceylon ..	—	—	2	791	—	—	—	—	—	—
From Ingeram for Tranquebar	—	—	1	194	—	—	—	—	—	—
From Bombay for America ..	—	—	3	1,257	9	3,152	19	6,624	3	1,240
From Bombay for Calcutta ..	—	—	1	430	—	—	—	—	1	464
Total for America ..	21	7,008	41	15,145	51	18,003	76	23,944	40	12,523
TOTAL from Port to Port in India .. .. }	1	180	6	2,327	1	440	—	—	1	464

East-India House, 30th May 1829.

from different Ports of BRITISH INDIA, from 1815-16 to 1826-27, inclusive.

1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.		1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.	
ips.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.
11	3,695	19	5,694	15	4,510	5	1,489	10	2,968	17	4,928	7	2,110
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	652	4	1,272	5	1,511	1	321	1	99	1	396	1	279
1	329	1	331	3	855	—	—	1	99	1	407	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	91	2	419	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	4,327	23	6,966	20	6,021	6	1,810	11	3,067	20	5,743	8	2,389
1	329	1	331	3	855	—	—	1	99	1	407	—	—

W. M·CULLOCH,  
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(B.) No. 16.—AN ACCOUNT of the QUANTITY of REGISTERED TONNAGE employed by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in their Trade to our Indian Possessions, excluding Ships touching at the Ports of Continental INDIA in their Voyage to CHINA, in the following Seasons; confined to such Ships as returned to ENGLAND with Cargoes.

In the Season	{	1809-10	..	..	..	21,484 Tons.
		1810-11	..	..	..	27,740 —
		1811-12	..	..	..	23,359 —
		1812-13	..	..	..	22,114 —
		1813-14	..	..	..	14,430 —
		1814-15	..	..	..	16,407 —
		1815-16	..	..	..	12,570 —
		1816-17	..	..	..	10,522 —
		1817-18	..	..	..	9,860 —
		1818-19	..	..	..	10,581 —
		1819-20	..	..	..	10,697 —
		1820-21	..	..	..	6,108 —
		1821-22	..	..	..	9,736 —
		1822-23	..	..	..	7,158 —
		1823-24	..	..	..	7,186 —
		1824-25	..	..	..	7,188 —
		1825-26	..	..	..	6,158 —
		1826-27	..	..	..	6,972 —
		1827-28	..	..	..	7,911 —

East-India House, 29th May 1829.

J. MORICE.

(B.) No. 17.—AN ACCOUNT of the REGISTERED TONNAGE employed by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in their Trade to CHINA, from Year to Year; confined to such Ships as returned to ENGLAND with Cargoes.

In the Season	{	1809-10	..	..	..	19,703 Tons.
		1810-11	..	..	..	21,976 —
		1811-12	..	..	..	25,066 —
		1812-13	..	..	..	22,250 —
		1813-14	..	..	..	23,971 —
		1814-15	..	..	..	29,231 —
		1815-16	..	..	..	27,002 —
		1816-17	..	..	..	21,358 —
		1817-18	..	..	..	22,570 —
		1818-19	..	..	..	28,518 —
		1819-20	..	..	..	28,742 —
		1820-21	..	..	..	27,815 —
		1821-22	..	..	..	25,962 —
		1822-23	..	..	..	26,994 —
		1823-24	..	..	..	26,172 —
		1824-25	..	..	..	28,360 —
		1825-26	..	..	..	33,674 —
		1826-27	..	..	..	28,571 —
		1827-28	..	..	..	27,868 —

East-India House, 29th May 1829.

J. MORICE.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1901

(B.) No. 18.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of REGISTERED TONNAGE belonging to the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, clearing out annually from the Port of CANTON for ENGLAND.

In the Year	1810	..	..	..	17,274 Tons.
	1811	..	..	..	18,988 —
	1812	..	..	..	25,331 —
	1813	..	..	..	27,233 —
	1814	..	..	..	24,470 —
	1815	..	..	..	24,898 —
	1816	..	..	..	33,038 —
	1817	..	..	..	28,042 —
	1818	..	..	..	20,005 —
	1819	..	..	..	21,217 —
	1820	..	..	..	28,460 —
	1821	..	..	..	28,817 —
	1822	..	..	..	29,535 —
	1823	..	..	..	29,930 —
	1824	..	..	..	28,245 —
	1825	..	..	..	26,172 —
	1826	..	..	..	26,995 —
	1827	..	..	..	37,385 —
	1828	..	..	..	29,556 — { Made up to the latest Return.

East-India House, 29th May 1829.

J. MORICE



(B.) No. 19.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of TONNAGE employed annually in the COUNTRY  
the Year 1826-27

YEARS.	EXPORTED from the Ports of British India for Canton.							
	CALCUTTA.		FORT ST. GEORGE. and Ports subordinate.		BOMBAY.		TOTAL.	
	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.
1808-9 ..	15	8,598	2	2,352	31	24,991	48	35,941
1809-10 ..	13	6,683	1	1,200	15	12,934	29	20,817
1810-11 ..	11	5,605	3	3,693	14	12,827	28	22,125
1811-12 ..	14	7,466	1	80	23	17,789	38	25,335
1812-13 ..	7	3,146	5	5,550	13	13,692	25	22,388
1813-14 ..	24	13,198	5	5,789	10	10,572	39	29,559
1814-15 ..	25	13,298	2	725	12	10,811	39	24,834
1815-16 ..	25	13,068	4	4,800	21	17,070	50	34,938
1816-17 ..	34	16,519	4	4,671	22	18,022	60	39,212
1817-18 ..	36	17,762	2	2,400	19	17,310	57	37,472
1818-19 ..	30	16,128	2	2,767	24	20,850	76	39,745
1819-20 ..	18	10,141	2	2,532	17	16,813	37	29,486
1820-21 ..	29	18,360	4	5,375	12	8,476	45	32,211
1821-22 ..	24	14,323	2	2,532	24	20,016	50	36,871
1822-23 ..	20	12,314	3	4,107	25	19,862	48	36,283
1823-24 ..	15	10,763	2	2,654	17	15,419	34	28,836
1824-25 ..	20	14,962	3	4,054	30	18,854	53	37,870
1825-26 ..	22	8,715	3	3,912	23	17,383	48	30,010
1826-27 ..	35	21,724	1	667	39	26,722	75	49,113

East-India House, }  
30th May 1829. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1203

**TRADE between the different Ports of BRITISH INDIA and CANTON, from the Year 1808-9 to inclusive.**

IMPORTED from Canton to the Ports of British India.								YEARS.
CALCUTTA.		FORT ST. GEORGE. and Ports subordinate.		BOMBAY.		TOTAL.		
Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	Ships.	Tons.	
19	9,525	7	2,738	11	8,642	37	20,905	1808-9
12	7,273	3	1,517	16	12,231	31	21,021	1809-10
12	6,428	2	820	8	5,794	22	13,042	1810-11
14	7,112	1	80	7	4,626	22	11,818	1811-12
12	7,694	1	260	7	4,324	20	12,278	1812-13
12	5,817	1	375	6	4,476	19	10,668	1813-14
11	5,478	1	600	13	8,581	25	14,659	1814-15
15	5,348	1	342	9	6,216	25	11,906	1815-16
28	13,891	—	—	11	6,281	39	20,172	1816-17
29	15,701	4	2,101	14	9,206	47	27,008	1817-18
22	10,568	2	848	15	10,095	39	21,511	1818-19
10	4,863	—	—	15	9,010	25	13,873	1819-20
16	6,691	3	1,534	13	6,762	32	14,987	1820-21
13	6,023	3	1,782	22	13,067	38	21,872	1821-22
15	6,624	1	579	20	10,808	36	18,011	1822-23
11	5,510	2	1,074	11	6,855	24	13,439	1823-24
11	4,854	14	5,364	21	9,856	46	20,074	1824-25
17	6,822	6	2,841	20	12,085	43	21,748	1825-26
14	5,599	11	5,087	27	15,738	52	26,424	1826-27

(B.) No. 20.—AN ACCOUNT of the INVOICE VALUE of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S Trade between CHINA and ENGLAND, from 1814-15 to 1827-28, inclusive.

YEARS.	IMPORTS into China from England.			EXPORTS from China to England.	TOTAL IMPORTS and EXPORTS.
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15 ..	860,093	127,695	987,788	1,967,978	2,955,766
1815-16 ..	926,920	1,127,513	2,054,433	2,231,366	4,285,799
1816-17 ..	841,520	—	841,520	2,120,542	2,962,062
1817-18 ..	772,477	—	772,477	1,410,545	2,183,022
1818-19 ..	658,438	—	658,438	1,406,951	2,065,389
1819-20 ..	830,678	354,389	1,185,067	1,907,389	3,092,456
1820-21 ..	895,165	—	895,165	2,012,893	2,908,058
1821-22 ..	815,431	—	815,431	1,862,991	2,678,422
1822-23 ..	693,641	—	693,641	1,936,361	2,630,002
1823-24 ..	735,999	—	735,999	2,069,429	2,805,428
1824-25 ..	688,059	—	688,059	1,812,839	2,500,898
1825-26 ..	912,939	—	912,939	1,625,993	2,538,932
1826-27 ..	764,418	—	764,418	2,264,726	3,029,144
1827-28 ..	709,261	—	709,261	1,981,419	2,690,680

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

**SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1905**

(B.) No. 21.

AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of BRITISH MANUFACTURES annually imported by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY into the Port of CANTON, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28 respectively ; specifying particularly the Quantities of Woollens and Cottons imported.

(B.) No. 21.—An ACCOUNT of the Quantity of BRITISH MANUFACTURES annually imported by the specifying particularly the Quantities

	1809-10.	1810-11.	1811-12.	1812-13.	1813-14.	1814-15.	1815-16.
Broad Cloths .. .. cloths	7,888½	5,919	6,466	6,450½	7,629	8,592	8,181
Long Ells .. .. pieces	220,400	200,240	200,000	200,620	209,980	179,520	128,320
Superior Long Ells .. do.	7,900	7,920	10,300	10,000	9,980	11,780	6,220
Embossed do. .. .. do.	560	600	600	600	600	800	800
Broad Ells .. .. do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worleys .. .. do.	3,560	3,460	3,100	3,040	4,060	3,940	3,360
Camlets .. .. do.	21,770	18,750	22,340	22,020	23,010	20,000	14,590
Mohair Camlets .. do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Double Colours .. do.	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moscow Cloths .. do.	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Templars .. .. do.	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
Striped Duroys .. do.	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
Figured do. .. .. do.	—	44	—	—	—	—	—
Vigonia Cloth .. .. do.	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Merino Robe Cloth .. do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	72
Seraglio Ratteens .. do.	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shags .. .. do.	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vigonia Shags .. .. do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
Colchester Baize .. do.	—	—	—	—	380	—	—
Long Wool do .. .. do.	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
Flannels .. .. do.	—	—	—	51	2,470	—	—
Broad Flannels .. do.	—	100	—	—	—	—	—
Yard wide do. .. .. do.	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Salisbury do. .. .. do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Striped List Cloth .. cloths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medleys .. .. do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian Imitation Cloth .. pieces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grey Broad Cloth .. cloths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blankets .. .. pieces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blankets and Scarfs .. do.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL Woollens .. pieces</b>	<b>262,171½</b>	<b>237,103</b>	<b>242,806</b>	<b>242,781½</b>	<b>258,220</b>	<b>224,632</b>	<b>161,568</b>
Velvets and Velveteens .. pieces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton Twist .. .. lb.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Calicoes & Cottons, pieces	—	—	—	5,510	6,338	—	—
Window Glass .. .. chests	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
Ironmongery .. .. cases	—	—	—	—	33	25	2
Iron Rivets .. .. lb.	—	—	—	—	20,160	—	—
Nails .. .. lb.	—	—	—	—	16,024	—	—
Medicines .. .. cases	—	1	6	4	2	4	5
Red Lead .. .. cwt.	—	100	194	—	—	—	—
White Lead .. .. do.	—	—	—	—	40	—	—
Grain Tin .. .. lb.	—	—	—	—	8,960	—	—
Lead .. .. tons	1,600	2,124	1,200	1,250	150	250	850
Tin .. .. do.	800	378	30	348	777	619	471
Copper .. .. do.	—	20	9	—	—	—	—
British Iron .. .. do.	—	50	200	408	1,181	1,539	670

## 1207

1207

1207

**THOMAS G. LLOYD, Acct. Gen.**

(B.) No. 22.—An Account of the Quantity of WOOLLENS exported by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY to CHINA, in each Year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1829.

YEARS.	BROAD CLOTH.	LONG ELLS.	CAMLETS, &c.
	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.
1810-11 .. ..	7,428	176,980	21,044
1811-12 .. ..	7,324	212,400	20,872
1812-13 .. ..	6,450	231,180	41,120
1813-14 .. ..	7,610	228,540	26,405
1814-15 .. ..	8,592	164,120	17,940
1815-16 .. ..	8,253	135,340	17,975
1816-17 .. ..	11,631	142,840	23,130
1817-18 .. ..	9,111	104,400	20,250
1818-19 .. ..	10,908	169,600	26,230
1819-20 .. ..	7,140	102,860	14,770
1820-21 .. ..	12,171	125,400	19,800
1821-22 .. ..	13,320	135,400	23,600
1822-23 .. ..	13,876	136,600	17,900
1823-24 .. ..	16,480	178,920	22,800
1824-25 .. ..	13,251	131,000	20,000
1825-26 .. ..	17,916	151,000	24,080
1826-27 .. ..	20,289	183,940	27,300
1827-28 .. ..	12,471	100,060	10,786
1828-29 .. ..	15,427½	150,000	22,141
1st March 1829 } to 30th Apr. 1829 }	14,130	110,200	12,023
Pieces .. ..	233,778½	3,070,780	430,196

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829. }

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD.  
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 23.—An Account of the Prime Cost and Quantity of RAW SILK exported from the Port of CANTON by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each Year from 1809-10 to 1827-28, inclusive.

YEARS.	QUANTITY.	PRIME COST.
	lbs.	£.
1809-10 .. ..	55,068	49,224
1810-11 .. ..	81,828	72,925
1811-12 .. ..	87,074	77,145
1812-13 .. ..	145,887	127,342
1813-14 .. ..	140,129	118,447
1814-15 .. ..	209,073	174,628
1815-16 .. ..	37,642	29,795
1816-17 .. ..	67,518	54,302
1817-18 .. ..	55,597	43,913
1818-19 .. ..	48,007	43,612
1819-20 .. ..	111,432	98,240
1820-21 .. ..	110,978	95,324
1821-22 .. ..	106,981	95,530
1822-23 .. ..	70,627	62,101
1823-24 .. ..	79,626	68,855
1824-25 .. ..	—	—
1825-26 .. ..	—	—
1826-27 .. ..	—	—
1827-28 .. ..	—	—

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829. }

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1909

(B.) No. 24.—An ACCOUNT showing the Quantities of RAW SILK imported into LONDON from BENGAL, in the following Years; distinguishing the Quantities imported by the Company from the Imports by Private Merchants, and the Average Price per lb. of all the Company's and Private Bengal Raw Silk sold at their Sales, in the same Years.

Years.	Company's Bengal Raw Silk imported.	Private Bengal Raw Silk imported.	TOTAL Bengal Raw Silk imported.	Average Price of Company's Raw Silk at their Sales.	Average Price of Private Raw Silk at their Sales.
	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	Per lb. <i>s. d.</i>	Per lb. <i>s. d.</i>
1813 ..	831,891	252,459	1,084,350	22 7	16 6
1814 ..	722,727	114,239	836,966	24 2	20 9
1815 ..	522,810	279,476	802,286	21 8	19 6
1816 ..	381,215	398,549	779,764	17 3	13 5
1817 ..	373,459	128,876	502,335	24 10	19 5
1818 ..	758,116	402,860	1,160,976	28 4	22 1
1819 ..	553,105	197,922	751,027	25 8	19 10
1820 ..	811,875	259,572	1,071,447	20 2	16 1
1821 ..	817,625	172,838	990,463	18 8	15 5
1822 ..	845,382	197,235	1,042,617	20 9	15 0
1823 ..	850,668	310,518	1,161,186	18 0	13 7
1824 ..	660,012	271,637	931,649	17 6	12 8
1825 ..	699,230	220,206	919,436	20 1	15 9
1826 ..	898,388	338,635	1,237,023	14 6	11 5
1827 ..	926,678	99,361	1,026,039	16 11	14 2
1828 ..	1,039,623	96,686	1,136,309	17 10	15 7

Bengal and Coast Warehouse, }  
30th May 1829.

H. JOHNSON.



(B.) No. 25.—AN ACCOUNT of the Value of IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from the Port of CANTON, by the Subjects of the United States of AMERICA, in the following Years.

Years.	IMPORTS INTO CHINA.			EXPORTS from CHINA.	TOTAL VALUE IMPORTS and EXPORTS.	—			
	Sale Value Merchandise.	Number of Dollars.	TOTAL VALUE.	TOTAL VALUE.		—	—	AVERAGE.	
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>		<i>Dollars.</i>	£.	£.	£.
1804-5	658,818	2,902,000	3,555,818	3,842,000	{ 7,397,818 } or at 4s. 4d. }	1,602,860	7,245,034	1,811,258	
1805-6	1,150,358	4,176,000	5,326,358	5,127,000	10,453,358	2,264,894			
1806-7	982,362	2,895,000	3,877,362	1,294,000	8,171,362	1,770,461			
1807-8	908,090	3,032,000	3,940,090	3,476,000	7,416,090	1,606,819			
1808-9	409,850	70,000	479,850	808,000	1,287,850	279,034	5,034,294	1,678,098	
1809-10	1,021,600	4,723,000	5,744,600	5,715,000	11,459,600	2,482,913			
1810-11	568,800	2,330,000	2,898,800	2,973,000	5,871,800	1,272,233			
1811-12	1,257,810	1,875,000	3,132,810	2,771,000	5,903,810	1,279,158			
1812-13	837,000	616,000	1,453,000	620,000	2,073,000	449,166	11,044,112	2,761,028	
1813-14	451,500	—	451,500	572,000	1,023,500	221,758			
1814-15									
1815-16	605,500	1,922,000	2,527,500	4,220,000	6,747,500	1,461,958			22,020,243
1816-17	1,064,600	4,545,000	5,609,600	5,703,000	11,312,600	2,451,063			
1817-18	1,475,828	5,601,000	7,076,828	6,777,000	13,853,828	3,001,662			
1818-19	2,603,151	7,414,000	10,017,151	9,041,755	19,058,906	4,129,429			
1819-20	1,861,961	6,297,000	8,158,961	8,182,015	16,340,976	3,540,545	22,020,243	3,145,749	
1820-21	Value not stated for this Year.								
1821-22	3,074,741	5,125,000	8,199,741	7,058,741	15,258,482	3,306,004			
1822-23	2,046,558	6,292,840	8,339,398	7,523,492	15,862,890	3,436,960			
1823-24	2,217,126	4,096,000	6,313,126	5,677,149	11,990,275	2,597,893	22,020,243	3,145,749	
1824-25	2,437,545	6,524,500	8,962,045	8,501,121	17,463,166	3,783,686			
1825-26	2,050,831	5,705,200	7,756,031	8,752,562	16,508,593	3,576,862			
1826-27	2,002,549	1,841,168	3,843,717	4,363,788	8,207,505	1,778,293			

East-India House, }  
1st June, 1829. }

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 26.—AN ACCOUNT of the EXPORTS from CANTON by the AMERICANS, intended for American Consumption, in the following Years.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1211

YEARS.	TEA.	NANKENS.	RAW & SEWING SILK.	SILK GOODS, &c.	SUGAR.	CASSIA.	SPECIE.	VALUE.	SUNDRIES.	TOTAL VALUE.
	Pounds Weight.	Pieces.	Peculs.	Pieces.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Value, Dollars.	Dollars.	Value, Dollars.	Dollars.
1815-16 ..	4,514,280	455,000	—	—	—	1,697	—	—	—	—
1816-17 ..	6,074,100	1,434,000	—	—	2,500	4,950	—	—	—	—
1817-18 ..	7,535,885	1,228,000	576	200,886	10,717	2,047	—	—	256,350	—
1818-19 ..	8,884,998	1,563,600	821	291,751	26,453	3,547	—	—	182,131	—
1819-20 ..	6,874,847	1,974,000	610	280,660	41,330	2,021	—	6,323,849	111,973	6,435,821
1820-21 ..	Not distinguished this year.									
1821-22 ..	7,600,667	1,722,328	28	354,864	14,041	4,470	215,000	6,141,088	203,508	6,344,596
1822-23 ..	9,926,400	1,137,207	158	375,346	6,421	7,899	—	7,013,514	126,068	7,139,582
1823-24 ..	8,913,467	237,800	47	348,670	500	6,457	—	4,959,139	264,104	5,223,243
1824-25 ..	11,079,467	532,000	125½	572,001	3,749	—	—	7,656,489	259,955	7,916,444
1825-26 ..	11,441,734	706,000	475	602,221	19,695	9,333	—	7,720,227	347,479	8,067,706
1826-27 ..	8,219,600	248,725	237	301,833	4,514	4,178	—	4,030,795	188,528	4,219,333

(7  
2)

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

(B.) No. 27.—AN ACCOUNT of the EXPORTS from CANTON by the Americans, intended for European Consumption, in the following Years.

YEAR.	TEA.	NANKKENS.	RAW SILK.	SILK GOODS, &C.	SUGAR.	CASSIA.	VALUE.	SUNDRIES.	TOTAL VALUE.
	Pounds Weight.	Pieces.	Peculs.	Pieces.	Peculs.	Peculs.	Dollars.	Value, Dollars.	Dollars.
1815-16 ..	2,731,000	185,000	—	—	—	1,650	—	—	—
1816-17 ..	2,880,000	360,000	—	—	4,500	1,294	—	—	—
1817-18 ..	2,086,245	241,000	170	650	1,200	550	—	18,200	—
1818-19 ..	3,103,651	726,000	2	645	15,700	1,491	—	15,343	—
1819-20 ..	3,318,156	958,000	316	527	7,300	884	1,708,960	37,234	1,746,194
1820-21 ..	Not distinguished this year.								
1821-22 ..	1,711,800	39,000	—	—	1,458	1,209	692,664	21,481	714,145
1822-23 ..	2,216,000	62,000	—	—	736	—	375,230	8,680	383,910
1823-24 ..	1,238,800	14,400	—	—	—	1,515	448,102	5,804	453,906
1824-25 ..	1,762,000	4,000	21	1,806	—	779	583,512	1,165	584,677
1825-26 ..	1,360,800	15,000	111.	16,343	2,545	807	677,496	7,360	684,856
1826-27 ..	357,966	—	50	—	—	217	144,465	—	144,465

JOS. THOMPSON.

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1813

(B.) No. 28.—STATEMENT of the Number of Furs imported into CHINA by the Americans, in the following Years.

YEARS.	SEA OTTER Skins.	S E A L Skins.	NEUTRA Skins.	BEAVER Skins.	RABBIT Skins.	F O X Skins.	LAND OTTER Skins.	S A B L E Skins.	MUSK RAT Skins.	TOTAL.
1804-5 ..	11,003	183,173	67,300	8,756	—	—	—	—	—	270,132
1805-6 ..	17,445	140,297	—	34,464	3,400	—	—	—	—	195,406
1806-7 ..	14,251	261,330	—	23,368	—	—	—	—	—	298,949
1807-8 ..	16,647	100,000	—	11,750	—	2,009	—	—	—	130,606
1808-9 ..	7,944	34,000	—	5,170	—	—	3,400	—	—	50,514
1809-10 ..	11,003	—	—	20,000	—	3,500	15,000	—	—	49,503
1810-11 ..	9,900	45,000	4,800	14,200	—	4,500	15,000	725	—	93,435
1811-12 ..	11,593	173,886	145,000	20,000	—	—	12,000	—	—	367,215
1812-13 ..	8,222	109,189	1,300	2,330	4,736	—	2,000	—	—	122,941
1813-14 ..	6,900	59,000	—	3,928	—	284	7,045	—	—	76,457
1814-15 ..	4,300	109,000	—	168	—	12,553	14,364	—	—	140,385
1815-16 ..	3,650	27,000	17,000	1,579	—	9,952	5,467	—	—	64,648
1816-17 ..	4,177	47,390	—	15,067	300	350	9,400	668	7,000	84,252
1817-18 ..	7,327	88,240	—	15,570	15,042	3,020	9,885	—	—	139,084
1818-19 ..	3,902	19,520	—	14,677	—	8,031	10,678	—	—	56,808
1819-20 ..	5,540	15,229	—	—	2,374	8,895	6,017	—	—	38,055
1820-21 ..	3,507	111,924	—	17,778	—	17,084	9,716	—	—	160,009
1821-22 ..	2,953	11,380	1,894	21,451	6,126	20,410	16,318	—	—	79,932
1822-23 ..	3,547	12,909	117,684	4,588	100	17,986	10,855	660	—	163,329
1823-24 ..	1,921	53,043	—	2,532	6,267	19,479	18,552	—	—	100,794
1824-25 ..	2,550	32,521	—	4,886	1,010	10,108	14,883	—	—	65,958
1825-26 ..	1,926	36,822	—	4,950	—	12,852	14,525	2,500	—	73,575

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.

East-India House,  
1st June 1829.

(B.) No. 29.—AN ACCOUNT of the Value and Quantity of Cargoes imported into CANTON and MACAO on the Tonnage employed annually in the COUNTRY TRADE between the different Ports of British India and Canton and Macao, specifying particularly the Quantities and Value of RAW COTTON and OPIUM, in the following Years.

DESCRIPTION of ARTICLES.	1817-18.		1818-19.		1819-20.		1820-21.		1821-22.		1822-23.	
	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.
Cotton ..	Bales. 155,433	6,554,600	Pcuds. 323,842 Bales. 12,000	5,784,916	Bales. 103,699	4,271,601	Pcuds. 118,255	1,898,781	Pcuds. 124,618	3,113,942	Pcuds. 175,322	2,295,989
Opium ..	Chests. 2,435	2,951,100	Chests. 4,978	4,393,000	Chests. 3,600	4,464,000	Chests. 3,337	6,486,000	2,744	4,166,250	5,968	9,329,000
Tin ..	Pcuds. 6,068	127,400	Pcuds. 9,902	188,138	Pcuds. 2,224	42,266	Pcuds. 4,162	83,240	8,087	161,740	6,991	146,811
Iron ..	..	1,913	10,500	28,548	..	..	4,012	18,054	2,020	6,060	1,982	5,946
Lead ..	..	3,795	26,500	19,833	..	..	100	600	3,291	19,746	..	1,764
Steel ..	..	..	..	6,000	..	..	1,185	5,917	96	624	..	..
Cutlery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pepper ..	..	20,560	359,800	194,096	..	17,340	35,967	395,637	19,928	278,992	20,591	267,683
Spices ..	..	..	..	139,290	..	..	100	8,800	..	..	..	..
Bettnes ..	..	6,148	21,600	48,915	..	14,283	10,196	45,882	18,627	69,851	12,701	50,804
Beesle-Nut ..	..	11,340	39,700	117,588	..	25,717	50,914	127,285	17,999	62,997	54,105	216,420
Purchuck ..	..	2,046	51,200	61,646	..	57,947	5,520	162,840	3,979	119,370	3,588	86,112
Sharks' Fins, Fish Maws; & Stock } Fish, &c. }	..	4,417	184,300	166,032	..	60,810	3,730	138,785	3,806	155,097	4,911	159,192
Sandal Wood and Ebony ..	..	2,945	47,100	67,500	..	59,337	4,403	57,239	2,761	35,893	2,341	24,956
Black and Red Wood ..	..	3,977	19,800	12,272	..	5,405	824	5,356	3,906	22,485	9,122	36,488
Saltpetre ..	..	7,892	67,000	17,173	..	11,819	2,376	15,444	3,205	22,435	6,984	34,920
Ivory ..	..	369	27,600	32,604	..	49,890	1,551	119,427	549	41,175	307	16,885
Quicksilver ..	..	631	78,900	102,225	..	..	1,941	98,991	..	..	441	28,665
Pearls, Corne- lians, Coral and Amber ..	..	..	300,000	139,200	..	133,718	..	236,316	..	265,380	..	150,000

**SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.**

1215

[illegible]

**(continued.)**

(B.) No. 29.—An Account of the Value and Quantity of Cargoes imported into Canton and Macao on the Tonnage employed annually in the Country Trade between the different Ports of British India and Canton and Macao, specifying particularly the Quantities and Value of Raw Cotton and Opium, in the following Years.—*continued.*

DESCRIPTION of ARTICLES.	1823-24.		1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.		1827-28.	
	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.	Quantity.	Value, Dollars.
Cotton ..	<i>Peculs.</i> 137,013	2,285,550	<i>Peculs.</i> 194,591	3,378,315	<i>Peculs.</i> 270,288	4,275,826	<i>Peculs.</i> 342,735	5,153,561	<i>Peculs.</i> 270,538	3,480,083
Opium ..	<i>Chests.</i> 5,930	7,238,600	<i>Chests.</i> 7,170	4,515,000	<i>Chests.</i> 11,050	9,782,500	<i>Chests.</i> 9,969	9,269,826	<i>Chests.</i> 10,271	11,243,496
Tin ..	<i>Peculs.</i> 4,234	105,850	<i>Peculs.</i> 18,726	374,520	<i>Peculs.</i> 17,000	357,000	<i>Peculs.</i> 3,798	87,354	<i>Peculs.</i> 3,019	60,380
Iron ..	2,413	12,065	1,411	63,349	—	—	1,181	5,314	4,188	10,470
Lead ..	733	5,061	1,114	9,469	888	7,548	2,565	14,107	2,084	12,504
Steel ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cutlery ..	—	—	—	—	—	2,175	—	—	—	—
Pepper ..	21,862	218,620	29,000	261,000	27,800	236,300	7,132	51,707	14,252	99,764
Spices ..	291	23,280	700	53,000	470	37,600	205	13,325	196	11,760
Rattans ..	20,886	62,658	14,000	56,000	16,744	58,604	30,766	153,830	14,614	73,070
Beetle-Nut ..	36,316	181,580	29,834	119,336	27,161	108,644	45,867	137,601	31,800	71,550
Punchuck ..	2,774	51,319	10,000	170,000	9,000	135,000	3,146	41,132	1,334	16,008
Sharks' Fins, Fish Maws, and Stock Fish, &c. }	4,171	137,160	3,400	103,600	5,491	156,270	4,378	130,670	2,276	54,450
Sandal Wood & Ebony Black and Red Wood }	6,834	52,080	10,000	110,000	8,000	82,000	21,352	206,948	5,150	103,000
Saltpetre ..	885	4,867	2,529	11,380	3,300	19,800	6,500	39,000	700	4,200
Ivory ..	574	37,310	920	59,800	760	60,800	880	70,400	1,200	6,600
Quicksilver ..	1,157	68,263	344	18,920	420	25,200	—	25,000	762	60,960
Pearls, Cornelians, Coral, and Amber }	—	88,000	—	315,170	—	162,000	—	67,000	—	100,200
Glass Ware and Win- dow Glass }	—	—	—	—	—	3,500	—	5,000	—	—
Broad Cloth ..	—	—	—	—	<i>Yards.</i> 28,810	57,620	<i>Yards.</i> 15,300	19,125	<i>Yards.</i> 25,725	34,467
Long Ells, &c. ..	—	—	—	—	<i>Pieces.</i> 350	2,800	—	—	—	25,775

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1817

Indian Piece Goods	—	Pieces.	530	7,950	—	18,000	—	7,047	—	42,382	—	66,487
Cotton Goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Handkerchiefs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skins ..	—	—	Peculs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,000	—	—
Flints ..	2,331	—	1,397	2,095	Peculs.	1,250	—	—	—	—	Peculs.	7,104
Myrrh..	—	—	92	2,760	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	780
Olibanum ..	2,007	11,038	600	3,600	800	4,000	Peculs.	408	522	2,040	—	2,610
Prussian Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smalts	351	11,934	14	350	50	900	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cutch...	908	3,842	652	2,934	650	2,925	600	—	—	2,700	—	—
Cochineal ..	29	21,025	—	—	Catties.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Camphor	—	1,550	260	9,100	850	31,450	Catties.	651	—	16,275	—	—
Stick Lac	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cudbear	—	—	Peculs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dragon's Blood	—	—	100	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gum Gogal ..	—	—	Catties.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birds' Nests ..	14½	50,750	718	21,540	400	14,000	Catties.	400	—	11,200	—	—
Ginseng	—	—	—	—	Peculs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beche de Mer	7	287	—	—	11	451	Peculs.	55	—	1,375	—	—
Teak ..	—	—	Peculs.	5,535	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rice ..	—	—	5,000	10,000	—	—	—	5,996	—	17,988	3,000	6,000
Straits' Produce, &c. }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(not separated)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dollars	—	119,168	—	63,356	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundry Articles (not }	—	230,822	—	271,480	—	50,000	—	—	—	91,672	—	993,985
enumerated)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Value imported into }	—	11,073,010	—	11,024,559	—	15,700,878	—	—	—	15,709,232	—	15,845,643
Canton and Macao }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Note.*—The privilege Trade of Commanders and Officers of the Company's Ships is included in this Statement.

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JOS. THOMPSON.



(B.) No. 30.—QUANTITIES and Value of BRITISH MANUFACTURES imported into China by the Americans in 1824-25, 1825-26, and 1826-27; and also the Amount imported by the East-India Company and their Officers in the same Years.

	Imports by the Americans.					
	1824-25.		1825-26.		1826-27.	
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.
	<i>Pieces.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Pieces.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Pieces.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
Camlets .. ..	4,338	121,464	4,290	128,700	3,272	104,704
Bombazets ..	672	9,448	—	—	1,800	27,000
Cloths .. ..	10,257	430,794	12,067	434,412	14,064	421,920
Shirtings ..	7,612	64,602	13,597	108,776	21,567	150,969
Handkerchiefs ..	27,123	54,246	31,694	55,464	27,090	40,635
Long Ells ..	7,842	78,420	10,620	111,510	8,040	80,400
Cambric .. ..	3,250	10,574	8,288	24,864	4,592	11,480
Chintz .. ..	4,161	24,966	7,376	51,632	8,104	56,728
		794,514		915,358		893,836

  

	Imports by the East-India Company and their Officers.		
	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.
	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
British Manufactures, consisting prin- cipally of Woollens and Cottons }	2,859,798	3,173,213	3,504,828

*Mem.*—With regard to the Imports by the Americans into Canton, the records of the Company do not furnish the means of determining whether the articles described by names similar to those of British manufacture are really manufactured in Great Britain; but in framing the above statement the whole of the articles so circumstanced have been included as part of the American Imports of the class to be compared with those of the East-India Company.

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829. }

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 31.—STATEMENT of the AMOUNTS paid in England for FREIGHT and DEMORAGE, including Cost and Outfit of Company's own Ships, from 1st May 1814 to 30th April 1829.

YEARS.			Commercial Freight & Demorage.	Political Freight & Demorage.	TOTAL.
			£.	£.	£.
1814-15	..	..	1,680,682	129,208	1,809,890
1815-16	..	..	1,304,120	312,337	1,616,457
1816-17	..	..	1,205,440	151,260	1,356,700
1817-18	..	..	996,937	280,278	1,277,215
1818-19	..	..	635,809	226,441	862,250
1819-20	..	..	589,371	144,482	733,853
1820-21	..	..	796,540	104,447	900,987
1821-22	..	..	663,661	145,288	808,949
1822-23	..	..	712,414	107,553	819,967
1823-24	..	..	738,490	131,371	869,861
1824-25	..	..	613,276	171,531	784,807
1825-26	..	..	733,839	128,406	862,245
1826-27	..	..	692,817	156,897	849,714
1827-28	..	..	783,759	177,779	961,538
1828-29	..	..	662,964	131,719	794,683

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 32.—AN ACCOUNT of the Prime Cost and Quantity of TEA exported from the Port of CANTON by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each year, from 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

YEARS.	TO ENGLAND.		TO THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Prime Cost.	Quantity.	Prime Cost.	Quantity.	Prime Cost.
	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£.</i>
1809-10	18,230,720	1,194,498	—	—	18,230,720	1,194,498
1810-11	19,710,737	1,300,321	—	—	19,710,737	1,300,321
1811-12	26,164,221	1,738,709	—	—	26,164,221	1,738,709
1812-13	28,267,413	1,972,742	—	—	28,267,413	1,972,742
1813-14	24,727,436	1,711,899	—	—	24,727,436	1,711,899
1814-15	26,195,144	1,743,081	—	—	26,195,144	1,743,081
1815-16	33,013,387	2,157,687	—	—	33,013,387	2,157,687
1816-17	29,353,973	2,017,746	—	—	29,353,973	2,017,746
1817-18	20,151,597	1,322,414	—	—	20,151,597	1,322,414
1818-19	21,085,860	1,321,696	—	—	21,085,860	1,321,696
1819-20	28,476,231	1,766,539	—	—	28,476,231	1,766,539
1820-21	28,545,960	1,874,840	—	—	28,545,960	1,874,840
1821-22	25,746,439	1,737,445	—	—	25,746,439	1,737,445
1822-23	27,478,813	1,850,035	—	—	27,478,813	1,850,035
1823-24	29,761,660	2,000,574	—	—	29,761,660	2,000,574
1824-25	27,517,938	1,812,839	1,179,150	87,827	28,697,088	1,900,666
1825-26	26,321,545	1,625,993	1,499,576	103,956	27,821,121	1,729,949
1826-27	38,567,505	2,264,726	1,614,736	103,735	40,183,241	2,368,461
1827-28	31,593,176	1,981,419	1,676,157	105,552	33,269,333	2,086,971

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1891

(B.) No. 33.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity and Sale Amount of TEAS sold by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29 inclusive.

YEARS.	SALES IN ENGLAND.		SALES IN THE NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.		TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Sale Amount.	Quantity.	Sale Amount	Quantity.	Sale Amount.
	<i>lbs.</i>	£.	<i>lbs.</i>	£.	<i>lbs.</i>	£.
1810-11	23,548,468	3,896,291	—	—	23,548,468	3,896,291
1811-12	21,527,217	3,534,274	—	—	21,527,217	3,634,274
1812-13	23,068,033	3,793,383	—	—	23,068,033	3,793,383
1813-14	23,424,832	3,896,817	—	—	23,424,832	3,896,817
1814-15	27,820,643	4,794,359	—	—	27,820,643	4,794,359
1815-16	26,234,244	4,102,668	—	—	26,234,244	4,102,668
1816-17	21,029,843	3,114,479	—	—	21,029,843	3,114,479
1817-18	23,401,706	3,502,388	—	—	23,401,706	3,502,388
1818-19	26,068,870	3,987,007	—	—	26,068,870	3,987,007
1819-20	25,032,484	3,489,385	—	—	25,032,484	3,489,385
1820-21	24,483,970	3,324,297	—	—	24,483,970	3,324,297
1821-22	25,492,001	3,566,642	—	—	25,492,001	3,566,642
1822-23	25,862,329	3,623,924	—	—	25,862,329	3,623,924
1823-24	26,206,546	3,713,591	—	—	26,206,546	3,713,591
1824-25	26,523,327	3,741,402	—	—	26,523,327	3,741,402
1825-26	27,803,668	3,872,685	512,314	74,085	28,315,982	3,946,770
1826-27	27,700,978	3,485,092	723,081	82,645	28,424,059	3,567,737
1827-28	28,120,354	3,358,955	941,794	109,635	29,062,148	3,468,590
1828-29	28,230,383	3,286,272	The books of the North American Colonies are not yet received.			

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

T. G. LLOYD.  
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 34.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity and Value of TEAS sold by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY at the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, from the Year 1813-14 to 1827-28; also showing the Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereupon.

SALES.	QUANTITIES.	AMOUNT.	RATE OF DUTY PAID.
	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£ sterling.</i>	
In the Year {	1813-14	90,137	11,506
	1814-15	77,887	11,528
	1815-16	78,890	13,802
	1816-17	79,468	12,544
	1817-18	85,432	13,605
	1818-19	86,349	15,500
	1819-20	92,294	16,086
	1820-21	94,639	15,986
	1821-22	118,237	17,815
	1822-23	113,342	19,046
	1823-24	120,772	20,106
	1824-25	118,993	18,484
	1825-26	120,172	20,033
	1826-27	104,545	17,361
	1827-28	90,538	14,573

10 per Cent on the Net  
Sale Proceeds of the  
Sales.

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 35.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity and Value of TEAS sold by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY at QUEBEC and MONTREAL, in the Years 1825-26, 1826-27, and 1827-28; with the Rates of Colonial Duty payable thereupon.

SALES.	QUANTITY.	AMOUNT.	RATE OF DUTY PAID.
	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£ sterling.</i>	
In the Year {	1825-26	512,314	74,085
	1826-27	393,134	49,151
	1827-28	547,232	70,924

Upon Bohea, 2*d.* currency  
per lb.  
Upon Hyson, 6*d.* do.  
Upon every other sort of  
Black and Green Tea  
4*d.* do.

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 36.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity and Value of TEAS sold by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY at HALIFAX, in the Years 1826-27 and 1827-28, with a Rate of Colonial Duty payable thereupon.

SALES.	QUANTITY.	AMOUNT.	RATE OF DUTY PAID.
	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>£ sterling.</i>	
In the Year {	1826-27	330,947	33,494
	1827-28	394,562	38,711

3*¼* per Cent on the Invoice  
Cost of the Teas.

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

# SELECT COMMITTEE of THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1828

(B.) No. 37.—RATES of DUTY payable upon TEAS imported into NEW YORK.

	Cents.	s.	d.
Bohea .. .. .	12 per lb. or sterling	0	6
Other Black Teas .. .. .	25 .. .. .	1	0½
Imperial and Gunpowder .. .. .	50 .. .. .	2	1
Hyson and Young Hyson .. .. .	40 .. .. .	1	8
Hyson Skin and other Green Teas .. .. .	28 .. .. .	1	2

Exchange at 4/2 per dollar.

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD.  
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 38.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of TEA put up to Sale in the last Three Years, the Quantity sold, and the Quantity refused by the Buyers (including the Private Trade of the Commanders and Officers).

YEARS.	Quantity put up to Sale.	Quantity sold.	Quantity refused by the Buyers.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1826 .. ..	30,100,000	29,409,251	690,749
1827 .. ..	30,600,000	30,327,169	272,831
1828 .. ..	31,300,000	29,982,080	1,317,920

East-India House, }  
1st June 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD.  
Acct. Gen.

(B.) No. 39 —LETTER from Thomas Lack, Esq. to George Banks, Esq., dated at the Office of Committee of Privy Council for Trade, Whitehall, 12th December 1828.

Sir,

I am directed by the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade to acquaint you, that, in compliance with the wish conveyed in your letter of the 3d October, search has been made among the papers in this office for information as to the prices of tea in the United States, the quantity imported and exported, and also as to the trade of the United States with India and China, as well as that carried on to India from Holland, Sweden, Denmark, and Norway; and I am directed to transmit to you the enclosed statements, which contain all the information on those points which can be collected from any papers in the possession of this office.

I am, Sir, &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) THOMAS LACK.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(Enclosure.)

(B.) No. 40.—ACCOUNTS of the Trade, by Subjects of the UNITED STATES of  
and of the RATE OF DUTY payable in AMERICAAN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of TEA imported into the United States for  
1st October 1826 to

YEARS.	IN AMERICAN VESSELS.		IN FOREIGN.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.
	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>
1826 .. .. .	10,098,900	3,752,281	Nil.
1827 .. .. .	5,875,599	1,714,850	39

## AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of TEA exported from the United States in the same

PLACES.	BOHEA.		SOUCHONG, and other Blacks.		HYSON SKIN, and other Green.	
	1826.	1827.	1826.	1827.	1826.	1827.
	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>
Holland .. .. .	19,823	—	98,197	19,101	387,051	3,304
Gibraltar .. .. .	—	—	31,245	81,587	45,339	43,103
Hanse Towns and Ports of Germany }	77,118	—	138,771	103,545	293,200	339,057
France on the At- lantic .. .. . }	—	4,372	170,790	154,752	107,140	55,594
Brazil .. .. .	—	—	1,828	32	5,534	1,505
All other places ..	4,491	178	81,017	50,719	60,329	3,181
TOTAL ..	101,432	4,550	521,848	409,736	898,593	445,751

## RATE of DUTY as imposed by

TEAS FROM CHINA.	Vessels of the United States, and Foreign Vessels placed on an equality with Vessels of the United States.	Other Foreign Vessels.
Bohea .. .. .	12 cents per lb.	14 cents per lb.
Souchong and other Black .. .. .	26 ditto	34 ditto
Imperial Gunpowder and Gomee .. .. .	50 ditto	68 ditto
Hyson and Young Hyson .. .. .	40 ditto	56 ditto
Hyson Skin and other Green .. .. .	28 ditto	38 ditto

Drawback.—N.B. It appears by the statement from which the above Account

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1825

AMERICA, to and from the EAST-INDIES and CHINA, in the Years 1826 and 1827, upon various Descriptions of TEA imported.

Two Years ; viz. from 1st October 1825 to 30th September 1826, and from 30th September 1827.

VESSELS.		TOTAL.		YEARS.
Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>		
Nil.	10,098,900	3,752,281		1826.
32	5,875,638	1,714,882		1827.

period ; distinguishing the Names of the principal Places to where exported ; viz.

HYSON and Young Hyson.		Imperial Gunpowder and Gomee.		VALUE.		PLACES.
1826.	1827.	1826.	1827.	1826.	1827.	
<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	
115,066	50,796	69,491	12,192	239,137	39,566	Holland.
117,722	60,579	69,701	59,599	235,474	123,158	Gibraltar.
211,211	232,458	135,236	84,557	337,331	325,410	{ Hanse Towns & Ports of Germany.
97,683	26,302	74,132	51,149	209,252	126,019	{ France on the At- lantic.
71,587	42,131	28,267	16,946	80,164	41,236	Brazil.
192,812	51,057	100,062	78,623	216,336	17,054	All other places.
806,081	463,323	476,799	393,957	1,308,694	772,443	TOTAL.

the AMERICAN TARIFF of 1824.

TEA S	Vessels of the United States, and Foreign Vessels placed on an equality with Vessels of the United States.	Other Foreign Vessels.
from any other Place than China.		
Bohea .. .. .	14 cents. per lb.	15½ cents. per lb.
Souchong and other Black .. .. .	34 ditto .. .. .	37½ ditto.
Imperial Gunpowder and Gomee .. .. .	68 ditto .. .. .	74½ ditto.
Hyson and Young Hyson .. .. .	56 ditto .. .. .	61½ ditto.
Hyson Skin and other Green .. .. .	38 ditto .. .. .	41½ ditto.

is made out, that nearly the whole of the Duty on Tea is drawn back.



(Enclosure.)

(B.) No. 40 —Accounts of the Trade, by Subjects of the United States of the Rate of Duty payable in America upon

An ACCOUNT of the TRADE from the

Years ending 30th September			Value of Imports from.	Value of Exports to.
			<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
1826	..	..	7,422,186	2,566,644
1827	..	..	3,617,183	3,864,405

Also, An ACCOUNT of the AMERICAN TRADE to the

Years ending 30th September			VALUE OF IMPORTS.		
			In American Vessels.	In Foreign Vessels.	TOTAL.
			<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
1826	..	..	2,510,606	—	2,510,606
1827	..	..	569,056	—	569,056

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1827

America, to and from the East-Indies and China, in the Years 1826 and 1827, and of the various Descriptions of TEA imported—*continued.*

UNITED STATES to CHINA, for Two Years, viz.

AMERICAN TRADE.		Years ending 30th September
Entered.	Departed.	
<i>Tons.</i>	<i>Tons.</i>	
10,432	4,956	.. .. 1826.
8,889	8,950	.. .. 1827.

BRITISH EAST-INDIES for the Years 1826 and 1827.

VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS.			VALUE OF FOREIGN EXPORTS.		
In American Vessels.	In Foreign Vessels.	TOTAL.	In American Vessels.	In Foreign Vessels.	TOTAL.
<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>	<i>Dollars.</i>
24,226	—	24,226	418,042	—	418,042
32,717	—	32,717	1,018,733	—	1,018,733

(B.) No. 41.—AN ACCOUNT of the CHARGES imposed by the Chinese Government on SHIPS in the Company's Service entering the Port of Canton for the following Years:

		Tales.		£.
1814-15	..	88,551 at 6s. 8d. per Tale	.. ..	29,517
1815-16	..	100,484 .. ditto	.. ..	33,495
1816-17	..	107,663 .. ditto	.. ..	35,888
1817-18	..	66,764 .. ditto	.. ..	22,255
1818-19	..	69,645 .. ditto	.. ..	23,215
1819-20	..	101,758 .. ditto	.. ..	33,919
1820-21	..	97,952 .. ditto	.. ..	32,651
1821-22	..	90,812 .. ditto	.. ..	30,271
1822-23	..	100,827 .. ditto	.. ..	33,609
1823-24	..	82,308 .. ditto	.. ..	27,436
1824-25	..	90,091 .. ditto	.. ..	30,030
1825-26	..	79,888 .. ditto	.. ..	26,629
1826-27	..	123,205 .. ditto	.. ..	41,068
1827-28	..	102,157 .. ditto	.. ..	34,052

Freight Office, East-India House, }  
7th October 1828.

S. SILLITOE,  
Dep. Freight Acct.

(B.) No. 42.—LETTER from John Backhouse, Esq., to George Bankes, Esq., dated 15th May 1829.

Sir,

With reference to a request made by Lord Ellenborough in October 1828, and to my letter of the 10th of February last, I am directed by Lord Aberdeen to transmit to you, for the information of Lord Ellenborough, a statement, which has been received from His Majesty's Acting Consul General at Washington, of the number of vessels belonging to the United States which have cleared out from ports in that country for ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope in each year since 1813.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient humble Servant,  
(Signed) J. BACKHOUSE.

**SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1829**

(Enclosure, No. 1.)

**Letter from John M'Tavish, Esq., Acting Consul General at Washington, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 23d March 1829.**

Sir,

In obedience to the Earl of Aberdeen's direction, conveyed to me in your letter of 2d October 1828, I have now the honour to transmit, for his Lordship's information, a list of the number of vessels belonging to the United States, which have cleared from their ports for ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope in each year since 1813.

It was only yesterday that I received the necessary information from the ports of Salem and Boston, in the state of Massachusetts, to enable me to complete the enclosed document; a circumstance which will account for the delay that has attended its transmission to the Foreign Office.

It was found impracticable to obtain any return of the East-India trade of New York previously to 1820, or that of Philadelphia beyond the year 1821; I have, therefore, as you will discover, substituted in red ink hypothetical returns for the absent periods, founded upon an average declared from the trade of the subsequent years; 1814 being the last year of the war, I have left the line appropriated to it blank.

I propose forwarding a duplicate of the enclosed list by the packet for Liverpool, to sail from New York on the 1st of April.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient humble Servant,

for Anthony St. John Baker,

**JOHN M'TAVISH.**

1230

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(Enclosure, No. 2.)

(B.) No. 42.—List of the Number of VESSELS belonging to the UNITED STATES, which have

Years.	Ports of N. Hampshire and Maine.		Ports of Massachusetts.		Ports of Rhode Island.		Ports of New York.		Ports of Pennsylvania.		Ports of Maryland.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
1814	—	—	3	990	2	1,005	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815	—	—	45	14,074	6	1,491	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	5	1,701
1816	2	692	70	21,618	10*	3,444	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	8	3,349
1817	—	—	88	27,026	9	3,022	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	8	2,582
1818	2	586	79	23,204	7	2,404	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	11	3,360
1819	1	336	53	15,155	2	646	7*	2,730*	9*	3,420*	3	794
1820	1	337	62	18,770	5	1,846	2	603	9*	3,420*	6	2,116
1821	1	336	55	15,121	4	1,391	4	4,113	10	3,650	4	944
1822	—	—	42	12,551	6	1,833	9	3,560	10	3,639	4	1,551
1823	—	—	56	15,191	6	2,279	10	3,754	8	3,235	—	—
1824	—	—	34	8,838	6	2,914	11	4,204	12	4,595	3	893
1825	—	—	53	13,871	6	1,908	10	4,509	13	5,266	5	1,768
1826	—	—	52	13,528	3	900	6	2,223	6	2,419	—	—
1827	—	—	40	11,040	2	809	6	2,330	7	2,899	—	—
1828	—	—	32	8,933	4	1,435	4	1,630	5	1,870	1	244
Total	7	2,287	764	217,910	78	26,607	104	40,582	125	48,093	58	19,302

\* Note.—The figures marked thus \* were written with *Red Ink* in the original.

British Consulate General, Washington, }  
23d March, 1829.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1831

cleared from their Ports for Ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope, in each Year since 1813.

Ports of the District of Columbia.		Ports of South Carolina.		Ports of Georgia.		Ports of Louisiana.		TOTAL. in each Year.		YEARS.
No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1,995	.. 1814
—	—	1	234	—	—	—	—	73	23,650	.. 1815
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	35,253	.. 1816
—	—	1	389	—	—	—	—	122	39,169	.. 1817
2	750	1	132	—	—	—	—	118	36,586	.. 1818
—	—	—	—	—	—	1	168	76	23,249	.. 1819
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85	25,098	.. 1820
—	—	—	—	1	350	—	—	86	25,905	.. 1821
2	580	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	23,714	.. 1822
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	24,459	.. 1823
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	20,724	.. 1824
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	27,322	.. 1825
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	19,070	.. 1826
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	17,078	.. 1827
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	14,112	.. 1828
4	1,330	3	755	1	350	1	168	1,145	357,384	.. Total.

For ANTHONY ST. JOHN BAKER,  
JOHN M'TAVISH.

(B.) No. 43.—LETTER from John Backhouse, Esq., to the Secretary to the Board of Control, dated 17th February 1829.

Sir,

With reference to the letter from the Secretary to the Board of Control of the 1st of November last, requesting that the Earl of Aberdeen would call upon his Majesty's Consuls in Europe to furnish information as to the price and consumption of Tea, and the duties on that article, within their respective districts, I am directed by Lord Aberdeen to transmit to you, for the information of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, copies of Reports upon this subject, which have been received from His Majesty's Consuls General and Consuls at the places noted at the foot of this letter.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient humble servant,

(Signed) J. BACKHOUSE.

The Secretary to the Board of Control.

---

LIST OF ENCLOSURES.

Copies of Letters from His Majesty's Consuls General at—

*St. Petersburg*—with one enclosure.

*Hamburgh*—four enclosures.

*Paris*—one enclosure.

*Naples*—one enclosure.

*Palermo*, and

*Venice*—one enclosure.

Copies of Letters from His Majesty's Consuls at—

*Dantzic*.

*Franckfort*.

*Elsinore*.

*Antwerp*—with two enclosures.

*Antwerp*—further report, with two enclosures.

*Rotterdam*.

*Genoa*.

*Leghorn*.

*Ancona*—with one enclosure; and

*Trieste*.

---

No. 1.—Letter from Sir Daniel Bayley, Consul General at St. Petersburg, to John Backhouse Esq., dated 6-18 December 1828.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your circular despatch, dated 18th November, communicating to me the directions of the Earl of Aberdeen to use my best endeavours to collect and transmit to you the most correct information as to the consumption of tea in Russia, together with statements of the prices of different qualities, and the rates of duties levied upon them, in English money, at the existing rate of exchange.

In compliance with his Lordship's orders, I have taken every means to obtain the information required, and now proceed to communicate the results.

Nearly the whole of the tea destined for the consumption of this empire is brought from Kiachta, where it is obtained from the Chinese by barter; of course it is not possible

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1253

possible to ascertain the cost at its first purchase. From thence it is mainly conveyed by caravans, with other valuable articles, to the great annual fair held at Negénei Novogorod, and even there it is chiefly disposed of by barter. From thence it is distributed to the various parts of this vast empire, and then only it becomes an article of monied trade, and that prices can be fixed.

The exportation of tea from Russia is of small extent, and is only permitted to merchants in the possession of special licenses granted by the Minister of Finance, in pursuance of an oukaze, dated 16th August 1826, up to the 31st December of the same year, which licenses are to continue in force for four years from the last-mentioned date, when other arrangements will be made.

Even these licenses confine exportation to Berlin, Frankfort on the Maine, Hamburgh, Vienna, Paris, Amsterdam, Leipsic, Constantinople, Trieste, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa, Marseilles, Cadiz and Lisbon, and to other places out of Russia, but not nearer than the fore-mentioned, and provided Russian Consuls are established there.

By these regulations it is required that the boxes of tea destined for exportation should be sealed at St. Petersburg, Moscow, or Odessa, accompanied by a permit; and on presentation of a certificate, signed by the Consul resident at the place to which the tea is destined, of its true delivery, the full duty is restored to the exporter, by the proper authorities of the place from whence the tea was despatched, with exception of green tea of the finer description, for the exportation of which the duty upon common green tea only is returned; but for coarse brick tea no drawback whatever is allowed.

The following are the rates of duty upon tea:—

	per Russ. lb.		s.	d.	
Green-Julan Monich Isitsun and Lancha	R° 1 57½	Exc. 10½	—	1 6½	p' Eng. lb.
Ditto - Common sorts	1 45	do.	—	1 5	do.
Black - Kammenoi	1 97½	do.	—	1 11	do.
Ditto - Barchoff, Ui, and ordinary sorts	1 85	do.	—	1 9½	do.
Ditto coarse, in square lumps, called brick tea	0 2½	—	—	—	—

From the most authentic sources of information I have had access to, it appears that the importation of tea into the empire has been as follows:—

			Value reported.
	Pd°	lbs.	R°
In 1824, to Kiachta .. .. .	.. .. .		
1825 do. .. .. .	Pd° 133,387 2	154,197 0	6,260,429
Entered at other inland custom-houses .. .. .	127 16		
		133,514 18	4,807,049
In 1826, to Kiachta .. .. .	Pd° 130,421 30		
Astrachan .. .. .	3 0		
Other custom-houses .. .. .	137 17		
		130,562 7	5,675,992
In 1827, to Kiachta .. .. .	Pd° 161,429 0		
Odessa .. .. .	345 0		
Other custom-houses .. .. .	184 0		
		161,958 0	6,719,166
Total .. .. .	Pd°	580,231 25	23,462,636
Of which exported during these four years only .. .. .	..	3,843 0	775,730
Thus leaving .. .. .	Pd°	576,388 25	22,686,906



On an average  $P^a$  144,097 6 lbs. of the value of  $R^o$  5,671,726½, or 5,187,496 lbs. English, value £248,346. 7s. 4d. sterling, taking the exchange at 10½d. per ruble, which may therefore be fairly considered as the annual average of the quantity of tea consumed within the empire. I have reason to believe, however, that the value above stated is estimated exclusive of the duty.

I have not been able to obtain any information of the extent of the importation of tea during the present year; but, from the reduction in the retail prices of common descriptions of tea usually consumed in families, I am led to believe that the importation has exceeded the usual average.

On the other hand, however, I subjoin an extract of an article which appeared very lately in the Russian newspapers upon this subject, showing the result of the trade in tea brought for disposal to the annual fair at Negënei Novogorod, held last summer.

The assortment of tea consisted of—

9,500	common sized seroons	family flower tea.
8,000	- - do.	common tea.
7,500	- - do.	family tea.
7,500	- - do.	common tea.
3,500	large seroons (called half size)	of Sansine Tea, and of a quality resembling Sansine.
2,000	ditto of common sorts.	
<hr/>		
38,000	seroons of the descriptions known under the general name of	Baichoff teas.
476	ditto of green tea.	
4,000	ditto of brick tea.	
<hr/>		
42,476	seroons of tea brought from Kiachta, and	
1,000	ditto Baichoff teas from Moscow, which had remained there from	
	last year, making	
<hr/>		
43,476	seroons of all sizes.	
<hr/>		

The value of these may be estimated on an average, inclusive of the duties—

		$R^o$	
At $R^o$ 370	per seroon for the Baichoff tea	- -	14,430,000
— 500	ditto - green ditto	- -	238,000
	brick ditto	- -	464,000
		<hr/>	
Total value		-	$R^o$ 15,132,000
		<hr/>	

Making, at the exchange of 10½d. per  $R^o$ . £662,025 sterling.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1235

The following are the rates at which the tea was disposed of by the Kiachta merchants, with a discount of eight per cent. as customary at the fair :—

	Rs	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1st sort family flower tea,	600	Ex. 10½	24	3	0			
2d do. do. ...	540 a' 575	—	21	15	0	to 23	3	0
3d do. do. ...	475 a' 500	—	19	2	6	— 20	2	6
1st do. family tea ...	410	—	16	0	10			
2d do. do. ...	360 a' 400	—	14	10	0	— 16	2	0
Ordinary flower tea ...	280 a' 340	—	11	5	6	— 13	13	8
Ordinary family do. ...	180 a' 200	—	7	5	0	— 8	1	0
Family tea in 1½ boxes	400 a' 500	—	16	2	0	— 20	2	6=lbs. 74 a' 84
Sansine do. do. ...	350 a' 510	—	14	1	9	— 20	10	6= 70 a' 78
Tea resembling Sansine	275 a' 320	—	11	1	6	— 12	17	8= 72 a' 77
Common sorts ...	190 a' 220	—	7	13	0	— 8	17	0= 60 a' 68
Green Tea, called Chin-luktun ...	500	—	20	2	6	— - - -		53 a' 54
Brick tea in boxes containing 36 lumps - }	115 a' 117	—	4	12	6	— 4	14	2= 108 —

The black tea was almost entirely purchased by Armenians and Tartars from Astrachan, and a small portion by Russian merchants carrying on trade with Asia.

In all 29,000 seroons were sold at the fair, to the amount of about eleven millions of rubles, and the whole of what remained over was despatched for disposal to Moscow and to this place.

Enclosed I have added a Price-Current received from one of the principal retail dealers in tea in this city, which I have reduced into sterling money per English lb. ; and from all the information I have been enabled to collect, the prices are nearly the same at all the principal cities in the empire.

It may not be useless to add, that though the importation of tea by sea is prohibited at all the Russian ports in Europe, excepting Odessa, yet that it is admitted at all the Russian ports in Asia at the same duties as by custom-houses on the frontier.

I have thus endeavoured to execute Lord Aberdeen's commands, and I have used my best exertions to do so fully and correctly. It will give me great pleasure to be informed that I have performed the service in a manner satisfactory to his Lordship.

I have the honour, &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) DANIEL BAYLEY.

(Enclosure.)

(2.)—Magazin de Thés Chinois de Michel Baisoukoff, au Coin de la Perspective de Nevsky, vis-à-vis l'Amirauté, dans la Maison de la Société Economique, où il y avoit ci-devant le petit Magazin Anglais.

## PRIX COURANT.

THÉS NOIRS.	P <sup>r</sup> par Livre.		36lbs. Eng. = 40lbs. Russ. Exch. 10½ d. per Ruble.	
	Rou.	Cop.	s. d.	°
Ordinaire .. .. .	6	0	5 10	per Eng. lb.
Ordinaire, première qualité .. .. .	7	0	6 9½	—
Majoukon .. .. .	8	0	7 9½	—
Thé boui .. .. .	9	0	8 9	—
— boui, première qualité .. .. .	10	0	9 8½	—
— bourgeons .. .. .	12	0	11 8½	—
— bourgeons, appelé Vanzountscho-Dzi .. .. .	13	0	12 7½	—
— bourgeons, appelé Leansine ou odoriferant .. .. .	15	0	14 7	—
— bourgeons, appelé Losana-Ososka .. .. .	18	0	17 6	—
— bourgeons, appelé Pecka ou de Khan .. .. .	22	0	21 4½	—
— bourgeons, première qualité, appelé Trois Lys ou Rose	30	0	29 2	
THÉS VERDS.				
Ordinaire .. .. .	7	0	6 9½	—
De Lianze .. .. .	8	0	7 9½	—
Thé perlé, première qualité .. .. .	10	0	9 8½	—
En petits boccoux, d'une livre un quart chaque .. .. .	12	0	11 8	—
Thé verd supérieur, appelé Tschin-tschay ou Joulan .. .. .	15	0	14 7	—
Nouvellement reçu : Verd, nommé Losana-Bouquette, la } livre à .. .. .	40	0	38 10½	—

Les personnes qui desiront avoir les qualités de Thés susmentionnés, peuvent les recevoir dans les caisses véritables de la Chine, pesant 2, 3, 5, et 10 livres; ou peut en outre les recevoir en caisses préparées pour le transport, ainsi que dans de zibiks entiers de toutes qualités, au plus juste prix.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1287

(3) Letter from Henry Canning, Esq., Consul General at Hamburgh, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 16th January 1829.

Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 13th of November, conveying to me the Earl of Aberdeen's desire to use my best endeavours to collect and transmit to you the most correct information as to the price and consumption of tea in the Hanse Towns, together with the statements of the prices of the different qualities, and the rates of duty levied on them on importation, and of drawback allowed on exportation; I beg leave to send you the enclosed table, which contains the required information as regards the prices of tea, and the duties and drawbacks.

As regards the consumption, there is a difficulty in stating it with accuracy: the public records at the Custom-house here do not afford it, and private information may not always be correct.

I enclose the copy of a letter which I have received upon this subject from ———, who, you will find, states the importation of tea into Hamburgh at between 10,000 and 20,000 quarter-boxes annually; but I collect, from the lists of general importations which are published here annually by private persons, that the quantity of tea imported in the last five years has been as follows; namely,—

1824	...	...	14,328 chests
1825	...	...	32,815
1826	...	...	21,614
1827	...	...	36,364
1828	...	...	12,831

Making an average importation in five years of 23,590 chests, or, at 70 lbs. net per chest, of 1,650,300 pounds per annum.

Neither of these quantities can, however, be fixed upon as quite correct. The quantity actually consumed in Hamburgh is only a small part of the whole importation, as the greater part goes to the interior of Germany.

At Bremen and Lubeck, the same difficulty in stating the importation of tea with accuracy prevails as here, but in neither is the quantity important; and I beg leave to refer to the enclosed copies of what the British Vice-Consuls in those towns have reported on the subject.

I have, &c. &c.

(Signed) HENRY CANNING.

(Enclosure, No. 1.)

(4.)—A TABLE, shewing the PRICES, DUTIES,

KINDS OF TEA.	HAMBURGH.					BREMEN.	
	PRICES.		Duty on Importation.	Duty on Exportation.	Drawback.	PRICES.	
	Foreign Money: Shillings per Pound.	British Money: Pence sterling per Pound.				British Money: Pence sterling per Pound.	
	Wholesale.		One and one-sixth per cent. sterling.	One-tenth per cent. sterling.	None.	Wholesale.	Retail.
Bohea .. ..	6 to 8½	5 to 7½				9½ to 10	13½
Congou .. ..	10 — 12	8½ — 10½				11½ — 15	19½ to 20
Campoi .. ..	10 — 15	8½ — 12½				11½ — 15	..
Souchong ..	7 — 18	5½ — 15½				11 — 15	..
Hyson Skin ..	7½ — 15	6½ — 12½				11½ — 16½	16½ — 23½
Twankay . .	9 — 18	7½ — 15½				..	..
Young Hyson .	11 — 20	9½ — 16½				13½ — 23½	..
Hyson .. ..	26 — 38	22½ — 32½				33 — 35	40 — 43½
Gunpowder ..	34 — 40	28½ — 33½				36 — 40	46½ — 53½
Pecco .. ..	40 — 64	34½ — 55½				33 — 100	53½ — 120

Hamburgh,  
16th January 1829.

and DRAWBACK ON TEA, at the HANSE TOWNS.

BREMEN.			LUBECK.				KINDS OF TEA.	
Duty on Importation.	Duty on Exportation.	Drawback.	PRICES.		Duty on Importation.	Duty on Exportation.		Drawback.
			British Money Pence sterling per Pound.					
One-half per cent. on Invoice value, including freight and insurance.	One-third per cent. on the given value.	None.	Retail.		One-half per cent. ad valorem.	Three quarters per cent. to Russia ; one- half per cent. to all other places.	None.	Bohea.
			—					
			14	to 22				
			18	— 25				
			13	— 36				
			16	— 29				
			20	— 25				
			22	— 36				
			36	— 63				
43	— 72							
58	— 126							
								Hyson.
								Gunpowder.
								Pecco.

HENRY CANNING.  
Consul General.

(Enclosure, No. 2.)

(5.) Letter from ——— to Mr. Henry Canning, dated Hamburg,  
13th January 1829.

—“ I must ask your pardon for the procrastination of an answer to your letter of the 16th December, concerning the tea trade of Hamburg. I am very sorry the registers of the customs, which have no other object but to secure the small duty of 1s. 5d. per cent. on part of the importation, and of 1 per mille on part of the exportation, without providing for a drawback, will scarcely offer sufficient information for giving an official answer to most of your questions.

“ The importation of tea in the port of Hamburg, variable and accidental, may be rated at between 10,000 and 20,000 quarter-boxes annually. The extraordinary importation of 357,000 quarter-boxes in 1827 must purely be attributed to their smaller size. The market of Hamburg, as well as that of Holland, appears overstocked : prices since 1816 are reduced to one-third. At the end of December 1827, 28,000 to 30,000 quarter-boxes remained unsold. The exportation, owing to the impossibility of controlling quantities below a certain weight and value, can still less be stated with any degree of certainty.

“ The safest method would be, to deduct the probable average consumption of 200,000 to 250,000 boxes from the importation, which, by an alteration of duties in Holland, has been reduced to 12,500 quarter-boxes in 1828. The late failures in the United States, the balance of two or three millions of dollars due to the American customs, the loss of the Dutch Trading Company, computed at 2,000,000 of florins during the last four years, sufficiently prove the trade has of late been carried on without benefit. The consumption in the interior of Germany, though slowly increasing, is very moderate. Smuggling to any extent must be out of the question ; fine black tea, the staple consumption of Great Britain, scarcely appearing in the Hamburg market.

“ Insignificant as these details, for which I was obliged to address myself to the persons better acquainted with commercial business, must appear to you, I hope you will consider them as a proof of my sincere wish to substitute private information for official ignorance.”

(Enclosure, No. 3.)

(6.) Extract of a Letter from the British Vice-Consul at Bremen, addressed to Mr. Henry Canning, dated Bremen, 20th December 1828.

—“ In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I have the honour to state, that the consumption of tea in this city cannot be exactly ascertained ; it is however not considerable. Its importation is chiefly from the United States, and never in whole cargoes, but occupying a small portion of ship-room. Its exportation from hence is chiefly East Friesland, and to the countries on the Upper Weser.

“ In 1826, were imported 84,122 lbs., amounting to R<sup>r</sup> 46,735.

“ In 1827, 346,888 lbs. amounting to R<sup>r</sup> 231,259 : and the quantity on hand at this moment may be estimated at circa 4,000 chests, averaging 240,000 lbs.”

(Enclosure, No. 4.)

(7.) Extract of a Letter from the British Vice-Consul at Lubeck, dated 22d December 1828, addressed to Mr. Henry Canning.

—" I was duly favoured with your letter of the 15th instant, and left no time in attending to its contents.

" There is no wholesale trade in tea here, and but a very irregular one in the retail line. The retail dealers in this article draw their supplies mostly from Hamburg, but sometimes from Copenhagen and Bremen; it is however impossible to ascertain the quantity consumed here, since almost all the principal families have their tea sent them by the post-coach from Hamburg, in quantities of 5 lbs. 10 lbs. or 25 lbs., of which no account whatever is required here; and even what the dealers receive is but very partially entered at the Custom-house, the parcels being given in at whatever quantities the receivers choose to state.

" There is no inquisitorial establishment here for examining the goods received; and the Custom-house has so little control over them, that the head of that department has himself declared, that it is impossible to ascertain either the quantity imported or that consumed."

(8.) Letter from D. R. Morier, Esq., Consul General at Paris, to the Earl of Aberdeen, dated 28th November 1828.

My Lord,

In obedience to your Lordship's directions, contained in Mr. Backhouse's letter dated November 13th, marked "Circular," instructing me to transmit to your Lordship's department the most correct information as to the consumption of tea in France, &c., I have the honour to forward herewith the enclosed statement, which, with respect to the quantity imported, is founded upon a memorandum furnished me from the administration of the Customs, with an assurance that it may be depended on as official, and accompanied by the remark, that they have no other means of judging of the actual *consumption* of tea in France but by the amount of imports.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed) D. R. MORIER,  
Consul General.

The Earl of Aberdeen,  
&c. &c. &c.



(Enclosure.)

(9).—STATEMENT showing the Amount of TEA imported into France from the Year 1820 to 1827, both Years inclusive; the Rates of Import Duty payable thereon, and the current Wholesale Prices of the different Qualities thereof, reduced into English Money at the Current Rate of Exchange, *viz.* Francs 25,22½ per £ sterling.

TEA IMPORTED IN	{	1820	..	..	..	..	Kilogrammes	83,366
		1821	..	..	..	..	—	79,144
		1822	..	..	..	..	—	83,597
		1823	..	..	..	..	—	70,057
		1824	..	..	..	..	—	89,030
		1825	..	..	..	..	—	146,719
		1826	..	..	..	..	—	72,801
		1827	..	..	..	..	—	167,714
Total Kilogrammes ..							798,248	
Annual Average ..							99,803	
Equal to pounds Avoirdupois English Weight .. lbs.							220,053	

The Duties on Importation, without respect to quality, are

					By French Ship.	By Foreign Ship.
					<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
From India, French Settlement	..	..			0 9½ per lb.	} 1 2½ per lb.
— Ditto, Foreign ditto	..	..			0 10½ —	
— other Ports, not in Europe	..	..			1 0½ —	
In Entrepôts	..	..	..	..	1 1½ —	

The Current Prices, according to the “Prix Courant Général et Légal des Marchandises sur la Place de Paris,” published weekly, are and have been for

							<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>
Thé Bohea..	..	..	..	..	..	the lb.	1 9	—
Congo	..	..	..	..	..	—	2 1	—
Souchong	..	..	..	..	..	—	2 3	to 2 9
Pekao	..	..	..	..	..	—	4 10	- 6 11
Hayswen Skin	..	..	..	..	..	—	1 9	- 1 11
Tonkay	..	..	..	..	..	—	2 7½	- 2 9
Hayswen	..	..	..	..	..	—	2 11	- 3 3½
Perle or Gunpowder..	..	..	..	..	..	—	4 8	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1243

(10.) Letter from Sir Henry Lushington, Consul General at Naples, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 13th December 1828.

Sir,

In reply to Mr. Backhouse's letter of the 13th ultimo, I have the honour to enclose a statement of the quantity of tea imported into the kingdom of Naples during the last two years, specifying the quantity of each year, the price, and the existing duty.

I have the honour to be, &c.

John Bidwell, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) HENRY LUSHINGTON,  
Consul General.

(Enclosure.)

(11.)—STATEMENT of the Quantity of TEA imported to NAPLES in the Years 1826 and 1827.

QUANTITY in lbs.		OBSERVATIONS.
1826.	1827.	
5,961	3,419	<p>Green Tea sells for 22 carlins, or 7s. 4d. per lb. English.</p> <p>Black Tea sells for 20 carlins, or 6s. 8d. per lb. English.</p> <p>The duty is 8d. per lb. English.</p>

No drawback whatever is allowed in the kingdom of Naples.

British Consulate,  
Naples, 13th December 1828

- (12.) Letter from Frederick Lindeman, Esq., Consul General at Palermo, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 17th December 1828.

Sir,

In reply to the official circular of the 13th ult. I have the honour to state, that the consumption of tea in the island of Sicily is very trifling, about twenty chests per annum. The Sicilians seldom make use of it, except in illness as a medicine, and that of very inferior quality. It is chiefly imported from the United States of America. The duty, without regard to quality, is one shilling and threepence sterling per pound, English weight, at the current rate of exchange of 58 taris per pound sterling: the retail price for Bohea four shillings per pound, and for green six shillings per pound, English weight. There is no drawback allowed on re-exportation of tea.

I have the honour to be, &c.

John Backhouse, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) FRED. LINDEMAN.

- (13.) Letter from W. Taylor Money, Esq., Consul General at Venice, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 3d January 1829.

Sir,

On receipt of your letter of the 13th of November last, by which you communicated to me the desire of the Earl of Aberdeen, that I should collect and transmit to you the most correct information as to the consumption of tea in the Austrian States in the Adriatic; I immediately requested His Majesty's Consuls at Trieste, Fiume, and Ragusa to furnish me with such particulars as might relate to their several districts.

I have delayed my reply in consequence of not hearing from Mr. Turner at Ragusa; but as I am credibly informed that the consumption of tea there is very insignificant, I now transmit a return, which I hope will be found sufficient.

The article in question is so little in use in the southern parts of the Austrian States, that it does not appear that the total consumption amounts to half a ton annually.

Tea may enter the free ports of Trieste, Fiume, and Ragusa, without payment of duty; but on leaving those places for the interior, the duty levied is at the rate of 1s. 5½d. sterling per lb. avoirdupois for the gross weight on all qualities indiscriminately, which corresponds with the importation duty at Venice.

No drawback is allowed on re-exportation; but, on the contrary, tea is liable to a small export duty of about one farthing per pound avoirdupois.

Except at Trieste, no other tea is known than a very inferior Hyson. The prices are inserted in the return herewith transmitted.

I am, &c.

John Backhouse, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) WILL. TAYLOR MONEY.  
Consul General.

(Enclosure.)

(14.)—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantities of TEA imported, and the Rates of Duty payable thereon, in the several Austrian Ports in the Adriatic; showing the state of Consumption of that Article in the Southern Parts of the Austrian States.

In what DISTRICT.	QUANTITIES of TEA IMPORTED.	Duty on Entry per Metrical lb. Gross in Austrian Livres and Cents.	Duty on Entry per lb. Avoirdupois, in Sterling Money, at the Current Exchange 49].	Duty on Re-exportation, there being no Drawback.	Common Prices per lb. Avoirdupois, in Sterling Money, at the Current Exchange.										
			s. d.		s. d. s.										
VENICE	{ Have not averaged more than 2 cwt. per annum in the last ten years .. .. }	482 ..	1 5½	{ About a farthing per lb. avoirdupois. }	7 6 to 8										
TRIESTE	{ Average importation about 5 cwt. per year, being little in use except by British residents .. }	free ..	free	free	<table><tr><td></td><td>s. d.</td></tr><tr><td>Hyson ..</td><td>2 0</td></tr><tr><td>Souchong ..</td><td>2 9</td></tr><tr><td>Hyson ..</td><td>3 4</td></tr><tr><td>Gunpowder Pearl }</td><td>5 0</td></tr></table>		s. d.	Hyson ..	2 0	Souchong ..	2 9	Hyson ..	3 4	Gunpowder Pearl }	5 0
	s. d.														
Hyson ..	2 0														
Souchong ..	2 9														
Hyson ..	3 4														
Gunpowder Pearl }	5 0														
FIUME ..	{ Do not exceed from 100 to 150 lbs. per year .. .. }	ditto ..	ditto	ditto	{ Hyson about } 5 6										
RAGUSA	{ Very inconsiderable .. .. }	ditto ..	ditto	ditto	ditto										

Remarks.—Only one quality (an inferior Hyson) is known in the Venetian shops.

On leaving the gates of Trieste for the interior, Tea pays the same duty as at Venice.

On leaving Fiume for the interior, Tea pays the import duty as at Venice.

Ditto on leaving Ragusa.

(Signed) WM. T. MONEY, Consul General.

- (15.) Letter from Alexander Gibson, Esq., Consul at Dantzic, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 23d January 1829.

Sir,

I duly was honoured with your circular of 13th November last, and am very sorry to say it is not in my power to convey the information required, respecting the consumption of tea in Prussia. Here it cannot be procured; but I have been endeavouring to procure it from Berlin, though without success; yet I hope still to get it, as I am about visiting that city, when it shall be immediately forwarded.

Teas can only be entered in Prussia for consumption or for transit. The duty is, for

Consumption, about	s. 32	d. 1	} per cwt.
And for transit —	1	7	

The present prices in retail are—

For superfine Pekoe, above	13	6	} per pound.
fine ditto ...	7	8	
fine Gunpowder ...	9	8	
Ditto ...	7	8½	
fine Hyson ...	4	10	
Hyson ...	3	10	
fine Congo ...	3	4½	
Congo ...	2	11	}
ord. ditto ...	2	6	

There is, in fact, no wholesale trade in teas here.

I have, &c.

(Signed) ALEX. GIBSON.

- (16.) Letter from Christian Koch, Esq., Consul at Frankfort, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 28th December 1828.

Sir,

With reference to my communication under date of the 29th November, I have herewith the honour to state the information I have been able to collect respecting the prices, duties, consumption, and qualities of tea in this part of Germany.

The list below comprises the Confederate States, which levy a consumption duty on that article, on which none of them allows drawback. The printed tariffs of them are too bulky to admit being sent by post, and shall be transmitted by the first messenger passing through Frankfort.

In other parts of the Confederation, with the exception of Austria, the duties levied on tea deserve more the denomination of toll or turnpikes than duty, such as in this free city, where the cwt. pays tenpence on entry. The present prices of tea in this town are as follows :—

Black Tea : Boy ...	...	from	1	0	s. d.	to	1	3	per pound
Congo and Campoy ...	...	2	1	2	6	3	0		
Souchong ...	...	2	6	3	0	3	4		
Pouchong ...	...	3	0	3	4	—			

Padri

	Padri Souchong, in original packages ...	...	2	6	s. d.	s. d.	per package	
	Ditto superfine ...	...	4	0	—	—	per pound	
	Padri Zion Zioung ...	...	3	9	4	2	4	8
	Piero, fine and superfine		5	0	5	10	6	8
	Ditto in original boxes...		10	0				
	Caravan tea ...	...	10	0	to		11	8
Green Tea :	Hayson Skin ...	...	2	1	2	6	2	11
	Songlo ...	...	3	0				
	Tonkay ...	...	2	6	2	11	3	4
	Young Hayson, or Uxin		3	4	to		4	2
	Hayson, fine and superfine		3	9	4	2	5	0
	Imperial or pearl ...		4	7	5	10	6	8
	Aljogar, or Gunpowder Tea		7	6	to		8	4
	Tehy, or superfine Rugel							
	Tea in original boxes		8	4	to		9	2
	Soulong, fine and superfine		6	8	to		7	6
	Bloem Tea in boxes ...		5	10				
	Do., fine & supe fine, indo.		6	8	to		7	6
	Caravan Tea ...	...	13	4				
	Ditto, in original boxes		15	0				

And calculated at the exchange on London at 150½ Batz. Exch. money per £1 sterling. The qualities most in use are teas at 2s. 6d. to 3s. 4d. per lb.

Consumption duty per cwt. or 100lb. paid on entry, and on which no drawback is allowed on exportation.

In the Electorate of Hesse :	£.	s.	d.
Per lb. 3 g. g. or 13½ x 4½ equivalent to .....	1	17	6
Bavaria and Wirtemberg :			
Per cwt. f. 20. equivalent to .....	1	13	4
Prussia and Hesse Darmstadt :			
Per cwt. f. 16, 58½ x equivalent to .....	1	8	3½
Grand Duchy of Baden :			
Per cwt. f. 3. 20, x equivalent to .....	0	5	6½
Duchy of Nassau :			
Per cwt. f. 3. 20. x equivalent to .....	0	5	6½
Free city of Frankfort :			
Per cwt. 30. x equivalent to .....	0	0	10

The quantity of tea consumed in this city cannot be exactly ascertained, as it forms an article of trade on which no consumption duty is levied, 10d. not deserving that denomination, and consequently no drawback allowed on it that might lead to regular registers. The modicity of the duty on entry on all articles in general is the cause that the entry books are not so explicit as to admit of a separation of the quantity of tea consumed and exports into the interior of the country; but I have ascertained that the importation amounted in the year 1817 to 380 cwt. and in 1826 to 112 cwt., on which the duty of 10d. per lb. was paid. I have reason to believe that not more than 100 cwt. of it were consumed in the town and territory of Frankfort, forming a population

lation of 70,000 inhabitants, and thus about one-eighth of a pound for each per annum; but this valuation cannot serve as a general basis for Germany, as in some parts of it no tea is drunk, and in others very little, the people being in the habit of drinking coffee for breakfast, and beer or wine at their other meals.

Notwithstanding the great activity and the extended mercantile connections of this free city, the tea branch cannot be of great consequence, as Hamburgh and Bremen supply the north of Germany and part of the Baltic coast, and Holland the country along the Rhine, as well as other German provinces near her frontiers; whilst the south, Bavaria, Wurtemberg, Baden, Darmstadt, and Nassau, chiefly consume coffee, as more congenial to beer and wine countries; and thus the *debouché* into them becomes retail business to no considerable extent. Prussia receives supplies from Hamburgh and her Baltic ports, and Austria chiefly by Trieste; but both countries import also tea from Russia, which goes by the name of Caravan Tea, and of which the first qualities find likewise their way into this part of Germany although in small quantities, and sell at high prices, as stated in the list.

Very seldom purchases for this town have hitherto been made at the East-India sales in London. On the outset, this may have been caused by the length of the journey, aversion against sea voyages, want of knowledge of the language, and the considerable travelling expenses. Most of these impediments having been lessened by steam navigation and improved land conveyance, I think it likely that the tea sales at the India-House may in future be as well attended as the indigo sales, to which Frankfort houses regularly send their agents.

In former times, tea for this place was purchased of the East-India Company at Copenhagen and the Swedish Company at Gottenburg, but chiefly then, and now, in Holland.

The two former Companies have ceased to exist, and Holland meets latterly with great competition in the French port of Havre de Grace, visited so much by American vessels, that the orders upon tea may be considered now as divided between Dutch and French Ports.

The French government has, sub-hand, been so extremely active in facilitating inland water communication, that by means of the Canal de Monsieur and the Canal de Besançon, the North Sea will shortly be united with the Rhine at Strasboerg, and thus Havre, with its known activity, will easily meet Dutch competition in tea and all colonial produce. In the prospectus and plan of the undertaking, the union of the North Sea with the Mediterranean has been promised through this canal, which, by contract, is to be finished at latest in 1830.

The great difference in the importation of tea into Frankfort, in 1817, 380 cwt., in 1826, 112 cwt., I attribute chiefly to supplies from France, although the very low prices of grain may likewise have caused a diminution in the consumption of tea in Germany, which there belongs more to the luxuries than to the necessities of life, whilst coffee ranks more amongst the latter. Under the aforesaid circumstances, it is my opinion that the most correct calculation of the quantity of tea consumed in Germany can only be made by collecting information of the imports in the following sea-ports, *viz.* Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Hamburgh, Bremen, Havre, Bordeaux, Trieste, and Copenhagen. Neither Prussia nor Italian ports supply Inner Germany with tea at present.

I am, &c.

CHRISTIAN KOCH.

(17.) Mr. Consul Fenwick's Report on the Consumption and Price of Tea in Denmark; dated Elsinore, 13th December 1828.

The China trade has, ever since the year 1732, been a monopoly to the present Asiatic Company, and with the exception of two private expeditions made by royal authority in 1816 and 1817, against a recognizance to the Company, and with their sanction, in consequence of the dilapidated state of their finances, no importation of tea has been made to Denmark from any place beyond the Cape of Good Hope, as being in opposition with the privileges of the Company.

The duty paid by the Company is two per cent. *ad valorem*, whereas the duty on importations from ports on this side the Cape of Good Hope is about 14*d.* on green teas, and 10½*d.* on crown teas, which amounts to a prohibition; and it can thus be admitted that the consumption of the country is wholly supplied by the Company.

On the other hand, the activity of the Company has, ever since the peace in 1814, been exclusively limited to the wants of the country, both in consequence of their want of capital and of the prices at which they are enabled to dispose of their teas for consumption; and the extent of their sales accordingly affords a safe and correct criterion respecting the consumption of the country.

In April 1825 the stock of teas of different kinds in the hands	lbs.
of the Company was about - - - - -	434,000
In 1827 a direct supply was received of about - - - - -	717,000
	<hr/>
	1,151,000

In September 1828, after their sale which is calculated to	
supply the wants until next spring, they retained on hand	lbs.
about - - - - -	635,000
Thus the consumption in four years may be computed at -	516,000
Or yearly about - - - - -	129,000

The prices of the last sales were about as follows :

Bohea, 20 <i>d.</i>	}	Souchong, 30 <i>d.</i> to 32 <i>d.</i>
Congo, 28 <i>d.</i> to 30 <i>d.</i>		Patri Zioun Ziorang, 34 <i>d.</i>
Campoy, 29 <i>d.</i> to 32 <i>d.</i>		Hyson, 48 <i>d.</i> to 49 <i>d.</i>

And fine teas, in lead canisters, proportionally higher.

Teas from any port this side the Cape of Good Hope may be landed, in bond, at Copenhagen, and when re-exported pay a transit duty of about 18*d.* per 100 lbs. for crown teas, and 54*d.* for green teas; but this trade is not carried to any extent, as they cannot be entered for consumption, unless at a high duty, as stated above.

No drawback is allowed on the re-exportation of tea from Denmark.



(18.) Letter from De Hocheplé Larpent, Esq., Consul at Antwerp, to John Backhouse, Esq., dated 28th November 1828.

Sir,

In reply to your circular of the 13th instant, I have the honour to transmit, for the information of the Earl of Aberdeen, a statement of the law and tariff respecting the importation of tea into the Netherlands, as it existed formerly. By this it appears that all exportation or transit of tea was prohibited.

The teas which were imported into this kingdom were consequently for consumption alone; and, according to the best information I can obtain, it appears that the quantity of tea consumed yearly in the southern provinces is not more than 2,000 chests of 75 lbs. each; whilst in the northern provinces the consumption yearly may be rated as high as from 25,000 to 27,000. Thus the whole consumption of tea of all kinds in this kingdom cannot be estimated at more than 30,000 chests of 75lbs. each, or about 2,000,000 lbs. per annum.

This is the most accurate information I have been able to procure upon this subject.

I have likewise the honour to enclose No. 2, being a statement of the present law and tariff upon the importation and exportation of teas, showing likewise the prices of the various sorts in sterling and English cwt., likewise the precise quantity said to be consumed in the southern provinces from the best source, which appears rather less than 2,000 chests.

But as there is now a general entrepôt established in this city, as well as in other ports, it is supposed that a much larger quantity of tea will be imported in future direct from China, in Netherland vessels, the greater part for exportation.

But this law has not been long enough in operation to enable me to form any opinion as to the probable quantity of tea that will be imported in future.

I have likewise to observe, that since the 1st of January last I do not find a single chest of tea set down as imported into Antwerp.

I am, &c.

John Backhouse, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) DE HOCHÉPIÉ LARPENT.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1251

(Enclosure, No. 1.)

(19.)—STATEMENT of the DUTY on TEA in the NETHERLANDS, as it existed in the former Tariff.

Different Qualities of Tea.	Duty per 100 Kilograms.			The same Duty reduced in British money and weight at the current exchange of f. 11,97½ per Pound sterling.		
	Entry.	Export.	Transit.	Transit p'cwt.	Export p'cwt.	Transit p'cwt.
	f. cents.	f. cents.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Bohé and common } Congo .. .. }	18 0	0 35	} Prohibited.	0 15 3	0 0 3½	} Prohibited.
All other kinds of Tea	34 0	0 35		1 8 10	0 0 3½	
Tea imported by whole cargoes direct from China, or any of the Netherland possessions in the East-Indies, for account of inhabitants of the Netherlands, and by vessels built in the kingdom, viz.						
Bohé and common } Congo .. .. }	7 0	0 35		0 5 11	0 0 3½	
All other kinds of Tea	12 0	0 35		0 10 2	0 0 3½	

Antwerp,  
28th November 1828.

(Signed) DE HOCHPIED LARPENT,  
Consul.

(Enclosure, No. 2.)

(20.)—STATEMENT of the Prices of TEA at ANTWERP, reduced in British Money yearly in the Southern Provinces, with the Duties to be paid thereon

DIFFERENT QUALITIES of TEA.	Prices per cwt. in British Sterling, at the Current Rate of Exchange of 11 f. 97½ cents.		Quantities of TEA supposed to be wanted for the yearly Consumption of the Country; that is to say the Southern Provinces of the Netherlands, the Provinces of Holland excepted.	Duty on Tea imported direct from China, or any of the Netherland Possessions in the East-Indies, by Vessels that have not broke Bulk on the Passage.		
				Entry Duty per cwt.	Export Duty per cwt.	Transit Duty per cwt.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	d.	s. d.
Imperial .. from	19	1 5	to 26 5 6	} 1 8 10	3½	7 2½
Gunpowder ..	24	11 7¼	— 25 8 7			
Hyson ..	13	19 8½	— 19 1 5			
Young Hyson	9	5 6	— 11 0 4½			
Hyson Skin ..	7	4 1¼	— 9 5 6			
Tonkey ..	8	1 1	— 10 3 5			
Pecco ..	27	19 5	— 36 0 5¼			
Souchong ..	7	4 1	— 10 3 5			
Campoy ..	7	12 7	— 10 3 5	} 0 15 3	3½	3 10
Congo ..	6	15 7¼	— 8 18 0			
Bohé ..	3	16 3½	— 4 13 3			
			from 300 to 400 chests.			

Antwerp, 28th November 1828.

and Weight, at the Current Rate of Exchange ; likewise the precise Quantity consumed according to the new Tariff, published by Authority on the 1st June 1828.

Duty on Tea imported by Vessels built in the Netherlands.			Duty on Tea Imported from all other Places, or by Vessels that have broke Bulk on their Passage.			Tare allowed by the Custom House.	REMARKS of the CUSTOM HOUSE concerning the Qualities of TEA.
Entry Duty per cwt.	Export Duty per cwt.	Transit Duty per cwt.	Entry Duty per cwt.	Export Duty per cwt.	Transit Duty per cwt.		
<i>s. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>		
10 2	3½	2 6	2 3 3	3½	10 10	On ordinary Tea-chests, weighing 55 kilograms or more, 18 kilograms per 100 kilograms is allowed for tare.	Shall only be considered as Bohé or common Congo Teas, those imported unmixed and in whole chests weighing about 200 kilograms, and not those separately packed in small boxes.
5 11	3½	1 6	1 2 10½	3½	5 8½	On ordinary Tea-chests weighing less than 55 kilograms, 25 kilograms per 100 is allowed for tare.	Shall not be considered as common Congo Tea (although contained in whole chests), such Tea, of which the price at the time of importation is 2 f. or more per kilogram.

(Signed) **DE HOCHPIED LARPENT,**  
Consul.

(21.) Letter from James de Hocheplé Larpent, Esq., Consul at Antwerp, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 2d December 1828.

Sir,

In addition to the information contained in my letter of the 27th ult., No. 17, respecting the duties upon tea, I have the honour to acquaint you, that in pursuance of the law of 31st March 1828, a copy of which is herewith transmitted, relating to the "free exportation and importation of merchandize from and into the kingdom of the Netherlands;"

His Majesty, by a special decree, dated 10th September 1828, has been pleased, as an act of grace and favour, to allow the extension of that law to the port of Antwerp; although the terms of the said law have not yet been complied with, by the erection of a suitable building for a general entrepôt.

It is therefore established under the authority of this special decree, that all sorts of tea may be imported into Antwerp from any country whatsoever by sea, and re-exported by sea to any other country, without paying any duties whatsoever, not even those of transit.

The necessary measures are however in operation for the erection of an entrepôt.  
I have, &c.

(Signed) DE HOCHÉPIÉ LARPENT.

John Bidwell, Esq.

(22.)—(Enclosure, No. 1.)

Nous Guillaume, par la Grâce de Dieu Roy des Pays Bas, Prince d'Orange Nassau, Grand Duc de Luxembourg, &c.

A tous ceux qui les présentes verront, salut. Savoir faisons;

Ayant pris en considération qu'il importe dans l'intérêt du commerce et de la navigation de ne négliger aucune mesure qui puisse servir à encourager les mouvemens d'importation et d'exportation dans les ports du royaume;

Le Conseil d'Etat entendu, et de commun accord avec les Etats Généraux, avons arrêté et arrêtons les dispositions suivantes;

Article 1st. Par extension de la Loi générale sur les Droits d'Entrée, de Sortie et de Transit, du 26 Août 1822 (Journal Officiel, No. 38), Nous accorderons aux principales villes de commerce maritime dans lesquelles les bâtimens et établissemens nécessaires à cet fin seront fournis et entretenus, soit par ces villes mêmes, soit par le commerce, la faculté de déposer dans un Entrepôt Général les marchandises, pouvant jouir de la faveur d'Entrepôt qui y sont importées par mer, et de les re-exporter ensuite également par mer, en franchise de droit, soit dans leurs emballages ou futailles primitifs, soit après avoir été assorties ou manipulées et transférées dans d'autres, elles devront toutefois être accompagnées des documens requis, et soumises aux précautions nécessaires pour prévenir tout abus.

2d. Nous nous réservons néanmoins d'établir les exceptions nécessaires à la dite franchise des droits, soit sous le rapport de la nature des marchandises, soit à cause de leur destination particulière, en cas de ré-exportation; bien entendu que ces exceptions seront toujours d'une application générale, et ne pouvant jamais avoir d'effet retro-actif à l'égard des marchandises qui auroient été importées avant que les exceptions eussent été arrêtées et publiées.

3d. Par extension de l'Article 5, paragraphe 11, de la Loi générale, mentionnée plus

plus haut, l'exemption y stipulée recevra son application dans ce sens, s'il ne se présente pas d'occasion pour trans-border immédiatement les marchandises, elles pourront, moyennant des frais modérés à supporter par les intéressés, être déposées dans le magasin de l'administration, ou dans un autre local sûr, soit au premier bureau, soit à proximité de ce poste, pour être ensuite ré-exportées dans le délai d'un an après la date de l'emmagasinage.

Mandons et ordonnons, que la présente Loi soit insérée au Journal Officiel, et que nos ministres et autres autorités, qu'il concerne, tiennent strictement la main à son exécution.

Donné à la Haye, le 31 Mars, de l'an 1828, de notre règne le quinzième,

(Signé) GUILLAUME.

(Enclosure, No. 2.)

(23.) Décret du 10 Septembre 1828.

Nous, Guillaume, &c. &c.

Considérant, &c. &c.

Avons résolu, &c.

Article 1<sup>er</sup>—Que la ville d'Anvers jouira de la franchise des droits sur les marchandises qui entrent et sont ré-exportées par les moyens d'un entrepôt général, de la même manière qu'il a été décrété en faveur d'Amsterdam le 9 Mai dernier.

Article 2<sup>a</sup>—Qu'en attendant l'établissement d'un nouvel entrepôt à Anvers, cet entrepôt sera institué provisoirement, et jusqu'à révocation, dans le ci-devant cloître St. Michel, actuellement occupé par l'entrepôt royal, et cela moyennant un loyer annuel à concéder au propriétaire; le tout en se soumettant aux formalités spéciales que l'administration des droits d'entrée et des accises trouvera convenable d'exiger pour prévenir les abus, &c. &c.

Copie au présent sera envoyé, &c.

Donné à la Haye le 10 Septembre de l'an 1828, de notre règne le quinzième,

(Signé) GUILLAUME.

(24.) Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esquire, Consul at Rotterdam, to John Backhouse, Esquire, dated 18th November 1828.

Sir,

In compliance with the directions of the Earl of Aberdeen, communicated to me in your circular of the 13th inst., I beg leave to transmit you the following information relative to the price and consumption of tea, and the duties payable on that article, in the kingdom of the Netherlands.

The annual importation of tea into the whole kingdom of the Netherlands, taken on an average of the last ten years, is 42,000 quarter-chests, and the consumption is estimated to be 40,000 per annum, about two-and-a-half million pounds.

The prices are now as follows:

	Price per pound.								
Bohea	-	-	45 to 55 cents, or	-	-	0	8	to 0	10 sterling.
Congo	-	-	75 to 130	-	-	1	1½	to 1	11½

Kempoy

	Price per pound.	s.	d.	s.	d.	
Kempoy - -	75 to 170 - - - -	1	1½	to	2	7 sterling.
Souchon - -	75 to 220 - - - -	1	1½	to	3	3
Pecco - - -	260 to 400 - - - -	3	11	to	6	0
Hyson Schin - -	75 to 125 - - - -	1	1½	to	1	10½
Hyson - - -	160 to 210 - - - -	2	5	to	3	2
Uxim - - -	90 to 150 - - - -	1	4½	to	2	3
Gunpowder -	200 to 300 - - - -	3	0	to	4	6

The duty inwards, and on tea entered for home consumption, is as follows :

If imported direct from China, or the Netherland possessions in the East-Indies, without breaking bulk on the voyage,

Bohea, or coarse congo, that is, congo under } f. 18 per 100 H. lb. about 1½ per  
2 f. per lb. or 1s. 6d. per English lb. - - } English lb.

All other sorts - - - - - f. 34, about 3d. per ditto.

But if imported in Netherland vessels, then bohea and coarse congo pay only f. 7, about per English pound ¾ of a penny.

If imported from other parts, or in vessels that have broken bulk,

Bohea, or coarse congo - - - - - f. 51, about per English lb. 4½d.

No drawback is allowed ; on the contrary, on exportation an additional duty of 1½d. per English lb. is payable, without distinction of sorts. But tea, on entry inwards may be declared in *transit*, and then pays exactly one-fourth of the several rates of consumption duty specified above.

I have the honour to be, &c. &c.

J. Backhouse, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) ALEX. FERRIER.

(25.) Letter from James Stirling, Esquire, Consul at Genoa, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 30th November 1828.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the circular letter of the 13th instant, received on the 24th, in answer to which I have to acquaint you, for the Earl of Aberdeen's information, that the annual consumption of tea in the Sardinian States (on the Continent), is about 2,500 kilogrammes, equal to 5,625 pounds English weight. The duty of entry is 2 francs 50 cents per kilogramme, which, at the exchange of 25 francs per pound sterling, is 2 shillings per 2 pounds 4 ounces English weight.

The re-exportation of tea by sea is 2,000 kilogrammes, equal to 4,500 pounds English weight, which pay 1 franc 20 cents per decimal quintal, or 1 shilling per 225 pounds English weight.

The actual price of pearl tea is from 3 livres 10 sous to 4 livres, or from 2 shillings and fourpence to 2 shillings and 8 pence sterling per Genoa pound.

The price of hyson tea is from 2 livres 16 sous to 3 livres 5 sous, or from 1 shilling and 10 pence to 2 shillings and 2 pence per Genoa pound.

The price of green tea is from 1 livre 10 sous to 2 livres, or from 1 shilling to 1 shilling and 4 pence per Genoa pound.

The price of black tea is from 1 livre 5 sous to 1 livre 10 sous, or from 10 pence to 1 shilling per Genoa pound.

The

The deposit in Port France of the different qualities of tea does not exceed 150 cases ; containing each 90 Genoese pounds, or  $64\frac{1}{2}$  pounds English weight.

No drawback is allowed in this port, all goods being admitted in the Port France free of duty ; and when withdrawn from thence they pay the duty of entry, if such goods are for the consumption in the Sardinian States ; the transit duty, if they are re-exported by land ; and the duty of ostellaggio, if they are re-exported by sea.

I have the honour to be, &c.

John Bidwell, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) JAMES STIRLING, Consul.

(26.) Letter from John Falconer, Esquire, Consul at Leghorn, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 3d December 1828.

Sir,

When using my best endeavours to obey the directions contained in the circular of the 13th ult., it is necessary for me to remark, that, from the manner in which the Custom-house books are kept here, it is impossible to ascertain the quantity of tea imported ; but from the best information I have been enabled to procure from other sources the imports for the last seven years, in large and small chests (for they have not been distinguished from each other) have been nearly as follows ; viz. in 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827—chests 182, 407, 103, 555, 354, 548, 326 ; thereby averaging about 353 chests annually, which have almost entirely been brought from America.

The consumption of tea in Tuscany is chiefly confined to the foreigners who reside in Florence and Leghorn, the natives only using it medicinally.

A great part of it is exported to the Roman and Sicilian States, and to the Levant ; but as the Custom-house takes no cognizance of this, the quantity consumed in Tuscany cannot be ascertained, although it may be computed at from 3,000 to 4,000 lbs. annually.

The duty on importation of tea into the port and city of Leghorn is as follows : viz.

On Green Tea, of the finest quality, 3s. for every 100 lb.  
Of inferior quality, 2s. for do.  
On Black Teas, 1s. 6d. for do.

When sent into the interior of the country it pays a duty, when passing the gates of Leghorn, of seven-pence sterling per lb., but no drawback is allowed on exportation.

The wholesale prices at which teas sell here may be quoted as follows : viz.

Souchong	-	$\begin{smallmatrix} s. & d. \\ 1 & 4 \end{smallmatrix}$	to	$\begin{smallmatrix} s. & d. \\ 1 & 8 \end{smallmatrix}$	per pound.
Hyson	-	$\begin{smallmatrix} s. & d. \\ 1 & 8 \end{smallmatrix}$	to	$\begin{smallmatrix} s. & d. \\ 2 & 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	do.
Gunpowder	-	$\begin{smallmatrix} s. & d. \\ 2 & 4 \end{smallmatrix}$	to	$\begin{smallmatrix} s. & d. \\ 2 & 8 \end{smallmatrix}$	do.
Pearl	-	$\begin{smallmatrix} s. & d. \\ 2 & 2 \end{smallmatrix}$	to	$\begin{smallmatrix} s. & d. \\ 2 & 6 \end{smallmatrix}$	do.

It is to be observed, that all the above weights consist of twelve ounces to the pound.

I have the honour to be, &c.

John Bidwell, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) JOHN FALCONER, Consul.



(27.) Letter from John Parke, Esquire, Consul at Ancona, to John Bidwell, Esquire, dated 23d December 1828.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Backhouse's dispatch, dated November 13th last, instructing me to collect and transmit to the Foreign Department the most correct information as to the consumption of tea in the Roman States; together with statements of the prices of the different qualities, and the rates of duties levied upon them, reduced into English money at the current rate of exchange, which information I have now the honour to enclose.

I have the honour to be, &c.

John Bidwell, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) JOHN PARKE.

(Enclosure.)

(28).—STATEMENT of the Consumption of TEA, the Prices of the different Qualities thereof, and the Rates of Duties levied thereon, in the Roman States, in English Money, at the Current Exchange.

Average yearly Quantity consumed during the Years 1825, 1826, 1827, in lbs. English.	QUALITIES	Average Prices in Sterling per lb. English.	Rates of Duty in Sterling per lb. English.	OBSERVATIONS.
4,243	Pearl & Imperial	s. d. 7 0 $\frac{3}{4}$	11d.	There is no drawback allowed on the re-exportation of Tea from the Roman States.
	Peccon.. ..	6 4 $\frac{1}{2}$		
	Gunpowder ..	8 7		One-third of the Duty is to be recovered when the importer exports articles of the growth and produce of these states of equal value.
	Hyson .. ..	4 9		
	Souchong ..	4 0		
	Bohea .. ..	3 4		
	Congo .. ..	4 0		

(29.) Letter from George During, Esquire, Consul at Trieste, to John Backhouse, Esquire, dated 4th December 1828.

Sir,

In answer to the circular letter, dated Foreign Office, 13th ult., I have the honour to state, for the information of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, the Earl of Aberdeen, the following particulars respecting the importation, price, and consumption of tea in this district, and also the duties to which it is subject.

The government, of which this place is the seat, comprises the city, port, and liberties of Trieste, the county of Gorizia, and the peninsula of Istria, which being maritime provinces, the whole is styled "Governo del Litorale," and contains about 300 m. inhabitants. The county of Gorizia (containing about 115 m. inhabitants) is alone subject to duties of customs; the other districts are exempt from them, and enjoy the advantages of a free port.

The consumption of tea in this government is so insignificant as to warrant the assertion that it is scarcely to be considered as an object of trade. It is used more as a medicine than as a necessary article of subsistence, or an agreeable beverage, except by the English families here resident, and a few others in the higher circles.

Only four qualities of tea are known here, as stated, with their respective prices, in the schedule here annexed. The importation in British vessels is limited to small parcels brought by masters of ships, and I am credibly informed has not amounted to 1,000 lbs. during the last nine years, the period I have been in office. A more considerable quantity (about 3,000 lbs.) was imported some years ago in an American ship, and left in commission with an English house here; but the greater part, notwithstanding the extreme lowness of the prices, still remains unsold, and I am assured that it is very doubtful whether wholesale buyers could be found for it at a reduction of 30 per cent.

In the city and liberties of Trieste, which is a free port, and also in Istria, as being beyond the line of custom-houses, there are no duties on this or any other articles of merchandize. There was, indeed, till lately, a duty of one half per cent. *ad valorem*, which has now ceased, the object for which it was levied, *viz.* to pay the debts contracted by the municipality during the war, being accomplished. The tea sent into the interior of the Austrian States, on passing the boundaries of the territory of Trieste, is subject to a duty of 54 kreutzers per lb. of Vienna, or one shilling and sixpence sterling per lb. English avoirdupois weight. No drawback is allowed; but tea may be bonded in large towns, or may be sent through the country for exportation to foreign parts, on paying a transit duty of 2½ florins per 100 lbs of Vienna, or five shillings and two-pence sterling for 112 lbs. English avoirdupois weight.

I understand that the consumption of tea in Vienna and the Northern Provinces of the Empire is much more considerable than in these parts; but as very little is sent from hence the supplies must be received from Hamburgh and other ports in the North.

I have the honour to be, &c.

John Backhouse, Esq.  
&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) GEORGE DURING.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT..

(Enclosure.)

(30.) Prices of TEA in TRIESTE, 4th December 1828.

Hyson Skin	-	-	1½ florins, or 2s. 0d. sterling		} Per lb. English avoirdupois, at the current rate of ex- change of 9f. 48c. for one pound sterling.
Souchong	-		4⅔ do. or 2s. 9d.	do.	
Hyson	-	-	2 do. or 3s. 4d.	do.	
Gunpowder, or Pearl	3		do. or 5s. 0d.	do.	

(Signed) GEORGE DURING,  
Consul.

## APPENDIX C.

---

### PAPERS relating to the FINANCES of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, Abroad and at Home; and the TRADE of INDIA and CHINA;

*videlicet,*

No. 1.—General Statement of the Revenues and Charges of India (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; also shewing the Interest paid upon the Debts, with the result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

1. (A.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bengal (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

1. (B.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Madras, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

1. (C.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bombay (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-7, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

1. (D.)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency and Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Bencoolen, and St. Helena, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges,) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

No. 2.—An Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies in India, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28, as laid before Parliament; distinguishing as to the Revenues, the Revenue realized in the original Possessions of the East-India Company, from the Subsidies from Native Princes, or Collections from Ceded and Conquered Countries; and as to the Charges, the Military Charges, and the Charges for Buildings and Fortifications, from Civil, Revenue, Judicial, and Marine Charges; showing also the Net Charge of Bencoolen, Prince of Wales' Island, &c.; likewise the Interest paid on the Debts, and the Amount of Territorial Charges paid in England.

2. (A.)—Statement of the Revenues realized in the Original Possessions of the East-India Company, at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.
  2. (B.)—Account showing the Gross and Net Receipts from Subsidies under Treaties with the Native Princes of India, or from the Revenues of the Ceded and Conquered Countries, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.
  2. (C.)—Statement of the Civil, Revenue, Judicial, Marine, and other Charges (exclusive of the Civil Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Countries) defrayed at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.
  2. (D.)—Explanatory Notes relative to the distinctions of Territory observed in the Account No. 2, and its Appendices.
  2. (x.)—An Account of the Revenues and Charges of India, in each of the three Years, ending 30th April 1827, 30th April 1828, and 30th April 1829 (the last Year on Estimate): showing the Annual Surplus Revenue or Charge, after the payment of the Territorial Charges in England.
- No. 3.—An Account of the Amount of the Bond and other Debts owing by the East-India Company, at their several Presidencies in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1809 to 1814, both inclusive.
- No. 4.—An Account of the Amount of the Bond and other Territorial Debts owing by the East-India Company, at their several Presidencies in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1814 to 1827, both inclusive.
- No. 5.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1809 to 1813, both inclusive.
- No. 6.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from the Year 1814 to the Year 1827, both inclusive, distinguishing the Territorial from the Commercial Assets.
- No. 7.—Abstract Statement of the Result of the Debts and Assets of the East-India Company, in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1809 to 1827, both inclusive.
- No. 8.—Computation of the Rate of Interest payable on the Indian Debt, on the 30th April 1809, 30th April 1814, and 30th April 1828.
- No. 9.—An Account of the Sums received at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, for Sales of Import Goods and Stores in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28, inclusive.
- No. 10.—An Account of the Commercial Charges not added to the Invoices, at the several Presidencies in India respectively, from the Year 1809-10 to 1813-14, inclusive.
- No. 11.—An Account of the Commercial Charges not added to the Invoices, at the several Presidencies in India respectively, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1827-28, inclusive.
- No. 12.—An Account showing the Amount of all Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the Year 1809-10 to 1813-14, inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.

- No. 13.—An Account showing the Amount of all Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the Year 1814-15 to 1827-28, inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.**
- No. 14.—An Account showing the Amount of all Supplies from the several Presidencies and Settlements in India to the Factory at Canton, in each Year, from the Year 1809 to 1827-28, inclusive.**
- No. 15.—An Account showing the Amount of all Supplies received at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, &c. from the Factory at Canton, in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28, inclusive.**
- No. 16.—An Account of the Sums written off the Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1813-14, inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies.**
- No. 17.—An Account of all Sums written off the Territorial Books of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as Losses, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies.**
- No. 18.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c. between April 1809 and April 1814, the Expense of which is not included in the Charges; distinguishing what was purchased in India from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done.**
- No. 19.—An Account of the Increase of Dead Stock in India, consisting of Plate, Household Furniture, Stores, &c., between April 1814 and April 1827, the Expense of which is not included in the Charges, distinguishing what was purchased in India from what was supplied by England, so far as the same can be done; distinguishing also the Territorial from the Commercial Dead Stock.**
- No. 20.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company, in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges and Payments in Great Britain, under the several Heads thereof, in each Year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814.**
- No. 21.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandize of the East-India Company in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges and Payments in Great Britain, under the several Heads thereof, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1828-29, inclusive, according to the Annual Accounts presented to Parliament; distinguishing the Receipts and Payments in the Political and Territorial Branch, from the Receipts and Payments in the Commercial Branch.**
- No. 22.—General Statement of the Bond and Simple Contract Debts of the East-India Company; the state of Cash remaining in their Treasury; and other Effects appertaining to them, in Great Britain and Afloat, on the 1st of March in each Year, from 1811 to 1813, inclusive, and on the 1st of May 1814.**
- No. 23.—General Statement of the Bond Debts and Simple Contract Debts of the East-India Company, with the Rates of Interest they respectively carry, and the Amount of such Interest; and the state of Cash remaining in the Treasury; and other Effects appertaining to the Company in Great Britain and Afloat, on the 1st May in each Year, from 1815 to 1829, inclusive; distinguishing the Debts and Assets in the Political and Territorial Branch from the Debts and Assets in the Commercial Branch.**
- No. 24.—An Account of Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive of their Capital Stock), drawn out in respect to England, to the 1st May 1815, and in respect to India, to 1st May 1814.**

- No. 25.—Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive of their Capital Stock), drawn out in respect to England, to 1st May 1828, and in respect to India, to 1st May 1827.
- No. 26.—Sale Amount of Privilege and Private-Trade Goods sold at the East-India Company's Sales, from 1810-11 to 1828-29 : distinguishing India from China.
- No. 27.—An Account of the Sale Amount of the Company's, the Private Trade, and the Neutral and Prize Goods, &c. sold by the East-India Company in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29, inclusive.
- No. 28.—An Account shewing the Invoice Amount of all Goods, Stores, and Bullion, exported by the East-India Company to their several Presidencies and Settlements in India respectively, to the Island of St. Helena, and to their Factory at Canton, from the Season 1810-11 to the Season 1828-29, inclusive ; distinguishing each Season, likewise the Amount of Goods from Stores, and the Bullion on the Political Account from the Bullion on the Commercial Account.
- No. 29.—An Account of all Sums received by the East-India Company on Bills of Exchange remitted to them from their several Presidencies and Settlements in India, and their Factory at Canton, respectively, in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1813-14, inclusive ; distinguishing Bills drawn on Territorial and Commercial Account ; and showing also the Amount drawn on the Departments of His Majesty's Government.
- No. 30.—An Account of all Sums received by the East-India Company on Bills of Exchange remitted to them from their several Presidencies and Settlements in India, and their Factory at Canton, respectively, in each Year, from 1814-15 to 1828-29, inclusive ; distinguishing Bills drawn on Territorial and Commercial Account ; and showing also the Amount drawn on the Departments of His Majesty's Government.
- No. 31.—An Account showing the Amount of all Sums paid by the East-India Company from their Treasury in England, supposed to be chargeable to the Territories in India, from the Year 1810-11 to the Year 1813-14, inclusive.
- No. 32.—An Account showing the Amount of all Sums paid by the East-India Company from their Treasury in England, chargeable to the Territories in India, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1828-29, inclusive.
- No. 33.—An Account showing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange and Certificates paid by the East-India Company, in each Year, from the 1st March 1810 to the 30th April 1814, inclusive ; distinguishing India from China ; and specifying, as far as practicable, such as were for liquidation of Indian Debt, for Interest on Indian Debt, and for general purposes.
- No. 34.—An Account showing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange and Certificates paid by the East-India Company, in each Year, from the 1st May 1814 to the 30th April 1829, inclusive ; distinguishing India from China ; and specifying, as far as practicable, such as were for liquidation of Indian Debt, for Interest on Indian Debt, and for general purposes.
- No. 35.—Statement of the Rates of Exchange at which Bills have been drawn upon India by the East-India Company, from 1812 to the latest period.
- No. 36.—Statement of the Rates of Exchange at which Bills have been drawn from India upon the East-India Company, from 1812 to the latest period.
- No. 37.—An Account of Imports and Exports between Great Britain and all Places to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (excepting China) ; distinguishing the Articles and the Value, and the Private Trade from that of the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1813 to the latest period to which the same can be made up.
- No. 38.—An Account of all Goods imported into Great Britain from the East-Indies and China (exclusive of the Mauritius), in each of the four Years ending 5th January 1829, specifying the Quantity and Value of the principal Articles imported.
- No. 39.—An Account of all Goods exported from Great Britain to the East-Indies and China (exclusive of the Mauritius), for each of the six Years ending 5th January 1829.

## SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1265

No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure,

Imports into Bengal.

Exports from Ditto.

Imports into Bombay and Surat.

Exports from Ditto.

Imports into Fort St. George and Subordinates.

Exports from Ditto.

Abstract of the whole.

No. 41.—A Return of the Quantities and Prices of the several Sorts of Tea sold by the East-India Company, in each Year, during the present Charter, 1st May to 1st May.

No. 42.—A Statement showing the Average Sale Price per lb. of all Teas sold by the East-India Company, in each Year during the present Charter.

No. 43.—An Account of the Quantity of Tea exported from Great Britain to Foreign Europe, to British Colonies and Possessions, and to all other Parts, in each Year, from 1814 to 10th October 1829.

No. 44.—Copy of a Letter from John Backhouse, Esq. to the Secretary of the Board of Control, dated at the Foreign Office, 18th February 1829; with One Enclosure.

(Enclosure.)—Copy of a Letter from Alexander Ferrier, Esq., His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to John Bidwell, Esq., dated 7th October 1828.

India Board, Westminster, }  
8th February 1830. }





**SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1267**

**(C.) No. 1.**

**STATEMENTS of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the Several PRESIDENCIES  
and SETTLEMENTS in INDIA, from 1809-10 to 1827-28.**

(C.) No. 1.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of INDIA (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the ACCOUNTS presented to PARLIAMENT; also shewing the INTEREST paid upon the DEBTS, and the GENERAL RESULT in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	REVENUES.				
	BENGAL. (Statement, No. 1. A.)	MADRAS. (Statement, No. 1. B.)	BOMBAY. (Statement, No. 1. C.)	BENCIOLEN. (Statement, No. 1. D.)	PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND. (Statement, No. 1. D.)
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	10,263,656	5,515,187	685,548	12,891	70,372
1810-11	10,682,249	5,238,576	758,373	14,619	80,440
1811-12	10,706,173	5,156,717	742,726	14,866	68,557
1812-13	10,425,052	5,291,127	743,595	15,114	48,891
1813-14	11,172,471	5,297,088	759,152	13,459	57,075
1814-15	11,089,823	5,322,164	819,204	11,772	54,316
1815-16	11,243,373	5,106,107	818,815	10,755	53,868
1816-17	11,789,511	5,360,220	860,404	12,581	54,861
1817-18	11,621,513	5,381,307	1,302,445	13,970	56,585
1818-19	12,370,370	5,361,432	1,660,200	9,988	57,027
1819-20	12,187,570	5,407,004	1,577,932	8,018	49,938
1820-21	13,487,218	5,403,506	2,401,312	8,183	52,022
1821-22	13,340,502	5,557,029	2,855,740	8,177	41,660
1822-23	14,163,277	5,585,210	3,372,447	6,691	44,076
1823-24	12,950,308	5,498,765	2,789,550	5,805	35,956
1824-25	13,470,192	5,440,743	1,785,217	6,811	38,220
1825-26	13,119,658	5,714,915	2,262,393	{ Transferred to the Government of the Netherlands. }	
1826-27	14,757,089	5,981,681	2,588,983		
Estimate 1827-28	14,695,998	5,488,208	2,635,023	—	(b) 55,744
				—	(b) 45,079
					21,128,288
					23,383,497
					22,864,308

YEARS.	CHARGES.						NET REVENUE.
	BENGAL. (Statement, No. I. A.)	MADRAS. (Statement, No. I. B.)	BOMBAY. (Statement, No. I. C.)	BENCOOLN. (Statement, No. I. D.) (a)	PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND. (Statement, No. I. D.) (a)	TOTAL CHARGES.	
1809-10 ..	£. 7,185,961	£. 4,869,476	£. 1,747,140	£. 70,986	£. 131,817	£. 13,978,380	£. 2,569,274
1810-11 ..	7,241,840	5,110,977	1,557,166	80,482	123,020	14,113,485	2,660,772
1811-12 ..	7,058,871	4,619,610	1,542,486	68,740	101,117	13,390,824	3,398,215
1812-13 ..	7,257,731	4,859,136	1,542,562	69,047	113,315	13,841,791	2,681,988
1813-14 ..	7,135,172	4,893,224	1,589,329	69,478	115,759	13,802,962	3,496,283
1814-15 ..	7,373,005	5,134,246	1,675,200	60,540	117,711	14,360,702	2,936,577
1815-16 ..	7,854,681	5,289,476	1,937,430	72,792	119,684	15,274,063	1,958,755
1816-17 ..	8,025,980	5,201,399	1,902,460	65,547	109,562	15,304,948	2,772,629
1817-18 ..	8,483,924	5,475,254	1,885,786	92,366	100,277	16,037,607	2,338,213
1818-19 ..	9,087,377	5,979,045	2,492,193	98,122	81,412	17,738,149	1,720,868
1819-20 ..	8,950,160	5,694,844	2,395,844	125,799	76,501	17,223,148	1,987,314
1820-21 ..	8,750,757	5,572,489	3,197,366	101,131	81,412	17,703,155	3,649,086
1821-22 ..	8,540,182	5,405,502	3,609,894	74,009	85,939	17,715,616	4,087,492
1822-23 ..	8,746,042	5,072,992	4,264,448	96,478	88,957	18,268,917	4,902,784
1823-24 ..	9,445,538	6,228,823	3,228,150	88,467	98,302	19,089,280	2,191,104
1824-25 ..	11,394,496	5,737,035	3,279,398	101,528	113,331	20,625,788	124,395
1825-26 ..	12,634,516	5,704,829	4,007,020	Transferred to the government of (the Netherlands.)		22,481,659	Net Charge. 1,353,271
1826-27 ..	11,891,536	5,557,947	3,975,411			21,574,111	Net Revenue. 1,809,386
1827-28 ..	11,894,282	5,373,756	3,820,013	—	(b) 238,551	21,326,602	1,537,706

(a) These columns do not include the expense of the Detachments of Troops serving at the Settlements, the same being charged in the Bengal Accounts.  
 (b) The Accounts of Singapore and Malacca are included in these Years.

(continued.)

(C.) No. 1.—General Statement of the Revenues and Charges of India, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; also shewing Interest paid upon the Debts, and the General Result in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.—*continued.*

YEARS.	INTEREST ON DEBTS.					
	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	BENGOOLEN.	PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.	TOTAL INTEREST.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	1,383,726	453,993	321,300	—	—	2,159,019
1810-11 ..	1,788,937	116,192	291,562	—	—	2,196,691
1811-12 ..	1,317,447	80,795	58,835	—	—	1,457,077
1812-13 ..	1,427,452	53,226	10,062	1,130	—	1,491,870
1813-14 ..	1,427,874	93,197	15,763	600	—	1,537,434
1814-15 ..	1,380,651	99,434	21,524	608	—	1,502,217
1815-16 ..	1,447,125	116,843	18,827	518	844	1,584,157
1816-17 ..	1,576,635	120,153	22,000	682	—	1,719,470
1817-18 ..	1,598,876	127,018	26,528	596	—	1,753,018
1818-19 ..	1,516,684	111,774	36,811	659	—	1,665,928
1819-20 ..	1,798,798	111,444	29,671	414	—	1,940,327
1820-21 ..	1,751,044	124,227	26,941	373	—	1,902,585
1821-22 ..	1,809,300	104,797	18,535	203	—	1,932,835
1822-23 ..	1,517,531	166,995	9,961	244	—	1,694,731
1823-24 ..	1,465,890	169,775	16,353	431	—	1,652,449
1824-25 ..	1,225,683	214,757	19,993	—	—	1,460,433
1825-26 ..	1,338,983	212,637	24,068	—	253	1,575,941
1826-27 ..	1,513,616	213,570	20,610	—	1,272	1,749,068
Estimate 1827-28 } ..	1,682,000	200,465	28,237	—	2,023	1,912,725

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1871

## INTEREST ON DEBTS.—continued.

YEARS.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	NET REVENUE.	NET CHARGE.	Expense of the Island of ST. HELENA.	SURPLUS REVENUE.	SURPLUS REVENUE.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	16,137,399	410,255	—	83,821	326,434	—
1810-11 ..	16,310,176	464,081	—	81,220	382,861	—
1811-12 ..	14,847,901	1,841,138	—	81,854	1,759,284	—
1812-13 ..	15,333,661	1,190,118	—	82,992	1,107,136	—
1813-14 ..	15,340,396	1,958,849	—	95,254	1,863,595	—
1814-15 ..	15,862,919	1,434,360	—	92,087	1,342,273	—
1815-16 ..	16,858,220	374,598	—	(c) 201,748	(d) 172,850	—
1816-17 ..	17,024,418	1,053,159	—	(c) 279,744	773,415	—
1817-18 ..	17,790,625	585,195	—	(c) 255,569	329,626	—
1818-19 ..	19,404,077	54,940	—	(c) 294,092	—	239,152
1819-20 ..	19,183,475	46,987	—	(c) 169,278	—	122,291
1820-21 ..	19,605,740	1,746,501	—	(c) 274,565	1,471,936	—
1821-22 ..	19,648,451	2,154,657	—	(c) 208,038	1,946,619	—
1822-23 ..	19,963,648	3,208,053	—	120,093	3,087,960	—
1823-24 ..	20,741,729	538,655	—	112,268	426,387	—
1824-25 ..	22,086,221	—	1,336,038	109,449	—	1,445,487
1825-26 ..	24,057,600	—	2,929,212	110,413	—	3,039,625
1826-27 ..	23,323,179	60,318	—	114,500	—	54,182
Estimate } 1827-28 }	23,339,327	—	375,019	119,511	—	494,530

(c) The Company have since been repaid by Government a part of these Charges, Credit for the Amount having been allowed to them in their Account with Government, settled by the Act 3 Geo. IV. c. 93.

(d) With reference to the note annexed to the Bengal Account (No. 1. A.), this Surplus may be considered as virtually increased to the sum of £1,982,865.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

India Board, Westminster, }  
4th January 1830.

(C.) No. I. (A.)—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the PRESIDENCY of BENGAL, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to PARLIAMENT; showing also the INTEREST paid upon the DEBTS, and the RESULT of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	REVENUES.				
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.	CUSTOMS.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	4,661	44,901	53,666	100,022	245,415
1810-11	6,486	44,908	51,175	94,297	310,855
1811-12	8,350	44,800	52,905	94,042	321,571
1812-13	15,759	45,076	53,225	97,733	364,855
1813-14	8,785	43,770	55,792	104,272	322,837
1814-15	19,985	47,456	117,832	57,200	441,370
1815-16	24,345	46,388	112,901	62,864	398,700
1816-17	43,519	50,012	121,482	71,355	495,563
1817-18	24,801	52,703	130,979	69,044	478,773
1818-19	65,916	54,274	139,351	73,680	386,650
1819-20	50,776	56,767	146,128	75,368	427,787
1820-21	31,694	55,657	150,897	58,460	444,842
1821-22	32,955	57,990	151,499	55,572	479,002
1822-23	23,397	61,040	150,879	54,396	476,884
1823-24	11,495	76,750	159,401	61,293	332,837
1824-25	7,292	76,484	163,213	60,341	404,987
1825-26	30,479	79,133	186,785	80,445	349,417
1826-27	32,595	84,881	219,607	82,276	330,970
Estimate } 1827-28	37,120	85,028	254,435	81,084	357,280
					3,882,520

REVENUES.—continued.

YEARS.	BENARES.	Ceded Provinces in OUDH.	Conquered Provinces.	Ceded Territory on the NERBUDDAH.	Ceded Provinces in BURMAH.	SALT.	OPIUM.	MARINE.	TOTAL REVENUES.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	570,486	1,970,941	1,378,348	—	—	1,771,471	822,343	—	10,263,656
1810-11 ..	596,969	2,087,973	1,535,505	—	—	1,722,702	935,996	—	10,682,249
1811-12 ..	558,749	2,028,532	1,560,929	—	—	1,814,713	924,677	—	10,706,173
1812-13 ..	567,814	2,039,307	1,491,010	—	—	1,674,644	729,940	34,794	10,425,052
1813-14 ..	617,243	2,271,066	1,664,059	—	—	1,778,614	964,073	31,342	11,172,471
1814-15 ..	597,992	2,190,467	1,607,592	—	—	1,568,643	1,103,563	32,440	11,089,823
1815-16 ..	614,293	2,220,849	1,511,997	—	—	1,600,499	1,051,260	33,340	11,243,273
1816-17 ..	633,306	2,328,808	1,758,579	—	—	1,713,168	941,654	39,540	11,789,511
		Nagpore Subsidy 37,991							
1817-18 ..	624,354	2,230,633	1,686,244	—	—	1,867,197	873,598	46,950	11,621,513
		Nagpore Subsidy 37,991							
1818-19 ..	611,111	2,590,757	1,925,016	—	—	1,850,378	830,585	54,408	12,370,370
1819-20 ..	624,849	2,450,209	1,710,996	205,531	—	1,902,794	799,825	42,042	12,187,570
1820-21 ..	721,943	2,464,550	1,784,833	779,909	—	1,903,512	1,436,432	39,764	13,487,218
1821-22 ..	736,335	2,460,904	1,827,276	603,420	—	2,060,768	1,125,728	47,550	13,340,502
1822-23 ..	756,318	2,410,872	1,806,683	609,512	—	2,553,196	1,493,554	33,724	14,168,277
1823-24 ..	726,396	2,406,253	1,833,743	540,441	—	2,246,900	852,042	29,454	12,950,308
1824-25 ..	762,177	2,205,398	1,820,708	533,178	—	2,138,396	1,516,820	26,802	13,479,192
1825-26 ..	750,426	2,231,380	1,882,822	657,090	—	2,139,469	939,891	36,356	13,119,658
1826-27 ..	784,784	1,958,538	2,333,544	596,499	{ 70,736 } { (a) 553,139 }	2,173,345	1,715,308	36,150	14,757,089
Estimate 1827-28 ..		5,023,797		646,468	{ 138,156 } { (a) 173,795 }	2,134,400	1,840,503	41,412	14,695,998

(a) Payments from the Burmese Government, under the treaty of 24th February 1826.

(continued..)



(C.) No. 1. (A)—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bengal (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.—*continued.*

.. *continued.*

YEARS.	CHARGES.												
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.		CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	Charges of Ceded Provinces.	Charges of Conquered Provinces.	Ceded Territory on the Nerbuddah.	Ceded Provinces in Burmah.	SALT Advances and Charges.
					Supreme Court and Law.	Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.							
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	18,391	36,697	600,740	9,555	56,917	531,064	26,289	413,778	403,121	766,420	—	—	423,607
1810-11	17,387	34,941	714,003	8,985	58,491	500,321	43,786	423,860	389,631	817,052	—	—	412,430
1811-12	26,103	35,040	826,805	12,168	56,270	529,428	45,460	434,698	401,909	802,250	—	—	490,000
1812-13	27,386	37,863	866,479	11,368	55,348	522,576	43,349	429,923	411,027	781,346	—	—	607,668
1813-14	19,263	37,767	667,140	13,127	61,289	530,552	41,773	459,044	397,816	776,312	—	—	651,158
1814-15	20,409	39,919	612,512	33,528	58,323	585,936	39,205	417,710	399,908	790,958	—	—	425,817
1815-16	19,279	37,982	527,500	33,946	57,688	570,902	45,793	474,475	367,263	863,632	—	—	390,529
1816-17	21,724	45,033	529,913	47,731	63,661	593,318	51,286	496,300	367,447	794,722	—	—	476,146
1817-18	21,925	40,940	742,536	52,091	64,714	596,327	54,540	464,673	376,435	675,941	—	—	487,712
1818-19	36,820	46,246	1,231,273	58,057	65,431	520,412	60,406	473,225	459,565	642,293	—	—	543,219
1819-20	47,448	40,333	972,865	65,161	65,197	533,796	58,159	491,069	478,781	574,387	—	—	602,304
1820-21	33,687	33,254	689,522	65,145	53,733	508,394	58,985	515,153	472,567	685,194	—	—	566,540
1821-22	22,410	48,168	800,403	61,691	56,682	544,985	70,665	508,655	522,361	646,286	135,640	—	597,171
1822-23	23,094	68,581	767,201	67,549	48,163	530,656	63,971	609,696	572,065	623,167	103,753	—	710,554
1823-24	16,663	88,747	818,218	73,270	45,384	528,463	65,531	583,756	648,519	576,858	91,818	—	701,139
1824-25	29,247	87,042	923,295	64,029	49,652	543,776	67,192	572,793	708,382	590,677	88,091	—	783,761
1825-26	38,537	89,003	1,007,235	57,710	45,404	593,015	68,794	577,147	716,648	605,446	98,439	—	568,356
1826-27	47,426	86,450	1,321,824	67,766	54,239	596,482	62,683	633,813	552,907	681,162	101,314	28,660	684,945
Estimate 1827-28	34,568	82,824	1,019,408	77,140	53,476	613,872	62,292	593,340	722,502	712,511	94,772	112,636	739,732

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1875

YEARS.	CHARGES—continued.						INTEREST on DEBTS.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	SURPLUS REVENUE.	SURPLUS CHARGES.
	OPIMUM. Advances and Charges.	Benares.	Military.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Marine.	TOTAL CHARGES.				
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	83,128	155,845	3,448,434	109,828	75,147	7,158,961	1,383,726	8,542,687	1,720,969	—
1810-11	96,188	157,491	3,453,660	32,279	81,335	7,241,840	1,788,937	9,030,777	1,651,472	—
1811-12	87,733	167,905	2,945,987	77,790	119,325	7,058,871	1,317,447	8,376,318	2,399,855	—
1812-13	88,053	161,166	2,934,384	108,278	171,517	7,257,731	1,437,452	8,685,183	1,739,869	—
1813-14	107,764	166,181	2,993,529	80,744	131,713	7,135,172	1,437,874	8,563,046	2,609,425	—
1814-15	82,988	148,715	3,480,543	76,273	160,361	7,373,005	1,380,651	8,753,656	2,336,167	—
1815-16	109,759	164,428	3,977,921	94,408	119,076	7,854,681	1,447,125	9,301,806	(a) 1,941,467	—
1816-17	118,549	174,592	4,048,460	69,553	127,545	8,025,980	1,576,635	9,602,615	2,186,896	—
1817-18	89,250	174,127	4,429,542	82,849	130,322	8,483,924	1,598,876	10,082,800	1,538,713	—
1818-19	88,992	175,911	4,500,919	48,058	136,550	9,087,377	1,516,684	10,604,061	1,766,309	—
1819-20	103,507	165,203	4,434,574	170,917	147,359	8,950,160	1,798,798	10,748,958	1,438,612	—
1820-21	135,726	184,707	4,486,545	115,311	146,294	8,750,757	1,751,044	10,501,801	2,985,417	—
1821-22	98,672	177,067	3,989,585	131,379	128,362	8,540,182	1,809,300	10,349,482	2,991,020	—
1822-23	105,679	203,030	3,766,882	367,779	114,222	8,746,042	1,517,531	10,263,573	3,899,704	—
1823-24	392,771	197,275	4,075,071	420,621	121,434	9,445,538	1,465,890	10,911,428	2,038,880	—
1824-25	781,514	230,354	5,315,135	446,710	112,846	11,394,496	1,225,683	12,620,179	859,013	—
1825-26	560,673	219,079	6,814,074	388,131	186,852	12,634,516	1,338,983	13,973,499	—	853,841
1826-27	512,713	227,490	{ 5,511,162 } { (b) 75,966 }	534,497	110,037	11,891,536	1,513,616	13,405,152	1,351,937	—
Estimate 1827-28	596,240	229,703	{ 5,057,600 } { (c) 600,905 }	251,488	239,273	11,894,282	1,682,000	13,576,282	1,119,716	—

(a) Payments from the Burmese Government, under the Treaty of 24th February 1826.

(b) In 1815-16 a Loan was obtained from the Nabob of Oude, of £1,109,975, which was commuted for Territory, by the Treaty of 1st of May 1816. The amount may be considered as a deduction from the Charges of the War against Nepal, from which State the Territory was conquered; and as increasing the Bengal Surplus Revenue to £3,051,443.

(c) Batta to Troops engaged in the Burmese War.

(d) This sum is a part of the Deccan Prize Money, which was erroneously credited as Revenue in former years.

India Board, Westminster, }  
4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WILLIAM LEACH.

(C.) No. I. B.—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the PRESIDENCY of MADRAS, (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the ACCOUNTS presented to PARLIAMENT; showing also the INTEREST paid upon the DEBTS, and the RESULT of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive; with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	REVENUES.							
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.	FARMS and LICENSES.	CUSTOMS.	LAND.	CARNATIC.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	17,906	—	—	67,896	182,600	1,113,072	1,214,088
1810-11 ..	—	18,178	—	—	81,773	203,731	1,071,666	1,154,204
1811-12 ..	—	18,965	—	—	78,831	199,568	1,048,844	1,007,761
1812-13(a) .	5,128	19,538	29,196	27,048	68,703	200,733	959,954	1,106,543
1813-14 ..	15,930	20,310	31,556	25,855	63,543	189,787	892,793	1,131,385
1814-15 ..	13,138	19,079	38,830	21,272	71,757	233,966	922,390	1,283,965
1815-16 ..	7,882	18,210	40,155	22,725	75,480	207,011	800,754	1,249,586
1816-17 ..	13,128	19,425	38,168	21,514	83,931	193,876	844,459	1,328,444
1817-18 ..	4,529	19,911	47,444	20,300	87,348	196,265	947,560	1,333,190
1818-19 ..	13,683	21,478	46,507	15,158	83,372	174,134	933,020	1,308,250
1819-20 ..	7,550	22,119	51,919	13,841	102,933	181,713	870,223	1,325,730
1820-21 ..	16,952	23,083	62,243	15,654	98,895	184,650	887,982	1,351,305
1821-22 ..	12,816	24,583	64,744	15,296	102,262	226,440	860,031	1,418,939
1822-23 ..	21,561	24,889	61,666	19,250	99,816	218,359	877,156	1,464,782
1823-24 ..	8,949	29,235	62,340	16,492	98,445	191,367	831,729	1,273,860
1824-25 ..	10,393	29,625	62,641	15,641	90,154	170,619	917,128	1,308,701
1825-26 ..	8,850	29,694	61,504	16,449	96,834	185,646	905,373	1,491,248
1826-27 ..	{ 4,670 } { (b) 620,226 }		29,504	13,989	90,312	178,706	893,089	1,350,688
Estimate } 1827-28 } ..	{ 4,572 } { (b) 40,000 }		58,286	15,166	91,618	171,873	909,364	1,424,632

## REVENUES.

YEARS.	TANJORE.	Ceded and Conquered in Mysore.	Ceded by the Nizam.	Salt.	Subsidy from Mysore.	Subsidy from Travancore.	Subsidy from Cochin.	Marine.	TOTAL REVENUES.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	464,584	1,571,393	662,841	—	—	183,942	25,742	—	5,515,187
1810-11 ..	421,938	1,463,679	688,337	—	—	91,020	31,544	—	5,238,576
1811-12 ..	418,524	1,541,840	648,586	—	—	162,376	19,865	—	5,156,717
1812-13 ..	391,547	1,518,962	669,129	179,838	283,400	91,021	31,544	8,844	5,291,127
1813-14 ..	435,612	1,238,723	685,474	154,769	279,669	91,000	31,544	9,137	5,297,088
1814-15 ..	377,495	1,094,596	685,209	146,608	284,603	89,498	31,544	8,214	5,322,164
1815-16 ..	427,245	1,013,153	707,131	140,027	269,383	89,498	34,976	8,891	5,106,107
1816-17 ..	426,465	1,111,243	712,985	133,912	280,000	89,498	55,204	7,968	5,360,220
1817-18 ..	419,688	1,101,166	642,310	134,257	280,000	89,498	50,176	7,665	5,381,307
1818-19 ..	371,707	1,075,818	747,274	167,313	273,892	89,498	31,547	8,781	5,361,432
1819-20 ..	395,211	1,148,961	724,124	163,183	280,000	89,498	21,484	8,815	5,407,004
1820-21 ..	412,732	1,170,720	663,501	115,980	280,000	89,498	22,857	7,454	5,403,506
1821-22 ..	404,423	1,139,355	725,721	164,134	280,000	89,498	21,333	7,454	5,557,029
1822-23 ..	458,721	1,120,988	669,523	147,938	280,000	89,498	22,857	8,186	5,585,210
1823-24 ..	464,871	1,143,504	816,401	162,132	280,000	89,498	20,823	9,119	5,498,765
1824-25 ..	590,882	1,150,029	529,107	152,688	280,000	89,498	24,890	9,747	5,440,543
1825-26 ..	578,774	1,146,132	630,989	161,616	280,000	89,498	22,857	9,451	5,714,915
1826-27 ..	450,049	1,097,613	634,481	161,244	280,000	89,498	22,857	7,848	5,981,681
Estimate 1827-28 }	425,410	1,137,541	630,280	148,026	280,000	89,498	22,857	8,000	5,488,208

(continued..)

(c) The Heads of Revenue and Charge first appearing in this Year, were previously incorporated with other Heads.  
 (h) Profits of the Government Bank.—The Receipt in 1826-27, is the accumulated Amount since the institution of the Bank in 1806.

(C.) No. 1. B.—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Madras (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28—*continued*.

*.. continued*

CHARGES.

YEARS.	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.		CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	CARNATIC.	TANJORE.	Ceded and Conquered in Mysore.		Ceded by the Nizam.
					Supreme Court and Law.	Sudder Court and Zillah Courts, &c.					£.	£.	
1809-10	—	20,920	530,744	—	—	—	—	400,016	316,886	139,921	£.	£.	£.
1810-11	—	21,424	533,541	—	—	—	—	407,027	323,482	148,272	176,915	181,845	59,396
1811-12	—	21,269	521,957	—	—	—	—	423,710	332,646	165,640	180,584	180,584	54,152
1812-13	17,874	21,671	227,101	1,884	47,787	209,601	37,745	325,594	392,339	122,612	257,748	100,976	58,834
1813-14	15,930	22,171	256,046	2,156	49,662	209,860	36,445	299,064	431,114	173,159	245,899	99,648	100,976
1814-15	17,157	22,034	254,040	2,804	56,909	216,877	46,211	277,646	451,802	169,434	259,275	90,736	99,648
1815-16	17,956	22,680	248,646	3,271	66,783	215,308	42,444	251,436	437,142	170,179	241,011	94,319	90,736
1816-17	16,904	24,796	269,977	3,663	52,948	214,800	47,125	233,496	409,162	180,655	254,676	95,328	94,319
1817-18	23,160	25,568	358,959	4,066	52,731	215,586	47,886	242,408	434,987	183,354	252,297	104,076	95,328
1818-19	22,453	24,507	287,016	3,410	49,076	244,044	47,428	274,116	429,816	170,510	252,830	111,148	104,076
1819-20	20,286	24,020	251,631	3,564	49,770	237,922	50,858	249,778	447,819	164,337	270,278	104,874	111,148
1820-21	20,048	24,614	267,518	9,752	45,159	225,081	55,225	241,475	444,199	167,286	268,953	117,298	104,874
1821-22	21,924	25,578	264,489	9,921	40,344	199,685	69,758	261,746	469,096	177,322	301,572	91,121	117,298
1822-23	28,539	26,184	276,044	10,008	42,147	184,995	62,957	230,444	467,535	170,370	317,509	106,614	91,121
1823-24	25,085	26,724	286,133	14,117	44,300	191,884	34,164	217,751 (c) 1,201,201	419,090 (d) 15,006	179,180	310,476	106,634	106,614
1824-25	21,759	27,475	345,584	10,170	44,323	193,587	26,475	182,979	439,917 (d) 22,187	184,070	294,971	106,365	106,634
1825-26	23,282	27,972	305,322	10,559	43,444	193,317	29,692	182,662	432,058 (d) 31,774	211,777	293,700	115,802	106,365
1826-27	18,819	25,891	325,350	9,448	49,362	180,956	27,384	188,931	457,031 (d) 10,734	197,347	278,854	111,863	115,802
Estimate 1827-28	20,791	28,571	329,614	9,627	49,621	200,027	27,275	204,304	450,429 (d) 572	186,175	287,694	112,036	111,863

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1279

YEARS.	CHARGES—continued.						Interest on Debts.	TOTAL Charges and Interest.	Surplus Revenue.	Surplus Charge.
	Ceylon and Dutch Settlements, &c.	SALT. Advances and Charges.	Military.	Buildings and Fortifications.	Marine.	TOTAL Charges.				
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	8,522	—	3,146,493	60,563	—	4,869,476	453,993	5,323,469	191,718	—
1810-11 ..	10,155	—	3,371,045	60,034	—	5,110,977	116,192	5,227,169	114,407	—
1811-12 ..	8,830	—	2,808,965	97,175	—	4,619,610	80,795	4,700,405	456,312	—
1812-13 ..	—	36,193	2,940,991	104,973	14,047	4,859,136	53,226	4,912,362	378,765	—
1813-14 ..	—	26,211	2,927,314	85,367	13,178	4,893,224	93,197	4,986,421	310,667	—
1814-15 ..	—	21,483	3,142,062	98,267	13,599	5,134,246	99,434	5,233,680	88,484	—
1815-16 ..	—	17,854	3,387,174	55,206	18,067	5,289,476	116,843	5,406,319	—	300,212
1816-17 ..	—	17,396	3,301,155	63,885	15,433	5,201,399	120,153	5,321,552	38,668	—
1817-18 ..	—	18,275	3,459,992	42,793	13,116	5,475,254	127,018	5,602,272	—	220,965
1818-19 ..	—	28,299	3,960,981	57,358	16,053	5,979,045	111,774	6,090,819	—	729,387
1819-20 ..	—	25,914	3,698,168	80,106	15,519	5,694,844	111,444	5,806,288	—	399,284
1820-21 ..	—	26,334	3,556,222	87,290	16,035	5,572,489	124,227	5,696,716	—	293,210
1821-22 ..	—	45,962	3,331,247	82,109	13,718	5,405,592	104,797	5,510,389	46,640	—
1822-23 ..	—	40,290	2,951,119	143,702	14,535	5,072,992	166,995	5,239,987	345,223	—
1823-24 ..	—	40,293	3,055,746	48,469	12,570	6,228,823	169,775	6,398,598	—	899,833
1824-25 ..	—	39,241	3,645,890	136,435	15,607	5,737,935	214,757	5,951,792	—	511,049
1825-26 ..	—	30,609	3,695,906	61,063	15,890	5,704,829	212,637	5,917,466	—	202,551
1826-27 ..	—	30,715	3,546,501	82,762	16,000	5,557,947	213,570	5,771,517	210,164	—
Estimate } 1827-28 }	—	28,814	3,335,623	85,737	16,846	5,373,756	200,465	5,574,221	86,013	—

(c) Amount paid to the Nizam, in redemption of the Annual Peshcush of £72,072, payable to that Prince on account of the Northern Circars.  
(d) Amount paid in discharge of Petty Claims on the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.

India Board, Westminster,  
4th January 1830. }

(Errors excepted.)

WILLIAM LEACH.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 1. C.—STATEMENT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the PRESIDENCY of BOMBAY (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the INTEREST paid upon DEBTS, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	REVENUES.				
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.	FARMS AND LICENSES.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	—	—	—	149,800
1810-11 ..	—	—	—	—	185,983
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	—	171,638
1812-13(a) ..	4,418	5,694	—	4,945	110,139
1813-14 ..	5,912	6,204	—	5,606	108,494
1814-15 ..	1,709	5,967	—	4,075	141,349
1815-16 ..	1,769	6,610	—	4,664	143,559
1816-17 ..	2,119	6,575	—	2,181	143,671
1817-18 ..	4,897	5,919	—	644	151,476
1818-19 ..	7,618	5,880	—	924	149,041
1819-20 ..	5,488	6,354	17,968	326	121,057
1820-21 ..	3,476	9,373	16,076	742	82,853
1821-22 ..	4,624	9,784	20,140	904	115,720
1822-23 ..	2,324	10,759	18,786	8,481	158,575
1823-24 ..	4,981	11,253	17,998	8,184	152,588
1824-25 ..	1,908	15,460	19,113	9,275	128,619
1825-26 ..	4,500	15,784	16,896	6,529	131,362
1826-27 ..	3,100	12,813	18,857	7,202	176,536
Estimate 1827-28 }	3,037	12,712	18,293	6,919	181,939

SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1281

YEARS.	REVENUES.						
	LAND.	Ceded Countries: GUICOWAR.	Ceded and Conquered Nabobates.	SALT.	OPIUM.	MARINE.	TOTAL REVENUES.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	391,222	—	—	—	—	—	685,548
1810-11 ..	437,109	—	—	—	—	—	758,373
1811-12 ..	433,786	—	—	—	—	—	742,726
1812-13 ..	46,407	184,784	287,616	—	—	39,475	743,595
1813-14 ..	36,599	205,714	291,168	—	—	46,067	759,152
1814-15 ..	47,857	199,683	337,359	—	—	23,585	819,204
1815-16 ..	53,538	212,025	304,319	—	—	30,533	818,815
1816-17 ..	45,456	213,217	345,330	—	—	36,985	860,404
1817-18 ..	44,334	266,340	735,336	—	—	29,147	1,302,445
1818-19 ..	28,619	433,738	947,752	—	—	21,207	1,660,800
1819-20 ..	36,097	415,995	881,673	—	—	17,746	1,577,938
1820-21 ..	174,446	305,610	1,715,807	—	—	14,662	2,401,312
1821-22 ..	165,443	362,643	1,675,716	—	381,300	42,310	2,855,740
1822-23 ..	129,878	360,083	1,429,691	—	1,158,786	21,175	3,372,447
1823-24 ..	165,058	352,615	1,443,140	6,910	530,072	23,384	2,789,550
1824-25 ..	125,969	268,068	1,118,263	12,816	—	14,624	1,785,217
1825-26 ..	167,959	345,426	1,470,256	16,703	—	17,479	2,262,393
1826-27 ..	212,890	392,273	1,660,006	18,584	—	15,885	2,588,983
Estimate 1827-28 ..	211,140	377,640	1,715,181	17,307	—	17,235	2,635,223

(continued..)

(a) The Heads of Revenue and Charge first appearing in this Year, were previously incorporated with other Heads.



(C.) No. 1. C.—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency of Bombay (exclusive of the Commercial Charges), drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive; with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28—*continued*.

YEARS.	CHARGES.						
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	JUDICIAL.		CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.
	£.	£.	£.	Recorder's or Supreme Court, and Law.	Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	—	190,148	—	—	—	95,026
1810-11 ..	—	—	136,464	—	—	—	89,700
1811-12 ..	—	—	249,313	—	—	—	86,909
1812-13 ..	2,284	4,884	131,695	26,938	30,598	15,695	39,166
1813-14 ..	2,389	4,570	134,824	25,439	30,297	15,601	50,387
1814-15 ..	2,437	2,893	108,602	23,596	31,159	18,292	49,347
1815-16 ..	2,155	3,048	105,060	20,590	32,880	16,270	47,501
1816-17 ..	1,888	2,946	110,573	19,130	33,246	16,410	50,489
1817-18 ..	2,001	3,805	107,051	21,774	34,899	17,740	53,494
1818-19 ..	2,116	4,535	92,533	16,632	36,179	19,299	51,956
1819-20 ..	3,557	4,650	136,635	17,153	27,914	18,584	49,360
1820-21 ..	2,587	15,700	211,858	19,971	39,363	12,291	47,184
1821-22 ..	2,393	14,704	305,175	19,393	33,049	13,489	47,887
1822-23 ..	4,278	14,440	308,947	30,222	33,296	20,588	54,880
1823-24 ..	3,148	13,121	332,110	33,131	35,497	21,826	56,557
1824-25 ..	2,235	17,208	405,821	42,801	42,496	24,756	55,302
1825-26 ..	6,331	18,637	448,394	55,774	43,210	26,979	53,886
1826-27 ..	3,699	19,299	514,675	60,913	48,143	28,334	80,871
Estimate 1827-28 }	3,625	18,056	486,155	58,538	48,364	25,164	79,506
							155,159

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1283

WM. LEACH.

(Errors excepted.)

\* 2,371,545

India Board, Westminster. }  
4th January 1830.

YEARS.	CHARGES.						Interest on Debt.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	SURPLUS CHARGE
	Ceded and Conquered from Maharras.	MILITARY.	Buildings and Fortifications.	MARINE.	OPIMUM.	TOTAL CHARGES.			
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	1,278,114	54,007	139,845	—	1,747,140	321,300	2,068,440	1,382,892
1810-11 ..	—	1,151,290	52,248	127,464	—	1,557,166	291,562	1,848,728	1,090,355
1811-12 ..	—	1,091,180	55,277	59,807	—	1,543,486	58,835	1,601,321	858,595
1812-13 ..	27,597	1,103,480	28,153	105,822	—	1,542,562	10,062	1,552,624	809,099
1813-14 ..	28,889	1,118,204	36,837	115,056	—	1,589,329	15,763	1,605,092	845,940
1814-15 ..	26,440	1,269,494	43,049	74,313	—	1,675,200	21,524	1,696,724	877,580
1815-16 ..	30,463	1,552,628	34,014	67,622	—	1,937,430	18,827	1,956,257	1,137,442
1816-17 ..	30,806	1,496,836	28,331	86,657	—	1,902,460	22,000	1,924,460	1,064,456
1817-18 ..	65,703	1,399,064	32,226	106,042	—	1,885,786	26,528	1,912,314	609,869
1818-19 ..	102,594	1,989,956	28,991	82,267	—	2,492,193	36,811	2,529,004	868,804
1819-20 ..	141,199	1,814,404	19,962	98,885	—	2,395,844	29,671	2,425,515	847,583
1820-21 ..	605,326	1,986,696	56,828	99,961	—	3,197,366	26,941	3,224,307	822,995
1821-22 ..	584,634	1,833,190	82,738	114,055	36,377	3,609,894	18,535	3,628,429	772,689
1822-23 ..	567,012	1,687,770	134,913	120,225	472,471	4,264,448	9,961	4,274,409	901,962
1823-24 ..	565,843	1,531,813	164,560	122,723	1,194,526	3,228,150	16,353	3,244,503	454,953
1824-25 ..	528,344	1,762,154	176,689	124,521	248,601	3,279,398	19,993	3,299,391	1,514,174
1825-26 ..	512,274	* 2,256,546	177,860	178,213	—	4,007,020	24,068	4,031,088	1,768,695
1826-27 ..	583,129	2,172,128	155,106	163,715	—	3,975,411	20,610	3,996,021	1,407,038
Estimate 1827-28 } ..	657,354	1,979,044	133,702	175,346	—	3,820,013	28,237	3,848,250	1,213,227



# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1883

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.										
YEARS.	CHARGES—continued.				INTEREST on DEBTS.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	Revenues and Customs.	NET CHARGE.	+ Expense of Detachments not included in the Charges, but in the Bengal Accounts.	
	CIVIL.	MILITARY.	Buildings and Fortifications.	TOTAL CHARGES.						
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
1809-10	99,494	15,895	16,428	131,817	—	—	70,372	61,445	44,509	
1810-11	88,299	16,274	18,447	123,020	—	—	80,440	42,580	32,822	
1811-12	76,974	13,328	10,815	101,117	—	—	68,557	32,560	31,212	
1812-13	83,630	16,945	12,740	113,315	—	—	48,891	64,424	32,414	
1813-14	91,091	16,190	8,478	115,759	—	—	57,075	58,684	36,604	
1814-15	94,503	16,861	6,347	117,711	—	—	54,316	63,395	37,385	
1815-16	91,399	19,028	9,257	119,684	844	120,528	53,868	66,660	33,083	
1816-17	86,819	13,451	9,292	109,562	—	—	54,861	54,701	28,974	
1817-18	72,582	12,659	15,036	100,277	—	—	56,585	43,692	34,582	
1818-19	66,223	11,073	4,116	81,412	—	—	57,027	24,385	27,261	
1819-20	66,632	7,728	2,141	76,501	—	—	49,938	26,563	33,819	
1820-21	71,667	8,235	1,510	81,412	—	—	52,022	29,390	25,094	
1821-22	68,934	12,754	4,251	85,939	—	—	41,660	44,279	23,237	
1822-23	72,360	13,389	3,208	88,957	—	—	44,076	44,881	24,035	
1823-24	81,761	14,478	2,063	98,302	—	—	35,956	62,346	24,164	
1824-25	98,287	11,835	3,209	113,331	—	—	38,220	75,111	24,798	
1825-26	113,682	14,543	7,069	135,294	253	135,547	31,422	104,125	38,375	
1826-27	121,168	23,058	4,991	(b) 149,217	1,272	150,489	(b) 55,744	94,745	37,230	
Estimate 1827-28 }	175,098	52,877	10,576	(b) 238,531	2,023	240,574	(b) 45,079	195,495	1,946	

(b) The Accounts of Singapore and Malacca are included in these Years, but for nine months only in the Year 1826-27, and for the whole Year in 1827-28.

The Columns thus marked (+) were written in the MS. in Red Ink.

(continued.)

(C.) No. 1. D.—Statement of the Revenues and Charges of the Presidency and Settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Bencoolen, and St. Helena (exclusive of the Commercial Charges) drawn from the Accounts presented to Parliament; showing also the Interest paid upon the Debts, and the Result of each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28—*continued*.

YEARS.	SAINT HELENA.					REVENUES : viz. Rents, Licenses, and Fines.	NET CHARGE.
	CHARGES—continued.						
	CIVIL.	MILITARY.	Buildings and Fortifications.	TOTAL CHARGES.			
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	12,503	69,926	2,824	85,253	1,432	83,821	
1810-11	14,626	64,783	3,240	82,649	1,429	81,220	
1811-12	17,452	61,845	3,989	83,286	1,432	81,854	
1812-13	17,272	62,880	4,536	84,688	1,696	82,992	
1813-14	20,209	70,701	6,029	96,939	1,685	95,254	
1814-15	26,278	66,015	1,666	93,959	1,872	92,087	
1815-16	23,623	178,289	2,207	(a) 204,119	2,371	201,748	
1816-17	49,075	222,225	11,482	(a) 282,782	3,038	279,744	
1817-18	49,634	192,498	14,875	(a) 257,007	1,438	255,569	
1818-19	61,411	215,870	19,504	(a) 296,785	2,693	294,092	
1819-20	33,019	128,562	7,872	(a) 169,453	175	169,278	
1820-21	54,641	218,774	2,139	(a) 275,554	989	274,565	
1821-22	47,314	157,527	5,242	(a) 210,083	2,045	208,038	
1822-23	29,475	87,083	5,395	121,953	1,860	120,093	
1823-24	35,122	77,581	3,494	116,197	3,929	112,268	
1824-25	28,432	77,538	5,295	111,265	1,816	109,449	
1825-26	28,319	80,616	4,493	113,428	3,015	110,413	
1826-27	27,172	87,297	3,974	118,443	3,943	114,500	
Estimate } 1827-28 }	45,808	75,112	1,989	122,909	3,398	119,51	

(a) The Company have since been repaid by His Majesty's Government a part of these Charges, credit for the amount having been allowed to them in their Account with Government, settled by the Act 3 Geo. IV. c. 93.

India Board, Westminster, }  
4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

**(C.) No. 2.**

**STATEMENTS of the REVENUES and CHARGES of INDIA, showing the Receipts and Expenses of the CEDED and CONQUERED COUNTRIES, &c. &c. and including the Territorial Charges paid in England, from 1809-10 to 1827-28.**

(C.) No. 2.—AN ACCOUNT of the Total Annual Amount of the REVENUES and CHARGES of the several for the Year 1827-28, as laid before Parliament; distinguishing as to the Revenues, the Revenues Princes or Collections from Ceded and Conquered Countries; and as to the Charges, the Military Charges, showing also the Net Charge of Bencoolen, Prince of Wales' Island, &c.; likewise the

YEARS.	REVENUES.							
	REVENUES of the ORIGINAL POSSESSIONS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY. [Per separate Statement (A.) p. 1293.]				SUBSIDIES and COLLECTIONS from CEDED and CONQUERED PROVINCES. [Per separate Statement (B.) p. 1296.]			TOTAL GROSS REVENUES.
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipts.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10..	6,914,367	1,392,597	263,773	8,570,737	7,893,654	2,125,796	5,767,858	16,464,391
1810-11..	7,058,771	1,387,854	273,966	8,720,591	7,958,607	2,173,733	5,784,874	16,679,198
1811-12..	7,116,712	1,357,759	269,398	8,743,869	7,861,747	2,182,601	5,679,146	16,605,616
1812-13..	6,894,735	1,498,982	271,195	8,664,912	7,794,862	2,119,895	5,674,967	16,459,774
1813-14..	7,237,346	1,403,681	262,270	8,903,297	8,325,414	2,179,673	6,145,741	17,228,711
1814-15..	7,291,764	1,475,254	282,162	9,049,180	8,182,011	2,208,111	5,973,900	17,231,191
1815-16..	7,510,427	1,321,135	302,471	9,134,033	8,034,162	2,229,208	5,804,954	17,168,195
1816-17..	7,664,133	1,356,381	301,857	9,322,371	8,687,764	2,157,944	6,529,820	18,010,135
1817-18..	7,666,645	1,465,279	300,769	9,432,693	8,872,572	2,139,780	6,732,792	18,305,265
1818-19..	7,854,597	1,463,446	278,710	9,596,753	9,795,249	2,233,891	7,561,358	19,392,002
1819-20..	7,820,834	1,421,996	280,264	9,523,094	9,683,539	2,279,343	7,404,196	19,172,506
1820-21..	8,457,926	1,412,893	379,895	10,250,714	11,234,044	3,025,769	8,208,275	21,292,036
1821-22..	8,448,902	1,477,760	(a) 817,381	10,744,043	11,009,228	3,014,908	7,994,320	21,753,271
1822-23..	9,336,210	1,478,841	(a) 1,582,673	12,397,724	10,723,210	3,021,376	7,701,834	23,120,934
1823-24..	8,169,871	1,409,808	(a) 993,795	10,573,474	10,665,149	(b) 4,213,845	6,451,304	21,238,623
1824-25..	8,920,008	1,458,636	398,880	10,777,530	9,927,622	3,060,075	6,867,547	20,705,152
1825-26..	8,348,366	1,475,417	446,711	10,270,494	10,826,472	3,131,835	7,694,637	21,096,966
1826-27..	9,244,633	2,056,495	536,704	11,837,832	11,489,921	3,148,400	8,341,521	23,327,753
Estimate 1827-28 }	9,479,782	1,477,990	542,202	11,499,974	11,319,255	3,491,840	7,827,415	22,819,229

(a & b) See Notes at the end of this Account, p. 1292.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1289

PRESIDENCIES IN INDIA, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, with the Estimate of the same realized in the Original Possessions of the East-India Company, from the Subsidies from Native Charges and the Charges for Buildings and Fortifications, from Civil, Revenue, Judicial, and Marine Interest paid on the Debts, and the Amount of Territorial Charges paid in England.

YEARS.	CHARGES.							
	MILITARY.				BUILDINGS and FORTIFICATIONS.			
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	3,448,434	3,146,493	1,278,114	7,873,041	109,828	69,563	51,850	231,241
1810-11 ..	3,453,660	3,371,045	1,151,290	7,975,995	32,279	60,034	52,248	44,561
1811-12 ..	2,945,987	2,808,965	1,091,180	6,846,132	77,790	97,175	55,277	230,242
1812-13 ..	2,934,384	2,940,991	1,103,480	6,978,855	108,278	104,973	28,153	241,404
1813-14 ..	2,993,529	2,927,314	1,118,204	7,039,047	80,744	85,367	36,837	202,948
1814-15 ..	3,480,543	3,142,062	1,269,494	7,892,099	76,273	98,267	43,049	217,589
1815-16 ..	3,977,921	3,387,174	1,552,628	8,917,723	94,408	55,206	34,014	183,628
1816-17 ..	4,048,460	3,301,155	1,496,836	8,846,451	69,553	63,885	28,331	161,769
1817-18 ..	4,429,542	3,450,992	1,399,064	9,279,598	82,849	42,793	32,226	157,868
1818-19 ..	4,500,919	3,960,981	1,989,956	10,451,856	48,058	57,358	28,991	134,407
1819-20 ..	4,434,574	3,698,168	1,814,404	9,947,146	170,017	80,106	19,962	270,085
1820-21 ..	4,486,545	3,556,222	1,986,696	10,029,463	115,311	87,290	56,828	259,429
1821-22 ..	3,989,585	3,331,247	1,833,190	9,154,022	131,379	82,109	82,738	296,226
1822-23 ..	3,766,882	2,951,119	1,687,770	8,405,771	367,779	143,702	134,913	646,394
1823-24 ..	4,075,071	3,055,746	1,531,813	8,662,630	420,621	48,469	164,560	633,650
1824-25 ..	5,315,135	3,645,890	1,762,154	10,723,179	446,710	136,435	176,689	759,834
1825-26 ..	6,814,074	3,695,906	1,371,545	12,881,525	388,131	61,063	177,860	627,054
1826-27 ..	{ 5,511,162 (c) 75,966 }	3,546,501	2,172,128	11,305,757	534,497	82,762	155,106	772,365
Estimate 1827-28 }	{ 5,057,600 (d) 600,905 }	3,335,623	1,979,044	10,973,172	251,488	85,737	133,702	470,927

(a, c, & d.) See Notes at the end of this Account, p. 1292.

(continued..)



(C.) No. 2.—An Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies in India—*continued*.

YEARS.	CHARGES.							
	CIVIL, REVENUE, JUDICIAL, AND MARINE. [Per separate Statement (C.) p. 1302.]				TOTAL CHARGES, including those of Ceded and Conquered Countries.	NET REVENUE.	NET CHARGE of Bencoolen, Prince of Wales' Island, &c.	INTEREST on DEBTS.
	Bengal.	Madras.	Bombay.	TOTAL.				
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	2,431,158	768,672	345,669	3,545,499	13,775,577	2,688,814	119,540	2,159,019
1810-11 ..	2,549,218	777,964	288,512	3,615,694	13,909,983	2,769,215	108,443	2,196,691
1811-12 ..	2,830,935	779,257	351,800	3,961,992	13,220,967	3,384,649	86,434	1,457,077
1812-13 ..	3,022,696	939,497	357,082	4,319,275	13,659,429	2,800,345	118,357	1,491,870
1813-14 ..	2,886,771	930,723	378,563	4,196,057	13,617,725	3,610,986	114,703	1,537,434
1814-15 ..	2,625,323	928,670	310,659	3,864,652	14,182,451	3,048,740	112,163	1,502,217
1815-16 ..	2,551,457	904,405	295,126	3,751,028	15,081,587	2,086,608	127,853	1,584,157
1816-17 ..	2,745,798	896,538	321,339	3,963,675	15,129,839	2,880,296	107,667	1,719,470
1817-18 ..	2,919,157	1,001,755	346,806	4,267,718	15,844,964	2,460,301	122,088	1,753,018
1818-19 ..	3,436,542	996,402	305,517	4,738,461	17,558,615	1,833,387	112,519	1,665,928
1819-20 ..	3,292,401	929,262	356,738	4,578,401	17,040,848	2,131,658	144,344	1,940,327
1820-21 ..	2,991,140	931,241	(a) 476,292	4,398,673	17,520,612	3,771,424	122,338	1,902,585
1821-22 ..	3,114,931	953,125	(a) 1,022,456	5,090,512	17,555,668	4,197,603	110,111	1,932,835
1822-23 ..	3,312,396	916,143	(a) 1,781,402	6,009,941	18,083,482	5,037,452	134,668	1,694,731
1823-24 ..	3,632,651	893,021	(a) 866,714	5,392,386	18,902,511	2,336,112	145,008	1,652,449
1824-25 ..	4,245,501	907,200	715,140	5,867,841	20,410,929	294,223	169,828	1,460,433
1825-26 ..	4,011,778	862,749	831,424	5,705,951	22,346,365	(e) 1,249,399	(h) 103,872	1,575,941
1826-27 ..	4,405,868	872,855	919,649	6,198,372	21,424,894	Net Revenue. 1,902,859	(h) 93,473	1,749,068
Estimate 1827-28 }	4,341,868	915,490	894,754	6,152,112	21,088,051	1,731,178	(h) 193,472	1,912,725

(a, e, and h.) See Notes at the end of this Account, p. 1292.

(continued..)

(C.) No. 2.—Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies in India—*continued*.

YEARS.	TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST.	SURPLUS REVENUE in INDIA.	Net Charge of the Island of St. Helena. (£)	Remaining Indian Surplus Revenue.	Remaining Indian Surplus Charge.	TERRITORIAL CHARGES PAID IN ENGLAND.		
						Costs of Political Stores, deducting the Value of such Stores included in the Indian Charges.	Other Territorial Payments chargeable on the Revenues.	TOTAL.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	16,054,136	410,255	83,821	326,434	—	365,470 175,342 190,128	867,097	1,822,567 175,342 1,057,225
1810-11	16,215,117	464,081	81,220	382,861	—	406,814 189,111 217,703	901,688	1,308,508 189,111 1,119,391
1811-12	14,764,478	1,841,138	81,854	1,759,284	—	391,083 161,065 154,998	922,770	1,244,433 161,065 1,077,688
1812-13	15,269,656	1,190,118	82,992	1,107,126	—	323,001 129,217 193,784	1,184,976	1,507,977 129,217 1,378,760
1813-14	15,269,862	1,958,849	95,254	1,863,595	—	205,376 141,119 64,257	1,148,156	1,353,532 141,119 1,212,413
1814-15	15,796,831	1,434,360	92,087	1,342,273	—	349,277 219,394 129,873	1,064,223	1,413,600 219,394 1,194,596
1815-16	16,793,597	374,598	97,705	276,893	—	279,073 196,140 81,903	1,199,952	1,474,025 196,140 1,281,885
1816-17	16,956,976	1,053,159	97,705	955,454	—	411,452 217,078 194,374	1,071,176	1,489,628 217,078 1,265,550
1817-18	17,720,070	585,195	97,705	487,490	—	270,399 149,388 81,941	1,094,701	1,325,039 149,388 1,176,542
1818-19	19,337,062	54,940	97,705	—	42,765	244,083 113,601 130,162	1,150,378	1,304,431 113,601 1,280,540
1819-20	19,125,519	46,987	97,705	—	50,718	204,074 20,919 265,055	1,150,391	1,445,393 20,919 1,415,446
1820-21	19,545,535	1,746,501	97,705	1,648,796	—	275,601 47,003 228,058	1,072,106	1,247,707 47,003 1,300,164
1821-22	19,598,614	2,154,657	97,705	2,056,952	—	236,355 33,620 202,735	1,175,149	1,411,804 33,620 1,377,884
1822-23	19,912,881	3,208,053	120,093	3,087,960	—	305,784 161,617 204,147	(i) 1,354,960	1,780,784 161,617 1,559,107
1823-24	20,699,968	538,655	112,268	426,387	—	395,276	758,590	1,153,866
1824-25	22,041,190	(g) 1,336,038	109,449	—	1,445,487	414,181	1,166,078	1,580,259
1825-26	24,026,178	(g) 2,929,212	110,413	—	3,039,625	740,728	1,076,504	1,817,232
1826-27	23,267,435	Surplus Revenue. 60,318	114,500	—	54,182	1,111,792	1,318,102	2,429,894
Estimate 1827-28	23,194,248	(g) Surplus Charge. 375,019	119,511	—	494,530	805,016	1,255,125	2,060,141

(f, g, and i.) See Notes at the end of this Account, p. 1292.

(continued..)

(C.) No. 2.—An Account of the Total Annual Amount of the Revenues and Charges of the several Presidencies in India—*continued.*

YEARS.	GENERAL RESULT.		NOTES <i>referred to in this Account.</i>
	SURPLUS REVENUE.	SURPLUS CHARGE.	
	£.	£.	
1809-10 .. ..	—	730,791	(a) The Receipts and Charges on account of Malwa Opium were included in the Bombay Accounts of these Years.
1810-11 .. ..	—	736,530	(b) In this year the Sum paid to the Nizam for the Redemption of the Peshcush is included in the Charges.—See Statement (B.)
1811-12 .. ..	681,516	—	(c) Batta to Troops engaged in the Burmese War.
1812-13 .. ..	—	271,634	(d) Part of the Deccan Prize Money, erroneously credited as Revenue in former Years.
1813-14 .. ..	651,182	—	(e) Red Ink in the MS.
1814-15 .. ..	147,877	—	N.B. The Indian Currency is converted into British at the following Rates :
1815-16 .. ..	—	1,004,992	Current Rupee - at 2s.   Bombay Rupee, at 2s. 3d.
1816-17 .. ..	—	310,096	Pagoda, (or 3½ Madras } at 8s.   Spanish Dollar. at 5s. 0d.
1817-18 .. ..	—	689,152	Rupees) -
1818-19 .. ..	—	1,323,305	(f) The Sums in this Column do not include some Charges on account of the Island defrayed by the Treasury at home, which are contained in the Amount of Territorial Charges paid in England. In the Years 1815-16 to 1821-22, the estimated ordinary Charge of the Island, exclusive of the extraordinary Expenditure occasioned by the custody of General Buonaparte, is inserted, the ordinary Charge only being that borne by the Indian Revenues.
1819-20 .. ..	—	1,466,164	(g) Red Ink in the MS.
1820-21 .. ..	348,632	—	(h) In 1825-26, the Charge of Bencoolen ceased, that Settlement having been transferred to the Government of the Netherlands. In 1826-27 and 1827-28, the Net charge of Singapore and Malacca is included.
1821-22 .. ..	679,068	—	(i) In this Year the Balance of the Loan of £2,500,000, obtained from the Public in 1812, was discharged; which amounted to £557,335.
1822-23 .. ..	1,528,853	—	(k) If the Sum paid to the Nizam in this Year for the Redemption of the Peshcush were excluded, there would be shewn a Surplus Revenue in 1823,24, of £473,782.
1823-24 .. ..	—	(k) 727,479	
1824-25 .. ..	—	3,025,746	
1825-26 .. ..	—	4,856,857	
1826-27 .. ..	—	2,484,076	
Estimate } 1827-28 .. ..	—	2,554,671	

(C.) No. 2. A.—STATEMENT of the REVENUES realized in the ORIGINAL POSSESSIONS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY at BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the ESTIMATE of the same for the Year 1827-28.

BENGAL.

YEARS.	Mint.	Post Office.	Stamps.	Judicial.	Customs.	Land.	Bengals.	Salt.	Opium.	Marine.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	4,661	44,991	53,666	100,022	245,415	3,301,402	570,486	1,771,471	822,343	—	6,914,367
1810-11 ..	6,486	44,908	51,175	94,297	310,855	3,295,383	596,969	1,722,702	935,996	—	7,058,771
1811-12 ..	8,350	44,800	52,905	94,042	321,571	3,296,905	558,749	1,814,713	924,677	—	7,116,712
1812-13 (a) ..	15,759	45,076	53,225	97,733	364,855	3,310,875	567,814	1,674,664	729,940	—	6,894,735
1813-14 ..	8,785	43,770	55,792	104,272	322,837	3,310,618	617,243	1,778,614	964,073	34,794	7,937,946
(Σ) 1814-15 ..	19,985	47,456	117,832	57,200	441,370	3,305,283	597,992	1,568,643	1,103,563	31,342	7,291,764
1815-16 ..	24,345	46,388	112,901	62,864	398,700	3,565,837	614,293	1,600,499	1,051,260	32,440	7,510,427
1816-17 ..	43,519	50,012	121,482	71,355	495,563	3,554,534	633,306	1,713,168	941,654	33,340	7,664,133
1817-18 ..	24,801	52,703	130,979	69,044	478,773	3,498,246	624,354	1,867,197	873,508	39,540	7,666,645
1818-19 ..	65,916	54,274	139,351	73,680	386,650	3,788,244	611,111	1,850,378	830,585	46,950	7,854,567
1819-20 ..	50,776	56,767	146,128	75,368	427,787	3,694,498	624,249	1,902,794	799,825	54,408	7,890,834
1820-21 ..	31,694	55,657	150,897	58,460	444,842	3,614,725	721,943	1,903,512	1,436,432	42,042	8,457,926
1821-22 ..	32,955	57,990	151,499	55,572	479,002	3,701,503	736,335	2,060,768	1,125,728	39,764	8,448,902
1822-23 ..	23,397	61,040	150,879	54,396	476,884	3,732,822	756,318	2,553,196	1,493,554	47,550	9,336,210
1823-24 ..	11,495	76,750	159,401	61,293	332,837	3,673,303	726,396	2,246,900	852,042	33,724	8,169,871
1824-25 ..	7,292	76,484	163,213	60,341	404,987	3,763,496	762,177	2,138,396	(b) 1,516,820	29,454	8,920,008
1825-26 ..	30,479	79,133	186,785	80,445	349,417	3,755,965	759,426	2,139,469	(b) 939,891	26,802	8,348,366
1826-27 ..	32,555	84,881	219,607	82,276	330,970	3,784,717	784,784	2,173,345	(b) 1,715,308	36,356	9,244,633
Estimate 1827-28 } ..	37,120	85,028	254,435	81,084	357,280	3,882,520	766,000	2,134,400	(b) 1,840,503	36,150	9,479,782
										41,412	

(a and b.) See Notes, page 1295.

(continued.)

(C.) No. 2. A.—Statement of the Revenues realized in the Original Possessions of the East-India Company at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.—  
continued.

...continued.)

M A D R A S.

YEARS.	Mint.	Post-Office.	Stamps.	Judicial.	Farms and Licenses.	Customs.	Land.	Salt.	Marine.	Ceylon and Dutch Settlements.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	17,906	—	—	67,896	182,600	1,113,072	—	—	11,123	1,392,597
1810-11 ..	—	18,178	—	—	81,773	203,731	1,071,666	—	—	12,506	1,387,854
1811-12 ..	—	18,965	—	—	78,831	199,568	1,048,844	—	—	11,551	1,357,759
1812-13 (a) ..	5,128	19,538	29,196	27,048	68,703	200,733	959,954	179,838	8,844	—	1,498,982
1813-14 ..	15,931	20,310	31,556	25,855	63,543	189,787	892,793	154,769	9,137	—	1,402,681
1814-15 ..	13,138	19,079	38,830	21,272	71,757	233,966	922,390	146,608	8,214	—	1,475,254
1815-16 ..	7,882	18,310	40,155	22,725	75,480	207,011	800,754	140,027	8,891	—	1,321,135
1816-17 ..	13,128	19,425	38,168	21,514	83,931	193,876	844,459	133,912	7,968	—	1,356,381
1817-18 ..	4,529	19,911	47,444	20,300	87,348	196,265	947,560	134,257	7,665	—	1,465,279
1818-19 ..	13,683	21,478	46,507	15,158	83,372	174,134	933,080	167,313	8,781	—	1,463,446
1819-20 ..	7,250	22,119	51,919	13,841	102,933	181,713	870,223	163,183	8,815	—	1,491,995
1820-21 ..	16,952	23,083	62,243	15,654	98,895	184,650	887,982	115,980	7,454	—	1,412,593
1821-22 ..	12,816	24,583	64,744	15,296	102,262	226,440	860,931	164,134	7,454	—	1,477,760
1822-23 ..	21,561	24,889	61,666	19,250	99,816	218,359	877,156	147,958	8,186	—	1,478,841
1823-24 ..	8,949	29,235	62,340	16,492	98,445	191,367	831,799	162,132	9,119	—	1,498,808
1824-25 ..	10,393	29,625	62,641	15,641	90,154	170,619	917,128	152,688	9,747	—	1,458,636
1825-26 ..	8,850	29,694	61,504	16,449	96,834	185,646	905,373	161,616	9,451	—	1,475,417
1826-27 ..	{ 4,572 } { (c) 620,226 }	29,504	56,907	13,989	90,312	178,706	893,089	161,244	7,848	—	2,066,495
Estimate 1827-28 } ..	{ 4,670 } { (c) 40,000 }	31,085	58,286	15,166	91,618	171,873	902,364	148,026	8,000	—	1,477,997

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1893

YEARS.	BOMBAY.										GRAND TOTAL.
	Mint.	Post-Office.	Stampa.	Judicial.	Farms and Licenses.	Customs.	Land.	Salt.	Opium.	Marine.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	—	—	—	88,137	127,878	47,758	—	—	—	263,733
1810-11 ..	—	—	—	—	69,232	160,631	44,103	—	—	—	273,966
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	—	72,835	146,861	49,702	—	—	—	269,398
1812-13(a) ..	4,418	5,694	—	4,945	60,117	110,139	46,407	—	—	39,475	271,195
1813-14 ..	5,912	6,204	—	5,606	53,388	108,494	36,599	—	—	46,067	262,270
1814-15 ..	1,709	5,987	—	4,075	57,620	141,349	47,857	—	—	23,585	282,162
1815-16 ..	1,769	6,610	—	4,664	61,798	143,559	53,538	—	—	30,533	302,471
1816-17 ..	2,119	6,575	—	2,181	64,870	143,671	45,456	—	—	36,985	301,857
1817-18 ..	4,897	5,919	—	644	64,352	151,476	44,334	—	—	29,147	309,769
1818-19 ..	7,618	5,880	—	924	65,421	149,041	28,619	—	—	21,207	278,710
1819-20 ..	5,488	6,354	17,968	386	75,228	121,057	36,097	—	—	17,746	286,264
1820-21 ..	3,476	9,373	16,076	742	78,267	82,853	174,446	—	—	14,662	379,895
1821-22 ..	4,624	9,784	20,140	904	77,156	115,720	165,443	—	381,300	42,310	817,381
1822-23 ..	2,324	10,759	18,786	8,481	73,999	158,575	129,878	—	1,158,786	21,175	1,582,673
1823-24 ..	4,981	11,253	17,998	8,184	73,367	152,588	165,058	6,910	289,072	23,384	993,795
1824-25 ..	1,908	15,460	19,113	9,275	71,102	128,619	125,969	12,816	(b)	14,824	398,886
1825-26 ..	4,500	15,784	16,896	6,529	69,499	131,362	167,959	16,703	(b)	17,479	446,711
1826-27 ..	3,100	12,813	18,857	7,202	70,837	176,536	212,890	18,584	(b)	15,885	536,704
Estimate 1827-28 }	3,037	12,712	18,293	6,919	73,620	181,939	211,140	17,307	(b)	17,235	542,202
1827-28 }											11,499,974

\* Erratum.—For 830,072 read 530,072.

(a) The heads of Revenue first appearing in this year was previously incorporated with other heads.

(b) The Transactions in regard to the Opium of Malwa was transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Accounts, subsequently to the year 1823-24.

(c) Profits of the Government Bank. The Receipt in 1826-27 is the accumulated amount since the institution of the Bank in 1806.

India Board, Westminster,  
4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 2. B.—ACCOUNT showing the GROSS and NET RECEIPTS from Subsidies under Countries, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-7, inclusive, with

YEARS.	OUDE.			ARCOT.		
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	1,970,941	403,121	1,567,820	1,214,088	379,427	834,661
1810-11 ..	2,087,973	389,631	1,698,342	1,154,204	386,680	767,524
1811-12 ..	2,028,532	401,909	1,626,623	1,007,761	397,004	610,757
1812-13 ..	2,039,307	411,027	1,628,280	1,106,543	392,339	714,204
1813-14 ..	2,271,066	397,816	1,873,250	1,131,385	431,114	700,271
1814-15 ..	2,190,467	399,908	1,790,559	1,283,965	451,802	832,163
1815-16 ..	2,220,849	367,263	1,853,586	1,249,586	437,142	812,444
1816-17 ..	2,328,808	367,447	1,961,361	1,328,444	409,162	919,282
1817-18 ..	2,230,633	376,435	1,854,198	1,333,190	434,987	898,203
1818-19 ..	2,590,757	459,565	2,131,192	1,308,250	429,816	878,434
1819-20 ..	2,450,209	478,781	1,971,428	1,325,730	447,819	877,911
1820-21 ..	2,464,550	472,567	1,991,983	1,351,305	444,199	907,106
1821-22 ..	2,460,904	522,361	1,938,543	1,418,939	469,096	949,843
1822-23 ..	2,410,872	572,065	1,838,807	1,464,782	467,535	997,247
1823-24 ..	2,406,253	648,519	1,757,734	1,273,860	$\left( \begin{array}{r} 419,080 \\ (a) 15,005 \\ \hline 434,085 \end{array} \right)$	839,764
1824-25 ..	2,205,298	708,382	1,496,916	1,308,701	$\left( \begin{array}{r} 430,917 \\ (a) 29,157 \\ \hline 460,074 \end{array} \right)$	847,597
1825-26 ..	2,231,380	716,648	1,514,732	1,491,248	$\left( \begin{array}{r} 432,088 \\ (a) 31,774 \\ \hline 463,862 \end{array} \right)$	1,027,416
1826-27 ..	1,958,538	552,907	1,405,631	1,350,688	$\left( \begin{array}{r} 437,051 \\ (a) 15,734 \\ \hline 452,785 \end{array} \right)$	882,923
Estimate } 1827-28 }	2,171,921	722,502	1,449,419	1,424,632	$\left( \begin{array}{r} 430,480 \\ (a) 572 \\ \hline 431,052 \end{array} \right)$	973,631

(a) See Notes at the close of this Account, p. 1301.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1897

Treaties with the Native Princes of India, or from the Revenues of the Ceded and Conquered  
the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

YEARS.	TANJORE.			MYSORE.		
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Gross Receipts (b).	Charges.	Net Receipt.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	464,584	149,741	314,843	{ 1,304,716 222,677 } 1,571,393	263,258	1,308,135
1810-11 ..	421,938	159,716	262,222	{ 1,123,679 220,000 } 1,463,679	267,840	1,195,839
1811-12 ..	418,524	177,072	241,452	{ 1,261,846 220,000 } 1,541,840	267,558	1,274,282
1812-13 ..	391,547	122,612	268,935	{ 1,318,222 222,400 } 1,502,362	257,748	1,244,614
1813-14 ..	435,612	173,159	262,453	{ 1,222,722 279,222 } 1,518,392	245,899	1,272,493
1814-15 ..	377,495	163,434	214,061	{ 1,024,222 224,222 } 1,379,199	259,275	1,119,924
1815-16 ..	427,245	170,179	257,066	{ 1,013,133 222,222 } 1,276,536	241,011	1,035,525
1816-17 ..	426,465	180,655	245,810	{ 1,111,243 222,000 } 1,391,243	254,676	1,136,567
1817-18 ..	419,688	188,354	231,334	{ 1,101,122 220,000 } 1,381,166	252,297	1,128,869
1818-19 ..	371,707	170,510	201,197	{ 1,075,212 273,222 } 1,349,710	252,830	1,096,880
1819-20 ..	395,211	164,337	230,874	{ 1,142,222 220,000 } 1,428,961	270,278	1,158,683
1820-21 ..	412,732	167,286	245,446	{ 1,170,722 220,000 } 1,450,720	268,953	1,181,767
1821-22 ..	404,423	177,322	227,101	{ 1,122,222 220,000 } 1,419,355	301,572	1,117,783
1822-23 ..	458,721	170,370	288,351	{ 1,120,222 220,000 } 1,400,988	317,509	1,083,479
1823-24 ..	464,871	179,180	285,691	{ 1,142,222 220,000 } 1,423,504	310,476	1,113,028
1824-25 ..	599,882	184,070	415,812	{ 1,120,222 220,000 } 1,430,029	294,971	1,135,058
1825-26 ..	578,774	211,777	366,997	{ 1,142,122 220,000 } 1,426,132	293,700	1,132,432
1826-27 ..	450,049	197,347	252,702	{ 1,027,212 220,000 } 1,377,613	278,854	1,098,759
Estimate 1827-28 } ..	425,410	186,175	239,235	{ 1,127,241 220,000 } 1,417,541	287,694	1,129,847

(b) See Notes at the close of this Account, p. 1201.

(continued..)



(C.) No. 2. B.—Account showing the Gross and Net Receipts from Subsidies under Treaties from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27, inclusive, with

YEARS.	NIZAM.			GUICOWAR.		
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	662,841	92,322	570,519	161,722	38,561	123,161
1810-11	688,337	87,698	600,639	191,884	22,836	169,048
1811-12	648,586	9,579	556,007	196,122	22,650	173,472
1812-13	669,129	100,976	568,153	184,784	26,250	158,534
1813-14	685,474	99,648	585,826	205,714	26,836	178,878
1814-15	685,209	90,736	594,473	199,683	25,558	174,125
1815-16	707,131	94,319	612,812	212,025	25,196	186,826
1816-17	712,985	95,328	617,657	213,217	25,149	188,069
1817-18	642,310	104,076	538,234	266,340	41,987	224,353
1818-19	747,274	111,148	636,126	433,738	65,135	368,603
1819-20	724,124	104,874	619,250	415,995	63,541	352,454
1820-21	663,501	117,298	546,203	305,610	72,224	233,386
1821-22	725,721	91,121	634,600	362,643	86,876	275,767
1822-23	669,523	106,614	562,909	360,083	93,351	266,732
1823-24	816,401	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 108,624 \\ (c) 1,201,201 \\ 1,307,835 \end{array} \right\}$	Net Charge. 491,434	352,615	99,220	253,395
1824-25	529,107	106,365	Net Receipt. 422,742	268,068	97,071	170,997
1825-26	630,989	115,802	515,187	345,426	113,917	231,509
1826-27	634,481	111,863	522,618	392,273	145,399	246,874
Estimate 1827-28	630,280	112,036	518,244	377,640	155,159	222,481

(c) See Notes at the close of this Account, p. 1201.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1899

with the Native Princes of India, or from the Revenue of the Ceded and Conquered Countries  
the Estimate of the same for the Year 1897-98—continued.

YEARS.	MAHRATTA.			TRAVANCORE.	COCHIN.
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Receipts.	Receipts.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	1,638,401	799,366	839,035	183,942	25,742
1810-11 ..	1,828,028	859,332	968,696	91,020	31,544
1811-12 ..	1,838,136	823,829	1,014,306	162,376	19,865
1812-13 ..	1,778,626	808,943	969,638	91,020	31,544
1813-14 ..	1,955,227	805,201	1,150,026	91,000	31,544
1814-15 ..	1,944,951	817,398	1,127,553	89,498	31,544
1815-16 ..	1,816,316	894,095	922,221	89,498	34,976
1816-17 ..	2,141,900	82,528	1,316,372	89,498	55,204
1817-18 ..	2,459,571	741,644	1,717,927	89,498	50,176
1818-19 ..	2,872,768	744,887	2,127,881	89,498	31,547
1819-20 ..	2,592,669	715,586	1,877,083	89,498	21,484
1820-21 ..	3,500,640	1,290,520	2,210,120	89,498	22,857
1821-22 ..	3,502,992	1,230,920	2,272,072	89,498	21,233
1822-23 ..	3,236,374	1,190,179	2,046,195	89,498	22,857
1823-24 ..	3,276,883	1,142,701	2,134,182	89,498	20,823
1824-25 ..	2,938,971	1,119,021	1,819,950	89,498	24,890
1825-26 ..	3,353,078	1,117,720	2,235,358	89,498	22,857
1826-27 ..	3,993,550	1,264,291	2,729,259	89,498	22,857
Estimate 1827-28 } ..	3,801,057	1,369,865	2,431,192	89,498	22,857

(continued.)

1800

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 2.B—Account shewing the Gross and Net Receipts from Subsidies under Treaties with the Native Princes of India, &c.—*continued.*

YEARS.	ON THE NERBUDDAH, &c.			BURMAH.		
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1810-11 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1811-12 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1812-13 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1813-14 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1814-15 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1815-16 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1816-17 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1817-18 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1818-19 .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
1819-20 .. ..	239,658	34,127	205,531	—	—	—
1820-21 .. ..	972,631	192,722	(d) 779,909	—	—	—
1821-22 .. ..	603,420	135,640	467,780	—	—	—
1822-23 .. ..	609,512	103,753	505,759	—	—	—
1823-24 .. ..	540,441	91,818	448,623	—	—	—
1824-25 .. ..	533,178	88,091	445,087	—	—	—
1825-26 .. ..	657,090	98,439	558,651	—	—	—
1826-27 .. ..	596,499	101,314	495,185	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 70,736 \\ (e) 535,150 \\ 623,875 \end{array} \right\}$	28,660	505,215
Estimate } 1827-28 .. ..	646,468	94,772	551,696		112,636	199,315
				$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 130,186 \\ (e) 175,222 \\ 311,951 \end{array} \right\}$		

(d. e.) See Notes, next page.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1301

(C.) No. 2. B.—Account showing the Gross and Net Receipts from Subsidies under Treaties with the Native Princes of India, &c.—*continued.*

YEARS.	TOTAL.			NOTES <i>Referred to in this Account.</i>
	Gross Receipts.	Charges.	Net Receipt.	
	£.	£.	£.	
1809-10 .. ..	7,893,654	2,125,796	5,767,858	
1810-11 .. ..	7,958,607	2,173,733	5,784,874	(a) Amount paid in discharge of Petty Claims on the late Nabobs of the Carnatic.
1811-12 .. ..	7,861,747	2,182,601	5,679,146	
1812-13 .. ..	7,794,862	2,119,895	5,674,967	(b) The smaller sum appearing annually in this column is the amount of Subsidy received from the present State of Mysore.
1813-14 .. ..	8,325,414	2,179,673	6,145,741	
1814-15 .. ..	8,182,011	2,208,111	5,973,900	
1815-16 .. ..	8,034,162	2,229,208	5,804,954	(c) Amount paid to the Nizam, in redemption of the Annual Peshcush of £72,072, payable to that Prince on account of the Northern Circars.
1816-17 .. ..	8,687,764	2,157,944	6,529,820	
1817-18 .. ..	8,872,572	2,139,780	6,732,792	
1818-19 .. ..	9,795,249	2,233,891	7,561,358	(d) In the Accounts of the newly acquired Territory on the Nerbuddah, for the Year 1820-21, some Receipts and Charges of former Years, commencing in January 1818, are included, the Net Amount of which was £366,103.
1819-20 .. ..	9,683,539	2,279,343	7,404,196	
1820-21 .. ..	11,234,044	3,025,769	8,208,275	
1821-22 .. ..	11,009,228	3,014,908	7,994,320	
1822-23 .. ..	10,723,210	3,021,376	7,701,834	(e) Payments by the Burmese Government, under the Treaty of 24th February 1826.
1823-24 .. ..	10,665,149	4,213,845	6,451,304	
1824-25 .. ..	9,927,622	3,060,075	6,867,547	
1825-26 .. ..	10,826,472	3,131,835	7,694,637	
1826-27 .. ..	11,489,921	3,148,400	8,341,521	
Estimate } 1827-28 } .. ..	11,319,255	3,491,840	7,827,415	

India Board, Westminster, }  
4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 2. C.—STATEMENT of the CIVIL, REVENUE, JUDICIAL, MARINE, and other CHARGES (exclusive of the Civil Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Countries), defrayed at BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28.

## BENGAL.

YEARS.	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.		CUSTOMS. REVENUE.	SALT: Advances and Charges.	OPIMUM: Advances and Charges.	BENARES.	MARINE.	TOTAL.
					Supreme Court, and Law.	Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.						
1809-10	£. 18,391	£. 36,697	£. 600,740	£. 9,555	£. 56,917	£. 531,064	£. 26,289	£. 413,778	£. 83,128	£. 155,845	£. 75,147	£. 9,431,158
1810-11	17,387	34,941	714,003	8,985	58,491	500,321	43,786	423,860	96,188	157,491	81,335	9,549,218
1811-12	26,103	35,040	826,805	12,168	56,270	539,428	45,460	434,698	87,733	167,905	119,325	9,830,935
1812-13(a)	27,386	37,863	866,479	11,368	55,348	522,576	43,349	429,993	88,053	161,166	171,517	3,022,696
1813-14	19,863	37,767	667,140	13,127	61,289	530,552	41,773	459,044	107,764	166,181	131,713	2,886,771
1814-15	20,409	39,919	612,512	33,528	58,323	585,936	39,205	417,710	82,988	148,715	160,261	2,925,393
1815-16	19,279	37,982	527,600	33,946	57,688	570,902	45,793	474,475	109,759	164,428	119,076	2,551,457
1816-17	21,724	45,033	529,913	47,731	65,661	593,318	51,286	496,300	118,549	174,592	127,545	2,745,798
1817-18	21,925	40,940	742,536	52,091	64,714	596,327	54,540	464,673	89,250	174,127	130,322	2,919,157
1818-19	36,820	46,246	1,231,273	58,057	65,431	520,412	60,406	473,225	88,992	175,911	136,550	3,436,542
1819-20	47,448	40,333	972,865	65,161	65,197	533,796	58,159	491,069	103,507	165,203	147,359	3,292,401
1820-21	33,687	33,254	689,522	65,145	53,733	508,394	58,985	515,153	135,726	184,707	146,394	2,991,140
1821-22	22,410	48,168	800,403	61,691	56,682	544,985	70,665	508,655	98,672	177,067	128,362	3,114,931
1822-23	23,094	68,581	767,201	67,549	48,163	530,656	63,971	609,696	105,679	203,030	114,222	3,312,396
1823-24	16,663	88,747	818,218	73,270	45,384	538,463	65,531	583,756	392,771	197,275	121,434	3,632,651
1824-25	29,247	87,042	923,295	64,029	49,652	543,776	67,192	572,793	(b) 778,151	230,354	112,846	4,245,501
1825-26	38,537	89,003	1,007,235	57,710	45,404	593,015	68,794	577,147	(b) 260,673	219,079	186,825	4,011,778
1826-27	47,426	86,450	1,321,824	67,766	54,239	596,482	62,683	633,813	(b) 512,713	227,490	110,037	4,405,868
Estimate 1827-28	34,568	82,824	1,019,408	77,140	53,476	613,872	62,222	593,340	(b) 596,240	229,703	239,273	4,341,866

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1503

## MADRAS.

YEARS.	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	STAMPS.	JUDICIAL.		CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	SALT: Advances and Charges.	MARINE.	DUTCH Settlements.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	Supreme Court and Law.	Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10	—	30,920	147,569	—	191,545	—	—	400,016	—	—	8,622	768,672
1810-11	—	21,124	136,652	—	202,706	—	—	407,027	—	—	10,155	777,864
1811-12	—	21,269	123,125	—	202,323	—	—	423,710	—	—	8,830	779,257
1812-13 (a)	17,874	21,071	227,101	1,884	47,787	209,601	37,745	325,594	36,193	14,047	—	939,497
1813-14	15,930	22,171	256,046	2,156	49,662	209,860	36,445	299,064	26,211	13,178	—	930,793
1814-15	17,157	22,034	254,040	2,804	56,909	216,877	46,211	277,646	21,483	13,509	—	928,670
1815-16	17,956	22,680	248,646	3,271	66,783	215,308	42,444	251,436	17,854	18,067	—	904,446
1816-17	16,904	24,796	269,977	3,663	52,048	214,800	47,125	233,496	17,396	15,433	—	896,538
1817-18	23,160	25,568	358,959	4,066	52,731	215,586	47,886	242,408	18,275	13,116	—	1,001,755
1818-19	22,453	24,507	287,016	3,410	49,076	244,044	47,428	274,116	28,299	16,053	—	996,402
1819-20	20,286	24,020	251,631	3,564	49,770	237,922	50,858	249,778	25,914	15,519	—	929,262
1820-21	20,048	24,614	267,518	9,752	45,159	225,081	55,225	241,475	26,334	16,035	—	931,241
1821-22	21,924	25,578	264,489	9,921	40,344	199,685	69,758	261,746	45,962	13,718	—	953,125
1822-23	28,539	26,184	276,044	10,008	42,147	184,995	62,957	230,444	40,290	14,535	—	916,143
1823-24	25,085	26,724	286,133	14,117	44,300	191,884	34,164	217,751	40,293	12,570	—	893,021
1824-25	21,759	27,475	345,584	10,170	44,323	193,587	26,475	182,979	39,241	15,607	—	907,200
1825-26	23,282	27,072	305,322	10,559	43,444	193,317	29,692	182,662	30,609	15,890	—	862,749
1826-27	18,818	25,891	325,350	9,448	49,362	180,956	27,384	188,931	30,715	16,000	—	872,855
Estimate												
1827-28	20,791	28,571	329,614	9,627	49,621	200,027	27,275	204,304	28,814	16,846	—	915,490

(continued.)

(a) The heads of Charge first appearing in this year were previously incorporated with other heads.

(b) The transactions in regard to the Opium of Malwa were transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal accounts subsequently to the year 1823-24.

(C.) No. 2. C.—Statement of the Civil, Revenue, Judicial, Marine, and other Charges (exclusive of the Civil Charges of the Ceded and Conquered Countries), defrayed at Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, with the Estimate of the same for the Year 1827-28—*continued*.

...continued.)

YEARS.	BOMBAY.										GRAND TOTAL.
	MINT.	POST-OFFICE.	CIVIL.	JUDICIAL.		CUSTOMS.	REVENUE.	OPIUM : Advances and Charges.	MARINE.	TOTAL.	
				Recorder's or Supreme Court and Law.	Sudder and Zillah Courts, &c.						
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	—	—	147,833	—	—	—	68,531	—	129,305	345,669	3,545,499
1810-11 ..	—	—	104,736	—	—	—	56,402	—	127,374	288,512	3,615,694
1811-12 ..	—	—	228,625	—	—	—	63,368	—	59,807	351,800	3,991,992
1812-13(a) ..	2,284	4,884	131,695	26,938	30,598	15,695	39,166	—	105,822	357,082	4,319,275
1813-14 ..	2,389	4,570	134,824	25,439	30,297	15,601	50,387	—	115,056	378,563	4,196,057
1814-15 ..	2,457	2,893	108,602	23,596	31,159	18,292	49,347	—	74,313	310,659	3,864,652
1815-16 ..	2,155	3,048	105,060	20,590	32,880	16,270	47,501	—	67,622	295,126	3,751,028
1816-17 ..	1,888	2,946	110,573	19,130	33,246	16,410	50,489	—	86,657	321,339	3,993,675
1817-18 ..	2,001	3,805	107,051	21,774	34,899	17,740	53,494	—	106,042	346,806	4,267,718
1818-19 ..	2,116	4,535	92,533	16,632	36,179	19,299	51,956	—	82,267	305,517	4,738,461
1819-20 ..	3,557	4,650	136,635	17,153	27,914	18,584	49,360	—	98,885	356,738	4,578,401
1820-21 ..	2,587	15,700	211,858	19,971	30,363	12,291	47,184	36,377	99,961	476,292	4,398,673
1821-22 ..	2,303	14,704	305,175	19,323	33,049	13,489	47,887	472,471	114,055	1,022,456	5,090,512
1822-23 ..	4,278	14,440	308,947	30,222	33,296	20,588	54,880	1,194,526	120,225	1,781,402	6,009,941
1823-24 ..	3,148	13,121	332,110	33,131	35,497	21,826	56,557	248,601	122,723	866,714	5,392,386
1824-25 ..	2,235	17,308	405,821	42,801	42,496	24,756	55,302	(b)	124,521	715,140	5,867,841
1825-26 ..	6,231	18,637	448,394	55,774	43,210	26,979	53,886	(b)	178,213	831,424	5,795,951
1826-27 ..	3,699	19,299	514,675	60,913	48,143	28,334	80,871	(b)	163,715	919,649	6,198,372
Estimate 1827-28 }	3,625	18,056	486,155	58,538	48,364	25,164	79,586	(b)	175,346	894,754	6,152,112

(a) The heads of Charge first appearing in this year were previously incorporated with other heads.

(b) The transactions in regard to the Opium of Malwa were transferred from the Bombay to the Bengal Accounts subsequently to the year 1823-24.

India Board, Westminster, }  
7th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.)—No. 2. D.

**EXPLANATORY NOTES** relative to the Distinctions of TERRITORY observed in the Account No. 2, and its Appendices.

"THE Company's Original Possessions" may be understood to comprise, generally, those provinces the revenues of which they received in the year 1790. At that date, none of the Territory, the receipts from which are shewn in the Statement, No. 2 B, had been acquired.

Those Original Possessions were,—

*Under the BENGAL Presidency :*

The provinces of Bengal, Bahar, Orissa, and Benares.

*Under the MADRAS Presidency :*

Fort St. George, with the town of Madras; the Company's jaghire in which it is situated; Nagore, Negapatam, Cuddalore, and the five Northern Circars, *viz.* Guntoor, Condapilly, Elore, Rajahmundry, and Chicacole.

*Under the BOMBAY Presidency :*

The town and island of Bombay, the island of Salsette, Fort Victoria, and a few other forts on the coast of Malabar. The Company received also a part of the Revenues of Surat, as governors of the castle of Surat, and commanders of the Nabob's fleet. In 1800, the Revenues (except a share reserved for the Nabob) and the civil and military administration of Surat, were made over to them. The increased Receipts from that town are carried to account as appertaining to an original possession.

The districts to which the Receipts and Charges exhibited in the Statement No. 2. B, apply, are the following :—

*The Ceded Districts of OUDE.*

In 1809-10, the Revenues and Charges of the provinces which were ceded by the Nabob under the Treaty of the 20th of November 1801, in commutation of Subsidy, and of all other pecuniary claims of the British Government, are exhibited.—The same remark is applicable to the whole period. These districts lie on the eastern, southern, and western borders of the present kingdom of Oude, and are bounded on the south by the Jumna, from a point above Etawah to its confluence with the Ganges at Allahabad.

**ARCOT.**

The Receipts and Charges of 1809-10, and throughout the period, are those of the whole of the Carnatic Payen Ghaut (or below the Ghauts), comprehending, for the most part, the country lying between the coast of Coromandel and the Ghauts, and stretching from Ongole to Cape Comorin. The Revenues of these districts, together with the charge of the civil and military administration, were ceded to the Company by treaty with the Nabob of Arcot, dated the 31st of July 1801, from which State a Subsidy had previously been received.—It was stipulated in the Treaty, that one-fifth of the Net Revenue (but not exceeding a specified amount) should be paid to the Nabob, and a sum set apart annually for the liquidation of the private debts of his predecessors, which sums are included in the charges.

**TANJORE.**



## TANJORE.

The whole of the Revenues of Tanjore were ceded to the Company in lieu of the Subsidy previously paid under the Treaty of the 25th of October 1799, the Company undertaking the administration of the country, and allowing to the Rajah, annually, one lac of pagodas, and one-fifth of the net revenues, if under a specified sum. No alteration has occurred since 1809.

## MYSORE.

The Treaty of Seringapatam, of 18th March 1792, whereby Tippoo Sultaun consented to surrender half his dominions, put the Company in possession of a part of them, consisting of Calicut, and the districts of Barramahal and Dindigul, provinces of Mysore bordering on the Carnatic. The Treaty of Mysore of 22d June 1799, after the death of Tippoo, greatly increased the Company's share of his former territories, adding to it the districts of Malabar, Canara, Salem, Coimbatoor, and Seringapatam. As to situation, the whole, if taken in connection with the districts in the Ballaghaut, ceded by the Nizam, comprehends nearly all the territory lying between the Malabar coast, the river Toombuddra, and the Carnatic, excepting the small states of Travancore and Cochin, and the territory reserved for the restored Rajah of Mysore. The Receipts from all the districts acquired directly from Mysore are shown under this head. By the last-mentioned Treaty, the present Rajah of Mysore agreed to pay seven lacs of pagodas for the defence of his dominions, which constitutes an addition to the Receipts.

*Cessions by the NIZAM.*

By the stipulations of several Treaties, the Nizam had engaged to pay a subsidy to the Company for the supply of a specified amount of force for the defence of his dominions. But by the Treaty of 12th October 1800, under which the subsidiary force was considerably augmented, the Nizam agreed, instead of the payment of Subsidy, to cede to the Company the territory formerly belonging to Tippoo, which fell to the share of the Nizam under the Treaties of Seringapatam and Mysore. This was the Ballaghaut (or country above the Ghauts), and is now divided into the collectorates of Bellary and Cuddapah. It is situated to the south of the Toombuddra and Kistna rivers, and on the east is bounded by the northern districts of the Carnatic. It remains the same as at the cession.—A sum paid to the Nizam in 1823-24, to enable that Prince to relieve himself from a considerable debt, and which was received by him in commutation of an annual payment, denominated "Peshoush," is inserted under this head, from its constituting a pecuniary transaction with that particular native government, although not connected with the districts above referred to.

*Districts ceded by the GUICOWAR Rajah.*

Various arrangements for the grant of districts, the Revenues of which should cover the expense of a subsidiary force stationed in the Guicowar dominions, were extended and consolidated in the Treaty of 21st April 1805, which finally assigned to the Company certain districts in Guzerat, on or near the Gulf of Cambay, and lying on its eastern, northern, and western shores. Some villages and duties belonging to the Guicowar in the districts of Surat and Broach, were also assigned to the Company, and the revenues of other pergunnas,—Baroda, Rajpeepia, &c.—were secured to them for the liquidation of debts owing by the Guicowar. On the 6th November 1817, a Treaty, called supplementary to that of 1805, was concluded, stipulating for the employment of an increased British force, to meet the expense of which the Guicowar further ceded his share of the city of Ahmedabad, and surrendered the perpetual farm of the

the Peishwa's territories subject to that city, which had been secured to him in the same year by treaty with the Peishwa. Some exchange of districts also took place. An increased Receipt is shown in the Statement, which was the result of this arrangement. The Treaties of 1805 and 1817 still continue in force.

*Districts acquired by Cession and Conquest from the MAHRATTAS.*

The districts of which the Receipts and Charges appear in the Statement under the head of "Mahratta," consisted in 1809-10 of the following:—

1. The cessions by the Peishwa under the Treaty of Bassein, dated 31st December 1802, modified by the Supplemental Treaty of 16th December 1803. These consisted, 1st, of the province of Bundelcund, south of the Jumna, and of the territories ceded by Oude, which province is administered by the Bengal Government; and 2dly, of certain Land Rents, Customs, and Duties in the Surat district, which are received by the Bombay Government. These cessions were made to meet the charge of a British force in the Peishwa's dominions.

2. The countries conquered from Scindia, consisting 1st, of districts in the Dooab, bordering on the Oude cessions, and situated to the eastward of the Jumna; also of other districts, to the westward of that river, including the cities of Delhi and Agra; these are under the management of the Bengal Government. And 2dly, of the town of Broach and its dependencies, administered by that of Bombay; these territories were surrendered by the Treaty of 30th December 1803, together with Gwalior and Gohud. But the latter two were given back by the Treaty of 22d November 1805, which also fixed the river Chumbul, from the city of Kotah to the Gohud boundary, as the border of Scindia's dominions towards the territory acquired by the British Government. Gohud was finally ceded to the British by its Ranah in 1806, in exchange for other territory.

3. The province of Cuttack, in Orissa, lying on the Bay of Bengal, with the port and district of Balasore, conquered from the Rajah of Berar, and now subject to Bengal. This was surrendered by the Treaty of 17th December 1803. Other districts then surrendered, were given up in 1806, with the exception of the petty state of Royghur, which remains under our sovereignty.

No material alteration took place in regard to the above-mentioned territories till the year 1817, except that in 1815-16 the Accounts of the province of Cuttack were incorporated by the Bengal Government with those of the other districts in Orissa, and Cuttack is thenceforth treated as a part of the original Possessions. But, on the 13th of June 1817, a new Treaty with the Peishwa was entered into, whereby an addition to the subsidiary force was provided for, and, in return, he ceded to the Company all his remaining territories in Guzerat, with the tribute of Kattywar, the Northern Concan (a district south of Guzerat, extending to the coast), Darwar, and Koosigul, in the southern part of his dominions, and Ahmednuggur, north-east of Poonah, a fort where the subsidiary force was stationed. The occupation of most of the above districts occasioned an increased receipt in 1817-18, but the commencement of hostilities by the Peishwa occurred in November 1817, and led to a very different arrangement. The result, together with that of the rupture with Holkar, was the acquisition, by the British Government, of the whole of the Peishwa's dominions (except the territory assigned to the restored Rajah of Sattara), and all Holkar's dominions in Candeish. These, united, extend from the northern boundary of the Mysore state to the Sautpoorah Hills, north of the Taptie, and from

from the Nizam's country to the sea. That territory, together with the Northern Concan and the Guzerat districts, ceded in 1817, are under the management of the Bombay Government, and the revenues are generally considered as realized from countries acquired from the Mahrattas.

Some exchanges of small districts, deemed nearly of equal value, were afterwards effected with the Nizam in 1822.

The Revenues and Charges of the acquisitions from the Berar territories in 1818 have been separately classed by the Bengal Government, and in the Parliamentary Accounts, under the head of "Ceded Territory on the Nerbuddah, &c." and will next be noticed.

#### *Ceded Territory on the NERBUDDAH, &c.*

The districts under this head which yield the largest revenue, are, Jubbulpore, Hussingabad, Baitool, and others, forming a tract of considerable breadth and extent, south and north of the river Nerbuddah, which were conquered from the Rajah of Berar in 1817, and made over by the Treaty of the 6th of January 1818. With these the Bengal Government have usually connected:—First, districts further north of the Nerbuddah, of the Revenues of which they became possessed, after dislodging from thence the Pindarry hordes, and subduing the Mahratta Powers. Such are, Saugor, Hutta, and Bhopaul;—Secondly, the Tributes received since 1818 from several Rajpoot States, extending from the Nerbuddah to Jypore;—Thirdly, the Revenue received from Ajmere, a small district south-west of Jypore, ceded by Scindia; and that of a few districts possessed by Holkar, previously to 1818, "within, and north of the Boondie Hills," and lying south of Jypore, which he surrendered by the Treaty of 6th of January of that year. The present head, therefore, may be considered as embracing receipts from countries in Central India, resulting from the Mahratta war of 1817 and 1818, which are not classed under other heads.

#### *Subsidy from TRAVANCORE,*

The Treaty under which the Rajah of Travancore agreed to receive a British force, consisting of three battalions of Sepoys and a corps of Artillery, and to pay a subsidy in return, was executed in the year 1795. An addition to the force of a regiment of Sepoys was made in 1805, for which, and for any further increase of force that might be required, an increase of the subsidy was provided. In failure of payment, such part of the country as the Governor-General should select, was to be occupied till the object of the Treaty was fulfilled. Subsequent disturbances prevented, for a time, the realization of the subsidy, but since the restoration of a good understanding in 1808, it has generally been paid with punctuality.

#### *Subsidy from COCHIN.*

The Rajah of Cochin, under the Treaty of the 6th of May 1809, engaged to defray the expense of one battalion of Native Infantry, in addition to his "usual subsidy of one lac of rupees," in default of the payment of which he was liable to an occupation of his territory, of the same description as the Rajah of Travancore, above stated. The Receipts shown in the account are the result of that agreement.

#### *Territories acquired by Conquest from the BURMAH State.*

These consist of the provinces of Arracan, adjoining the district of Chittagong, and those of Tavoy, Mergui, and Tenasserim, on the Bay of Bengal, south of Rangoon, ceded by the  
Burmese

## SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1809

Burmese Government, under the Treaty of 24th of February 1826, under which, also, that Government surrendered all right over the province of Assam, and the smaller states of Cachar and Jyntia. Assam has since been annexed to the British territories. The Burmese Government also agreed to pay a crore of rupees towards the expense of the war, a part of which appears as a Receipt in the last two years of the Statement.

It may be observed, finally—First, that the sums appearing in these Accounts can only be considered as an approximation to accuracy, as the accounts kept in India, and especially at Bombay, do not in all cases preserve the distinction between original and recently acquired possessions; and, secondly, with respect to the “Charges” shown in the Account No. 2 B., that they do not include the expense of the general civil government of the provinces, or that of their military occupation.

No. 2. (x).—AN ACCOUNT of the REVENUES and CHARGES of INDIA, in each of last Year on Estimate), showing the ANNUAL SURPLUS of REVENUE or

REVENUES.	1826-27.	1827-28.	Estimate, 1828-29.
	£.	£.	£.
Bengal .. .. .	14,757,089	15,108,338	15,068,400
Fort St. George .. .. .	5,981,681	5,338,676	5,531,016
Bombay .. .. .	2,588,983	2,543,071	2,689,288
Prince of Wales' Island, including Singapore } and Malacca .. .. . }	55,744	45,079	61,613
TOTAL .. .. .	23,383,497	23,035,164	23,350,317
CHARGES .. .. .	23,197,694	24,134,692	21,914,295
NET REVENUES IN INDIA .. .. .	185,803	—	1,436,022
NET CHARGES IN INDIA .. .. .	—	1,099,528	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1811

the Three Years, ended 30th April 1827, 30th April 1828, and 30th April 1829 (the CHARGE, after the Payment of TERRITORIAL CHARGES in ENGLAND.

	1826-27.	1827-28.	Estimate, 1828-29.
C H A R G E S.			
	£.	£.	£.
Bengal .. .. .	11,891,536	11,959,058	10,724,622
Fort St. George .. .. .	*5,432,462	6,012,948	5,271,411
Bombay .. .. .	3,975,411	4,034,223	3,739,971
Prince of Wales' Island, including Singapore and Malacca .. .. . }	149,217	209,956	170,086
<b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>	<b>21,448,626</b>	<b>22,216,185</b>	<b>19,906,090</b>
<b>INTEREST ON DEBTS .. .. .</b>	<b>1,749,068</b>	<b>1,918,507</b>	<b>2,008,205</b>
<b>TOTAL CHARGES and INTEREST .. .. .</b>	<b>23,197,694</b>	<b>24,134,692</b>	<b>21,914,295</b>
Expense of St. Helena .. .. .	114,500	119,511	112,803
Political Charges paid in England, including Invoice Amount of Territorial Stores con- signed to India .. .. . }	2,429,894	2,060,141	1,967,405
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF CHARGES .. .. .</b>	<b>25,742,088</b>	<b>26,314,344</b>	<b>23,994,503</b>
<b>Do. REVENUES .. .. .</b>	<b>23,383,497</b>	<b>23,035,164</b>	<b>23,350,317</b>
<b>SURPLUS REVENUE .. .. .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>SURPLUS CHARGE .. .. .</b>	<b>*2,358,591</b>	<b>3,279,180</b>	<b>644,186</b>

\* The difference between this Amount and that stated in the Accounts presented on the 14th May 1829, is caused by an intermediate adjustment.

J. C. MELVILL,  
Aud. of India Accts.

For the Political Charges paid in England,  
THOS. S. CABELL,  
Dep. Acct. Gen.



(C.) Nos. 3 to 7.

**STATEMENTS** of the **DEBTS** and **ASSETS** of the **EAST-INDIA COMPANY** in  
**India ; 1809 to 1827.**



# APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

1814

(C.). No. 3.—An Account of the Amount of the Bond and other Debts owing by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY

	B E N G A L.				M A D R A S.				B O M B A Y.			
	Debt at Interest. (a)	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest Payable.	Debt at Interest. (a)	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest Payable.	Debt at Interest.	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest Payable.
1809 ..	£. 17,687,011	£. 2,785,288	£. 20,222,299	£. 1,425,329	£. 5,871,468	£. 561,945	£. 6,433,413	£. 459,318	£. 3,719,727	£. 408,131	£. 4,127,858	£. 301,275
Increase 1802-9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrease Do.	281,623	146,880	428,503	33,432	240,860	214,704	455,564	43,975	299,806	4,598	304,404	26,900
1810 ..	£. 31,459,944	£. 2,906,002	£. 24,365,946	£. 1,675,190	£. 2,286,238	£. 1,020,610	£. 3,306,848	£. 169,496	£. 3,771,886	£. 408,281	£. 4,181,167	£. 301,565
Increase 1809-10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrease Do.	3,972,933	170,714	143,647	245,801	3,585,230	458,665	3,126,565	289,822	52,159	1,150	53,309	290
1811 ..	£. 30,961,581	£. 3,031,698	£. 24,023,279	£. 1,254,671	£. 2,145,966	£. 468,374	£. 2,614,340	£. 152,035	£. 1,052,894	£. 700,567	£. 1,753,461	£. 83,496
Increase 1810-11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrease Do.	468,363	125,696	342,667	420,459	140,272	552,236	692,508	17,461	2,718,992	291,286	2,427,706	218,067
1812 ..	£. 23,504,240	£. 3,383,880	£. 26,738,120	£. 1,420,334	£. 2,085,752	£. 521,724	£. 2,557,476	£. 137,928	£. 115,165	£. 418,054	£. 533,219	£. 6,968
Increase 1811-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrease Do.	2,312,659	202,182	2,714,841	165,663	110,214	53,350	56,864	14,807	937,729	282,513	1,220,242	76,530
1813 ..	£. 24,381,210	£. 2,977,584	£. 27,308,794	£. 1,470,314	£. 1,820,860	£. 504,921	£. 2,324,881	£. 114,442	£. 79,524	£. 402,845	£. 482,369	£. 4,771
Increase 1812-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrease Do.	626,970	256,296	570,674	49,980	214,892	17,703	232,595	22,786	35,641	15,209	50,850	2,197
1814 ..	£. 24,718,500	£. 3,303,361	£. 28,021,761	£. 1,493,894	£. 1,922,520	£. 438,045	£. 2,355,565	£. 130,133	£. 349,794	£. 314,016	£. 664,810	£. 20,988
Increase 1813-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Decrease Do.	387,290	325,677	712,967	23,520	101,660	..	30,684	5,691	270,270	..	182,041	16,217
	..	..	..	..	..	70,976	..	..	..	88,229	..	..

N.B.—The Indian Currency is converted into British at the following Rates.  
 Current Rupee, at .. 2s. 3d.  
 Pagoda .. .. 2s. 6d.  
 .. .. 5s. 0d.

(c) The Sums in these Columns do not include the Amount of the Government Securities in India Board, Westminster, }  
 4th January 1830.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1915

at their several PRESIDENCIES in INDIA, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1809 to 1814, both inclusive.

BENCOOLEN.				PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.				TOTAL.			
Debt at Interest.	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest payable.	Debt at Interest.	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest payable.	Debt at Interest.	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest Payable.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
11,625	17,246	28,871	1,162	—	—	—	—	27,089,881	8,722,610	30,812,441	2,191,084
..	6,907	6,907	..	..	..	..	..	822,289	373,089	1,195,378	106,307
				Net Decrease } 1808-9							
11,625	22,039	33,664	1,162	—	14,085	14,085	—	27,529,693	4,372,017	31,901,710	2,147,353
..	4,793	4,793	..	..	..	..	..	439,862	649,407	1,089,269	Decrease 43,731
				Net Increase } 1809-10							
11,625	14,530	26,155	1,162	—	12,897	12,897	—	24,202,066	4,228,066	28,430,132	1,491,366
..	7,609	7,609	..	..	1,188	1,188	..	3,327,627	143,951	3,471,578	Decrease 635,937
				Net Increase } 1810-11							
11,625	16,976	28,601	1,162	—	13,237	13,237	—	25,666,782	4,208,871	29,870,653	1,565,692
..	2,446	2,446	..	..	340	340	..	1,464,716	Decrease 24,195	1,440,521	74,326
				Net Increase } 1811-12							
11,625	19,644	31,269	1,162	—	13,237	13,237	—	26,243,219	3,917,331	30,160,550	1,590,689
..	2,668	2,668	..	..	..	..	..	576,437	Decrease 286,546	289,897	24,997
				Net Increase } 1812-13							
11,625	19,552	31,177	1,162	—	33,070	33,070	—	27,002,439	4,103,544	31,105,983	1,636,117
..	92	92	..	..	19,833	19,833	..	759,220	186,213	945,433	45,428
				Net Increase } 1813-14							

the hands of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. The operation of that Fund has now ceased.

(Errors excepted.)

( 8 i 2 )

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 4. An Account of the Amount of the Bond and other TERRITORIAL DEBTS owing by the East-India

	BENGAL.				MADRAS.				BOMBAY.			
	Debt at Interest. (c)	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest Payable.	Debt at Interest. (c)	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest Payable.	Debt at Interest.	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest payable.
1814 ..	£. 24,716,500	£. 3,091,974	£. 27,808,474	£. 1,493,894	£. 1,922,520	£. 433,045	£. 2,355,565	£. 120,133	£. 349,794	£. 270,909	£. 620,703	£. 20,988
1815 ..	26,713,583	3,486,245	30,199,828	1,533,071	1,833,339	833,924	2,667,263	110,364	284,764	349,460	634,224	17,065
Increase 1814-15	995,083	334,271	1,329,354	39,237	..	400,279	311,690	..	..	78,551	13,521	..
Decrease Do.	..	..	..	..	26,989	..	..	9,769	65,030	..	..	3,903
1816 ..	24,631,849	3,836,061	28,467,910	1,537,911	2,049,866	745,566	2,795,432	123,344	361,222	444,997	806,219	21,873
Increase 1815-16	..	409,216	326,082	4,840	216,335	..	127,977	12,980	76,458	95,537	171,995	4,588
Decrease Do.	81,734	..	..	..	..	86,358	..	..	..	..	..	..
1817 ..	26,185,395	3,796,285	29,981,680	1,571,034	2,240,405	704,270	2,944,675	134,776	378,677	321,977	700,654	22,721
Increase 1816-17	552,046	..	512,220	33,123	190,539	..	149,243	11,432	17,455	..	..	1,048
Decrease Do.	..	39,766	..	..	..	41,296	..	..	..	123,020	105,565	..
1818 ..	26,500,134	3,990,992	30,491,126	1,590,008	2,332,066	851,792	3,183,858	140,276	566,738	373,997	940,735	39,562
Increase 1817-18	316,239	194,697	510,936	18,974	91,661	147,522	239,183	5,500	188,061	52,020	240,081	16,141
Decrease Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1819 ..	28,150,353	4,632,286	32,782,639	1,689,425	2,437,039	1,120,834	3,557,873	146,574	458,216	508,179	966,395	29,194
Increase 1818-19	1,650,219	641,294	2,291,513	99,417	104,973	269,042	374,015	6,298	..	134,182	25,660	..
Decrease Do.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108,522	..	..	9,668
1820 ..	30,612,842	4,346,638	34,959,480	1,829,610	2,741,454	1,130,007	3,871,461	164,839	428,502	484,371	913,873	25,715
Increase 1819-20	2,462,489	..	2,176,841	140,185	304,415	9,173	313,588	18,265	..	..	..	..
Decrease Do.	..	286,648	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,714	23,308	53,022	3,479
1821 ..	29,633,603	4,492,770	34,126,373	1,778,012	2,959,571	1,228,524	4,188,095	177,926	490,286	610,775	1,101,061	28,203
Increase 1820-21	..	146,132	..	..	218,117	96,517	314,634	13,087	61,784	125,604	187,388	2,488
Decrease Do.	373,239	..	833,107	51,498	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(c) The sums in these Columns do not include the amount of the Government Securities in the

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1817

COMPANY, at their several PRESIDENCIES in INDIA, on the 30th of April in each Year, from 1814 to 1827, both inclusive.

BENCŒOLEN.					PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.					TOTAL.				
Debt at Interest.	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest payable.		Debt at Interest.	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest payable.		Debt Interest. (a)	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest payable.	
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
11,625	19,552	31,177	1,162	—	—	93,070	93,070	—	—	27,002,439	3,847,950	30,850,389	1,696,117	1814
11,625	19,564	31,189	1,162	—	—	48,876	48,876	—	—	27,845,503	4,678,069	32,523,572	1,661,632	1815
..	12	..	..	..	..	15,806	15,806	..	Net Increase } 1814-15	841,064	830,119	1,671,183	25,565	
6,216	15,401	21,617	621	1,916	15,811	29,710	45,521	1,916	Net Increase } 1815-16	28,067,964	5,071,735	33,139,699	1,664,865	1816
..	..	..	..	1,316	18,411	..	..	..	Net Increase } 1816-17	224,461	393,666	618,127	23,183	
5,409	4,163	9,572	541	..	..	19,166	355	..	Net Increase } 1817-18	28,321,458	4,866,539	33,187,997	1,729,898	1817
6,216	10,462	16,678	621	736	19,265	39,535	45,800	736	Net Increase } 1818-19	753,494	Decrease 205,196	548,298	45,923	
..	..	..	..	..	..	3,825	..	..	Net Increase } 1819-20	20,417,578	5,241,702	25,659,280	1,770,512	1818
..	1,153	1,153	..	9	159	..	..	..	Net Increase } 1820-21	596,120	375,163	971,283	60,624	
6,091	9,695	15,786	609	831	13,849	15,728	29,577	831	Net Increase } 1821-22	31,065,548	6,286,722	37,352,270	1,866,633	1819
..	386	261	..	96	1,425	116	1,541	96	Net Increase } 1822-23	1,647,970	1,045,020	2,692,990	96,121	
125	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	Net Increase } 1823-24	33,801,961	5,989,131	39,791,092	2,021,507	1820
4,854	13,400	18,254	485	858	14,309	14,215	28,524	858	Net Increase } 1824-25	33,801,961	5,989,131	39,791,092	2,021,507	
..	3,705	2,469	..	27	460	..	..	27	Net Increase } 1825-26	2,736,413	Decrease 297,591	2,438,822	154,874	1821
1,237	..	..	124	..	..	1,513	1,053	..	Net Decrease } 1826-27	33,104,941	6,353,187	39,458,128	1,965,550	
2,986	5,215	8,201	299	1,110	18,495	17,853	36,348	1,110	Net Decrease } 1827-28	697,020	Increase 364,006	333,014	35,957	
..	..	..	..	252	4,186	3,638	7,824	252						
1,468	8,185	10,653	146	..	..	..	..	..						

Hands of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. The operation of that Fund has now ceased.

(continued.)

# APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 4.—An Account of the Amount of the Bond and other Territorial Debts owing by the East-India

**N. B. The Indian Currency is converted into British**

Current Rupee, at ..	2s.	Bombay Rupee, at ..	2s. 3d.
Pegoda (or 3½ Madras Rupees) at 8s.		Spanish Dollar . . .	5s. 6d.

(a) The Sums in these Columns do not include the Amount of the Government Securities in the India-Board, Westminster, }  
4th January 1830.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1313

Company, at their several Presidencies in India, on the 30th of April in each Year, from 1814 to 1827, both inclusive—continued.

BENCIOLEN.				PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.				TOTAL.			
Debt at Interest.	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest payable.	Debt at Interest.	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest payable.	Debt at Interest. (a)	Floating Debt.	TOTAL.	Interest payable.
£. 2,986	£. 9,664	£. 12,650	£. 299	£. 23,729	£. 16,472	£. 40,201	£. 1,424	£. 31,683,760	£. 6,967,877	£. 38,591,637	£. 1,896,524
.. ..	4,449	4,449	.. ..	5,234	.. ..	3,653	314	1,481,161	Increase 614,740	866,421	89,026
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,381	.. ..	.. ..	} Net } 1821-22 } Decrease			
2,986	6,104	9,090	299	31,050	16,825	47,875	1,863	29,392,520	7,457,140	36,839,660	1,793,267
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7,321	353	7,674	439	2,241,260	Increase 489,263	1,751,907	134,237
.. ..	3,569	3,569	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	} Net } 1822-23 } Decrease			
2,682	6,729	9,411	268	31,523	26,108	57,631	1,891	26,468,475	8,028,300	34,496,775	1,466,009
.. ..	625	321	.. ..	473	9,283	9,756	28	2,914,045	Increase 571,120	2,342,925	294,258
304	.. ..	.. ..	31	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	} Net } 1823-24 } Decrease			
Transferred to the Government of the Netherlands.				36,842	17,865	56,707	2,330	27,170,050	8,559,125	35,729,175	1,493,074
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	7,319	8,243	924	439	701,575	530,865	1,232,440	23,065
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	} Net } 1824-25 } Increase			
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	36,973	30,499	67,462	1,479	33,360,853	8,501,088	41,861,941	1,814,003
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	12,624	10,735	.. ..	6,190,803	Decrease 58,037	6,132,766	350,929
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	881	} Net } 1825-26 } Increase			
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	28,452	15,454	43,906	1,198	34,796,836	8,074,040	42,870,876	1,896,283
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	1,435,983	Decrease 427,046	1,008,936	72,900
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	8,521	15,035	23,556	341	} Net } 1826-27 } Increase			

hands of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. The operation of that Fund has now ceased.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

1820

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 5.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE AMOUNT OF THE ASSETS OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY, at the several

BENGAL.										MADRAS.				
YEARS.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES.	DEBTS, including Advances for Invest- ment.(a)	EXPORT GOODS.	IMPORT GOODS.	Salt, Opium, Gun, and Cattle.	TOTAL.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES.	DEBTS, including Advances for Invest- ment.(a)	EXPORT GOODS.	IMPORT GOODS.	Salt, Opium, Gun, and Cattle.	TOTAL.
1809 ..	3,469,703	705,558	3,568,035	328,398	477,281	504,939	9,053,914	3,284,233	788,854	3,479,729	97,511	373,090	583,909	8,606,586
1810 ..	4,971,044	685,876	4,036,587	424,083	495,001	448,849	11,061,440	4,712,246	793,994	3,913,842	186,890	356,848	532,776	10,498,596
1811 ..	4,610,145	646,750	4,380,322	992,364	424,082	451,394	11,405,057	2,461,630	974,050	3,735,408	340,955	296,323	343,341	8,151,707
1812 ..	3,228,729	692,265	7,927,617	1,027,544	503,428	514,460	13,914,050	2,797,194	904,622	3,652,339	303,573	261,293	339,408	8,258,427
1813 ..	2,247,863	720,236	9,307,056	608,485	767,186	684,311	14,334,937	2,709,890	927,961	3,433,423	276,778	274,487	398,594	8,021,133
... continued.)														
BENCOOLEN.										PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.				
YEARS.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES.	DEBTS.	EXPORT GOODS.	TOTAL.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES.	DEBTS.	TOTAL.					
1809 ..	27,006	52,291	147,231	32,150	258,678	—	—	—	—					
1810 ..	26,005	39,929	148,156	72,054	286,144	42,738	186,291	26,996	256,025					
1811 ..	29,095	38,284	150,564	95,208	313,151	34,289	182,779	17,726	234,794					
1812 ..	20,794	42,497	151,367	69,627	284,285	21,122	175,746	22,399	219,267					
1813 ..	20,007	40,762	140,428	53,310	253,507	21,122	175,746	22,399	219,267					

(e) The sums in these columns do not include the amount of the Government Securities in the hands of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. The operation of that Fund has now ceased.

India Board, Westminster, }  
4th January 1830.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1821

PRESIDENCIES in INDIA, on the 30th of April in each Year, from 1809 to 1813, both inclusive.

BOMBAY.							
YEARS.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES.	DEBTS, including Advances for Investment.	EXPORT GOODS.	IMPORT GOODS.	GRAIN and CATTLE.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809 ..	587,994	440,212	634,916	252,266	153,920	2,039	2,071,347
1810 ..	611,745	426,207	898,599	164,132	166,495	1,790	2,271,968
1811 ..	1,967,921	693,403	501,068	224,495	169,407	1,890	3,558,184
1812 ..	1,215,924	673,212	206,427	240,447	247,161	962	2,584,133
1813 ..	380,363	910,216	365,042	370,790	276,561	2,751	2,305,723

  

INDIA.							
YEARS.	CASH and BILLS.	STORES.	DEBTS, including Advances for Investment.	EXPORT GOODS.	IMPORT GOODS.	SALT, OPIUM, RUM, GRAIN, and CATTLE.	GRAND TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809 ..	7,368,936	1,986,915	7,829,911	710,325	1,004,291	1,090,187	19,990,565
1810 ..	10,363,778	2,135,297	9,024,180	847,159	1,018,344	983,415	24,372,173
1811 ..	9,003,080	2,535,266	8,785,088	1,653,022	889,812	796,625	23,662,893
1812 ..	7,303,773	2,488,339	11,960,149	1,641,191	1,011,882	854,828	25,260,162
1813 ..	5,378,045	2,774,921	13,268,348	1,309,363	1,318,234	1,085,656	25,134,567

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.



(C.) No. 6.—AN ACCOUNT of the Amount of the Assets of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, at the several PRESIDENCIES and SETTLEMENTS in INDIA, on the 30th April in each Year, from the Year 1814 to the Year 1827, both inclusive, distinguishing the TERRITORIAL from the COMMERCIAL ASSETS.

## BENGAL.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.					COMMERCIAL.					GRAND TOTAL.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding.†	Salt, Opium, Grain, and Cattle.	TOTAL.	Cash.	Debts Outstanding.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	2,538,069	666,095	9,725,551	830,148	13,759,863	93,293	606,018	543,187	733,457	1,975,955	15,735,818
1815	2,785,144	593,386	12,344,166	892,722	6,615,418	97,326	593,148	439,018	882,254	2,001,746	8,617,164
1816	3,031,321	578,942	2,638,366	920,585	7,169,214	148,555	611,163	494,208	999,147	2,073,073	9,242,287
1817	4,203,614	580,530	2,777,346	903,178	8,464,668	120,613	693,394	562,887	682,578	2,059,472	10,524,140
1818	2,703,341	560,951	3,047,076	1,014,099	7,325,467	126,787	747,900	517,120	639,864	2,031,671	9,357,138
1819	3,645,824	569,478	2,980,301	936,702	8,132,305	155,257	795,112	636,556	487,488	2,074,413	10,206,718
1820	4,959,940	564,807	3,034,543	1,034,750	9,594,040	154,366	813,096	833,291	310,595	2,111,348	11,705,388
1821	6,747,917	563,071	4,176,383	1,106,758	12,594,129	187,645	1,140,944	617,103	325,590	2,271,282	14,865,411
1822	7,016,889	568,265	3,299,748	1,296,473	12,181,375	171,687	668,217	1,057,127	268,907	2,165,938	14,347,313
1823	7,291,998	569,265	3,258,318	1,513,633	12,633,214	144,384	694,062	787,120	214,149	1,839,715	14,472,929
1824	4,063,318	600,680	3,564,296	1,661,290	9,889,584	215,171	782,782	802,267	184,980	1,992,200	11,881,784
1825	2,622,352	615,002	3,720,919	1,833,244	8,791,517	208,063	673,248	944,563	187,744	2,013,618	10,805,135
1826	3,457,386	609,496	4,927,393	1,951,254	10,945,459	177,651	722,916	1,064,579	181,309	2,146,455	13,091,914
1827	2,222,068	575,490	5,433,189	2,064,397	10,895,444	240,104	733,315	1,094,860	171,952	2,240,231	13,135,675

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1898

## MADRAS.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.					COMMERCIAL.					GRAND TOTAL.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding. (†)	Salt, Opium, Grain and Cattle.	TOTAL.	Cash.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	2,566,832	960,488	3,148,601	327,120	7,003,041	55,170	—	174,486	439,223	320,599	989,478
1815	3,028,564	1,077,427	3,112,805	326,009	7,544,805	23,287	—	111,127	347,918	331,414	813,746
1816	2,233,622	1,012,069	3,573,267	491,489	7,310,447	74,152	—	132,171	278,405	371,662	856,390
1817	2,262,652	1,067,373	3,639,217	578,967	7,548,209	73,926	—	150,056	178,170	321,047	723,199
1818	3,095,836	1,281,701	3,300,536	361,602	7,969,675	76,722	—	113,537	239,350	281,150	710,759
1819	3,145,688	1,098,956	3,319,044	547,225	8,110,913	97,218	—	121,572	166,302	257,490	649,582
1820	2,955,439	1,377,490	2,509,969	375,622	7,218,520	43,454	—	111,752	136,706	175,672	467,584
1821	2,775,789	1,399,757	2,255,200	410,117	6,840,863	86,172	—	98,669	87,754	126,306	398,901
1822	3,015,268	1,440,814	2,063,209	383,886	6,903,177	54,174	—	95,639	140,799	102,300	392,912
1823	3,850,626	1,477,302	1,882,547	379,970	7,590,445	64,564	—	84,906	193,344	112,363	455,077
1824	2,713,834	1,472,584	1,822,193	354,703	6,363,314	66,046	—	48,724	228,417	57,969	400,456
1825	3,258,103	1,411,847	1,864,173	319,494	6,853,617	51,157	—	92,744	224,981	57,428	426,310
1826	2,956,522	1,732,529	2,013,000	568,261	7,270,312	61,636	7,746	71,441	122,498	24,368	287,689
1827	2,434,682	1,961,656	2,173,532	590,070	7,159,940	44,122	7,453	68,937	223,235	11,474	355,231

† The sums in these Columns do not include the amount of the Government Securities in the hands of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. The operation of that Fund has now ceased.

‡ The large reduction of the Amount of "Debts Outstanding" in Bengal in 1815, as compared with 1814, was caused by the transfer in 1814-15 to "Account Current London" of various Charges for Expeditions to Egypt, the Isle of France, Bourbon, and Java, which in former years have been considered as Debts due in India.

(C.) No. 6.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from the Year 1814 to the Year 1827, both inclusive, distinguishing the Territorial from the Commercial Assets—*continued.*

*..continued.)*

## BOMBAY.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.					COMMERCIAL.					GRAND TOTAL.
	Cash and Stores.	Stores.	Debts.	Salt, Opium, Grain, and Cattle.	TOTAL.	Cash.	Debts.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	546,769	969,270	292,939	1,363	1,810,341	7,699	86,362	168,073	187,147	449,281	2,259,622
1815	648,351	989,276	364,416	219	2,002,262	3,002	308,886	30,747	155,220	497,855	2,500,117
1816	661,076	966,878	590,049	401	2,217,404	19,934	328,589	26,809	146,270	521,602	2,739,006
1817	369,556	971,180	195,828	526	1,537,090	26,073	100,816	73,915	219,958	420,762	1,957,852
1818	706,259	961,402	250,746	11,767	1,930,174	5,245	120,074	407,100	152,718	685,137	2,615,311
1819	923,436	879,520	186,818	542	1,990,316	12,449	119,906	200,498	124,675	457,528	2,447,844
1820	1,248,562	822,467	378,101	15,990	2,465,120	5,980	79,472	56,148	116,551	258,151	2,723,271
1821	1,187,693	867,299	565,583	184,423	2,804,998	18,006	95,685	249,823	129,716	493,230	3,298,228
1822	1,011,665	945,684	950,757	570	2,908,676	4,831	142,397	107,025	175,287	429,540	3,338,216
1823	1,117,506	984,805	1,110,507	4,944	3,217,762	14,992	136,478	80,650	226,990	459,110	3,676,872
1824	978,370	966,389	897,852	4,727	2,847,338	10,108	78,032	107,964	127,204	323,308	3,170,646
1825	856,428	996,094	694,298	4,851	2,551,671	10,922	58,304	37,939	110,067	217,232	2,768,993
1826	1,073,940	1,006,083	808,949	5,119	2,894,091	2,698	74,040	28,814	84,642	190,194	3,084,285
1827	4,440,358	1,189,224	737,247	5,146	3,371,975	3,114	85,234	65,324	64,539	218,211	3,590,186

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1825

## BENCOOLEN.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.				COMMERCIAL.					GRAND TOTAL.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debit.	TOTAL.	Cash.	Stores.	Debit.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	
1814	£. —	£. —	£. —	£. —	£. 59,985	£. 38,274	£. 137,268	£. 45,997	£. —	£. 272,544
1815	72,299	321	60,519	133,439	308	—	41,590	29,474	38,777	243,588
1816	67,800	271	61,113	129,184	493	—	40,670	9,215	39,277	218,839
1817	60,994	711	101,891	163,596	562	—	38,585	11,751	37,693	252,187
1818	98,844	372	59,243	158,459	259	—	38,881	16,652	33,002	247,253
1819	70,900	349	60,101	131,350	885	—	41,188	13,593	57,651	244,667
1820	26,952	1,163	91,693	119,808	153	—	78,883	17,361	37,090	253,295
1821	7,786	—	78,184	85,970	31,004	—	6,755	41,268	31,679	196,676
1822	28,914	—	77,378	106,292	1,037	—	9,770	46,391	21,139	184,629
1823	82,362	—	82,274	164,636	3,236	—	5,480	22,136	45,851	241,339
1824	22,016	—	37,619	59,635	5,088	—	4,283	35,376	2,238	106,620
1825	—	Transferred to the Government of the Netherlands.				—	—	—	—	—
1826	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(continued..)

(C.) No. 6.—An Account of the Amount of the Assets of the East-India Company, at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, on the 30th April in each Year, from the Year 1814 to the Year 1827, both inclusive, distinguishing the Territorial from the Commercial Assets—*continued.*

...continued.)

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.				COMMERCIAL.		GRAND TOTAL.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts.	TOTAL.	Import Goods.		
					£.	£.	
1814	28,215	127,721	38,039	193,975	—	193,975	
1815	22,844	50,354	32,235	105,433	80,390	185,823	
1816	19,792	50,775	44,997	115,564	82,158	197,722	
1817	24,062	53,355	43,775	121,192	61,555	182,747	
1818	26,102	51,859	30,251	108,212	51,131	159,343	
1819	37,558	64,397	25,473	127,428	27,971	155,399	
1820	26,744	55,582	26,488	108,814	21,844	130,658	
1821	24,426	56,539	22,387	103,352	19,852	123,204	
1822	11,198	73,055	20,931	105,184	18,997	124,181	
1823	23,065	81,635	15,988	120,688	17,634	138,322	
1824	20,490	59,319	19,660	99,469	17,573	117,042	
1825	19,253	60,666	24,671	104,590	15,332	119,922	
1826	16,833	65,603	18,866	101,302	19,254	120,556	
1827	50,271	72,185	13,174	135,630	14,106	149,736	

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1827

## INDIA.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.					COMMERCIAL.						GRAND TOTAL: INDIA.
	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding.	Salt Opium, Grain, and Cattle.	TOTAL.	Cash and Bills.	Stores.	Debts Outstanding.	Export Goods.	Import Goods.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	5,679,885	2,733,574	13,205,130	1,138,631	22,767,220	207,146	38,274	1,004,134	1,196,480	1,241,203	3,687,238	26,454,458
1815	6,557,502	2,710,764	5,914,141	1,218,950	16,401,357	123,923	—	1,054,751	837,157	1,488,055	3,502,886	19,905,243
1816	6,013,611	2,607,935	6,907,792	1,412,475	16,941,813	243,134	—	1,112,593	718,637	1,548,514	3,622,978	20,564,691
1817	6,920,878	2,673,149	6,758,057	1,482,671	17,834,755	221,174	—	982,851	826,723	1,322,831	3,353,579	21,188,334
1818	6,560,382	2,856,285	6,687,852	1,387,468	17,491,987	209,013	—	1,020,392	1,180,222	1,157,865	3,567,492	21,059,479
1819	7,823,406	2,612,700	6,571,737	1,484,469	18,492,312	265,809	—	1,077,778	1,016,949	955,275	3,315,811	21,808,123
1820	9,217,637	2,821,509	6,040,794	1,426,362	19,506,302	203,953	—	1,083,203	1,043,506	661,752	2,392,414	22,498,716
1821	10,743,611	2,886,666	7,097,737	1,701,298	22,429,312	322,827	—	1,342,053	995,948	633,143	3,293,971	25,723,283
1822	11,083,934	3,027,818	6,412,023	1,680,929	22,204,704	231,729	—	916,023	1,351,342	586,630	3,085,724	25,290,428
1823	12,365,557	3,113,007	6,349,634	1,898,547	23,726,745	227,176	—	920,926	1,083,250	616,887	2,848,239	26,574,084
1824	7,798,028	3,098,972	6,341,620	2,020,720	19,259,340	296,413	—	913,821	1,181,024	389,264	2,780,522	22,039,862
1825	6,756,136	3,083,609	6,304,061	2,157,589	18,301,395	270,142	—	824,296	1,207,483	370,571	2,672,492	20,973,887
1826	7,504,681	3,413,641	7,788,208	2,524,634	21,211,164	241,985	7,746	868,397	1,215,891	309,573	2,643,592	23,864,766
1827	6,747,379	3,798,555	8,357,442	2,659,613	21,562,989	287,350	7,453	887,486	1,383,419	262,071	2,827,779	24,390,768

India Board, Westminster,  
4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 7.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of the RESULT of the DEBTS and ASSETS of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in all INDIA, on the 30th April in each Year, from 1809 to 1827, both inclusive.

FROM 1809 TO 1813.

YEARS.	DEBT.		GRAND TOTAL of DEBTS.	GRAND TOTAL of ASSETS.	EXCESS of DEBTS.
	At Interest.	Floating.			
1809 ..	£. 27,089,831	£. 3,722,610	£. 30,812,441	£. 19,990,565	£. 10,821,876
1810 ..	27,529,693	4,372,017	31,901,710	24,372,173	7,529,537
1811 ..	24,202,066	4,228,066	28,430,132	23,662,893	4,767,239
1812 ..	25,666,782	4,203,871	29,870,653	25,260,162	4,610,491
1813 ..	26,243,219	3,917,331	30,160,550	25,134,567	5,025,983

FROM 1814 TO 1827.

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL.			COMMERCIAL.			GRAND TOTAL: TERRITORIAL and COMMERCIAL.		
	DEBT.		TOTAL ASSETS.	DEBTS.	ASSETS.	EXCESS of ASSETS.	DEBTS.	ASSETS.	EXCESS of DEBTS.
	At Interest.	Floating.							
1814	£. 27,002,439	£. 3,847,950	£. 30,850,389	£. 22,767,220	£. 3,687,238	£. 3,409,468	£. 31,137,159	£. 26,454,458	£. 4,682,701
1815	27,843,503	4,678,069	32,521,572	*16,401,357	3,503,286	3,332,340	32,693,118	19,905,243	12,787,875
1816	28,067,964	5,071,735	33,139,699	16,941,813	3,622,878	3,501,765	33,560,812	20,564,691	12,996,121
1817	28,821,458	4,866,539	33,687,997	17,834,755	3,353,579	3,474,192	33,767,384	21,188,334	12,579,050
1818	29,417,578	5,241,702	34,659,280	17,491,987	3,567,492	3,450,929	34,775,843	21,069,479	13,716,364
1819	31,065,548	6,286,722	37,352,270	18,492,312	3,315,811	3,202,277	37,465,804	21,808,123	15,657,681
1820	33,801,961	5,989,131	39,791,092	19,506,302	2,992,414	2,923,588	39,859,918	22,498,716	17,361,202
1821	33,104,941	6,353,137	39,458,078	22,429,312	3,293,971	3,218,416	39,533,633	25,723,283	13,810,350
1822	31,623,780	6,967,877	38,591,657	22,204,704	3,085,724	2,980,955	38,696,426	25,290,428	13,405,998
1823	29,382,530	7,457,140	36,839,660	23,726,745	2,845,239	2,738,215	36,949,684	26,574,984	10,374,700
1824	26,468,475	8,028,260	34,496,735	19,259,340	2,780,222	2,698,278	34,578,979	22,039,862	12,539,117
1825	27,170,050	8,559,125	35,729,175	18,301,395	2,672,492	2,530,167	35,871,500	20,973,887	14,897,613
1826	33,360,853	8,501,088	41,861,941	21,211,164	2,643,592	2,226,463	41,979,070	23,854,756	18,124,314
1827	34,796,836	8,074,040	42,870,876	21,562,989	2,827,779	2,714,124	42,984,531	24,390,768	18,593,763

\* For an explanation of the cause of the great difference in the value of the Assets in 1814 and 1815, see Note to Account, No. 6. p. 1283.

India Board, Westminster,  
4th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1329

(C.) No. 8.—COMPUTATION of the RATE of INTEREST payable on the INDIAN DEBT, on the 30th of April 1809, 30th of April 1814, and 30th of April 1828.

30th April 1809 ... .. Eight per Cent.

30th April 1814 ... .. Six per Cent.

31st January 1828... .. Five per Cent.

(Latest Quick Stock received.)

East-India House, }  
22d December 1829. }

(Errors excepted.)

J. C. MELVILL,  
Aud. India Acct.

(C.) No. 9.—AN ACCOUNT of the Sums received at the Presidencies of FORT WILLIAM, FORT ST. GEORGE, and BOMBAY, for SALES of IMPORT GOODS and STORES in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28, inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 .. ..	204,035	64,161	307,556	575,752
1810-11 .. ..	350,899	139,978	308,666	799,543
1811-12 .. ..	314,373	135,203	266,409	715,985
1812-13 .. ..	326,321	107,953	229,481	663,755
1813-14 .. ..	252,923	157,119	256,239	666,281
1814-15 .. ..	336,682	180,460	197,059	714,201
1815-16 .. ..	350,866	236,828	214,915	802,609
1816-17 .. ..	436,085	176,125	144,578	756,788
1817-18 .. ..	260,854	126,156	187,270	574,280
1818-19 .. ..	360,888	105,370	233,253	699,511
1819-20 .. ..	349,557	63,413	192,579	605,549
1820-21 .. ..	254,984	28,252	206,073	489,309
1821-22 .. ..	343,603	52,014	255,554	651,171
1822-23 .. ..	336,449	63,710	183,763	583,932
1823-24 .. ..	316,260	50,244	149,504	516,008
1824-25 .. ..	187,474	32,691	149,725	369,890
1825-26 .. ..	32,365	38,747	70,013	141,125
1826-27 .. ..	19,877	13,939	35,912	69,728
1827-28 .. ..	24,465	9,453	21,741	55,659

East-India House, }  
22d December 1829. }

(Errors excepted.)

J. C. MELVILL,  
Aud. India Accts.



(C.) No. 10.—AN ACCOUNT of the COMMERCIAL CHARGES NOT ADDED TO THE INVOICES at the several Presidencies in INDIA respectively, from the Year 1809-10 to 1813-14 inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 .. ..	82,918	64,322	12,762	160,002
1810-11 .. ..	86,834	79,686	11,271	177,791
1811-12 .. ..	88,093	71,717	10,478	170,288
1812-13 .. ..	86,937	80,205	9,033	176,175
1813-14 .. ..	85,242	84,568	9,051	178,861

East-India House, }  
22d December 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL.  
Aud. India Accts.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1831

(C.) No. 11.—AN ACCOUNT of the COMMERCIAL CHARGES NOT ADDED TO THE INVOICES at the several Presidencies in INDIA respectively, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1827-28 inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.		MADRAS.		BOMBAY.		TOTAL.	
	Excess of Charges defrayed, above Amount added to Invoices.	Amount added to Invoices above Amount of Charges defrayed.	Excess of Charges defrayed, above Amount added to Invoices.	Amount added to Invoices above Amount of Charges defrayed.	Excess of Charges defrayed, above Amount added to Invoices.	Amount added to Invoices above Amount of Charges defrayed.	Excess of Charges defrayed, above Amount added to Invoices.	Amount added to Invoices above Amount of Charges defrayed.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15	37,879	—	181	—	2,317	—	40,377	—
1815-16	27,683	—	—	5,826	—	9,162	12,695	—
1816-17	23,729	—	—	435	—	6,185	17,109	—
1817-18	15,683	—	7,517	—	—	10,151	13,049	—
1818-19	33,359	—	4,475	—	18,721	—	56,555	—
1819-20	20,036	—	9,065	—	—	4,557	24,544	—
1820-21	—	42,384	6,243	—	3,471	—	—	32,670
1821-22	—	20,596	2,620	—	—	2,853	—	20,829
1822-23	—	6,065	1,937	—	3,232	—	—	896
1823-24	—	3,290	125	—	—	2,274	—	5,439
1824-25	—	27,944	—	2,624	—	559	—	31,127
1825-26	9,583	—	—	8,410	1,730	—	2,903	—
1826-27	—	8,378	—	1,949	1,151	—	—	9,176
1827-28	(The whole of the Books of Account for the Year 1827-28 have not yet been received from India.)							
	167,952	108,657	32,163	19,244	30,622	35,741	167,232	100,137
	Amount of Commercial Charges not added to Invoices at Bengal.	£59,295	Amount of Commercial Charges not added to Invoices at Madras.	£12,919	£5,119	Excess of Charges added to Invoices, above Amount defrayed at Bombay.	Total Amount of Commercial Charges not added to Invoices at the several Presidencies of India.	£67,096

East-India House, }  
6th January 1830. }

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 12.—AN ACCOUNT showing the Amount of all ADVANCES made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in INDIA, FOR THE PURPOSES OF COMMERCE, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the Year 1809-10 to 1813-14 inclusive ; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.

YEARS.	Advances on account of Investments for Europe.	Advances applied to the Purchase of Investment in China.	Total Amount of Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce.
	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 .. ..	1,425,928	320,300	1,746,228
1810-11 .. ..	1,967,336	505,867	2,473,203
1811-12 .. ..	1,693,397	885,838	2,579,235
1812-13 .. ..	1,510,790	756,149	2,266,939
1813-14 .. ..	1,588,107	788,608	2,376,715

The Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, previously to the separation of Accounts by the Act of 1813, was not distinguished from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.

East-India House, }  
6th January 1830. }

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL.  
Aud. India Accounts.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1868

(C.) No. 13.—AN ACCOUNT showing the Amount of all ADVANCES made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, FOR THE PURPOSES OF COMMERCE, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe, from the Year 1814-15 to 1827-28 inclusive; showing the Amount applied to the purchase of Investment in China, and distinguishing the Amount issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England, from the Amount issued from Commercial Funds.

YEARS.	Advances on Account of Indian Investment for Europe.	Advances in India applied to the Purchase of Investment in China.	Total Amount of Advances made at the several Presidencies and Settlements in India, for the purposes of Commerce, in so far as regards the purchase of Investments for Europe	Of which,	
				Issued in repayment of Territorial Charges defrayed in England.	Issued from Commercial Funds in India.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15 ..	1,115,974	849,578	1,965,552	1,191,110	774,442
1815-16 ..	1,537,446	920,813	2,458,259	1,873,207	585,052
1816-17 ..	1,570,555	561,879	2,132,434	1,525,764	606,670
1817-18 ..	1,678,410	228,473	1,906,883	1,356,041	550,842
1818-19 ..	1,449,998	284,034	1,734,032	1,081,675	652,357
1819-20 ..	1,451,751	769,253	2,221,004	1,796,936	424,068
1820-21 ..	1,596,254	812,270	2,408,524	1,913,489	495,035
1821-22 ..	1,342,589	913,029	2,255,618	1,638,917	616,701
1822-23 ..	1,625,814	1,128,078	2,753,892	2,243,694	510,198
1823-24 ..	1,442,989	1,288,166	2,731,155	2,248,317	482,838
1824-25 ..	1,605,166	1,382,707	2,987,873	2,663,535	324,338
1825-26 ..	1,643,717	727,110	2,370,827	2,242,978	127,849
1826-27 ..	2,009,265	609,751	2,619,016	2,562,387	56,629
1827-28 ..	(The whole of the Books of Account for the Year 1827-28 are not yet received from India.)				
TOTAL } 13 Years }	20,069,928	10,475,141	30,545,069	24,338,050	6,207,019

*Mem.*—The Advances in India and China, for the provision of Commercial Investment, being made generally, as well without distinction in respect to the ultimate destination of such Investment, as without reference to the particular source from which the funds for its provision are derived, the above Account is, of necessity, in a great measure formed upon computation.

A portion of the Advances in India, for the China Investment, may be regarded as applicable to the purchase of the Teas which have been supplied by the Company to the North American Colonies, since 1824-25; but as the proceeds of these Consignments are intended for eventual realization in England, they have been considered, in framing the above Account, as falling under the descriptions of Investment for Europe.

On the other hand, Advances applied, both in India and China, to the provision of Cargoes for the Cape, are excluded, the proceeds of these Cargoes having been applied at the Cape to the supply of St. Helena, and other Territorial service.

East-India House, }  
6th January 1830. }

(Errors excepted.

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 14.—AN ACCOUNT showing the Amount of all SUPPLIES from the several Presidencies and Settlements in INDIA, TO THE FACTORY AT CANTON, in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to 1827-28 inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	141,287	28,879	150,944	80	321,190
1810-11 ..	337,273	38,659	130,114	—	506,046
1811-12 ..	667,967	9,893	208,203	—	886,063
1812-13 ..	569,554	36,263	150,354	277	756,448
1813-14 ..	421,820	73,546	293,316	—	788,682
1814-15 ..	613,699	59,673	190,118	—	863,490
1815-16 ..	672,437	63,934	277,651	589	1,014,611
1816-17 ..	290,617	48,804	290,620	—	630,041
1817-18 ..	398,442	55,528	324,830	3,982	782,782
1818-19 ..	42,546	58,574	339,809	818	441,747
1819-20 ..	532,451	27,280	251,207	29	810,967
1820-21 ..	722,382	84,970	24	—	807,376
1821-22 ..	597,135	47,434	282,321	—	926,890
1822-23 ..	663,704	81,376	423,472	—	1,168,552
1823-24 ..	914,800	109,284	338,969	—	1,363,053
1824-25 ..	1,035,315	116,749	191,735	—	1,343,799
1825-26 ..	437,314	94,752	206,605	—	738,671
1826-27 ..	393,437	81,302	157,923	—	632,662
1827-28 ..	525,121	104,546	258,081	—	887,748

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1894

(C.) No. 15.—AN ACCOUNT showing the Amount of all Supplies received at the several Presidencies and Settlements in INDIA, &c. from the FACTORY at CANTON, in each Year, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1827-28 inclusive.

YEARS.	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.	FORT MARLBRO' and PENANG.	ST. HELENA.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1809-10 ..	22,957	348,914	1,051	Penang. 4,496	4,979	382,397
1810-11 ..	—	43	1,605	—	1,328	2,976
1811-12 ..	—	38	123	Fort Marlbro' 15,572	1,493	17,226
1812-13 ..	—	2,262	—	—	5,990	8,252
1813-14 ..	9,069	—	24	—	7,244	16,337
1814-15 ..	—	923	—	—	9,632	10,555
1815-16 ..	141	10,200	2,433	—	9,243	22,017
1816-17 ..	—	3,915	2,941	—	13,113	19,969
1817-18 ..	496,515	334	61	—	9,950	506,860
1818-19 ..	97,164	216	66	Penang. 2,127	12,720	112,293
1819-20 ..	96	—	77	—	14,083	14,256
1820-21 ..	—	—	—	—	14,153	14,153
1821-22 ..	48	—	170	—	2,759	2,977
1822-23 ..	769	—	77	—	8,447	9,293
1823-24 ..	615	—	—	—	4,294	4,909
1824-25 ..	1,246	—	—	—	3,954	5,200
1825-26 ..	—	—	—	—	2,854	2,854
1826-27 ..	2,799	—	35	—	2,627	5,461
1827-28 ..	1,335	58	52	291	1,744	3,480

East-India House, }  
22d December 1829. }

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Aud. India Accts.

(C.) No. 16.—AN ACCOUNT of SUMS WRITTEN OFF THE BOOKS of the several Presidencies in INDIA respectively, as LOSSES, from the Year 1809-10 to the Year 1813-14 inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies.

					£.
1809-10	..	..	..	..	48,068
1810-11	..	..	..	..	46,096
1811-12	..	..	..	..	105,254
1812-13	..	..	..	..	39,013
1813-14	..	..	..	..	63,167
TOTAL .. .. £.					301,598

East-India House, }  
6th January 1830. }

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Aud. India Accts.

(C.) No. 17.—AN ACCOUNT of all SUMS WRITTEN OFF THE TERRITORIAL BOOKS of the several Presidencies in India respectively, as LOSSES, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1826-27 inclusive, which have not been inserted in the Charges of the said Presidencies.

					£.
1814-15	..	..	..	..	3,130
1815-16	..	..	..	..	4,386
1816-17	..	..	..	..	6,368
1817-18	..	..	..	..	5,712
1818-19	..	..	..	..	15,258
1819-20	..	..	..	..	8,829
1820-21	..	..	..	..	10,658
1821-22	..	..	..	..	27,942
1822-23	..	..	..	..	22,725
1823-24	..	..	..	..	45,071
1824-25	..	..	..	..	123,516
1825-26	..	..	..	..	32,966
1826-27	..	..	..	..	42,746
TOTAL .. .. £.					349,307

East-India House, }  
6th January 1830. }

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Aud. India Accts.

(C.) No. 18.—AN ACCOUNT of the INCREASE of DEAD STOCK in INDIA, consisting of PLATE, HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, STORES, &c. &c. between April 1809 and April 1814, the Expense of which is not included in the CHARGES; distinguishing what was purchased in INDIA, from what was supplied by ENGLAND, so far as the same can be done.

	April 1809.	April 1814.
	£.	£.
Bengal, at 2s. the Current Rupee .. .. .	199,349	230,442
Madras, at 8s. the Pagoda .. .. .	79,030	93,029
Bombay, at 2s. 3d. the Rupee .. .. .	203,629	198,444
	482,008	521,915
Deduct, as in 1809 .. .. .	.. ..	482,908
Increase since 1809, and taken in the Charges .. .. .	.. £.	39,907

This Account does not comprehend "Military Stores." The value of such Stores, stated as Dead Stock, amounted in April 1809, to £1,676,111, and in April 1814, to £1,975,254. These Stores are composed partly of Stores purchased and paid for in India, and partly of Stores purchased and paid for in England. The cost of the former has been included in the Indian Charges. The cost of the latter has been stated in the Home Charges.

(Errors excepted.)

JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Auditor of India Accounts.

East-India House, }  
15th Jan. 1830. }



(C.) No. 19.—AN ACCOUNT of the INCREASE of DEAD STOCK in INDIA, consisting of PLATE, HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, STORES, &c. &c. between April 1814 and April 1827, the expense of which is not included in the CHARGES; distinguishing what was purchased in INDIA from what was supplied by ENGLAND, so far as the same can be done; distinguishing also the TERRITORIAL from the COMMERCIAL DEAD STOCK.

	April 1814.	April 1827.
	£.	£.
Bengal at 2s. the Current Rupee .. ..	194,993	380,577
Madras, at 8s. the Pagoda .. ..	79,840	102,645
Bombay, at 2s. 3d. the Rupee .. ..	144,465	296,876
	419,298	780,098
Deduct Sums included in Charges in India .. ..		269,854
		510,244
Deduct, as in 1814 .. .. .		419,298
Expense since 1814, not included in Charges in India .. £.		90,946
Amount supplied by England, and included in the Charges .. ..		£43,009.

  

COMMERCIAL.	1814.	1827.
	£.	£.
Bengal, Stores, &c. ... ..	35,449	24,967
Madras, .. ditto .. ..	13,189	16,770
Bombay, .. ditto .. ..	53,979	21,832
£.	102,617	62,669

The Account does not comprehend "Military Stores." The value of such Stores, stated as Dead Stock, amounted in April 1814, to £1,975,254, and in April 1827, to £3,614,687. These Stores are composed partly of Stores purchased and paid for in India, and partly of Stores purchased and paid for in England. The cost of the former has been included in the Indian Charges. The cost of the latter has been stated in the Home Charges.

East-India House, }  
5th January 1830. }

(Errors excepted.) JAMES C. MELVILL,  
Aud. India Accts.

**(C.) No. 20 and No. 21.**

**GENERAL STATEMENTS, shewing the Amount of the PROCEEDS of the SALES of GOODS and MERCHANDIZE of the East-India Company in Great Britain, and of their COMMERCIAL and other RECEIPTS, CHARGES, and PAYMENTS, in Great Britain, under the several Heads thereof, in each Year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814; and from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1828-29 inclusive, according to the Annual Accounts presented to Parliament, distinguishing the Receipts and Payments in the POLITICAL and TERRITORIAL Branch from the Receipts and Payments in the COMMERCIAL BRANCH.**

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 20.—GENERAL STATEMENT, showing the AMOUNT of the PROCEEDS of the SALES of GOODS and MERCHANDISE of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in GREAT BRITAIN, and of their COMMERCIAL and other RECEIPTS, CHARGES, and PAYMENTS in GREAT BRITAIN, under the several Heads thereof, in each Year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814.

RECEIPTS. COMPANIES.	1810-11. (1st March 1810, to 28th Feb. 1811.)	1811-12.	1812-13.	March and April, 1813.	1813-14. (1st May 1813, to 30th April 1814.)	TOTAL.	PAYMENTS. COMPANIES.	1810-11. (1st March 1810, to 28th Feb. 1811.)	1811-12.	1812-13.	March and April, 1813.	1813-14. (1st May 1813, to 30th April 1814.)	TOTAL.
Cash in Treasury on 1st March in } each Year, and on 1st May 1813 }	£. 654,167	£. 460,738	£. 995,394	£. 300,649	£. 340,904	£. 9,751,146	Customs .. .. .	£. 86,133	£. 79,003	£. 103,559	£. 16,393	£. 119,710	£. 403,738
Sale of Company's Goods .. ..	5,868,673	5,531,422	6,082,666	1,468,938	7,653,647	9,600,986	Freight and Demerage .. ..	2,154,306	1,597,081	1,948,149	254,316	1,690,900	7,654,752
Board of Ordnance, for Saltpetre ..	180,928	227,949	359,375	49,971	35,714	746,837	Goods and Stores Exported .. ..	1,934,908	1,797,090	1,673,899	343,734	1,998,540	7,977,395
Charges and Profit on Private Trade ..	192,896	135,480	260,778	39,198	241,819	874,171	India Debt .. .. .	1,035,561	1,671,869	3,093,043	538,186	394,484	7,094,875
Alms-houses at Poplar .. ..	—	—	1,997	—	—	1,997	Bills of Exchange from India .. ..	733,573	1,083,051	29,682	9,056	890,874	9,946,335
Government, for Interest .. ..	36,227	36,227	36,227	18,113	34,227	163,021	Ditto from China .. .. .	389,483	125,147	84,594	955	87,815	685,393
Persons returned from India .. ..	—	1,000	—	—	7,694	8,694	Ditto from St. Helena, Bencoolen, &c. }	—	—	—	9,675	54,383	57,067
Bonds issued .. .. .	—	1,665,900	198,900	—	537,500	2,401,300	Bank of England, for Loan on Bonds, }	—	—	—	300,000	—	300,000
Duty on Tea .. .. .	3,563,450	3,439,248	3,138,976	663,111	—	10,786,785	&c. .. .. .	744,098	753,154	856,923	259,642	819,677	3,446,494
On account of Hemp to be provided } for Government .. .. .	80,000	180,000	—	—	—	960,000	Charges General .. .. .	874,278	874,033	945,486	107,656	880,993	3,680,396
Government, Loan in Exchange for Bills }	1,500,000	—	—	—	—	1,500,000	Dividends on Stock, and Interest on }	—	—	1,381,890	467,550	1,300,400	3,140,900
Government, Loan from the Public .. }	—	—	2,500,000	—	—	2,500,000	Annuities and Bonds .. .. .	5,375	7,310	—	1,008	1,615	15,308
Government, on account of the Com- }	—	—	—	2,000,000	—	2,000,000	Bonds paid off and paid in .. ..	183,956	208,791	210,945	4,297	207,354	814,353
pany's Claims .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	2,000,000	Alms-houses at Poplar .. ..	3,665,713	3,085,244	2,669,473	1,661,841	—	11,093,469
Loan from the Bank of England on Bonds }	—	—	634,000	—	—	634,000	Officers on furlough and retired .. }	3,415	43,171	59,953	13,769	114,545	234,952
Bullion from India and China .. .. }	115,400	855,895	634,152	—	703,317	2,409,443	Duty on Tea .. .. .	—	—	174,115	79,705	244,107	488,927
Bills drawn for Supplies to the Public }	—	—	—	—	48,535	48,535	Nabob of Arcot's Creditors .. .. }	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service in India .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interest and Sinking Fund on Loan }	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bills remitted by the Company's }	—	—	—	—	—	—	from the Public .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agents at the Cape and Mauritius }	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL COMPANY'S .. .. .	£. 13,175,661	£. 12,520,869	£. 14,749,336	£. 4,630,859	£. 9,689,122	£. 53,740,789	TOTAL COMPANY'S .. .. .	£. 11,908,002	£. 11,663,866	£. 14,907,717	£. 4,080,923	£. 8,803,167	£. 50,689,874

(continued.)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1844

(C.) No. 70.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sale of Goods and Merchandise of the East-India Company in Great Britain, and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain, under the several Heads thereof, in each Year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814—continued.

RECEIPTS	1810-11. (1st March 1810 to 28th Feb. 1811.)	1811-12.	1812-13.	March and April, 1813.	1813-14. (1st May 1813 to 30th April 1814.)	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
.. continued.						
TOTAL COMPANY'S .. Brought forw.	12,178,861	12,636,859	14,744,315	4,830,833	9,886,133	53,740,789
PRIVATE-TRADE.						
Sale of Private-Trade and Dutch Goods	2,909,969	1,179,031	1,596,568	434,076	2,344,510	7,630,444
Customs on ditto .. ..	66,409	40,437	61,105	3,726	87,965	286,443
Freight on ditto .. ..	105,056	197,676	195,202	24,818	147,951	601,703
TOTAL PRIVATE-TRADE ..	2,980,594	1,316,944	1,784,575	459,680	2,580,486	8,555,389
TOTAL RECEIPTS, including Private-Trade .. ..						
	14,559,185	13,873,803	16,537,100	5,093,453	12,449,548	62,205,178
PAYMENTS.						
TOTAL COMPANY'S .. Brought forw.	11,808,009	11,663,865	14,977,717	4,086,983	8,893,167	50,609,674
PRIVATE-TRADE.						
Customs on Private-Trade Goods ..	66,409	40,437	61,105	3,726	87,965	286,443
Freight on ditto .. ..	105,056	197,676	195,202	24,818	147,951	601,703
Payments of Private-Trade .. ..	2,118,980	1,045,631	1,670,524	248,457	2,627,505	7,459,197
TOTAL PRIVATE-TRADE ..	2,290,445	1,214,544	1,936,831	277,001	2,748,981	8,445,340
TOTAL PAYMENTS, including Private-Trade .. ..						
	14,098,447	12,878,409	16,914,548	4,363,984	11,546,688	59,114,016
Balance in favour .. ..	460,738	995,394	300,542	739,568	635,860	3,189,164
	14,559,185	13,873,803	16,537,100	5,093,453	12,449,548	62,205,178

India Board, Westminster.  
14th January 1850.

(Errors excepted.)

Wm. LEACH.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 21.—GENERAL STATEMENT, shewing the Amount of the PROCEEDS of the SALES of Goods and Merchandise of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY in GREAT BRITAIN, and of their COMMERCIAL and PARLIAMENT; distinguishing the RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS in the POLITICAL and

RECEIPTS. TERRITORIAL.	1st May 1814 to 1st May 1815.	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL
Of Government, on Account of Claims on the Public ..	£. 103,493	—	387,145	—	—	—	—	—	£. 1,300,000	£. —	£. —	£. —	£. —	£. —	£. —	£. 1,790,388
Of Government, on Account of Advances to King's Troops at St. Helena ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117,936	—	—	—	3,711	—	—	—	180,947
Bills for Supplies to Public Service in India, &c. ..	143,557	157,352	124,001	79,747	394,383	998,457	3,491	130,038	148,365	64,856	40,145	134,487	24,661	105,904	65,013	2,169,277
Advances in India to Owners of Company's Ships ..	37,481	76,402	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113,883
Net Produce of Bullion remitted from India ..	394,107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,623,869	—	989,163	—	—	—	699,698	3,566,997
Produce of Spices sold for Govern- ment ..	—	—	—	109,805	193,551	70,555	5,404	20,542	227,777	33,060	48,992	53,871	1,105	—	—	699,698
Unclaimed Prize Money received; and applicable to Lord Clive's Fund ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51,121	3,404	2,423	2,746	—	3,353	—	1,968	65,015
Of Government, in repayment for Advances in India not covered by Bills of Exchange ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71,625	—	8,697	80,222
Carried forward ..	608,968	233,754	511,146	189,552	587,864	369,012	5,895	318,927	3,098,595	100,339	1,081,046	191,869	109,744	105,904	706,276	8,516,331

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1845

other Receipts, CHARGES and PAYMENTS in GREAT BRITAIN, under the several Heads thereof, from the Year 1814-15, to the Year 1828-29, inclusive, according to the ANNUAL ACCOUNTS presented to TERRITORIAL BRANCH, from the RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS in the COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

P A Y M E N T S. TERRITORIAL.	1st May 1814	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Bills of Exchange, for Principal of Debt .. .. .	220,800	238,998	4,654	97,237	98	76,946	6,385	16,576	25,500	2,955,333	415,470	575,715	79,643	87,803	85,535	4,891,583
Bills of Exchange, for Interest of Debt .. .. .	824,323	380,644	269,761	399,988	611,379	355,514	979,988	1,565,522	1,419,587	660,132	491,138	439,039	423,291	522,438	640,571	9,859,315
(a) Principal and Interest .. £	1,055,123	619,642	274,415	490,225	611,477	438,460	885,973	1,575,898	1,445,087	3,585,465	836,608	1,006,754	502,934	610,241	726,106	14,454,908
Bills of Exchange, for Treasury Bills .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,801	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,801
Bills of Exchange, for Effects of deceased Officers, and on account of Postmaster-General .. .. .	—	14,075	4,260	26,896	15,045	10,531	16,013	12,832	11,293	44,939	21,870	59,529	37,494	40,008	60,109	374,877
Bills of Exchange, for cash received by the Indian Governments .. .. .	13,136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,428	1,448	—	—	115,012
Bills of Exchange, for purchase of the Steam-vessel Enterprise .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40,000
Java Prize Agents, on account of Property deposited in India .. .. .	116,250	99,822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	266,072
Bullion for India, in reduction of India Debt .. .. .	—	—	—	—	1,000,537	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,000,537
Charges on Bullion imported .. .. .	—	—	—	—	<del>1,000,537</del>	—	—	—	—	1,459	—	2,988	620	—	—	31,657
On account of Government, for Expenditures to Java, &c. and other Services .. .. .	62,455	135,594	59,182	33,765	26,590	11,846	2,190	8,589	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	394,621
Bills from Amoyna, Banda, &c. and Charges on Spices .. .. .	10,161	3,724	4,491	1,184	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,560
Payments on account of Proceeds of Spices to Government .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,393	69,438	110,973	—	—	4,204	296,918
Freight of Stores, &c. chargeable to Ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,124	45	2,132	1,618	3,751	5,163	3,399	17,152
Charges of St. Helena, repayable by Ditto .. .. .	—	23,078	18,394	1,723	1,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,816
To Government, Adjustment of their Claim for Cinnamon, in 1821-22 .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,064
Carried forward .. .. .	1,397,125	895,935	351,742	553,793	1,665,230	454,827	749,377	1,594,519	1,457,694	3,744,204	930,028	1,399,374	585,257	664,412	795,728	17,034,485

(c) These words, and the Totals in the same line, were written in Red Ink in the MS.

(80)

(C.) No. 21.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandise of the East-India Company in Great Britain, and

1st May 1814 to 1st May 1815.		1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
£.		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
668,368		233,754	511,146	189,553	587,964	356,012	313,895	318,957	3,098,595	100,339	1,081,046	191,869	100,744	105,994	705,476	8,516,331
Brought forward																
Total. Territorial Receipts carried forward to p. 1348 }		233,754	511,146	189,553	587,964	356,012	313,895	318,957	3,098,595	100,339	1,081,046	191,869	100,744	105,994	705,476	8,516,331

## SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain, under the several *Engagements*, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1828-29—continued.

PAYMENTS—continued.	1814-15.	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
TERITORIAL ... Brought forward	1,907,155	865,935	351,748	553,793	1,635,430	454,897	1,493,977	1,594,519	1,457,504	3,744,904	939,048	1,303,374	586,457	684,418	793,768	17,094,985
ADVANCES:																
TERITORIAL CHARGES AND																
ADVANCES:																
Military and Marine Stores for	381,455	334,485	391,643	990,619	349,895	48,595	179,638	306,490	348,495	349,933	338,941	774,975	946,131	577,945	384,068	6,398,078
Export																
Officers' Pay on furlough and Re-	989,993	905,144	908,295	913,335	931,654	901,742	938,344	957,808	961,072	939,814	991,754	355,834	491,109	398,972	388,072	4,899,751
tirement																
Passage of Military, and Supplies	79,109	58,976	51,814	33,179	89,416	43,195	40,389	69,448	109,092	41,539	63,383	193,100	106,474	68,761	72,730	1,011,548
on Voyage																
Political Freight and Demurrage	79,610	184,922	108,475	247,544	201,409	139,595	101,707	149,044	106,453	131,408	169,415	126,830	153,968	173,818	199,774	2,186,991
Carnatic Debt, Interest on	177,981	196,158	185,239	81,783	131,412	81,066	106,639	80,415	89,198	99,718	83,366	86,520	101,391	113,482	89,771	1,614,089
Claims																
Ditto ditto, Salaries and	4,850	11,250	8,850	5,834	5,075	3,968	5,153	4,709	6,816	5,455	4,583	4,606	4,668	4,058	4,812	85,388
Current Charges																
Tanjore Debt, Salaries and Cur-											1,191	1,104	1,561	1,673	1,705	7,334
rent Charges																
Interest, Sinking Fund, Charges,	244,044	243,988	243,932	243,859	243,802	243,745	243,679	243,611	243,544	243,477	243,410	243,343	243,276	243,209	243,142	3,807,985
and Re-payment of Loan from																
the Public, in 1812																
Charges, St. Helena, Bills paid	49,343	45,847	54,854	113,611	146,891	158,515	144,085	127,823	85,598	45,532	49,833	44,695	41,890	61,598	59,540	1,219,935
Ditto ditto, Exports provided	90,663	66,307	79,951	60,181	116,857	124,802	46,511	93,139	39,101	30,792	41,701	45,475	45,637	38,563	40,034	815,714
Charges, Bencoolen, Bills paid	3,741	1,877	434	1,373	3,855	9,600	9,145	38	1,557	2,284	1,800	—	—	—	—	18,718
Ditto ditto, Exports provided	840	2,304	—	—	—	109	369	444	7,785	9,284	451	—	—	—	—	14,584
Charges, Prince of Wales Island,																
Bills paid																
Ditto ditto, Exports provided	6,790	2,208	907	3,045	2,558	780	4,003	692	1,455	707	262	247	1,559	1,017	1,902	8,213
Political Charges General	266,842	301,338	289,454	273,083	283,713	350,677	347,186	371,070	391,865	392,004	493,236	481,651	498,908	493,946	418,733	39,012
Paysmaster-General, on account of																
King's Troops in India																
Paysmaster-General on account of																
Beating Pay, Pensions, &c.																
Naval Force provided for India																
Naval Establishments of India,																
Civil Establishments of India,																
Amnities, and Absentee Allow-																
ances																
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable																
to Lord Clive's Fund																
Cut Iron Bridge and Steam Engine,																
Nabob of Oude	4,699	18,142	30	—	95	—	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93,041
Government of Persia, Treaty of																
Tehran																
Total Territorial Payments } £	2,919,995	2,496,979	1,968,541	2,111,180	3,416,043	2,137,046	2,404,483	3,318,888	4,849,170	5,930,567	2,807,565	3,538,543	3,865,647	2,911,997	3,067,188	45,991,485
carried forward to p. 1349																

(b) Amount discharged in the Settlement of the Account between His Majesty's Government and the East-India Company, under the Act 34 Geo. IV. c. 83.

(808)

(continued.)



## APPENDIX AND REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 21.—General Statement, showing the Amounts of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandise of the East-India Company in Great Britain.

RECEIPTS—continued.	1st May 1814 to 1st May 1815.	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
COMMERCIAL.																
Sale Proceeds of Company's Goods	8,965,902	6,391,621	5,171,357	6,365,866	6,179,895	5,477,651	5,665,349	5,566,564	5,066,581	5,669,710	5,779,719	5,098,408	5,391,334	5,146,133	85,459,873	
Charges and Profit on Private Trade	220,668	206,938	210,218	187,023	170,766	116,101	177,686	186,347	146,597	152,759	138,453	128,852	137,658	123,153	9,426,184	
Board of Ordnance, for Saltpetre ..	97,633	235,112	396,979	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	376,644	
Interest on the Annuities .. ..	32,604	32,604	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	36,227	538,199
Owners of Ships: for Advances } Abroad and short Deliveries }	17,997	23,452	70,537	85,180	61,034	62,036	51,663	22,130	10,555	13,717	8,900	8,765	9,234	9,275	487,092	
Remittances by Agent at the Cape } of Good Hope .. .. }	20,400	17,075	—	12,918	—	—	—	—	—	—	203	456	300	10,738	62,090	
Almahouses at Poplar, Poplar Con- } tingent Fund, and Seamen's } Wages unclaimed .. .. }	14,643	—	—	101,046	18,051	15,362	21,452	20,374	24,713	21,413	21,988	21,759	21,271	21,792	436,189	
Fee Funds for House and Ware- } houses .. .. }	113,218	—	108,513	90,852	86,578	84,862	72,935	78,480	83,577	87,311	85,398	87,404	84,807	76,484	1,213,921	
Widows' Funds for Officers, Elders, } &c. House and Warehouses }	—	—	—	3,649	4,791	11,826	12,218	12,631	14,155	14,709	15,977	15,961	16,606	17,071	154,091	
Interest and Discount on anti- } cipated Payments .. .. }	—	99,098	44,295	—	44,536	2,932	16,216	15,841	39,849	16,378	17,039	6,710	—	—	461,604	
Freight and Charges on Spices sold } for Government .. .. }	—	—	—	27,130	39,865	25,018	12,302	10,717	15,325	2,679	2,835	58	—	—	142,842	
China Embassy .. ..	—	—	—	—	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	157	
On Account of Freight of Sunn } Hemp for Navy .. .. }	—	—	—	—	243,829	36,167	117,837	159,000	—	66,721	—	—	—	—	615,976	
On Account of Hong Merchants, } payable in China .. .. }	—	—	—	—	7,000	7,000	3,456	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,466	
Bills from Bombay, for Cotton sold } there .. .. }	—	—	—	—	—	24,681	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54,569	
Carried forward .. £	8,813,235	6,905,900	5,681,186	6,910,630	6,891,469	5,532,277	5,790,091	6,083,288	5,617,323	6,021,693	6,097,128	5,334,598	5,600,736	5,437,165	92,423,166	

# SELECT COMMITTEE'S ACCOUNTS OF LORDS.

1897

and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain, and in the Colonies, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1898-99—continued.

PAYMENTS—continued.	1st May 1814 to 1st May 1815	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
<b>COMMERCIAL.</b>																
Customs .. .. .	95,589	86,093	52,851	79,418	76,802	32,397	1,044	(a) 1,718	4,593	19,686	2,164	(a) 2,775	(a) 864	—	9,731	440,300
Freight and Demurrage .. .. .	1,537,970	1,417,089	1,190,089	981,859	619,580	580,979	794,091	698,412	708,816	733,624	608,880	716,451	680,331	770,911	665,319	15,680,934
Goods for Export, for Sale, and Use .. .. .	1,456,848	1,471,782	1,085,892	883,005	941,391	1,185,090	1,579,138	1,038,561	881,539	1,071,502	743,893	713,079	750,309	619,686	471,331	14,650,048
Bullion exported .. .. .	101,004	1,098,149	101,053	100,397	44	600,664	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,898,131
Commander's Certificates, and Bills from China and the Cape .. .. .	148,008	96,905	239,669	189,030	188,783	175,528	138,197	117,998	87,739	185,401	194,952	144,764	74,616	699,745	181,568	9,975,880
Charges General .. .. .	477,995	487,028	445,947	403,664	404,424	446,836	461,156	410,366	403,197	411,093	433,989	484,148	409,594	437,868	497,691	5,733,154
Interest on Bond Debt (with Pro- perty Tax) .. .. .	959,646	936,997	930,536	286,396	153,180	157,266	169,938	166,161	161,212	140,140	135,533	111,739	159,333	153,441	168,194	9,866,283
Bonds paid in, bought up, and paid off .. .. .	109,500	413,000	5,800	12	—	34,750	—	—	1,100	75	—	141,766	—	—	—	706,989
Dividends on Stock .. .. .	627,627	699,908	647,911	632,204	689,324	666,756	639,261	627,331	691,797	616,585	691,894	690,473	631,587	633,357	669,071	9,468,690
Bank, repayment of Loans .. .. .	900,000	—	—	606,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,000,000	500,000	—	400,000	—	9,700,000
Almshouses at Poplar .. .. .	18,415	4,945	2,087	20,991	20,207	22,342	20,161	22,397	16,408	16,166	17,446	17,510	17,483	17,484	25,095	938,396
Fee Funds, for House and Ware- houses .. .. .	113,382	9,700	106,922	83,879	97,555	80,536	741,140	69,988	84,366	84,821	86,313	84,490	85,599	82,095	81,092	1,481,760
Widows' Funds, for Officers and Clerks, &c. in ditto .. .. .	—	—	—	6,801	730	13,555	10,097	9,092	14,022	8,575	4,634	38,039	14,630	18,116	18,739	164,313
Expenses on account of China Embassy .. .. .	—	51,904	2,256	32,349	—	1,760	638	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88,897
Contract with Government for sup- plying Cinamon .. .. .	—	34,600	96,583	44,162	37,500	37,600	375,000	42,731	40,934	—	—	—	—	—	—	309,415
Uncollected Prize Money for Pop- lar, Claims and Charges .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84
Carried forward .. .. .	5,114,048	5,695,043	4,140,009	4,337,795	3,178,179	3,866,099	2,790,690	3,104,849	3,013,797	3,490,848	3,958,788	3,699,863	9,865,498	3,186,500	9,088,014	58,970,616

(c) In these years the Receipt from Customs on Chinese Goods exceeded the Amount of Customs charged to the Company's Commence.

(47)

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 21.—General Statement, showing the Amount of the Proceeds of the Sales of Goods and Merchandise of the East-India Company in Great Britain,

RECEIPTS—continued.	1st May 1814 to 1st May 1815.	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
<b>TOTAL TERRITORIAL RECEIPTS</b> brought forward from p. 1344	608,468	233,754	511,146	189,552	587,964	369,012	313,885	318,357	3,098,505	100,339	1,081,046	191,869	100,744	105,904	705,276	8,516,331
<b>COMMERCIAL</b> .. brought forward	8,813,935	6,905,900	5,681,186	6,910,930	6,891,459	5,583,877	5,680,358	6,790,091	6,060,088	5,611,883	6,021,523	6,097,128	5,334,598	5,600,735	5,437,165	94,493,156
Sale of Stock standing in the Com- pany's Name .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	55,410	110,800	27,705	—	—	—	—	85,477	—	1,048,912
Dividends on 3 per Cent. Stock ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60,312	57,042	56,520	56,519	56,519	56,519	47,520	26,545	417,986
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to Poplar Fund .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,683	4,854	—	135	2,683	775	—	983	41,113
Money borrowed of the Bank ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500,000	—	—	100,000	300,000	—	1,900,000
North American Colonies on Ac- count of Teas .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	101,439	105,135	319,335
Bullion from India, on Account of Deccan Booty .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	372,751	372,751
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL RECEIPTS</b> ..	8,813,935	6,905,900	5,681,186	6,910,930	6,891,459	5,583,877	5,680,358	5,998,406	6,139,589	7,107,803	6,078,177	6,215,573	5,538,610	6,904,471	5,942,579	96,216,963
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b> .. .. .	9,422,393	7,139,554	6,199,332	7,100,482	7,479,493	5,952,889	6,049,563	6,312,363	9,451,194	7,268,142	7,156,223	6,407,442	5,639,354	7,016,375	6,647,855	105,039,594
<b>PRIVATE TRADE.</b>																
Sale Proceeds, Private Trade Goods	4,080,890	4,367,523	3,603,335	3,949,854	3,756,114	2,395,012	2,623,107	2,700,361	2,607,995	2,443,894	3,075,755	2,655,986	2,802,308	2,334,710	2,402,437	45,680,201
Customs on ditto .. .. .	91,537	145,993	118,914	86,983	58,965	36,826	5,167	3,124	3,289	3,990	27,999	4,266	3,858	2,194	1,648	59,713
Freight on ditto .. .. .	143,413	87,051	15,351	15,077	13,529	8,392	2,140	11,249	3,528	4,836	4,456	8,388	12,466	12,848	6,652	349,446
	4,315,840	4,601,577	3,737,600	4,051,994	3,808,608	2,440,230	2,686,354	2,714,734	2,514,793	2,452,020	3,088,210	2,669,640	2,818,632	2,349,752	2,410,737	46,599,420
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS, including Private Trade</b> .. .. .	13,738,143	11,741,231	9,939,939	11,159,466	11,288,031	8,393,119	8,679,917	9,097,997	11,765,686	9,720,162	10,249,233	9,977,082	8,467,986	9,360,127	9,058,692	151,638,044
Balance in favour, beginning of each Year (excluding Duty on Teas) ..	695,850	2,167,346	1,125,196	1,330,012	1,895,716	2,699,404	6,532,369	1,271,766	1,047,537	2,516,126	1,118,591	1,896,644	779,195	262,094	312,698	—
<b>£.</b> 14,434,003	13,908,577	11,056,128	12,389,418	13,183,747	11,092,532	11,395,286	10,228,863	10,228,863	12,813,333	12,236,288	11,360,822	10,971,726	9,237,181	9,621,151	9,371,220	151,638,044

India Board, Westminster,  
14th January 1830.

# SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1849.

and of their Commercial and other Receipts, Charges, and Payments in Great Britain, under the several Acts thereof, from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1898-99—continued.

PAYMENTS—continued.	1st May 1814 to 1st May 1815.	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
TOTAL TERRITORIAL PAYMENTS brought forward from p. 1345...	9,919,685	2,486,979	1,988,541	2,191,180	3,496,048	2,137,440	9,482,483	3,818,889	4,849,170	5,591,587	2,807,865	3,348,843	3,365,867	2,911,497	3,067,188	46,491,485
COMMERCIAL .. brought forward	5,114,948	5,839,943	4,140,096	4,337,725	3,173,170	3,886,989	3,743,660	3,194,849	3,013,767	3,890,848	3,858,788	3,699,863	3,895,498	3,788,500	2,830,014	46,479,916
Purchase of 3 per Cent. Stock, for	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,479,048	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,479,048
Payment of Loans ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52,644	17,500	—	20,456	39,190	188,790
Interest on Loans and Accounts ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130,000	157,361	74,901	361,562
Trustees of Decean Booty, Ad- vances in England ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,924	—	—	8,924
His Majesty's Government, reco- veries in India on account of Suna Hemp ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sums received on deposit, on ac- count of Hong Merchants in China ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,794	—	—	—	—	2,794
TOTAL COMMERCIAL PAYMENTS ..	5,114,948	5,839,943	4,140,096	4,337,725	3,173,170	3,886,989	5,193,688	3,194,849	3,013,767	3,890,848	3,914,536	3,617,363	3,933,722	3,984,317	2,738,405	58,939,928
TOTAL PAYMENTS ..	8,097,937	8,199,992	6,108,637	6,458,905	6,599,910	6,033,715	7,477,115	6,413,731	7,866,937	8,582,439	6,729,151	7,146,006	6,999,349	6,875,614	5,806,593	104,639,713
PRIVATE TRADE.																
Paid for Customs on Private Trade Goods ..	91,537	146,903	118,914	86,698	58,985	36,846	5,107	3,194	3,389	3,900	2,799	4,066	3,858	—	1,848	567,619
Ditto for Freight on ditto ..	143,413	97,051	15,351	15,077	13,569	8,392	11,139	11,949	3,598	4,836	4,456	8,388	12,466	13,848	6,659	349,445
Ditto Proprietors of Private Trade ..	4,003,770	4,446,505	3,568,914	3,57,797	3,886,678	3,308,761	2,561,159	2,893,428	2,497,373	2,697,149	2,036,774	2,733,871	2,659,484	2,431,051	2,475,774	45,798,864
	4,338,700	4,660,459	3,710,479	4,097,797	3,655,131	3,353,979	2,571,405	2,937,795	2,434,260	2,635,468	3,044,099	2,746,595	2,975,808	2,433,899	2,484,074	46,715,688
TOTAL PAYMENTS, including Pri- vate Trade ..	12,566,637	12,783,381	9,855,116	10,486,709	10,554,343	8,387,154	10,043,310	9,851,536	10,497,197	11,117,697	9,766,180	9,894,631	8,975,157	9,399,513	8,286,887	151,446,341
Balance in favour, end of each Year (excluding Tea Duty) ..	2,167,346	1,165,196	1,390,012	1,895,746	2,694,404	2,635,369	1,471,766	1,047,337	2,516,196	1,118,591	1,594,644	779,195	262,024	319,638	1,081,563	—
£.	14,434,003	19,038,577	11,065,128	12,382,418	13,188,747	11,022,523	11,315,066	10,998,863	12,813,393	12,236,288	11,360,824	10,671,726	9,337,181	9,629,151	9,371,430	151,446,341

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.



EAST-INDIA COMPANY, the STATE of CASH remaining in their TREASURY, and other Effects in each Year, from 1811 to 1813, inclusive, and on the 1st of May 1814.

CREDITS.				1st March 1811.	1st March 1812.	1st March 1813.	1st May 1814.
				£.	£.	£.	£.
Due from Government	..	..	..	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560
Cash Balance	..	..	..	460,738	995,394	300,642	695,860
Goods sold and not paid for	..	..	..	1,148,695	1,096,390	1,488,040	2,844,522
Ditto in England unsold	..	..	..	5,316,297	4,800,141	5,646,074	4,521,552
Cargoes not arrived in India and China	..	..	..	1,771,958	2,258,100	1,913,428	2,004,526
Exports paid for (except Bullion)	..	..	..	1,103,621	1,288,926	1,276,675	1,507,569
Impress, &c. paid Owners	..	..	..	503,810	665,043	650,629	707,727
Value of India-House, Warehouses, &c.	..	..	..	1,131,000	1,138,000	1,138,000	1,138,000
Ditto of Sloops, &c. at Home	..	..	..	76,090	70,020	69,600	84,650
Due from Government, for Stores, &c.	..	..	..	960,000	960,000	960,000	260,000
Ditto .. ditto for Expeditions to Mauritius, } Java, &c. .. .. }				—	—	2,294,426	400,000
Ditto .. ditto on account of Hemp from } India .. .. }				127,128	84,815	287,891	366,316
Ditto .. from Board of Ordnance, for Saltpetre				175,707	10,988	971	77,962
Ditto .. from Persons retired from, and in India				19,695	9,712	19,881	1,839
Consignments made to Batavia	..	..	..	—	—	—	104,723
TOTAL CREDITS .. .. £				14,002,299	14,595,089	17,295,812	16,633,936

(Errors excepted)

**WM. LEACH.**

(C.) No. 23.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the BOND DEBTS and SIMPLE CONTRACT DEBTS of the EAST-INDIA State of Cash remaining in the Treasury and other Effects appertaining to the COMPANY in GREAT BRITAIN in the POLITICAL and TERRITORIAL BRANCH from the DEBTS and ASSETS in the COMMERCIAL BRANCH.

(For ASSETS—see pp. 1354-55.)

DEBTS.	1815.	1816.	1817.	1818.	1819.
<b>POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL:</b>	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Bills of Exchange unpaid, from India and St. Helena	508,218	123,489	240,158	418,879	263,353
The Public, for a Loan in 1812, deducting what redeemed	2,150,459	2,012,342	1,874,816	1,731,718	1,583,100
Ditto, for Interest on the above Loan to 1st May ..	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500	21,500
Warrants passed the Court unpaid	16,728	29,133	36,400	50,900	34,100
Commercial Branch. Balance of Payments for Bills for Principal and Interest on Debt ..	459,891	1,360,938	1,315,772	815,485	1,816,120
Ditto, for Territorial Payments in England, from 1st May 1814	1,844,735	3,104,950	3,801,880	4,201,429	4,452,939
Amount owing for Territorial Exports	—	—	—	65,705	78,562
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to Lord Clive's Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Owing to Officers of the House for Political Disbursements	—	—	—	—	—
Due to His Majesty's Government for Pay-office Demands since 30th April 1822, for Spices from the Moluccas, &c.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL TERRITORIAL DEBTS .. £.</b>	<b>5,001,531</b>	<b>6,652,352</b>	<b>7,290,526</b>	<b>7,305,706</b>	<b>8,249,674</b>
<b>COMMERCIAL:</b>					
Bills of Exchange, unpaid .. .. .	11,335	444	182,523	206,637	178,391
Ditto .. .. .	89,824	281,349	—	—	—
Customs on Goods sold and unsold .. .. .	149,222	112,737	132,313	125,035	121,636
The Bank, Loan on Annuities at 4 per cent. ..	600,000	600,000	600,000	—	—
Ditto, Interest on ditto .. .. .	12,000	12,000	12,000	—	—
Freight and Demurrage .. .. .	81,000	96,000	148,900	147,958	44,558
Supra-cargoes' Commission on Goods sold and unsold	85,536	72,866	70,886	66,963	66,605
Private-Trade Goods sold .. .. .	848,619	969,505	780,372	1,584,000	1,304,000
Alms-houses at Poplar—(Poplar Fund) .. ..	70,546	66,723	61,103	141,159	139,002
Unclaimed Prize Money applicable to ditto	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto, of which the Application is not ascertained	—	—	—	—	—
Amount owing from Commercial Exports ..	74,760	—	—	222,279	178,464
Ditto, to the Fee and Widows' Funds .. ..	20,282	11,415	12,458	335	10,687
Ditto, for Teas returned and resold .. ..	971	971	971	971	971
Warrants passed the Court unpaid .. .. .	52,972	37,065	26,100	37,600	41,500
Dividends on Stock .. .. .	59,350	59,448	41,537	39,333	40,098
Interest on Bonds .. .. .	94,978	84,592	51,910	34,505	39,705
Balance of Commercial Consignments to and from Batavia .. .. .	—	—	9,460	9,460	9,460
Amount borrowed from the Bank at 3½ per cent. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Interest thereon from 1st November last ..	—	—	—	—	—
Amount borrowed of the Bank at 4 per cent. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Amount due to the Trustees of Deccan Booty on Consignments from India .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEBTS .. £.</b>	<b>2,251,395</b>	<b>2,405,115</b>	<b>2,130,533</b>	<b>2,616,235</b>	<b>2,175,077</b>

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1853

COMPANY, with the Rates of Interest they respectively carry, and the Amount of such Interest, and the and Amount, on the 1st of May in each Year, from 1815 to 1829, inclusive; distinguishing the DEBTS and ASSETS

(For ASSETS see following pages.)

1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
393,848	799,721	915,822	3,375,113	653,951	573,159	283,577	362,642	446,141	503,794
1,933,327	1,824,059	1,802,916	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21,500	21,500	21,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36,407	36,500	34,200	29,800	67,700	44,200	81,400	48,000	78,700	78,646
4,791,719	6,227,714	6,302,657	6,257,143	8,306,913	8,109,659	9,356,869	10,220,891	10,704,276	10,640,172
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98,236	74,039	79,301	51,454	74,088	185,428	266,977	174,295	113,661	54,711
—	—	51,121	54,525	56,949	63,077	62,477	66,445	66,319	68,287
—	—	288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	126,411	91,207	285,324	377,434	482,253	610,560	665,235
7,275,037	8,983,533	9,207,805	9,894,446	9,250,808	9,260,847	10,428,724	11,354,526	12,019,657	12,010,845
107,721	92,533	68,761	291,729	194,118	144,498	47,047	566,351	104,232	125,254
8,000	9,000	15,000	12,000	3,000	1,500	2,000	—	—	2,013
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85,000	96,000	174,338	287,977	254,000	205,000	240,150	278,900	267,900	240,500
47,173	47,333	58,352	59,138	66,121	55,444	53,312	45,888	59,181	60,890
529,300	1,012,445	572,738	844,251	817,094	823,005	598,056	703,600	625,516	370,067
132,741	221,232	218,777	223,449	231,874	235,879	240,174	244,390	248,400	245,342
—	—	27,609	30,654	33,530	34,408	34,751	35,955	35,730	36,670
—	—	4,075	5,883	2,943	—	2,343	—	—	43
285,325	148,106	123,132	166,051	92,272	66,579	85,184	94,998	33,696	62,992
15,477	12,643	20,763	16,028	20,365	29,078	9,365	12,136	12,446	6,504
961	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971	971
42,362	35,000	40,900	133,500	42,600	33,600	31,900	123,800	120,600	44,192
43,302	41,051	43,121	41,394	44,829	42,895	42,422	50,835	47,478	48,407
44,284	38,283	40,058	34,513	31,652	32,032	50,519	42,404	40,182	30,126
9,460	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,500,000	500,000	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,750	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100,000	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,762
1,351,106	1,754,597	1,408,595	2,147,358	3,335,369	2,213,639	1,438,194	2,300,228	1,596,332	1,284,533

(continued..)



(C.) No. 23.—General Statement of the Bond Debts and Simple

[For DEBTS—see pp. 1352-1353.]

ASSETS.		1815.	1816.	1817.	1818.	1819.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
<b>POLITICAL AND TERRITORIAL:</b>						
Military Stores, &c. exported and to be exported ..		381,435	333,087	563,985	465,962	656,617
Due from His Majesty's Government, for Stores, } Expeditions, &c. &c.—Old Account ..		960,000	960,000	960,000	960,000	960,000
Ditto, for recent Expeditions .. ..		400,000	1,328,576	1,431,083	536,083	976,846
Cargoes from England not arrived in India .. ..		—	430,366	244,343	389,453	326,548
Bullion shipped for India for redemption of Debt ..		—	—	—	—	1,024,647
Ditto arrived from India on Territorial Account ..		—	—	—	—	—
Bills on His Majesty's Government, for Supplies } furnished in India .. ..		1,800	—	—	—	135,190
Owing from sundry persons for Advances, &c. ..		—	9,805	7,090	3,138	3,475
Silver consigned to St. Helena .. ..		—	19,936	15,333	—	—
Value of the St. Helena Schooner .. ..		7,000	—	—	—	—
Estimated Value of Stock, &c., Company's Stud Farm		4,000	3,000	—	—	—
Value of a Diamond taken at Nassuck .. ..		—	—	—	—	—
Value of Carnatic Stock belonging to the Company		—	—	—	—	—
Value of East-India College at Haileybury and } Military Seminary at Addiscombe .. ..		—	—	—	—	—
Consignments on Territorial Account unsold ..		—	—	—	—	—
Balances in Hands of Officers of House, charged } as Political Charges General .. ..		2,815	35	939	1,202	1,483
<b>TOTAL TERRITORIAL ASSETS ..</b>		<b>1,757,050</b>	<b>3,084,805</b>	<b>3,222,773</b>	<b>2,355,838</b>	<b>4,084,806</b>
<b>COMMERCIAL:</b>						
Due from Government .. ..		1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560
Cash Balance .. ..		2,167,346	1,125,196	1,230,012	1,895,716	2,629,404
Goods sold and not paid for .. ..		1,892,296	1,493,440	1,518,413	2,225,850	2,102,362
Due from Board of Ordnance for Saltpetre .. ..		99,110	39,629	—	—	—
Goods in England unsold .. ..		5,063,591	5,215,972	6,251,815	7,058,165	5,759,140
Cargoes not arrived in India and China .. ..		2,123,301	1,593,159	2,095,730	1,212,726	944,424
Ditto arrived, not unladen .. ..		—	620,062	—	—	—
Balance of Consignment to and from Batavia ..		134,609	95,774	—	—	—
Exports shipped and remaining .. ..		1,177,269	1,197,600	1,348,204	1,039,152	1,088,644
Bullion ditto .. ..		101,004	1,050,826	107,992	106,870	—
Impress, &c. paid to Owners .. ..		518,822	481,579	207,017	128,495	143,049
Value of Ships, Sloops, &c. at home .. ..		79,250	202,900	202,227	413,000	300,500
Value of East-India House and Warehouses ..		1,143,000	1,182,000	1,182,000	1,187,600	1,209,257
Hemp imported on account of Government ..		444,208	540,452	540,452	540,452	380,000
Due from Government for Advances on account } of Ceylon .. ..		—	45,709	49,930	148,815	76,641
Due from sundry Persons for Advances, &c. &c. ..		4,875	5,528	5,526	76,140	5,450
<b>COMMERCIAL ASSETS, carried forward ..</b>		<b>16,156,241</b>	<b>16,097,386</b>	<b>15,946,878</b>	<b>17,170,541</b>	<b>15,845,431</b>

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1355

Contract Debts of the East-India Company—continued.

1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
608,337	565,881	414,132	491,868	521,768	642,981	1,130,000	1,544,023	979,118	587,441
960,000	960,000	960,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,334,542	1,410,066	1,944,948	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
606,467	331,349	283,740	250,447	262,233	204,640	254,924	523,153	571,309	520,618
388,442	176,946	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	481,050	—	—	—	—	—
138,788	84,428	114,820	38,789	37,743	121,899	3,101	86,725	51,015	42,361
3,433	5,959	5,127	5,270	4,843	4,726	4,777	18,542	19,932	15,811
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	—	—	—	—	—
—	9,420	10,800	14,275	34,845	32,754	27,977	29,903	31,662	34,037
—	—	—	—	—	99,000	102,000	102,000	102,000	177,220
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,023	—	—	—
688	249	—	189	187	245	1,844	3,762	4,325	3,670
4,058,697	3,562,298	3,753,067	818,838	1,360,669	1,196,245	1,525,676	2,308,108	1,759,361	1,381,158
1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560	1,207,560
2,635,369	1,271,766	1,047,336	2,516,126	1,118,591	1,594,644	779,195	262,024	312,638	1,081,563
1,063,215	1,456,138	1,094,599	1,411,720	1,570,954	1,439,709	961,352	1,271,107	1,028,394	891,616
5,035,423	5,343,689	6,364,258	6,910,021	6,939,814	5,949,144	5,340,094	5,038,607	6,272,325	5,597,959
862,690	1,563,015	1,302,053	1,062,709	955,594	859,394	643,385	703,278	499,661	641,984
—	16,366	16,366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,677,495	1,776,842	1,509,895	1,278,193	1,373,188	1,114,103	1,135,768	1,009,227	947,889	754,021
520,691	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
136,906	141,169	119,822	111,338	112,866	55,239	77,431	86,043	65,117	92,957
334,810	324,790	317,372	284,990	236,247	230,061	213,456	218,144	174,574	173,199
1,222,257	1,236,000	1,239,000	1,249,000	1,274,000	1,208,000	1,229,000	1,249,000	1,259,000	1,294,768
343,833	346,197	226,000	59,962	60,000	—	—	—	—	—
102,500	38,738	47,299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,372	5,526	6,336	6,224	7,890	7,288	6,167	6,849	6,221	6,333
15,148,121	14,727,796	14,497,896	16,097,843	14,856,704	13,665,142	11,593,408	11,051,839	11,773,379	11,741,960

(continued.)

[For DEBTS.—see pp. 1352-1353.]

	1815.	1816.	1817.	1818.	1819.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
COMMERCIAL ASSETS, brought forward ..	16,156,241	16,097,386	15,946,878	17,170,541	15,845,431
Territorial Branch—Balance of Payments from 1st May 1814, for reduction of Principal of Debt	459,891	1,360,938	1,315,772	815,485	1,816,120
* Ditto for Territorial Payments made in England from 1st May 1814 ..	1,844,735	3,104,950	3,801,880	4,201,429	4,452,939
Balances in hands of Officers of House and Warehouses ..	12,702	3,664	1,699	3,274	4,174
Value of Stock in the Public Funds in the Company's name ..	—	—	—	—	—
Advances to Trustees of Deccan Booty, repayable	—	—	—	—	—
Due from Government for Advances from Commercial Funds at the Cape of Good Hope ..	—	—	—	—	—
Bills due from North American Colonies on Account of Proceeds of Tea, not yet realized ..	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL<sup>a</sup> COMMERCIAL ASSETS .. £</b>	<b>18,473,569</b>	<b>20,566,668</b>	<b>21,066,229</b>	<b>22,190,729</b>	<b>22,118,664</b>
* Memoranda.—The Sums stated under this head are subject to reduction by Advances made in India to the Commercial Branch, which were not brought to account at the close of the year, but, when estimated, were as follows, and the Balance due to Commerce was diminished accordingly	—	—	not estimated	—	—
Amount set apart from Surplus Commercial Profits for liquidation of Debt subsequent to 1st May 1814, and not deemed receivable by the Territory .. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Territorial Debts brought forward .. ..	5,001,531	6,652,352	7,290,526	7,305,706	8,249,674
Ditto Assets ditto .. ..	1,757,050	3,084,805	3,222,773	2,355,838	4,084,806
<b>Territorial Assets deficient ..</b>	<b>3,244,481</b>	<b>3,567,547</b>	<b>4,067,753</b>	<b>4,949,868</b>	<b>4,164,868</b>
Commercial Debts brought forward .. ..	2,251,395	2,405,115	2,130,633	2,616,235	2,175,077
Ditto Assets ditto .. ..	18,473,569	20,566,668	21,066,229	22,190,729	22,118,664
<b>Commercial Assets in favour ..</b>	<b>16,222,174</b>	<b>18,161,553</b>	<b>18,935,696</b>	<b>19,574,494</b>	<b>19,943,587</b>
<b>Assets in favour .. ..</b>	<b>12,977,693</b>	<b>14,594,006</b>	<b>14,867,943</b>	<b>14,624,626</b>	<b>15,778,719</b>
Amount of Company's Home Bond Debt, at 5 per cent. Interest till 1817, afterwards varying from 4 to 3 per cent. .. ..	4,392,392	3,963,975	3,958,175	3,958,162	3,958,162
Amount of ditto not bearing interest .. ..	—	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417
<b>TOTAL BOND DEBT .. £</b>	<b>4,392,392</b>	<b>3,979,392</b>	<b>3,973,592</b>	<b>3,973,579</b>	<b>3,973,579</b>
<b>ASSETS IN FAVOUR .. £</b>	<b>8,585,301</b>	<b>10,614,614</b>	<b>10,894,351</b>	<b>10,651,047</b>	<b>11,805,240</b>

India Board, Westminster, }  
14th January 1830. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1357

Contract Debts of the East-India Company—continued.

1820.	1821.	1822.	1823.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
15,148,121	14,727,796	14,497,896	16,097,843	14,856,704	13,665,142	11,593,408	11,051,839	11,773,379	11,741,960
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4,791,719	6,227,714	6,302,657	6,257,143	8,306,913	8,109,659	9,356,859	10,220,891	10,704,276	10,640,172
2,248	4,905	982	1,637	4,556	1,901	1,119	1,795	638	48
—	1,470,000	1,481,840	1,435,818	1,795,133	1,699,576	1,455,516	1,547,859	749,882	760,942
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130,000	295,775	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,203	18,203
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,455	—
19,942,088	22,430,415	22,283,375	23,792,441	24,963,306	23,476,278	22,406,902	22,952,384	23,552,608	23,161,325
3,000,000	3,800,000	4,380,000	4,600,000	4,642,475	4,591,000	4,134,000	4,960,241	6,067,292	5,908,942
1,815,700	1,821,985	3,332,561	3,358,061	4,754,903	4,754,903	4,754,903	4,758,853	4,840,956	4,943,021
7,275,037	8,983,533	9,207,805	9,894,446	9,250,808	9,260,847	10,428,724	11,354,526	12,019,657	12,010,845
4,058,697	3,562,298	3,753,067	818,838	1,360,669	1,196,245	1,525,676	2,308,108	1,759,361	1,381,158
3,216,340	5,421,235	5,454,738	9,075,608	7,890,139	8,064,602	8,903,048	9,046,418	10,260,296	10,629,687
1,351,106	1,754,597	1,408,595	2,147,538	3,335,369	2,213,639	1,438,194	2,300,228	1,596,332	1,284,533
19,942,088	22,430,415	22,283,375	23,792,441	24,963,306	23,476,278	22,406,902	22,952,384	23,552,608	23,161,325
18,590,982	20,675,818	20,874,780	21,644,903	21,627,937	21,262,639	20,968,708	20,652,156	21,956,276	21,876,792
15,374,642	15,254,583	15,420,042	12,569,295	13,737,798	13,198,037	12,065,660	11,605,738	11,695,980	11,247,105
3,923,412	3,923,412	3,923,412	3,922,312	3,922,237	3,922,237	3,780,475	3,780,475	3,780,475	3,780,475
15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417	15,417
3,938,829	3,938,829	3,938,829	3,937,729	3,937,654	3,937,654	3,795,892	3,795,892	3,795,892	3,795,892
11,435,813	11,315,754	11,481,213	8,631,566	9,800,144	9,260,383	8,269,768	7,809,846	7,900,088	7,451,213

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

(C.) No. 24.—AN ACCOUNT of STOCK, per Computation, of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY (exclusive to India, to

DR.

FOREIGN TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL DEBTS.				£.
INDIAN DEBT, bearing Interest, 1st May 1814.				
Bengal :—Loans at 8 per cent. . . . .	Sa.Rs. 46,26,000			
Ditto at 6 per cent. . . . .	20,62,38,730			
Promissory Notes at 6 per cent. granted to the captors of Java, deducting the sum discharged in England . . . . .	4,04,870			
Treasury Notes at 5 per cent. . . . .	5,500			
Ditto . . . 6 per cent. . . . .	1,88,100			
	Sa. Rs. 21,14,63,200	Ct.Rs. 24,52,97,312 at 2s.	24,529,731	
Fort St. George :—Loans at 8 per cent. . . . .	Pag. 44,000			
Ditto at 6 per cent. . . . .	3,63,315			
Other debts bearing interest, including the Carnatic debt . . . . .	43,98,985	Pag. 48,06,300 at 8s.	1,922,520	
Bombay :—Loans at 6 per cent. . . . .	By.Rs. 22,47,100			
Other debts at interest . . . . .	8,62,183	By.Rs. 31,09,283 at 2s.3d.	349,794	
TOTAL Territorial Debts in India, bearing interest, on the 1st May 1814 . . . . .				— £. 26,802,045
DEBTS IN INDIA, not bearing interest, 1st May 1814 :				
Bengal, including arrears both of Interest and allowances . . . . .	Sa.Rs. 2,74,70,107	Ct.Rs. 3,18,65,394 at 2s.	3,186,532	
Fort St. George . . . ditto . . . ditto . . . . .		Pag. 10,83,593 at 8s.	433,437	
Bombay . . . ditto . . . ditto . . . . .		By.Rs. 24,08,080 at 2s.3d.	270,909	
Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca . . . ditto . . . ditto . . . . .		Sp. Drs. 1,32,281 at 5s.	33,070	
TOTAL Foreign Territorial Debts, not bearing interest, on the 1st May 1814 . . . . .				£. 3,923,948
TOTAL Foreign Territorial Debts, both bearing interest and not bearing interest 1st May 1814 . . . . .				£. 30,725,993
TERRITORIAL DEBTS AT HOME, 1st May 1815 :				
Bills of exchange unpaid from India, drawn in liquidation of the principal and interest of Indian Debt . . . . .			508,218	
The Public, for a loan in 1812, at £5. 5s. 7½d. per cent. per annum, deducting the amount redeemed . . . . .			2,150,459	
Interest on the above loan, to 1st May 1815 . . . . .			21,500	
Warrants passed the court unpaid . . . . .			16,728	
The Commercial Branch, for the balance of payments made from 1st May 1814, in respect of bills of exchange drawn from India, for principal and interest of the Indian Debt . . . . .			459,891	
The Commercial Branch, for territorial and political payments made in England, between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1815 . . . . .			1,844,735	
			5,001,531	
TOTAL Territorial Debts, both Foreign and at Home (carried forward) . . . . .				£. 35,727,524

of their Capital Stock) as drawn out in respect to England, to the 1st May 1815, and in respect the 1st May 1814.

CR.

FOREIGN TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL ASSETS:				£.	£.
Cash and Bills receivable in the several Departments, 1st May 1814:					
Bengal ..	Sa.Rs. 2,18,79,904 ..	Ct.Rs. 2,53,80,688 at 2s. ..		2,538,068	
Fort St. George ..	.. ..	Pag. 64,45,330 at 8s. ..		2,578,132	
Bombay ..	.. ..	By.Rs. 48,60,166 at 2s. 3d. ..		546,768	
Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca ..	.. ..	S.Drs. 1,12,858 at 5s. ..		28,214	
				5,691,182	
St. Helena, 30th September 1814 ..	.. ..	.. ..		28,994	5,720,176
Stores in the several Departments, 1st May 1814:					
Bengal, including Salt and Opium, Sa.Rs. 1,28,98,647	Ct.Rs. 1,49,62,403 at 2s.			1,496,243	
Fort St. George ..	.. ..	Pag. 34,53,769 at 8s.		1,881,508	
Bombay ..	.. ..	By.Rs. 86,27,856 at 2s. 3d.		970,633	
Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca ..	.. ..	S.Drs. 510,884 at 5s.		127,721	
				3,976,105	
St. Helena, 30th September 1814 ..	.. ..	.. ..		133,138	4,109,243
Debts owing to the Company, including Arrears of Revenue on 1st May 1814:					
Bengal, including Salt and Opium, Sa.Rs. 1,42,69,529	Ct.Rs. 1,65,52,654 at 2s.			1,655,265	
Fort St. George, including Salt and Customs ..	Pag. 78,21,057 at 8s.			3,128,423	
Bombay, including Customs ..	.. ..	By.Rs. 26,03,901 at 2s. 3d.		292,938	
Prince of Wales' Island and Malacca ..	.. ..	S.Drs. 1,52,152 at 5s.		38,038	
					5,114,664
Amount of bills of exchange drawn on England since the close of the respective Quick Stocks ..					223,466
TOTAL Foreign Territorial Assets ..					15,167,540
TERRITORIAL ASSETS AT HOME, 1st May 1815:				£.	
Exports of Military Stores, &c. paid before the 1st May 1815, of the					
Season 1814-15, charged the Territorial Account, per contra ..				—	381,435
Balances in the hands of the officers of the house, charged to the Account					
of Political Charges General ..				—	2,815
Due from His Majesty's Government, for Stores and Supplies, Expe-					
ditions, &c. old Account ..				960,000	
Ditto, on account of recent Expeditions, &c. calculating the expenditure					
made in India to 1st May 1814, the expenditure at home to 1st May 1815				*376,020	(See Note, p. 1364.)
The value of the St. Helena schooner, charged the Territorial Account,					1,336,020
per contra ..				—	7,000
Bill of exchange drawn for Supplies to his Majesty's Navy in India ..				—	1,800
What the Company paid for their Dead Stock in India ..				—	400,000
Estimated Value of the Stock of the Company's Stud Farm ..				—	4,000
					2,133,070
TOTAL Territorial Assets, both Foreign and at Home (carried forward)..				—	£ 17,300,610

(C.) No 24.—An Account of Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive Dr.

TOTAL Territorial Debts, both Foreign and at Home, brought forward ..			£. 35,727,524
FOREIGN COMMERCIAL DEBTS:			
Debts in Commercial Department—India, 1st May 1814:	£.	£.	
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 12,35,475 Ct.Rs. 14,33,151 at 2s. ..	143,315		
Bombay .. .. . By.Rs. 3,88,502 at 2s. 3d.	43,706		
Bencoolen .. .. . S.Drs. 1,24,909 at 5s.	31,227		
	218,248		
Debts in China, end of Season 1813-14, Tales 328,815 at 6s. 8d.	109,605		
		327,833	
Foreign Commercial Debts carried forward .. ..		327,853	35,727,524

## 1961

**CR.**

TOTAL Territorial Assets both Foreign and at Home, brought forward		£.	17,300,619
<b>FOREIGN COMMERCIAL ASSETS:</b>			
<b>Cash in the several Commercial Departments, 1st May 1814:</b>		<b>£.</b>	<b>£.</b>
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 8,04,250	Ct.Rs. 9,32,930 at 2s. ..	93,293	
Fort St. George .. ..	Pag. 1,37,925 at 8s. ..	65,170	
Bombay .. ..	By.Rs. 68,430 at 2s. 3d. ..	7,698	
Bencoolen .. ..	S.Drs. 2,03,940 at 5s. ..	50,985	207,146
<b>Cash in the Treasury at China .. Tales 2,83,310 at 6s. 8d. ..</b>		94,437	
<b>Ditto in the agent's hands, Cape of Good Hope, Rx.Drs. 85,802 at 4s. and 84 per cent. premium .. ..</b>		9,326	103,763
<b>Goods and Merchandize in the Export Warehouses, 1st May 1814:</b>			
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 46,82,649	Ct.Rs. 54,31,873 at 2s. ..	543,187	
Fort St. George .. ..	Pag. 10,98,058		
Deduct, the <i>Asia</i> arrived, dated } since the close of Quick Stocks } 2,43,360			
	Pag. 8,54,698 at 8s. ..	341,879	
Bombay .. ..	By.Rs. 14,93,985 at 2s. 3d. ..	168,073	
Bencoolen .. ..	S.Drs. 1,83,988 at 5s. ..	45,997	
<b>Export Goods in China .. Tales 4,98,465 at 6s. 8d. ..</b>		1,099,136	
		166,155	1,265,291
<b>Goods and Merchandize in the Import Warehouses, 1st May 1814:</b>			
Bengal .. Sa.Rs. 63,22,903	Ct.Rs. 73,34,567 at 2s. ..	733,457	
Fort St. George .. ..	Pag. 8,01,497 at 8s. ..	320,599	
Bombay .. ..	By.Rs. 16,63,526 at 2s. 3d. ..	187,146	
Bencoolen .. ..	S.Drs. 1,53,095 at 5s. ..	38,274	
<b>Import Goods in China .. .. Tales, 19,631 at 6s. 8d. ..</b>		1,279,476	
<b>Ditto Cape of Good Hope, Rx.Drs. 4,34,517 at 4s. and 84 per cent. premium .. ..</b>		6,544	
		47,230	
		53,774	1,333,250
<b>Debts owing the Company, including Advances for the Investment, on 1st May 1814:</b>			
Bengal .. Sa. Rs. 52,23,382	Ct. Rs. 60,59,123 at 2s. ..	605,912	
Fort St. George .. ..	Pag. 4,36,215 at 8s. ..	174,486	
Bombay .. ..	By.Rs. 7,67,666 at 2s. 3d. ..	86,362	
Bencoolen .. ..	S.Drs. 4,05,018 at 5s. ..	101,254	
<b>Debts owing to the Company at China, Tales, 17,92,593 } at 6s. 8d. } £. 597,531</b>		968,014	
<b>Ditto Cape of Good Hope, Rx.Drs. 4,63,666 at 4s. and 84 per cent. premium .. .. } 50,399</b>		647,930	1,615,944
<b>Foreign Commercial Assets carried forward</b>		<b>£</b>	<b>4,525,394</b>
			<b>17,300,619</b>



1962

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 24.—Account of Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive Dr.

	£.	£.
TOTAL Territorial Debts, both Foreign and at Home, brought forward ..	—	35,727,524
Foreign Commercial Debts, brought forward .. .. .	327,853	
COMMERCIAL DEBTS IN ENGLAND:		
	£.	
Bills of Exchange unpaid from India .. .. .	11,335	
Ditto .. .. from China .. .. .	89,824	
Customs on Goods sold and unsold .. .. .	149,222	
Bank, for a Loan on Mortgage of the Annuities .. .. .	600,000	
Ditto, Interest on ditto .. .. .	12,000	
Freight and Demurrage .. .. .	81,000	
Supra-cargoes' Commission on Goods sold and unsold .. .. .	85,536	
Proprietors of Private-Trade, on all Goods sold .. .. .	848,619	
Almshouses at Poplar .. .. .	70,546	
Owing for Exports of former Seasons .. .. .	74,760	
Fee Fund for the House and Warehouses .. .. .	20,282	
Warrants passed the Court unpaid .. .. .	52,972	
Owing for Teas returned by the Buyers, and resold .. .. .	971	
Dividends on Stock .. .. .	59,350	
	2,156,417	
Add, The Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt .. .. .	4,392,392	2,484,270
Ditto .. .. owing for Interest on ditto .. .. .	94,778	
		(See Note, p. 1364.)
		† 4,487,170
	£.	42,698,964

† See Memorandum, page 1364.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1863

of their Capital Stock), as drawn out in respect to England and India—*continued*.

Cr.

		£.
TOTAL Territorial Assets, both foreign and at Home, brought forward .. .. .		17,300,619
Foreign Commercial Assets, brought forward .. .. .	4,525,394	
COMMERCIAL ASSETS IN ENGLAND :		
	£.	
Due from Government to the Company .. .. .	1,207,560	
Cash, its Balance on 1st May 1815 .. .. .	2,167,346	
The amount of goods sold, not paid for .. .. .	1,892,296	
The Honourable Board of Ordnance, for saltpetre .. .. .	99,110	
The value of goods in England, unsold .. .. .	5,063,591	
Cargoes from England, not arrived in India and China at the dates of } the several quick stocks .. .. .	1,911,372	
Consignments made to Batavia .. .. .	134,609	
Exports paid for, of Season 1814-15 .. .. .	1,177,269	
Silver exported to China, Season 1814-15 .. .. .	101,004	
Impress and war allowances paid owners of ships not arrived in England	518,822	
Value of ships, sloops and vessels, exclusive of those stationed abroad	79,250	
Value of the East-India House and Warehouses .. .. .	1,143,000	
Hemp imported on account of Government .. .. .	444,208	
Owing by sundry persons returned from India .. .. .	4,875	
Balances in the hands of the Officers of the House, and Warehouse-keepers. . . . .	12,702	
The Territorial Branch, for the balance of payments made from 1st } May 1814, in respect to bills of exchange drawn from India, for } principal and interest of Indian Debt .. .. .	459,891	
Ditto, for Political and Territorial Payments made in England, be- } tween 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1815 .. .. .	1,844,735	
	18,261,640	
		22,787,034
		40,087,653
BALANCE deficient .. .. .		2,611,311
		£. 42,698,964

*continued*..

(C.) No. 24.—Account of Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive

Dr.

...continued.)						£.	£.
TOTAL TERRITORIAL DEBTS, both Foreign and at Home	..	..				35,727,524	
Ditto	..	ASSETS	..	ditto	..	17,300,919	
		Territorial Balance deficient	..	..		..	18,426,905
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEBTS, both Foreign and at Home	..	.				2,484,270	
Ditto	..	Assets	..	ditto	..	22,787,034	
		Commercial Balance in favour	..	.		..	20,302,764
		BALANCE in favour, exclusive of Home Bond Debt	..			..	1,875,859
Deduct, the Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt	..	..				4,392,392	
Ditto	..	owing for Interest on ditto	..	..	..	94,778	
							†4,487,170
		BALANCE deficient	..	..			2,611,211

East-India House, }  
28th February 1816. }

(Errors excepted.)

CHAS. CARTWRIGHT.  
Acct. Gen.*Memoranda :*

\* The Sum stated in this Account as due from Government to the East-India Company (exclusive of the Balance of the old Account) is £376,020, and comprehends the Expenditure in India to the 1st May 1814, and in England to the 1st May 1815 ; whereas the Expenditure, if estimated to the present time, and including Interest, may probably exceed £2,000,000.

† The Amount of the present Home Bond Debt, it is believed, has been chiefly, if not entirely, incurred on account of Payments made within the period of the last Charter, for the Territory, beyond the Amount received in England from the said Territory ; but as an investigation of this matter cannot be finished within the time in which the present Account must be submitted to Parliament, the Amount of the Bond Debt is here placed against the joint heads of Territory and Commerce.

of their Capital Stock), as drawn out in respect to England and India—*continued*.

CR.

*Memorandum:*

In the above Account the Article of Dead Stock is valued at £400,000; which includes Buildings and Fortifications, Plate, Household Furniture, Plantations, Farms, Sloops, Vessels, Stores, and other Articles of Dead Stock, according to Lord Godolphin's Award in the year 1702; whereas the whole of the Sums of Money expended in Buildings and Fortifications, by the latest Advices from the Company's several Settlements, for the acquisition and maintenance of their Possessions, and the nearest estimated value of other Articles of Dead Stock is as follows, *viz.*

	Buildings and Fortifications.		Plate, Household Furniture, Plantations, Farms, Sloops, Vessels, Stores, &c.		TOTAL.
	Political.	Commercial.	Political.	Commercial.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	
Bengal .. .. .	5,304,607	325,540	1,735,105	35,449	7,400,701
Madras .. .. .	1,893,204	38,015	466,112	8,594	2,405,925
Bombay .. .. .	1,455,387	5,594	293,527	53,979	1,808,487
Bencoolen .. .. .	246,472	—	69,855	—	316,327
St. Helena .. .. .	44,350	—	98,917	—	143,267
Fort Cornwallis .. .. .	105,306	7,753	18,621	440	132,120
Malacca .. .. .	3,551	—	518	—	4,069
£	9,052,877	376,902	2,682,655	98,462	12,210,896

1866

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 25.—Stock, per Computation, of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY (exclusive of their  
and in respect to India,

Dr.

TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL DEBTS ABROAD.				£.
India Debt, bearing Interest, on 1st May 1827.				
Bengal:				
Loans at 6 per cent.	.. .. .	Sa. Rs.	8,70,64,310	
Ditto at 5 ditto .. .. .	.. .. .	..	16,58,73,520	
Ditto at 4 ditto .. .. .	.. .. .	..	23,57,400	
Her Late Highness the Bhow Begum's Stipend Fund	.. .. .	..	55,98,435	
Treasury Notes .. .. .	.. .. .	..	27,58,500	
Other Debts and Deposits, bearing Interest	.. .. .	..	59,03,500	
		Sa. Rs.	26,95,55,665	
		Ct. Rs.	31,26,84,571 at 2s.	31,268,457
Fort St. George:				
Loans at 8 per cent.	.. .. .	Ms. Rs.	1,54,000	
Ditto at 6 ditto .. .. .	.. .. .	..	1,04,631	
Other Debts and Deposits, bearing Interest, } including the Carnatic Fund .. .. .	.. .. .	..	2,95,99,715	
		Ms. Rs.	2,98,58,346	
		at 2s. 3½d.		£3,412,382
Deduct,				
Payments in England on account of the Carnatic Fund, from 1st May 1827 } to 1st May 1828 .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	118,440
				3,293,942
Bombay:				
Debts & Deposits, bearing interest, at 8 per cent.	By. Rs.	20,13,069		
Ditto .. .. ditto at 6 ditto .. .. .	..	25,58,800		
Ditto .. .. ditto at 4 ditto .. .. .	..	12,49,716		
			58,21,585 at 2s. 3d.	654,928
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca:				
Debts and Deposits, bearing Interest	.. .. .	Sa. Rs.	2,45,271 at 2s. per Ct. Re.	28,451
TOTAL Territorial Debts in India, on 1st May 1827, bearing interest				£ 35,245,778
Debts in India, not bearing Interest, on 1st May 1827:				
Bengal, including Arrears of Interest and } Allowances .. .. .				£.
	Sa. Rs.	7,99,52,949	Ct. Rs.	9,27,45,421
				9,274,542
Fort St. George .. .. ditto .. ditto .. .. .	.. .. .	Ms. Rs.	94,19,931	1,076,564
Bombay .. .. ditto .. ditto .. .. .	.. .. .	By. Rs.	52,03,637	585,409
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, ditto	.. .. .	Sa. Rs.	1,33,522	15,489
Deduct,				
The Amount paid in England for Off-reckonings on Furlough and Retirement, beyond the Amount adjusted in the India Books .. .. .	.. .. .	..	..	£ 10,952,004
				681,814
TOTAL Territorial Debts in India, on 1st May 1827, not bearing Interest				10,270,190
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts Abroad, carried forward				£ 45,515,968

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1967

Capital Stock), drawn out in respect to England, to the 1st May 1828,  
to 1st May 1827.

CR.

TERRITORIAL and POLITICAL CREDITS ABROAD.				£.	£.
Cash and bills receivable in the several Departments, on 1st May 1827 :					
Bengal .. .. .	Sa.Rs. 2,43,28,079	Ct.Rs. 2,82,20,572		2,822,057	
Fort St. George .. .. .		Ms.Rs. 2,13,03,471		2,434,682	
Bombay .. .. .		By.Rs. 1,28,03,185		1,440,358	
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca ..	Sa.Rs. 4,33,370			50,271	
Add,				6,747,368	
Consignment of treasure in transitu between Fort St. George and Bombay }				22,857	
Madras rupees, 2,00,000 at 2s. 3½d. .. .. .				44,823	
St. Helena .. .. .					6,815,048
Advances made in England to several public institutions, repayable in India, not realized in India }					211,600
at the close of the official year 1826-7 .. .. .					
Stores in the several Departments, on 1st May 1827 :					
Bengal .. .. .	Sa.Rs. 2,27,57,636	Ct.Rs. 2,63,98,858		2,639,886	
Fort St. George .. .. .		Ms.Rs. 1,92,53,307		2,200,378	
Bombay .. .. .		By.Rs. 1,06,16,615		1,194,369	
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca ..	Sa.Rs. 7,43,889			86,291	
				6,120,924	
St. Helena .. .. .				146,668	6,267,592
Debts owing to the Company, including Arrears of Revenue, on 1st May 1827 :					
Bengal .. .. .	Sa.Rs. 4,68,40,423	Ct.Rs. 5,43,34,890		5,433,489	
Fort St. George .. .. .		Ms.Rs. 1,90,18,404		2,173,532	
Bombay .. .. .		By.Rs. 65,53,308		737,247	
Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca ..	Sa.Rs. 1,13,989			13,223	
				8,357,491	
St. Helena .. .. .				4,957	8,362,448
Amount of securities purchased by the Commissioners for the reduction of }				Sa.Rs. 2,39,96,763,	
the Company's debts in India, included in the amount of debt per contra }				at 2s. per Ct.Re.	2,783,624
Amount of bills of exchange drawn on the Court of Directors since the close of the respective }					359,642
quick stocks and books, either paid, or charged as a debt in England, on 1st May 1828 }					
Deduct,				24,799,954	
Bills of exchange remitted, drawn in the Company's favour, for supplies furnished by the }					21,514
several Presidencies, subsequently to the close of the respective quick stocks and books,					
the amount of which has either been received, or taken credit for, in England, on 1st }					
May 1828 .. .. .					
TOTAL Territorial and Political Credits Abroad (carried forward) ..					24,778,440
(8 r 2)					

1868

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 25.—Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company, (exclusive of their  
and in respect to India,

DR.

				£.	
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts Abroad, brought forward					45,515,968
TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL DEBTS AT HOME, on 1st May 1828.				£.	
Bills of exchange, unpaid from India and St. Helena, drawn on the territorial and political account				446,141	
Warrants passed the Court, unpaid				78,700	
Amount owing for territorial exports				113,661	
Unclaimed prize money applicable to Lord Clive's fund, (Act 1 & 2 Geo. IV.) bearing interest at 5 per cent. per annum				66,319	
His Majesty's Government, due per estimate, on account of Pay Office demands, after taking credit for sums due from Government to the Company				610,560	
The commercial branch, for territorial and political payments made in England, between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1828 (including interest)				*8,142,103	9,457,484
COMMERCIAL DEBTS ABROAD, 1st May 1827.					
Debts in the Commercial Department, 1st May 1827 :					
Bengal, including Arrears	..	..	Sa.Rs. 9,36,600	Ct.Rs. 10,86,456	108,645
Fort St. George, ditto	..	..	..	Ms.Rs. 4,126	471
Bombay .. ditto	..	..	..	By.Rs. 44,530	5,010
Commercial Debts Abroad, carried forward					114,126
					54,973,462

\* See end of this Account, page 1373.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1369

Capital Stock), drawn out in respect to England, to 1st May 1828,  
to 1st May 1827—continued.

CR.

TOTAL Territorial and Political Credits Abroad, brought forward		£.	24,778,440
TERRITORIAL and POLITICAL CREDITS AT HOME and Afloat Outward on 1st May 1828.		£.	
Exports of military stores, &c. shipped in season 1827-8, with the amount remaining unshipped on 1st May 1828		979,118	
Cargoes from England of season 1826-7, not arrived in India, &c. at the close of the official year 1826-7		568,171	
What owing from sundry persons for advances, repayable in England		19,932	
Bills of exchange drawn on His Majesty's Government for supplies furnished in India, unpaid on 1st May 1828		51,015	
Value of Carnatic stock belonging to the Company		31,662	
Value of East-India College at Haileybury, and of the military seminary at Addiscombe		102,000	
Balances in hands of officers of the house, &c. of sums advanced to pay political charges		4,325	
What the Company paid for their dead stock in India		400,000	2,156,223
COMMERCIAL CREDITS, ABROAD, 1st May 1827.		£.	
Cash in the Commercial Department, 1st May 1827 :			
Bengal .. .. . Sa.Rs. 14,15,011	Ct.Rs. 16,41,413	164,141	
Fort St. George .. .. .	Ms.Rs. 3,92,933	44,907	
Bombay .. .. .	By.Rs. 27,682	3,114	
		212,162	
China, 3d March 1827 .. .. .	Tales, 152,400, at 6s. 8d.	50,800	
Cape of Good Hope .. .. .	Rx.Drs. 88,615, at 1s. 6d.	6,646	
		57,446	
GOODS and MERCHANDIZE in the Import Warehouse, 1st May 1827 :		269,608	
Bengal .. .. . Sa.Rs. 14,82,349	Ct.Rs. 17,19,525	171,953	
Fort St. George .. .. .	Ms.Rs. 1,65,598	18,925	
Bombay .. .. .	By. Rs. 5,73,680	64,539	
		255,417	
China, 3d March 1827 .. .. .	Tales, 366,193, at 6s. 8d. }	122,064	
Cape of Good Hope .. .. .	Rx.Drs. 691,717, at 1s. 6d. }	51,879	
		173,943	
		429,360	
GOODS and MERCHANDIZE in the Export Warehouse, 1st May 1827 :			
Bengal .. .. . Sa.Rs. 94,38,451	Ct.Rs. 1,09,48,603	1,094,860	
Fort St. George .. .. .	Ms.Rs. 18,39,702	210,251	
Bombay .. .. .	By.Rs. 5,80,656	65,324	
		1,370,435	
China, 3d March 1827 .. .. .	Tales, 9,84,836	328,279	
		1,698,714	
Deduct, Cargoes despatched from India and China since the close of the several quick stocks and books, as above, and arrived in England before 1st May 1828		1,283,508	
		415,206	
Commercial Credits Abroad, carried forward		1,114,174	26,934,663



1870

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 25.—Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive of their  
and in respect to India,

DR.

			£.
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts, Abroad and at Home, brought forward	..	..	54,973,459
Commercial Debts Abroad, brought forward	..	£ 114,126	
Commercial Debts Abroad, carried forward	..	£ 114,126	
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts, Abroad and at Home, carried forward	..	£	54,973,459

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1871

Capital Stock) drawn out, in respect to England, to the 1st May 1828,  
to 1st May 1827—continued.

CR.

TOTAL Political and Territorial Credits, Abroad and at Home, brought forward ..		£	1,114,174	£.	26,934,663
Commercial Credits Abroad, brought forward ..		£	1,114,174		
DEBTS owing to the Company, including Advances for Investment, 1st May 1827 :					
Bengal .. .. .	Sa.Rs. 69,76,528 ..	Ct.Rs. 80,92,773	809,277		
Fort St. George .. .. .	Ms.Rs. 6,03,200		68,937		
Bombay .. .. .	By.Rs. 7,57,639		85,235		
			963,449		
China, 3d March 1827 .. .. .	Tales, 158,282	52,761			
Cape of Good Hope .. .. .	Rx.Drs. 377,151				
Deduct,—Loan to the Colonial Government, taken	250,000				
Credit for in the Home Account .. .. .					
	Rx.Drs. 127,151	9,536			
			62,297		
			1,025,746		
Advances on account of Investment, &c. at Surat and Malabar, omitted in the Bombay Quick Stock		By.Rs. 413,996	46,575		
Amount of Bills of Exchange drawn on the Court of Directors from China, since the close of the books, either paid or charged as a debt in England on the 1st May 1828			£82,676		
Deduct,—Bill from the Cape, in favour of the Company drawn since ditto, credited			150		
			82,526		
Amount of Property in North American Colonies, on 1st May 1827 :		£.			
Canada :		£.			
Balance in hands of Agent ; Currency, £362. 9s. 11d. at 4s. 6d. per dollar, and 8 per cent. premium .. .. .		302			
Invoice value of Teas remaining unsold .. .. .	Tales, 380,206 at 6s. 8d.	126,735			
Ditto of cargoes afloat between China and Canada on 1st May 1827 .. .. .	261,837	87,279			
Deduct, .. .. .		214,316			
Remittances from Canada since 1st May 1827, which have been realized in England before 1st May 1828 .. .. .		50,808			
			163,508		
Halifax :					
Cash .. .. .	Currency, £8,270 12 10				
Unsold Teas and Stores .. .. .	3,867 2 2				
Debts due from Buyers of Tea .. .. .	3,109 5 11				
		15,247 0 11			
At 4s. 6d. per dollar, and 9 per cent. premium .. .. .	Sterling, £12,589 6 1				
Add,—Invoice value of cargo afloat .. .. .	44,378 13 4				
	Sterling, £56,967 19 5				
Deduct—Remittances from Halifax since 1st May 1827, which have been realized or taken credit for in England, before the 1st May 1828 .. .. .		37,604 15 0			
			19,363		
			182,871		
TOTAL Commercial Credits Abroad, carried forward .. .. .		£	2,451,892	£.	26,934,663

1872

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 25.—Stock, per Computation, of the East-India Company (exclusive of their  
and in respect to India,

Dr.

		£.
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts, Abroad and at Home, brought forward .. ..		54,973,452
Commercial Debts Abroad, brought forward .. ..	£114,126	
COMMERCIAL DEBTS AT HOME, on 1st May 1828 :	£.	
Bills of Exchange unpaid .. ..	104,232	
Freight and Demurrage .. ..	267,900	
Supra-cargoes' Commission upon all Goods sold and unsold .. ..	59,181	
Proprietors of Private Trade upon all Goods sold .. ..	625,516	
Almshouses at Poplar (Poplar Fund), bearing interest at 5 per cent. per ann. ..	248,400	
Unclaimed Prize-money applicable to ditto, (Act 1 & 2 Geo. IV.) ditto ..	35,730	
Warrants passed the Court, unpaid .. ..	120,600	
What owing for Teas returned by the buyers and resold .. ..	971	
Dividends on Stock .. ..	47,478	
Interest on Bonds .. ..	40,182	
Amount owing for Commercial Exports .. ..	33,696	
Amount owing to the Fee Funds and Widows' Funds, the latter bearing } Interest at 5 per cent. per annum .. ..	12,446	
	1,596,332	
TOTAL Commercial Debts Abroad and at Home .. ..		1,710,458
Add, the Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt, bearing interest ..	£3,780,475	
Ditto .. .. ditto .. .. not bearing interest ..	15,417	
		3,795,892
	£ £	60,479,802

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1873

Capital Stock), drawn out, in respect to England, to the 1st May 1828,  
to the 1st May 1827—continued.

Cr.

	£.	
TOTAL Political and Territorial Credits, Abroad and at Home, brought forward ..	£	26,934,663
TOTAL Commercial Credits Abroad, brought forward .. .. .	£.	2,451,892
COMMERCIAL CREDITS at Home and Afloat Outward, on 1st May 1828:		
What due from the Public to the Company, East-India Annuities engrafed on the 3 per cents. reduced, per Act 33 Geo. 3, c. 47 .. .. .	£.	1,207,560
Cash, its balance on 1st May 1828 .. .. .		312,638
Amount of Goods sold, not paid for .. .. .		1,028,394
Value of Goods in England unsold .. .. .		6,272,325
Cargoes from England of 1826-27, not arrived in India and China at the close of the Official Year 1826-27 .. .. .		499,661
Exports shipped in Season 1827-28, together with the Amount remaining unshipped on 1st May 1828 .. .. .		947,889
Impress paid Owners of Ships not arrived in England .. .. .		65,117
Value of Ships, Sloops, and Vessels, exclusive of those stationed Abroad .. .. .		174,574
Value of the East-India House and Warehouses .. .. .		1,259,000
What owing from Sundry Persons for Advances repayable in England .. .. .		6,221
Balances in the hands of Officers of the House and Warehouse-keepers, of Sums advanced to pay Commercial Charges .. .. .		638
Stock in the Public Funds standing in the Company's Name, valued at the Market Prices on 1st May 1828 .. .. .		749,882
Advances from the Home Treasury, under the Arrangements entered into with the Trustees of the Deccan Booty, repayable with Interest .. .. .		295,775
Due from His Majesty's Government, for Advances from Commercial Funds at the Cape .. .. .		18,203
Bills and other Remittances from North American Colonies, on account of Proceeds of Tea, not yet realized .. .. .		10,455
Territorial Branch, for Territorial and Political Payments made in England, between 1st May 1814 and 1st May 1828, (including Interest) .. .. .	*8,142,103	
		20,990,435
TOTAL Commercial Credits Abroad and at Home .. .. .		23,442,327
	£.	50,376,990
BALANCE deficient .. .. .		10,102,812
	£.	60,479,802

\* *Mem.*—This Balance is subject to reduction by the Amount of the Advances made in India from the Territorial Branch to the Commercial Branch, in the Indian Official Year 1827-28. The Documents whereby the Amount of these Advances is to be ascertained have not as yet been received from India, but which it is estimated may amount to £3,124,900, which will leave a balance due to the Commerce of £5,017,203 including Interest.

In the period from 1st May 1814, to 1st May 1828, there has also been advanced, or set apart from the surplus Commercial Profits in England, the sum of £4840,955 towards the liquidation of Indian Territorial Debt; which being a payment under the fourth head of Appropriation of the 57th section of the 53d Geo. 3, is not held to constitute a claim upon the Territorial Department for repayment, upon the principle observed in respect to other Territorial Advances.

1874

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

C. No. 25.—Stock, per Computation of the East-India Company (exclusive of respect to India, &amp;c)

	£.
TOTAL Territorial and Political Debts, Abroad and at home .. .. .	54,973,452
Ditto .. .. Credits .. ditto .. .. .	26,934,663
Balance deficient in the Territorial and Political Branch .. .. .	28,038,789
TOTAL Commercial Debts, Abroad and at Home .. .. . £. 1,710,458	
Ditto .. Credits .. ditto .. .. .	23,442,327
Balance in favour in the Commercial Branch .. .. .	21,731,869
Balance deficient .. .. .	6,306,920
Add, The Amount of the Company's Home Bond Debt, as above .. .. .	3,795,892
Total Balance deficient, including the Home Bond Debt .. .. .	£. 10,102,812

East-India House, }  
13th March 1829.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1875

their Capital Stock), drawn out, in respect to England, to the 1st of May 1828, and in 1st May 1827—continued.

The Home Bond Debt is stated without specific application to either branch of the Company's affairs, it not being determined to what extent the debt had its origin from political causes.

In the above Account, the article of Dead Stock is valued at £400,000, which includes buildings and fortifications, plate, household furniture, plantations, farms, sloops, vessels, stores, and other articles of dead stock, according to Lord Godolphin's award in the year 1702; whereas the whole of the sums of money expended in buildings and fortifications, by the latest advices from the Company's several Settlements, for the acquisition and maintenance of their Possessions, and the nearest estimated value of other articles of dead stock, is as follows:

	Buildings and Fortifications.		Plate, Household Furniture, Plantations, Farms, Sloops, Vessels, Stores, &c.		TOTAL.
	Political.	Commercial.	Political.	Commercial.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	
Bengal, 30th April 1827 .. ..	5,735,555	382,811	3,799,029	24,067	9,941,462
Madras .. .. .	2,034,515	38,683	429,629	16,770	2,519,597
Bombay .. .. .	1,815,798	75,185	445,938	21,832	2,358,753
St. Helena .. .. .	101,494	—	28,171	—	129,665
Prince of Wales's Island .. ..	157,135	8,848	21,570	441	187,994
Singapore .. .. .	18,916	—	527	—	19,443
Malacca .. .. .	367	—	1,159	—	1,526
China, 3d March 1827 .. ..	—	5,489	—	5,497	10,986
	9,863,780	511,016	4,726,023	68,607	15,169,426

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 26.—SALE AMOUNT OF PRIVILEGE AND PRIVATE GOODS sold at the East-India Company's Sales,  
1810-11 to 1828-29, distinguishing INDIA from CHINA.

	PRIVILEGE, LICENSED, and FREE TRADE.		PRIVATE TRADE GOODS.		TOTAL.	
	India.		China.		India.	
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
(From the 1st March to the 1st March in each year.)						
1810-11 .. ..	2,199,332	—	644,704	415,864	2,844,036	415,864
1811-12 .. ..	1,169,023	—	319,476	432,501	1,488,499	432,501
1812-13 .. ..	1,357,687	—	734,094	459,207	2,091,781	459,207
1813-14 .. ..	1,405,564	—	750,699	508,600	2,156,263	508,600
1814-15 .. ..	2,964,793	—	779,053	605,280	3,743,846	605,280
1815-16 .. ..	4,325,988	—	628,916	567,042	4,954,904	567,042
1816-17 .. ..	3,473,667	—	356,415	499,174	3,830,082	499,174
1817-18 .. ..	3,873,523	—	374,918	510,582	4,248,441	510,582
1818-19 .. ..	4,188,678	—	158,064	364,197	4,346,742	364,197
1819-20 .. ..	2,349,365	—	219,765	434,044	2,569,130	434,044

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1877

1820-21	..	..	—	90,290	557,590	2,665,648	557,590
1821-22	..	..	—	9,088	592,048	2,643,523	592,048
1822-23	..	..	—	93,056	516,403	2,523,143	516,403
1823-24	..	..	—	130,702	445,903	2,717,009	445,903
1824-25	..	..	—	61,829	487,851	3,197,967	487,851
1825-26	..	..	—	27,079	427,923	3,101,077	427,923
1826-27	..	..	—	62,394	424,889	3,283,451	424,889
1827-28	..	..	—	3,030	473,401	2,505,283	473,401
1828-29	..	..	—	28,142	524,082	2,444,234	524,082
Total .. £.		51,913,345	—	5,471,714	9,246,581	57,385,059	9,246,581

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(Errors excepted.)

East-India House, }  
21st September 1829.



(C.) No. 27.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE SALES AMOUNT OF THE COMPANY'S, THE PRIVATE TRADE, AND THE NEUTRAL AND PRIZE GOODS, &c. sold by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29, inclusive.

COMPANY'S GOODS:	1810-11.	1811-12.	1812-13.	1813-14.	1814-15.	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Tees..	3,896,290	3,540,262	3,793,632	4,158,388	4,669,932	3,739,090	3,222,077	3,649,957	3,934,789	3,402,539
Bengal Piece Goods	266,193	276,164	227,507	764,234	368,430	441,341	233,659	374,773	325,607	298,638
Coast and Surat Ditto	671,095	961,343	336,790	895,779	511,967	539,579	414,080	422,916	397,976	288,391
Raw and Organzine Silk	381,407	651,460	1,059,301	1,113,304	826,025	298,840	659,083	1,114,331	1,000,970	748,013
Nankens	—	50,136	61,480	111,467	79,525	14,444	81,849	76,731	68,608	58,561
Pepper	89,818	23,953	73,844	346,101	50,770	130,443	95,392	49,614	62,357	89,410
Saltpetre	229,578	214,565	212,738	235,973	266,629	249,919	95,008	119,302	74,438	41,474
Spices	125,587	102,448	108,154	401,029	336,962	274,963	193,565	269,078	290,880	101,090
Indigo	108,513	—	209,338	—	73,035	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton Wool	86,071	182	223,357	241,007	29,934	30,901	22,725	59,739	368	548
Drugs, Sugar, &c.	122,506	10,751	163,419	185,646	206,769	28,248	275,238	100,224	107,965	45,874
TOTAL COMPANY'S GOODS	5,977,058	5,831,264	6,469,560	8,452,828	7,359,978	5,747,768	5,292,676	6,226,665	6,263,388	5,074,538
ON ACCOUNT OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT:										
Spices from the Moluccas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	165,357	235,468	111,283
LICENSED AND PRIVATE TRADE GOODS:										
Tees..	266,614	304,382	328,595	382,927	351,763	285,795	361,510	324,789	222,528	196,404
Piece Goods	124,378	200,191	124,108	78,571	185,622	504,099	269,905	262,941	250,836	139,246
Raw Silk	207,193	239,202	380,701	214,854	164,631	172,487	288,020	240,525	359,495	201,228
Nankens	—	101,160	73,916	27,611	175,349	188,587	48,060	69,101	53,592	62,988
Pepper	55,218	21,465	69,972	1,419	341,663	213,598	213,598	44,823	71,872	31,914
Saltpetre	2,176	117	51	84	31,674	31,674	51,224	59,782	66,316	35,410
Spices	50,382	580	21,509	43,108	30,614	17,668	11,813	—	—	—
Indigo	1,746,478	473,455	1,114,595	481,802	1,521,482	3,085,687	1,444,888	1,504,014	1,228,459	896,256
Cotton Wool	560,766	255,216	17,732	50,832	286,615	275,077	595,372	1,415,181	1,959,221	281,229
Drugs, Sugar, &c.	246,705	326,081	422,608	524,393	1,520,468	1,532,780	888,974	865,519	841,538	749,785
TOTAL LICENSED AND PRIVATE TRADE GOODS	3,259,900	1,921,849	2,553,627	1,805,601	4,607,152	6,435,437	4,143,364	4,786,675	4,352,857	2,596,144

(continued..)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1879

..continued.)

COMPANY'S GOODS:		1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
Teas		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
..	..	3,371,458	3,632,567	3,597,668	3,715,897	3,777,465	3,755,418	3,514,534	3,251,801	3,290,728	69,614,512
Bengal Piece Goods	..	266,058	215,813	195,880	133,462	144,560	99,393	91,919	67,508	60,823	4,851,962
Coast and Surat Ditto	..	362,433	382,057	351,286	262,006	234,863	99,267	103,852	102,592	83,987	7,421,959
Raw and Orgazine Silk	..	719,447	722,258	923,089	462,283	822,851	661,928	760,449	906,630	849,972	14,701,641
Nankeens	..	7,087	16,712	48,312	32,978	20,717	—	—	—	—	728,207
Pepper	..	43,959	51,462	14,662	20,210	4,446	24,791	8,451	5,500	—	1,185,183
Salpêtre	..	50,346	13,833	97,911	121,259	42,066	96,546	78,417	59,854	48,363	2,288,019
Spices	..	119,541	115,376	98,913	82,113	86,285	40,727	6,256	—	—	2,752,967
Indigo	..	41,185	6,392	134,893	338,976	229,293	575,988	561,762	502,075	719,866	3,591,316
Cotton Wool	..	2,132	2,947	90,586	186,370	54,293	27,215	39,001	29,202	18,704	1,145,262
Drugs, Sugar, &c.	..	57,573	68,117	68,722	69,534	77,241	80,345	122,478	176,098	145,476	2,111,954
TOTAL Company's Goods		5,041,219	5,227,534	5,621,802	5,424,788	5,514,080	5,461,618	5,287,119	5,101,060	5,217,939	110,602,882
ON ACCOUNT OF HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT:											
Spices from the Moluccas		74,479	29,157	29,015	29,187	73,599	33,735	—	—	—	780,280
LICENSED AND PRIVATE TRADE GOODS:											
Teas		293,189	380,917	318,267	247,854	268,060	261,015	226,233	322,743	244,253	5,587,768
Piece Goods	..	172,826	101,372	202,126	239,576	296,200	407,602	391,664	299,298	111,491	4,992,602
Raw Silk	..	246,330	226,994	254,561	286,037	317,764	262,472	406,437	415,409	334,788	5,209,132
Nankeens	..	124,883	69,705	32,023	68,000	145,793	56,077	83,583	40,922	96,965	1,522,315
Pepper	..	44,802	5,041	155,424	84,589	106,698	98,366	91,249	84,810	39,536	1,904,139
Salpêtre	..	66,401	61,521	54,682	82,803	42,779	25,682	41,496	81,969	73,638	866,722
Spices	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175,874
Indigo	..	1,235,947	1,177,776	1,460,398	1,351,012	1,788,430	1,594,633	1,774,468	1,287,199	1,467,957	26,624,246
Cotton Wool	..	447,982	304,547	217,466	158,947	222,989	61,459	252,832	159,873	58,160	2,200,556
Drugs, Sugar, &c.	..	756,835	644,403	499,203	621,974	634,341	533,760	432,777	414,067	313,826	7,730,447
TOTAL Licensed and Private Trade Goods }		3,389,195	2,972,276	3,194,170	3,140,792	3,822,054	3,299,066	3,700,739	3,026,290	2,740,614	65,758,802

(C.) No. 27.—An Account of the Sale Amount of the Company's, the Private-Trade, and the Neutral and Prize Goods, &c. sold by the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1810-11 to 1828-29, inclusive—*continued*.

	1810-11.	1811-12.	1812-13.	1813-14.	1814-15.	1815-16.	1816-17.	1817-18.	1818-19.	1819-20.
NEUTRAL AND PRIZE GOODS:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Teas .. ..	—	2,873	430	85,417	6,165	40,424	—	—	—	—
Piece Goods ..	2,399	445	—	48,126	5,860	1,023	—	—	—	—
Raw Silk ..	3,777	3,096	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nankeens ..	305	1,709	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pepper ..	14,755	516	6,926	57,121	28,651	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre ..	2,512	—	—	4,612	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spices ..	72,709	50,834	7,461	44,555	5,118	865	—	—	—	—
Indigo ..	87,307	3,855	41	19,025	14,466	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton Wool ..	45,656	4,059	63,281	132,307	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs, Sugar, &c. ..	105,978	41,615	53,422	250,559	22,816	57,426	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Neutral and Prize Goods ..	335,398	109,002	131,561	641,822	83,076	99,738	—	—	—	—
Grand Total ..	9,572,356	7,862,115	9,154,748	10,900,251	12,050,206	12,282,943	9,436,040	11,188,697	10,851,713	7,780,965

(continued..)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1381

..continued.)

	1820-21.	1821-22.	1822-23.	1823-24.	1824-25.	1825-26.	1826-27.	1827-28.	1828-29.	TOTAL.
NEUTRAL AND PRIZE GOODS:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
Teas .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135,309
Piece Goods ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57,855
Raw Silk ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,873
Nankeens ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,014
Pepper ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107,969
Saltpetre ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,124
Spices ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	181,543
Indigo ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	124,694
Cotton Wool ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	245,393
Drugs, Sugar, &c. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	531,916
TOTAL Neutral and Prize Goods .. } £.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,400,597
GRAND TOTAL .. £.	8,504,893	8,328,967	8,844,987	8,594,767	9,410,733	8,794,419	8,987,858	8,137,350	7,958,553	178,543,561

India Board, Westminster, }  
14th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WM. LEACH.

1882

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 9.—AN ACCOUNT showing the INVOICE AMOUNT of all GOODS, STORES, and BULLION, respectively, to the Island of ST. HELENA, and to their FACTORY at CANTON, from the Season Goods from Stores, and the Bullion on the Political Account from the Bullion on the Com-

YEARS.	BENGAL.				
	Goods.	Stores.	Bullion, Commercial.	Bullion, Political.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11 .. ..	279,298	150,955	—	—	430,253
1811-12 .. ..	297,187	131,756	—	—	428,943
1812-13 .. ..	334,587	86,328	—	—	420,915
1813-14 .. ..	385,731	115,745	—	—	501,476
1814-15 .. ..	285,521	183,597	—	—	469,118
1815-16 .. ..	150,733	196,307	—	—	347,040
1816-17 .. ..	199,723	235,533	108,040	—	543,296
1817-18 .. ..	150,469	173,861	106,870	104,053	535,253
1818-19 .. ..	220,346	193,862	—	930,720	1,344,928
1819-20 .. ..	301,245	153,421	—	176,947	631,613
1820-21 .. ..	300,494	76,963	—	—	377,457
1821-22 .. ..	150,324	140,932	—	—	291,256
1822-23 .. ..	235,673	210,723	—	—	446,396
1823-24 .. ..	152,147	236,905	—	—	389,052
1824-25 .. ..	20,321	460,699	—	—	481,020
1825-26 .. ..	4,976	757,804	—	—	762,780
1826-27 .. ..	—	548,363	—	—	548,363
1827-28 .. ..	—	398,876	—	—	398,876
1828-29 .. ..	—	129,202	—	—	129,202
TOTAL .. £.	3,468,775	4,581,832	214,910	1,211,720	9,477,237

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1883

exported by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, to their several Presidencies and Settlements in INDIA 1810-11 to the Season 1828-29, inclusive, distinguishing each Season ; likewise the Amount of merchal Account.

YEARS.	BOMBAY.			MADRAS.		
	Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.	Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£	£
1810-11 ..	262,670	110,962	373,632	97,051	130,720	227,771
1811-12 ..	218,064	117,306	335,370	145,578	65,896	211,474
1812-13 ..	194,897	107,548	302,445	128,081	125,047	253,128
1813-14 ..	183,808	52,466	236,274	80,027	107,122	187,149
1814-15 ..	195,058	88,845	283,903	120,007	128,318	248,325
1815-16 ..	200,233	65,183	265,416	51,736	96,562	148,298
1816-17 ..	153,778	80,748	234,526	2,681	62,226	64,907
1817-18 ..	105,453	59,984	165,437	—	82,728	82,728
1818-19 ..	54,290	66,898	121,188	1,400	118,779	120,179
1819-20 ..	239,515	50,787	290,302	—	140,979	140,979
1820-21 ..	233,572	138,352	371,924	26,554	127,030	153,584
1821-22 ..	168,736	93,332	262,068	71,960	120,160	192,120
1822-23 ..	119,113	75,911	195,024	16,961	94,331	111,292
1823-24 ..	91,696	126,418	218,114	31,667	55,446	87,113
1824-25 ..	40,743	57,913	98,656	12,690	63,717	76,407
1825-26 ..	6,128	101,112	107,240	2,734	146,983	149,717
1826-27 ..	—	129,560	129,560	—	167,061	167,061
1827-28 ..	—	138,309	108,309	—	74,051	74,051
1828-29 ..	—	125,725	125,725	—	134,248	134,248
<b>TOTAL £.</b>	<b>2,467,754</b>	<b>1,787,359</b>	<b>4,255,113</b>	<b>789,127</b>	<b>2,041,404</b>	<b>2,830,531</b>

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 28.—An Account showing the Invoice Amount of all Goods, Stores, and Bullion, respectively, to the Island of St. Helena, and to their Factory at Canton, from the Season Goods from Stores, and the Bullion on the Political Account from the Bullion on the

.. continued.)				B A T A V I A.			PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND. AND SINGAPORE.		
YEARS.				Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.	Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.
				£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11	..	..	..	—	—	—	27,219	5,457	32,676
1811-12	..	..	..	25,479	25,962	51,441	27,584	12,310	39,894
1812-13	..	..	..	39,469	31,542	71,011	27,665	5,038	32,703
1813-14	..	..	..	65,642	35,644	101,286	30,015	1,229	31,244
1814-15	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	22,062	22,062
1815-16	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,492	1,492
1816-17	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	5,825	5,825
1817-18	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,826	1,826
1818-19	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	825	825
1819-20	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,550	1,550
1820-21	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	6,075	6,075
1821-22	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	2,828	2,828
1822-23	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,292	1,292
1823-24	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	3,622	3,622
1824-25	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	2,837	2,837
1825-26	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	6,623	6,623
1826-27	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	9,500	9,500
1827-28	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	3,064	3,064
1828-29	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	3,834	3,834
TOTAL ..				£.					
				130,590	93,148	223,738	112,483	97,289	209,772

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1885

exported by the East-India Company, to their several Presidencies and Settlements in India 1810-11 to the Season 1828-29, inclusive, distinguishing each Season; likewise the Amount of Commercial Account—*continued.*

YEARS.	ST. HELENA.				BENCOOLEN.		
	Goods.	Stores.	Bullion, Political.	TOTAL.	Goods.	Stores.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11 ..	845	33,814	—	34,659	8,558	2,485	11,043
1811-12 ..	1,695	53,552	—	55,247	9,195	4,462	13,657
1812-13 ..	3,839	28,982	—	32,821	10,508	1,918	12,426
1813-14 ..	3,442	40,079	—	43,521	—	5,599	5,599
1814-15 ..	—	65,833	—	65,833	—	6,184	6,184
1815-16 ..	—	69,530	20,292	89,822	—	2,434	2,434
1816-17 ..	—	78,196	15,333	93,529	—	1,196	1,196
1817-18 ..	—	77,974	—	77,974	—	1,346	1,346
1818-19 ..	—	137,199	52,087	189,286	—	1,036	1,036
1819-20 ..	—	108,351	—	108,351	—	391	391
1820-21 ..	—	36,185	—	36,185	—	458	458
1821-22 ..	—	21,483	—	21,483	—	1,190	1,190
1822-23 ..	—	39,568	—	39,568	—	8,543	8,543
1823-24 ..	—	42,672	—	42,672	—	897	897
1824-25 ..	—	50,407	—	50,407	—	—	—
1825-26 ..	—	55,213	—	55,213	—	—	—
1826-27 ..	—	44,757	—	44,757	—	—	—
1827-28 ..	—	45,151	—	45,151	—	—	—
1828-29 ..	—	50,426	—	50,426	—	—	—
TOTAL .. £.	9,821	1,079,372	87,712	1,176,905	28,261	38,139	66,400

(continued..)



## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 28.—An Account showing the Invoice Amount of all Goods, Stores, and Bullion, respectively, to the Island of St. Helena, and to their Factory at Canton, from the Season Goods from Stores, and the Bullion on the Political Account from the Bullion on the ...continued.)

YEARS.	CHINA.				TOTAL.			
	Goods.	Stores.	Bullion, Commercial.	TOTAL.	Goods.	Stores.	Bullion, Commercial.	Bullion, Political.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1810-11	948,885	3,204	—	952,089	1,624,526	437,597	—	—
1811-12	1,010,733	2,780	—	1,013,513	1,735,515	414,024	—	—
1812-13	1,099,269	2,288	—	1,101,557	1,838,315	388,691	—	—
1813-14	1,033,373	2,872	—	1,036,245	1,782,038	360,756	—	—
1814-15	861,969	2,884	551,483	1,416,336	1,462,555	497,723	551,483	—
1815-16	1,012,891	2,266	703,725	1,718,882	1,415,593	433,774	703,725	20,292
1816-17	746,522	2,107	—	748,629	1,102,704	465,831	108,140	15,333
1817-18	770,483	1,994	—	772,477	1,026,405	399,713	106,870	104,053
1818-19	655,448	2,990	—	658,438	931,484	521,589	—	982,807
1819-20	828,247	2,431	354,389	1,185,067	1,369,007	457,910	354,389	176,947
1820-21	966,470	2,875	—	969,345	1,527,090	387,938	—	—
1821-22	742,892	2,982	—	745,874	1,133,912	382,907	—	—
1822-23	801,139	6,108	—	807,247	1,172,886	436,476	—	—
1823-24	688,577	9,849	—	698,426	964,087	475,809	—	—
1824-25	827,688	5,056	—	832,744	901,442	640,629	—	—
1825-26	946,600	5,916	—	952,516	960,438	1,073,651	—	—
1826-27	558,487	8,291	—	566,778	558,487	907,532	—	—
1827-28	717,526	4,562	—	722,088	717,526	664,013	—	—
1828-29	577,066	5,085	—	582,151	577,066	448,520	—	—
TOTAL £.	15,794,265	76,540	1,609,597	17,480,402	22,801,076	9,795,083	1,824,507	1,299,432

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

exported by the East-India Company, to their several Presidencies and Settlements in India 1810-11 to the Season 1828-29, inclusive, distinguishing each Season; likewise the Amount of Commercial Account—*continued*.

YEARS.			GRAND TOTAL,	REMARKS.
			£.	
1810-11	..	..	2,062,123	
1811-12	..	..	2,149,539	
1812-13	..	..	2,227,006	
1813-14	..	..	2,142,794	
1814-15	..	..	2,511,761	
1815-16	..	..	2,573,384	
1816-17	..	..	1,691,908	
1817-18	..	..	1,637,041	<i>Mem.</i> —There has been no Bullion shipped to Madras, Bombay, Batavia, Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Bencoolen, in the above seasons, from 1810-11 to 1828-29.
1818-19	..	..	2,435,880	
1819-20	..	..	2,358,253	
1820-21	..	..	1,915,028	
1821-22	..	..	1,516,819	
1822-23	..	..	1,609,362	
1823-24	..	..	1,439,896	
1824-25	..	..	1,542,071	
1825-26	..	..	2,034,089	(Errors excepted.)
1826-27	..	..	1,466,019	East-India House, } THOS. G. LLOYD, 21st September 1829. } Acct. Gen.
1827-28	..	..	1,381,539	
1828-29	..	..	1,025,586	
TOTAL .. £.			35,720,098	

# APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 29.—AN ACCOUNT of all SUMS received by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, on BILLS OF EXCHANGE remitted to them from their several Presidencies and Settlements in INDIA, and their FACTORY at CANTON, respectively, in each Year from 1810-11 to 1813-14 inclusive; distinguishing Bills drawn on Territorial and Commercial Account; and showing also the Amount drawn on the Departments of his Majesty's Government.

YEARS.	BILLS DRAWN ON TERRITORIAL ACCOUNT.						
	BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY.		BEN-COOLEN.		ST. HELENA.		TOTAL TERRITORIAL.
	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On Individuals.	TOTAL.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	Individuals.	
1810-11 ..	£. 47,901	—	£. 47,901	£. 524	£. —	£. 66	£. 48,491
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	—	504	—	504
1812-13 ..	65,451	42	65,493	—	—	—	65,493
1813-14 } 14 Months	46,463	110	46,573	—	245	—	46,818
TOTAL .. £	159,815	152	159,967	524	749	66	161,306

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

BILLS DRAWN ON COMMERCIAL ACCOUNT.										
YEARS.	BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY.			CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.			CANTON.	MAURITIUS.	TOTAL. COMMERCIAL.	GRAND TOTAL.
	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On Individuals.	TOTAL.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On Individuals.	TOTAL.	On Individuals.	On Individuals.		
1810-11 ..	£. 12,824	£. —	£. 12,824	£. 3,000	£. 2,939	£. 5,939	£. —	£. —	£. 18,763	£. 67,254
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	—	1,000	1,000	775	—	1,775	2,279
1812-13 ..	—	273	273	18,736	—	18,736	—	—	19,009	84,502
1813-14 } 14 Months }	—	1,157	1,157	53,793	400	54,193	—	282	55,632	102,450
Total £.	12,824	1,430	14,254	75,529	4,339	79,868	775	282	95,179	256,485

*Mem.*—The years 1810-11 to 1812-13 comprehend a period from March to March in each Year; the period comprehended in 1813-14, is from 1st March 1813 to 1st May 1814.

East-India House, }  
21st September, 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 30.—AN ACCOUNT of all Sums received by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY on BILLS OF EXCHANGE remitted to them from their several Presidencies and Settlements in INDIA, and their Factory at CANTON respectively, in each Year, from 1814-15 to 1828-29 inclusive; distinguishing Bills drawn on Territorial and Commercial Account, and shewing also the Amount drawn on the Department of His Majesty's Government.

TERRITORIAL ACCOUNT.										
YEARS.	BENGAL, MADRAS, AND ROMBAY.			PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.		ST. HELENA.		MAURITIUS.	CEYLON.	JAVA.
	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	Individuals.	TOTAL.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	Individuals.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	TOTAL.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	In Discharge of Bills drawn on the Netherlands Government.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15 ..	139,973	2,783	142,755	—	—	790	790	—	—	—
1815-16 ..	154,215	459	154,674	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1816-17 ..	120,561	2,923	123,484	—	—	1,075	1,075	—	—	—
1817-18 ..	—	1,113	1,113	—	—	5,838	5,838	—	—	—
1818-19 ..	106,570	1,325	107,895	—	—	3,537	3,537	45,000	—	25,000
1819-20 ..	40,275	653	40,928	—	—	4,297	4,297	25,000	81,444	173,346
1820-21 ..	52,568	597	53,165	—	—	4,297	4,297	4,050	131,838	107,243
1821-22 ..	23,938	4,175	28,113	3	—	4,485	4,485	34,248	110,970	42,086
1822-23 ..	46,279	509	46,788	5	—	900	900	—	93,196	25
1823-24 ..	46,499	187	46,686	—	—	—	—	29,408	65,151	—
1824-25 ..	35,652	403	36,055	—	—	—	—	3,000	5,384	—
1825-26 ..	27,774	932	28,706	—	—	—	—	—	2,150	—
1826-27 ..	34	669	703	—	—	—	—	101,172	663	34
1827-28 ..	3,097	465	3,562	—	—	—	—	21,981	—	—
1828-29 ..	36,309	1,162	37,471	—	—	—	—	61,151	38,299	—
TOTAL £	833,743	18,355	852,098	8	9,442	20,922	30,364	336,382	642,940	347,734

(continued..)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

TERRITORIAL ACCOUNT.				COMMERCIAL ACCOUNT.						GRAND TOTAL.	
YEARS.	AM-BOYNA.	PERSIA.	TOTAL TERRITORIAL.	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.			CANTON.	MAURITIUS.	TOTAL COMMERCIAL.	£.	
	Individuals.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.		Individuals.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.	Individuals.	On the Departments of His Majesty's Government.				
1814-15 ..	—	—	£. 143,545	£. 3,626	£. 20,000	£. —	£. 20,000	£. 3,383	£. —	£. 27,009	£. 170,554
1815-16 ..	320	1,838	156,832	—	17,056	19	17,075	2,460	—	19,535	176,367
1816-17 ..	—	4,868	129,427	2,313	—	—	—	6,600	—	8,913	138,340
1817-18 ..	—	2,343	79,294	—	12,918	—	12,918	4,567	—	17,485	96,779
1818-19 ..	—	1,305	393,360	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	393,360
1819-20 ..	—	3,174	297,447	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	25,000	322,447
1820-21 ..	—	2,379	247,336	29,889	—	—	—	—	3,430	33,319	280,655
1821-22 ..	—	3,579	128,313	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	128,313
1822-23 ..	—	5,950	147,311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147,311
1823-24 ..	—	1,971	57,046	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57,046
1824-25 ..	—	—	38,325	390	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,715
1825-26 ..	—	2,084	132,717	203	203	—	203	—	390	390	133,920
1826-27 ..	—	645	93,329	456	456	—	456	537	—	993	94,322
1827-28 ..	—	727	103,739	300	300	—	300	—	—	300	104,039
1828-29 ..	—	—	62,688	10,150	588	588	10,738	—	—	10,738	73,426
Total ..	320	30,863	2,140,709	61,218	61,083	607	61,690	17,547	3,430	143,885	2,284,594

East-India House. }  
21st September 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOMAS G. LLOYD.  
Acct. Gen.

# APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 31.—AN ACCOUNT showing the AMOUNT of all Sums paid by the East-India Company from their Treasury in ENGLAND, supposed to be chargeable to the Territories in INDIA ; from the Year 1810-11 to the Year 1813-14, inclusive.

	£.
1810-11 (1st March to 1st March) .. ..	2,852,369
1811-12 .. .. .	4,223,569
1812-13 .. .. .	5,399,487
1813-14 (1st March to 1st May, 14 Months) ..	3,554,586
£.	16,030,011

East-India House, } (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD,  
21st September 1829. } Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 32.—AN ACCOUNT showing the AMOUNT of all Sums paid by the East-India Company, from their Treasury in ENGLAND, chargeable to the Territories in INDIA ; from the Year 1814-15 to the Year 1828-29, inclusive.

	£.
1814-15 .. .. .	2,912,994
1815-16 .. .. .	2,489,980
1816-17 .. .. .	1,968,541
1817-18 .. .. .	2,121,180
1818-19 .. .. .	3,426,042
1819-20 .. .. .	2,303,548
1820-21 .. .. .	2,295,483
1821-22 .. .. .	3,218,882
1822-23 .. .. .	3,549,170
1823-24 .. .. .	5,291,586
1824-25 .. .. .	2,807,624
1825-26 .. .. .	3,528,643
1826-27 .. .. .	3,265,627
1827-28 .. .. .	2,911,297
1828-29 .. .. .	3,067,188

*Mem.*—The sum of £4,923,021 has been appropriated from the Surplus Commercial Profits of the Company, towards the discharge of a portion of the above Charges.

East-India-House, } (Errors excepted.) THOS. G. LLOYD,  
21st September 1829. } Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 33.—An Account showing the Amount of all Bills of Exchange and Certificates paid by the East-India Company, in each Year, from 1st March 1810 to 30th April 1814 inclusive, distinguishing India from China; and specifying as far as practicable such as were for Liquidation of INDIAN DEBT, for INTEREST ON INDIAN DEBT, and for GENERAL PURPOSES.

YEARS.	BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY.					S. HELENA.	BENCOOLEN.	AMBOYNA.	BATAVIA.	MAURITIUS.	TOTAL.	CHINA.		TOTAL.
	INDIAN DEBT.			GENERAL PURPOSES.	Bills and Certificates.									
	Principal.	Interest.	TOTAL.											
1810-11 ..	702,408	752,775	1,455,183	£.	£.	£.	191	—	—	—	1,841,372	£.	389,493	2,230,865
1811-12 ..	576,293	1,226,084	1,802,377	£.	£.	£.	355	—	—	500	3,258,051	£.	125,922	3,383,973
1812-13 ..	2,419,189	1,195,987	3,615,176	£.	£.	£.	3,886	—	2,396	—	4,040,750	£.	82,592	4,123,342
1813-14 } 14 Months	883,804	891,064	1,774,868	£.	£.	£.	4,413	2,000	4,125	—	1,931,753	£.	88,070	2,019,823
TOTAL £	4,581,694	4,065,910	8,647,604	£.	£.	£.	8,845	2,000	6,521	500	11,071,226	£.	686,077	11,758,003

*Mem.*—The years 1810-11 to 1813-13, comprehend a period from March to March in each year; the period comprehended in 1813-14, is from 1st March to 1st May.

East-India House,  
21st September 1829. }

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.



1894

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 34.—AN ACCOUNT showing the AMOUNT of all BILLS of EXCHANGE and CERTIFICATES paid by the Government of India, distinguishing INDIA from CHINA ; and specifying, as far as practicable, such as were for

YEARS.	TERRITORIAL AND POLITICAL									
	BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY.							ST. HELENA.	BENCOOLEN.	PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND.
	INDIAN DEBT.			GENERAL PURPOSES.			TOTAL THREE PRESIDEN- CIES of INDIA.			
	Principal.	Interest.	TOTAL.	In Discharge of Treasury Notes.	CASH received into the Indian Treasuries ; Passage of Troops Homeward ; Effects of deceased Military Officers and Soldiers, &c. &c.	TOTAL.				
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814-15	329,704	834,022	1,163,726	57,646	13,136	70,782	1,234,508	44,935	3,740	—
1815-16	318,381	412,039	730,420	—	14,075	14,075	744,495	40,207	1,719	—
1816-17	477	270,003	270,480	3,934	4,260	8,194	278,674	51,318	619	—
1817-18	8,363	396,076	404,439	85,786	26,896	112,682	517,121	110,355	759	—
1818-19	97	611,379	611,476	—	15,045	15,045	626,521	140,770	3,084	146
1819-20	—	355,514	355,514	76,946	10,521	87,467	442,981	145,750	2,500	77
1820-21	6,285	678,988	685,273	39,801	16,013	55,814	741,087	134,914	2,098	55
1821-22	10,576	1,562,522	1,573,098	—	12,832	12,832	1,585,930	117,125	—	6
1822-23	25,500	1,419,587	1,445,087	—	11,293	11,293	1,456,380	76,682	1,557	—
1823-24	2,966,633	618,482	3,585,115	350	44,932	45,282	3,630,397	43,600	—	—
1824-25	415,470	421,138	836,608	—	21,840	21,840	858,448	44,443	1,200	—
1825-26	576,715	430,039	1,006,754	—	150,957	150,957	1,157,711	36,344	—	—
1826-27	79,643	423,290	502,933	—	78,942	78,942	581,875	36,891	—	—
1827-28	87,804	522,438	610,242	—	49,008	49,008	659,250	49,382	—	40
1828-29	85,535	640,495	726,030	—	60,109	60,109	786,139	45,254	—	Interest of Indian Debt 75
TOTAL	4,911,183	9,596,012	14,507,195	264,463	529,859	794,322	15,301,517	1,117,970	17,276	General Purposes. 324 Interest of Indian Debt 75

East-India House, }  
21st September 1829. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1895

the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each Year, from the 1st of May 1814 to the 30th of April 1829, inclusive liquidation of INDIAN DEBT, for INTEREST ON INDIAN DEBT, and for GENERAL PURPOSES.

DEPARTMENT.				COMMERCIAL BRANCH.							TOTAL BILLS and CERTIFI- CATES.
BATAVIA.	MOLUCCA ISLANDS.	PERSIA.	TOTAL. Territorial Bills and Certificates.	BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY.	MAURITIUS.	JAVA.	CEYLON on Account of Cinnamon Contract.	CHINA.	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.	TOTAL. Commercial Bills and Certificates.	
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
7,480	2,681	—	1,293,344	10,000	—	—	—	138,202	—	148,202	1,441,546
3,724	—	—	790,145	4,120	—	—	—	92,784	—	96,904	887,049
364	733	—	331,708	—	—	—	—	237,800	1,868	239,668	571,376
1,184	733	—	630,152	5,000	—	—	—	183,030	1,900	189,930	820,082
—	—	—	770,5 21	5,000	—	—	—	179,883	1,900	186,783	957,304
—	—	—	591,308	—	2,196	—	—	163,280	9,248	174,724	766,032
—	—	—	878,154	1,250	—	—	—	116,652	4,325	122,227	1,000,381
—	—	—	1,703,061	1,250	—	—	5,231	115,022	1,650	123,159	1,826,220
—	—	—	1,534,619	3,320	—	—	34,684	83,520	892	122,416	1,657,035
—	—	—	3,673,997	5,753	—	—	—	179,073	575	185,401	3,859,398
15	—	—	904,106	1,645	—	—	—	191,437	1,900	194,982	1,099,088
—	—	—	1,194,055	—	—	—	—	142,854	1,900	144,754	1,338,809
—	—	8,257	627,023	—	—	2,229	—	73,566	950	76,745	703,768
—	—	—	708,672	—	—	42	—	591,320	1,425	592,787	1,301,456
—	—	124,444	955,912	—	—	—	—	121,608	—	121,608	1,077,520
2,767	4,147	132,701	16,586,777	37,338	2,196	2,271	39,915	2,610,037	28,533	2,720,290	19,307,067

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 35.—STATEMENT of the RATES of EXCHANGE at which Bills have been drawn upon INDIA by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, from 1812 to the latest period.

YEARS.	BENGAL.		MADRAS.		BOMBAY.
	Per Sicca Rupee.	s. d.	Per Pagoda.	Per Madras Rupee.	
1812	—	8 6	—	—	—
1813	2 5	8 6	—	—	—
1815	—	8 0	—	—	—
1816	—	8 6	—	—	—
1817	—	8 0	—	—	—
1818	—	8 0	—	—	—
1819	—	—	—	2 11½	—
1820	2 2½	—	—	2 11½	—
1821	—	—	—	2 0	—
1822	—	—	—	1s. 10½d. 1s. 11d.	—
1823	1 11	—	—	1s. 10d. 1s. 9½d.	—
1824	—	—	—	1 9	—
1825	—	—	—	1 9	—
1827	1 10½	—	—	1 9	—
1828	—	—	—	1s. 8d. 1s. 9d.	—
1829	1 10	—	—	1 8½	—

East-India House, }  
31st September 1829.

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Act. Gen.

(C.) No. 36.—STATEMENT of the RATES of EXCHANGE at which BILLS have been drawn from INDIA upon the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, from 1812 to the latest period.

YEARS.	BENGAL.		MADRAS.			BOMBAY.	
	Sicca Rupee.	Current Rupee.	Bont. Rupee.	Pagoda.	Sicca Rupee.	Madrass Rupees.	Rupees.
1812	<i>s. d.</i> 2/6	<i>s. d.</i> 2/4 ..	<i>s. d.</i> 2 0 —	<i>s. d.</i> 8-8 6-8 9	<i>s. d.</i> 2 6	—	<i>s. d.</i> 2 6-2 3
1813	.. 2/6	.. 2/6	2 0 —	8-8 6	2 6	—	2 6-2 3
1814	.. 2/6	.. 2/6	2 0 —	8-8 6	2 6	—	2 6-2 3
1815	.. 2/6	.. 2/6	2 0 —	8-8 6-8 9	2 6	—	2 6-2 3
1816	.. 2/6	.. 2/6	2 0 —	8-8 6	2 6	—	2 6-2 3
1817	.. 2/5—2/6	.. 2/6	2 0 —	8 0	2 6	—	2 6-2 3
1818	.. 2/6	.. 2/6	2 0 —	8 0	2 6	875 p' £100	2 6-2 3 <i>s. d.</i>
1819	.. 2/6	.. 2/6	2 0 —	—	2 6	875 Do.	2 6-2 4-2 3
1820	.. 2/6	.. 2/6	2 0 —	—	2 6	875 Do.	2 6-2 3-2 2
1821	.. 2/6	.. 2/6	2 0 —	—	<i>s. d.</i> 2 6	875 Do.	2 6-2 3 <i>s. d.</i>
1822	.. 2/6—2/1	.. 2/6	2 0 —	—	2 6-2 1	875 Do.	2 6-2 3-2 1-2 0
1823	.. 2/6—2/1	.. 2 0 2 6	2 0 2 6	—	2 6-2 1	875 Do. 1 9	2 6-2 3-2 1-2 0
1824	2/6-2/1-2/2 2/3 of a Annam.	2 0 2 6	2 0 2 6	—	2 6-2 1-2	875 Do. 1 9	<i>s. d.</i> 2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
1825	2/6-2/1-1/11 2/3-1/11	2 0 2 6	2 0 2 6	—	2 6-2 1-2	875 Do.	2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
	2/2 2/3 2/3					a. p. £100	2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
1826.	2/6-2/1-1/11 2/3-2/0	2 0 2 6	2 0 2 6	—	2 6-2 1-2	1099 13 4 p' £100	2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
1827	2/6-2/1-2/0-1/11 2/3	— 2 6	2 6	—	2 1-2 0	875 0 0 Do.	2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
	2/0 2 2/3 2/3					1099 13 4 Do.	2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
1828	2/6-2/1-2/0-2/0 2 2/3 2/3	— 2 6	2 6	8 9	2 1-2 0	1076 14 9 Do.	2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
						1076 14 9 Do.	2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
1829	2/6-2/1-2/0-2/0 2 2/3 2/3	—	—	—	2 1-2 0	875 0 0 Do.	2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
						1076 14 9 Do.	2/6-2/3-2/1-2/1-1/11
						875 0 0 Do.	

East-India House, }  
21st Sept. 1829. }  
(Errors excepted.)  
THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 37.—AN ACCOUNT OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND ALL PLACES TO THE EASTWARD OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (EXCEPTING CHINA); DISTINGUISHING THE ARTICLES AND THE VALUE, AND THE PRIVATE TRADE FROM THAT OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY, IN EACH YEAR, FROM 1813 TO THE LATEST PERIOD TO WHICH THE SAME CAN BE MADE UP.

YEARS.	VALUE OF IMPORTS INTO GREAT BRITAIN, FROM ALL PLACES EASTWARD OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (EXCEPT CHINA), ACCORDING TO THE PRICES AT THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S SALES IN THE RESPECTIVE YEARS.			VALUE OF EXPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN TO ALL PLACES EASTWARD OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (EXCEPT CHINA), ACCORDING TO THE DECLARATIONS OF THE EXPORTERS.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL IMPORTS.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL EXPORTS.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	4,208,079	4,435,196	8,643,275	826,558	1,048,132	1,874,690
1815 ..	3,016,556	5,119,611	8,136,167	996,248	1,569,513	2,565,761
1816 ..	2,027,703	4,402,082	6,429,785	633,546	1,955,909	2,589,455
1817 ..	2,323,630	4,541,956	6,865,586	638,382	2,750,333	3,388,715
1818 ..	2,305,003	6,901,144	9,206,147	553,385	3,018,779	3,572,164
1819 ..	1,932,401	4,683,367	6,615,768	760,508	1,586,575	2,347,083
1820 ..	1,757,137	4,201,389	5,958,526	971,096	2,066,815	3,037,911
1821 ..	1,743,733	3,031,413	4,775,146	887,619	2,656,776	3,544,395
1822 ..	1,092,329	2,621,334	3,713,663	606,089	2,838,354	3,444,443
1823 ..	1,587,078	4,344,973	5,932,051	458,550	2,957,705	3,416,255
1824 ..	1,194,753	4,410,347	5,605,100	654,783	2,841,795	3,496,578
1825 ..	1,462,692	4,716,083	6,178,775	598,553	2,574,660	3,173,213
1826 ..	1,520,060	5,210,866	6,730,926	990,964	2,480,588	3,471,552
1827 ..	1,612,480	4,068,537	5,681,017	805,610	3,890,580	4,696,190
1828 ..	1,930,107	5,135,073	7,065,180	488,601	3,979,072	4,467,673

Note.—The Records of the Year 1813 were destroyed by fire.

Inspector-General's Office, Custom-House, }  
London, 6th August 1829. }

WILLIAM IRVING,  
Inspector-Gen. of Imports and Exports.

[For the Distinction of the various Articles imported and exported, see the following pages, 1399 to 1437.]

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into GREAT BRITAIN from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal ARTICLES—continued.

SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1899

YEAR.	ALOEES		ASSAFŒTIDA.		BENJAMIN.			BORAX.		CAMPHIRE, UNREFINED.			CANES, &c. RATTANS (not ground).		
	Private Trade.	Pounds.	Private Trade.	Pounds.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	Pounds.	Private Trade.	Pounds.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	Pounds.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
1814	27,906	97,020	—	30,070	—	30,070	39,070	60,561	—	—	248,754	248,754	—	1,216,229	1,216,229
1815	71,854	40,809	—	52,517	—	52,517	52,517	243,993	16,384	—	262,476	278,860	—	4,065,888	4,065,888
1816	70,746	13,474	—	139,281	—	139,281	139,281	442,841	—	—	231,296	231,296	—	4,772,775	4,772,775
1817	70,391	14,139	—	54,470	—	54,470	54,470	120,732	—	—	178,656	178,656	70,265	2,796,297	2,866,562
1818	100,510	20,027	—	91,504	—	91,504	91,504	276,945	—	—	218,356	218,356	—	1,601,727	1,601,727
1819	72,772	70,532	—	145,137	—	145,137	145,137	759,132	—	—	99,092	99,092	—	1,629,240	1,629,240
1820	26,995	71,517	—	152,160	—	152,160	152,160	966,981	—	—	136,879	136,879	—	1,212,758	1,212,758
1821	39,695	80,021	—	68,535	—	68,535	68,535	250,814	—	—	107,465	107,465	—	350,688	350,688
1822	31,574	69,929	—	104,234	—	104,234	104,234	93,687	—	—	4,406	4,406	—	494,950	494,950
1823	8,937	78,153	1,370	112,666	—	112,666	114,036	333,166	—	—	128,541	128,541	—	2,204,109	2,204,109
1824	23,370	111,045	8,666	31,339	—	31,339	40,005	557,184	—	—	471,435	471,435	—	1,023,320	1,023,320
1825	13,055	106,779	—	26,896	—	26,896	26,896	37,540	—	—	105,228	105,228	—	338,112	338,112
1826	7,466	39,611	—	5,443	—	5,443	5,443	292,482	—	—	29,006	29,006	—	1,475,174	1,475,174
1827	23,803	55,386	—	19,677	—	19,677	19,677	51,197	—	—	123,116	123,116	—	3,158,641	3,158,641
1828	53,852	50,675	—	62,467	—	62,467	62,467	52,837	—	—	373,428	373,428	—	6,891,321	6,891,321

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued*.

*.. continued.*

YEARS.	CARDAMOMS.		CASSIA BUDS.		CASSIA LIGNEA.	CINNAMON.			CLOVES.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1814	—	31,977	31,977	—	173,988	273,559	3,423	276,982	250,374	11,827	262,201
1815	—	80,711	80,711	1,046	212,181	379,047	2,549	381,596	702,195	79,351	781,546
1816	—	60,427	60,427	24,405	833,324	384,931	31,728	416,656	288,695	89,419	378,114
1817	—	9,999	9,999	2,986	443,891	333,583	58,266	391,849	278,079	2,541	280,620
1818	—	28,577	28,577	—	182,411	562,678	2	562,680	10,344	—	10,344
1819	—	47,454	47,454	6,073	314,762	388,500	3,744	392,244	—	2,799	2,799
1820	—	61,715	61,715	19,878	171,504	331,242	2,252	333,494	—	6,246	6,246
1821	—	51,968	51,968	30,651	308,952	402,251	15,051	417,302	—	11,094	11,094
1822	26,698	21,803	48,501	32,114	272,868	119,432	2,195	121,627	1,594	91,598	93,192
1823	29,633	3,885	88,518	37,731	274,574	451,459	447,914	899,373	189	131,855	132,044
1824	—	2,924	2,924	106,438	639,184	—	381,023	381,023	—	382,134	382,134
1825	—	11,572	11,572	37,498	481,062	—	389,731	538,973	302	28,974	29,276
1826	—	11,235	11,235	63,355	528,090	—	155,930	155,930	—	266,098	266,098
1827	—	353	353	31,106	415,703	—	1,267,443	1,267,443	—	226,363	226,363
1828	—	9,073	9,073	22,028	549,532	—	337,482	337,482	—	467,596	467,596

(*continued.*)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1401

..continued.)

YEARS.	COFFEE.				COTTON PIECE GOODS.				DYED COTTONS & GRASS CLOTHS.		MANQUIN CLOTHS.	
	Private Trade.		TOTAL.		White Calicoes & Muslins.		TOTAL.		Private Trade.		TOTAL.	
	By the East-India Company.	Pounds.	Private Trade.	Pounds.	By the East-India Company.	Pieces.	Private Trade.	Pieces.	By the East-India Company.	Pieces.	Private Trade.	Pieces.
1814 ..	491,568	7,453,877		7,944,445	904,777	62,875		967,652	296,982	1,974		298,956
1815 ..	726,992	25,778,682		26,505,674	689,314	305,340		994,654	171,699	47,378		219,077
1816 ..	1,114,624	17,602,796		18,717,420	872,666	105,588		978,254	122,558	34,464		157,022
1817 ..	6,975,248	6,581,847		13,557,095	746,617	20,822		767,439	145,699	21,283		166,982
1818 ..	169,120	1,876,365		2,045,485	699,651	159,233		858,884	178,472	65,782		244,254
1819 ..	—	4,107,727		4,107,727	617,922	11,100		629,022	208,389	61,354		269,743
1820 ..	149,520	5,348,201		5,497,721	408,807	2,972		411,779	197,204	55,734		252,938
1821 ..	—	1,904,021		1,904,021	270,358	4,994		275,352	232,822	26,321		259,143
1822 ..	—	4,476,785		4,476,785	80,513	20,425		100,938	102,428	24,856		127,284
1823 ..	227,024	3,887,265		4,114,289	232,729	34,049		266,778	67,681	63,974		131,655
1824 ..	302,400	5,458,512		5,760,912	176,580	97,572		274,152	56,167	98,561		154,728
1825 ..	1,302,672	2,782,376		4,085,048	137,437	214,380		351,817	82,748	64,832		147,580
1826 ..	275,296	5,244,508		5,519,804	133,950	224,870		358,820	70,397	216,191		286,498
1827 ..	—	5,872,097		5,872,097	113,940	162,868		276,808	50,900	139,631		190,531
1828 ..	3,136	7,361,240		7,364,376	188,850	14,998		203,848	121,860	96,796		283,656

(continued..)



(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

*..continued.)*

YEARS.	COTTON WOOL.			DYE AND HARDWOODS, viz.		ELEPHANTS' TEETH.	GALLS.	GINGER.
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	EBOHY.	RED SAUNDERS.			
	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
1814 ..	366,691	2,483,627	2,850,318	234	910	3	74	—
1815 ..	1,023	7,174,220	7,175,243	296	1,116	398	96	2,615
1816 ..	475,476	6,497,314	6,972,790	188	704	182	724	8,455
1817 ..	1,697,100	29,310,470	31,007,570	447	639	295	380	15,465
1818 ..	7,985	67,448,426	67,456,411	324	717	1	29	27,342
1819 ..	715,161	58,141,100	58,856,261	115	732	166	411	20,551
1820 ..	4,232,823	18,893,002	23,125,825	42	266	559	7	21,933
1821 ..	4,633,013	4,194,094	8,827,107	14	22	660	120	13,270
1822 ..	1,413,448	3,140,777	4,554,225	24	34	384	573	3,139
1823 ..	1,937,307	13,801,810	14,839,117	20	55	815	1,496	3,527
1824 ..	1,240,821	15,179,184	16,420,005	—	88	2,145	3,203	1,807
1825 ..	1,702,604	18,591,658	20,294,262	102	65	2,373	2,815	718
1826 ..	1,058,400	20,129,500	21,187,900	140	233	1,623	3,775	4,784
1827 ..	1,625,759	19,739,045	21,364,804	298	93	1,864	2,130	1,173
1828 ..	1,098,000	31,241,282	32,339,382	361	—	910	1,394	6,741

*(continued.)*

..continued.)

YEARS.	G U M.					STICKLAC.				H E M P and other VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES applicable to the same purposes as Hemp.							
	ANIMI, and COPAL.		ARABIC.		LACDYE, LACLAKE, and CAKELAC.		SHELLAC and SEEDLAC.		Private Trade.		By the East-India Company.		Private Trade.		TOTAL.		
	Private Trade.	lbs.	Private Trade.	cwts.	Private Trade.	lbs.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	lbs.	By the East-India Company.	lbs.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	lbs.	By the East-India Company.	cwts.	
1814 ..	48,725			1,078	9,542	269,357	278,899		110,670	—	—	44,439	44,439	30,937	—	—	30,937
1815 ..	86,017			1,268	—	598,592	598,592		575,629	—	—	32,677	32,677	9,950	—	—	9,950
1816 ..	35,174			475	9,378	259,702	269,080		587,153	—	—	4,200	4,200	82	1,035	—	1,117
1817 ..	92,231			583	—	384,909	384,909		653,256	—	—	254,005	254,005	—	28	28	28
1818 ..	39,308			1,099	—	242,387	242,387		839,977	—	—	562,051	562,051	4,280	138	138	4,418
1819 ..	98,667			3,489	—	178,088	178,088		531,549	—	—	40,478	40,478	4,197	1,397	1,397	5,594
1820 ..	336,745			2,572	—	439,439	439,439		845,569	—	—	342,340	342,340	—	5,146	5,146	5,146
1821 ..	208,313			4,034	—	640,864	640,864		718,063	—	—	58,880	58,880	—	93	93	93
1822 ..	95,136			3,485	—	872,967	872,967		282,621	—	—	18,429	18,429	—	536	536	536
1823 ..	196,164			5,306	—	525,231	525,231		366,321	15,517	15,517	—	—	—	5,282	5,282	5,282
1824 ..	381,630			6,935	—	592,197	592,197		571,684	—	—	427	427	—	8,951	8,951	8,951
1825 ..	230,267			6,462	—	535,505	535,505		708,687	—	—	13,521	13,521	—	3,822	3,822	3,822
1826 ..	86,635			12,057	—	760,729	760,729		443,589	—	—	90,396	90,396	—	6,329	6,329	6,329
1827 ..	139,846			5,157	—	729,242	729,242		499,813	—	—	8,835	8,835	—	14,799	14,799	14,799
1828 ..	161,226			1,224	—	689,205	689,205		681,271	—	—	—	—	—	13,472	13,472	13,472

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued*.

..continued.)

YEARS.	HIDES (Untanned).		INDIGO.				MACE.			MADDER ROOT, or MUNJEET.	MOTHER O'PEARL SHELLS, (Rough).	MUSK.
	Private Trade	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.
	Numbers.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	cwts.	lbs.	ounces.
1814 ..	292	—	6,752,302	6,752,302	100,739	4,076	104,815	1,219	104,815	—	—	—
1815 ..	10,082	—	5,543,222	5,543,222	252,173	4,186	256,359	1,394	256,359	90,256	—	—
1816 ..	6,204	—	7,238,114	7,238,114	29,619	9,206	38,825	44	38,825	4,507	5,709	5,709
1817 ..	4,682	—	4,926,105	4,926,105	71,880	9,072	80,952	1,123	80,952	—	—	5
1818 ..	1,035	—	5,456,645	5,456,645	8,134	790	8,924	2,710	8,924	—	—	16
1819 ..	6,490	—	3,688,694	3,688,694	—	21	21	3,631	22,393	14,933	—	—
1820 ..	4,968	119,979	4,803,771	4,922,750	3	5,884	5,887	4,225	140,239	16,388	—	—
1821 ..	13,376	19,104	3,916,729	3,935,833	—	13,893	13,893	3,830	143,468	10,451	—	—
1822 ..	15,354	100,904	2,382,571	2,483,475	12,991	3,840	16,831	1,292	142,080	6,616	—	—
1823 ..	193,944 & 8,807	854,689	5,698,665	6,553,354	880	3,893	4,773	2,839	333,210	8,869	—	—
1824 ..	11,729	519,913	4,065,056	4,584,969	—	28,519	28,519	4,023	292,029	5,124	—	—
1825 ..	6,379	978,597	5,078,156	6,056,753	796	53,044	53,840	1,825	204,748	341	—	—
1826 ..	2,375	1,327,908	6,345,802	7,673,710	—	106,692	106,692	2,260	269,870	1,225	—	—
1827 ..	1,111	1,286,777	4,118,435	5,405,212	—	22,792	22,792	882	279,152	1,145	—	—
1828 ..	3,322	2,158,933	7,524,693	9,683,626	—	42,132	42,132	820	320,481	5,062	—	—

(continued..)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1405

...continued.)

YEARS.	NUTMEGS.			OIL. CASTOR.		OIL OF COCOA-NUT.		OIL of MACE and NUTMEGS.			OLIBANUM.		PEPPER of all Sorts.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.		Private Trade.		By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs. oz.	cwt.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.	cwt.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1814 ..	289,940	33,094	322,134	68,892	—	393	55 12	55 12	98	998,109	4,764,540	5,762,649	4,764,540	5,762,649	
1815 ..	624,214	119,349	743,563	54,772	64 12	150	188 2	252 14	371	2,086,680	10,633,178	12,719,858	10,633,178	12,719,858	
1816 ..	362,045	35,01	365,546	59,477	— 8	399	388 10	389 2	325	4,754,345	7,230,669	11,985,014	7,230,669	11,985,014	
1817 ..	327,009	34,647	361,656	69,553	6,015 2	561	1 10	6,016 12	314	1,830,925	2,256,137	4,087,062	2,256,137	4,087,062	
1818 ..	58,020	1,537	59,557	102,975	8,544 4	1,503	—	8,544 4	640	2,723,707	3,411,014	6,134,721	3,411,014	6,134,721	
1819 ..	172,733	19,860	192,593	139,859	—	2,193	1 4	1 4	1,221	2,192,808	3,197,835	5,390,643	3,197,835	5,390,643	
1820 ..	67,298	21,715	89,013	373,832	—	8,063	—	—	1,465	103,627	684,320	787,947	684,320	787,947	
1821 ..	—	35,081	35,081	283,661	—	8,160	12 1	12 1	1,254	328,834	516,266	845,100	516,266	845,100	
1822 ..	31,899	13,669	45,568	203,461	—	1,728	69 12	69 12	364	96,942	7,114,434	7,211,376	7,114,434	7,211,376	
1823 ..	2,318	12,198	14,516	95,904	—	1,664	5 2	5 2	766	771,559	5,183,767	5,955,326	5,183,767	5,955,326	
1824 ..	—	81,197	81,197	296,937	—	4	112 —	112 —	1,834	719,824	8,081,810	8,801,634	8,081,810	8,801,634	
1825 ..	1,643	78,390	80,033	235,941	—	1,534	11,309 12	11,309 12	2,303	492,800	4,903,417	5,396,217	4,903,417	5,396,217	
1826 ..	—	338,700	338,700	247,122	—	913	5,809 5	5,809 5	1,162	2,379,578	10,723,838	13,103,416	10,723,838	13,103,416	
1827 ..	—	69,307	69,307	139,646	—	1,469	3,203 12	3,203 12	138	—	9,067,766	9,067,766	9,067,766	9,067,766	
1828 ..	—	58,115	58,115	151,237	—	2,049	1,784 7	1,784 7	2,209	—	4,978,102	4,978,102	4,978,102	4,978,102	

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828 ; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

*..continued.)*

YEARS.	RHU- BARR.		RICE not in the Husk.		RICE in the Husk.		SAF- FLOWER.		SAGO.		SALTPETRE.			SENNA.	
	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	
1814 ..	lbs. —	—	Cwts. 134,059	Cwts. 134,059	Cwts. —	Cwts. 843	Cwts. 366	Cwts. 146,505	Cwts. 7	Cwts. 146,512	lbs. 2,509	Cwts. 146,512	lbs. 2,509		
1815 ..	2,435	1,346	19,834	21,180	—	2,294	1,796	115,794	24,693	140,487	25,027	24,693	140,487	25,027	
1816 ..	34,832	—	2,104	2,104	—	2,314	6,490	91,397	69,268	160,665	115,696	69,268	160,665	115,696	
1817 ..	1,158	—	88,436	88,436	—	1,689	4,929	88,349	70,473	158,822	25,083	70,473	158,822	25,083	
1818 ..	24,934	—	322,932	322,932	—	657	7,727	62,726	61,885	124,611	28,045	61,885	124,611	28,045	
1819 ..	59,890	—	374,192	374,192	758	427	10,659	85,755	51,564	137,319	27,635	51,564	137,319	27,635	
1820 ..	146,862	—	192,923	192,923	2,088	751	9,167	66,813	199,796	196,609	68,607	199,796	196,609	68,607	
1821 ..	115,264	4,835	68,955	73,790	775	2,026	5,617	117,647	107,196	224,843	127,274	107,196	224,843	127,274	
1822 ..	46,893	12	12,856	12,868	255	3,403	100	25,468	107,698	133,166	68,680	107,698	133,166	68,680	
1823 ..	42,683	—	30,566	30,566	89 Bushels.	6,730	1,282	26,664	125,266	151,930	48,475	125,266	151,930	48,475	
1824 ..	44,488	—	24,771	24,771	501	5,740	3,331	26,667	128,082	154,749	71,054	128,082	154,749	71,054	
1825 ..	44,805	—	18,081	18,081	768	5,102	4,261	30,652	66,985	96,637	59,728	66,985	96,637	59,728	
1826 ..	83,088	2,479	47,565	50,044	1,278	6,429	9,635	30,331	100,738	131,069	69,767	100,738	131,069	69,767	
1827 ..	82,411	—	104,337	104,337	9,405	2,381	9,486	32,732	168,352	201,084	74,801	168,352	201,084	74,801	
1828 ..	51,375	—	140,276	140,276	37,904	1,398	5,298	37,332	167,054	204,836	107,153	167,054	204,836	107,153	

*(continued.)*

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1407

... continued.)

YEARS.	SILK; RAW, WASTE, and FLOSS.			SILK MANUFACTURES, viz.					TAPPETIES and other SILKS in PIECES.		
				BANDANNOS, HANDKERCHIEFS, and ROMALS.		CRAPE in PIECES.		CRAPE Shawls, Scarfs, and Gown Pieces, and Handker- chiefs.			TOTAL.
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Number.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	
1814 ..	lbs. 844,961	lbs. 120,453	lbs. 965,414	Pieces. 47,715	Pieces. 23,787	Pieces. 71,502	Pieces. —	Number. —	Pieces. 21,864	Pieces. 9,251	Pieces. 31,115
1815 ..	630,855	232,843	863,698	20,515	110,764	131,279	5	—	22,804	8,889	31,693
( 1816 ..	348,853	456,721	805,574	36,184	94,032	130,216	66	—	3,528	6,151	9,679
1817 ..	405,815	161,873	567,688	32,165	65,067	97,232	17	4	15,104	3,353	18,457
1818 ..	648,468	363,177	1,011,645	35,242	38,428	73,670	61	—	12,977	3,730	16,707
1819 ..	650,859	319,623	970,482	23,286	24,962	48,248	11	24	11,802	4,682	16,484
1820 ..	807,545	399,177	1,206,722	36,569	90,029	126,598	—	254	7,137	2,910	10,047
1821 ..	825,297	281,361	1,106,658	50,273	35,006	85,279	345	3,196	8,634	1,430	10,064
1822 ..	736,260	187,962	924,222	42,654	58,997	101,651	208	396	4,776	3,172	7,948
1823 ..	799,644	532,106	1,331,750	37,368	104,949	142,317	36	166	3,218	441	3,659
1824 ..	697,941	407,229	1,105,170	48,520	82,576	131,096	25	679	3,846	914	4,760
1825 ..	637,011	269,228	906,239	55,143	46,687	101,830	160	2,138	4,728	368	5,096
1826 ..	952,739	667,530	1,620,269	59,609	178,977	238,586	3,194	20,500	3,926	4,898	8,824
1827 ..	917,213	205,180	1,122,393	69,444	155,452	224,896	651	4,621	3,815	3,136	6,951
1828 ..	1,030,629	204,025	1,234,654	48,674	111,862	160,536	135	5,962	4,325	1,420	5,745

(continued.)

(C.) No. 37.—Imports into Great Britain from all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—continued.

... continued.)

YEARS.	SOAP.		SPIRITS, viz. ARRACK.			SUGAR, UNREFINED.			TIN.	TORTOISE-SHELL, (ROCCA.)
	Private Trade.		By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	Private Trade.	Private Trade.
	Cwts.	Imp. Gallons.	Imp. Gallons.	Imp. Gallons.	Imp. Gallons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	lbs.
1814 ..	—	4,033	34,521	38,554	40,241	3,548	43,789	—	3,775	
1815 ..	—	—	4,848	4,848	8,322	115,970	124,292	2,113	7,344	
1816 ..	287	—	24,091	24,091	6,442	119,804	126,246	5,491	10,510	
1817 ..	—	522	81,405	81,927	16,765	106,603	123,368	2,400	4,893	
1818 ..	108	—	111,835	111,835	19,835	142,551	162,386	1,398	8,766	
1819 ..	127	—	62,856	62,856	21,359	181,419	202,778	299	4,713	
1820 ..	132	—	141,384	141,384	19,298	257,906	277,204	828	9,017	
1821 ..	803	—	2,570	2,570	39,983	229,160	269,143	—	8,130	
1822 ..	5,016	—	218	218	11,376	198,583	209,959	1,285	10,347	
1823 ..	20,346	—	4,092	4,092	57,286	162,291	219,576	5,050	11,606	
1824 ..	11,085	—	145	145	39,123	228,789	267,912	6,377	20,236	
1825 ..	588	—	1,661	1,661	20,866	223,196	244,062	1,173	20,713	
1826 ..	62	—	645	645	80,845	262,002	342,847	3,000	25,332	
1827 ..	6	—	252	252	103,222	276,959	380,181	705	16,407	
1828 ..	624	—	4,247	4,247	75,190	441,641	516,831	1,806	27,361	

(continued.)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1409

...continued.)

YEARS.		TURMERIC.	VERMILLION.	OTHER ARTICLES.			TOTAL.
		Private Trade.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	Value.	Value.
		Pounds.	Pounds.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	.. ..	535,643	4,892	1,522	74,628	76,150	76,150
1815	.. ..	1,289,760	—	9,040	64,843	73,883	73,883
1816	.. ..	725,810	3,768	4,587	74,416	79,003	79,003
1817	.. ..	581,603	—	4,739	87,208	91,947	91,947
1818	.. ..	765,654	1,752	3,739	95,844	99,583	99,583
1819	.. ..	547,353	4,040	1,456	100,345	101,801	101,801
1820	.. ..	914,853	28,832	46,647	100,568	147,215	147,215
1821	.. ..	415,555	47,440	2,332	106,611	108,943	108,943
1822	.. ..	197,557	63	1,401	73,019	74,420	74,420
1823	.. ..	10,997	2,778	—	115,499	115,499	115,499
1824	.. ..	521,750	2,504	121	122,579	122,700	122,700
1825	.. ..	98,567	—	—	109,314	109,314	109,314
1826	.. ..	452,001	—	—	112,486	112,486	112,486
1827	.. ..	570,213	8,668	575	115,707	116,282	116,282
1828	.. ..	842,304	42,811	2	120,051	120,053	120,053

(continued..)



(C.) No. 37.—TOTAL VALUE of the IMPORTS into GREAT BRITAIN, from all Places Eastward of the CAPE of GOOD HOPE (except CHINA), according to the Prices at the EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S Sales in the respective Years.

YEARS.	By the East-India Company.			Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.		
1814 .. ..	4,208,079	4,435,196	8,643,275		
1815 .. ..	3,016,556	5,119,611	8,136,167		
1816 .. ..	2,027,703	4,402,082	6,429,785		
1817 .. ..	2,323,630	4,541,956	6,865,586		
1818 .. ..	2,305,003	6,901,144	9,206,147		
1819 .. ..	1,933,401	4,683,367	6,615,768		
1820 .. ..	1,757,137	4,201,389	5,958,526		
1821 .. ..	1,743,733	3,031,413	4,775,146		
1822 .. ..	1,092,329	2,621,334	3,713,663		
1823 .. ..	1,587,078	4,344,973	5,932,051		
1824 .. ..	1,194,753	4,410,347	5,605,100		
1825 .. ..	1,462,692	4,716,083	6,178,775		
1826 .. ..	1,530,060	5,210,866	6,730,926		
1827 .. ..	1,612,480	4,068,537	5,681,017		
1828 .. ..	1,930,107	5,135,073	7,065,180		

..continued.)

(C.) No. 37. *continued*.—Exports from GREAT BRITAIN to all Places Eastward of the CAPE of Good Hope (except CHINA), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal ARTICLES.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1411

YEARS.	APOTHECARY WARES.			APPAREL.			BEER AND ALE.					
	DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	Tuns.	Tuns.	Tuns.	£.	£.	£.
1814 .. ..	15,018	4,593	19,611	9,240	4,639	13,879	25	2,674	2,699	434	49,588	50,022
1815 .. ..	16,196	10,947	27,143	67	14,938	15,005	—	5,511	5,511	—	117,057	117,057
1816 .. ..	14,684	14,908	29,592	640	22,930	23,570	—	6,822	6,822	—	137,781	137,781
1817 .. ..	14,473	18,571	33,044	1,461	25,884	27,345	—	4,780	4,780	—	111,188	111,188
1818 .. ..	15,475	22,006	37,481	9,708	36,453	46,161	2	3,334	3,336	49	79,492	79,541
1819 .. ..	15,379	7,789	23,168	330	30,481	30,811	6	1,808	1,814	145	40,191	40,336
1820 .. ..	23,652	8,857	32,509	13,439	12,028	25,467	18	3,335	3,353	364	70,824	70,988
1821 .. ..	27,034	12,133	39,167	5,058	13,572	18,630	5	4,372	4,377	100	91,596	91,696
1822 .. ..	22,385	14,992	37,377	14,126	14,371	28,497	7	5,563	5,570	130	111,463	111,593
1823 .. ..	10,068	16,118	26,186	2,396	18,347	20,743	—	4,876	4,876	—	97,188	97,188
1824 .. ..	11,338	9,753	21,091	13,534	16,897	30,431	2	2,899	2,901	40	58,270	58,310
1825 .. ..	10,013	10,717	20,730	9,175	14,734	23,909	1	2,996	2,997	20	61,015	61,035
1826 .. ..	17,376	9,030	26,406	15,655	15,252	30,907	1	2,686	2,687	18	57,926	57,944
1827 .. ..	23,545	19,453	36,998	13,584	18,527	32,111	1	3,699	3,700	28	77,396	77,424
1828 .. ..	19,075	10,208	29,283	13,001	18,203	31,204	—	4,601	4,601	—	99,037	99,037

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China),  
from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued*.

*...continued.*

YEARS.	BOOKS, PRINTED.				BRASS.			
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.		DECLARED VALUE.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.		DECLARED VALUE.	
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.
1814 .. ..	1	1,178	1,179	30	289	21,052	3,043	2,481
1815 .. ..	17	2,059	2,076	248	91	38,678	912	8,842
1816 .. ..	3	2,495	2,498	45	181	47,896	1,838	6,764
1817 .. ..	14	1,710	1,724	299	17	46,656	176	11,736
1818 .. ..	—	2,536	2,536	—	26	47,265	290	9,937
1819 .. ..	1	2,136	2,137	29	50	40,792	495	5,318
1820 .. ..	35	2,731	2,766	574	135	39,605	1,386	5,008
1821 .. ..	5	3,025	3,030	74	87	45,310	853	5,291
1822 .. ..	68	2,711	2,779	990	42	40,419	366	16,215
1823 .. ..	—	3,263	3,263	—	55	47,219	469	10,303
1824 .. ..	33	2,631	2,664	533	142	41,082	1,149	9,938
1825 .. ..	123	2,117	2,240	3,949	59	41,814	584	6,668
1826 .. ..	16	1,087	1,103	673	169	32,394	1,737	3,931
1827 .. ..	78	827	905	1,555	94	30,973	959	4,077
1828 .. ..	29	724	753	802	82	22,587	809	2,697

*(continued.)*

...continued.)

YEARS.	CABINET and UPHOLSTERY WARES.				CARRIAGES.			
	DECLARED VALUE.			TOTAL.	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	£.		By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	Number.	
1814 ..	3,167	2,730	£. 5,897	45	—	45	Number. 45	£. 5,535
1815 ..	19	5,533	5,552	164	—	164	164	15,566
1816 ..	46	8,427	8,473	108	—	108	108	12,940
1817 ..	—	14,627	14,627	134	—	134	134	18,431
( <sup>2</sup> 1818 ..	173	18,409	18,582	152	—	152	152	18,824
1819 ..	496	6,499	6,995	101	—	101	101	12,859
1820 ..	230	5,487	5,717	106	—	106	106	11,777
1821 ..	158	7,517	7,675	127	—	127	127	14,362
1822 ..	2	5,829	5,831	124	—	124	124	13,339
1823 ..	—	6,901	6,901	181	—	181	181	18,289
1824 ..	859	6,042	6,901	135	—	135	135	15,308
1825 ..	63	3,697	3,760	141	2	139	141	11,978
1826 ..	1,264	3,754	5,018	97	—	97	97	8,298
1827 ..	17	4,040	4,057	211	1	210	211	17,896
1828 ..	—	4,502	4,502	262	—	262	262	16,945

(continued.)



**... continued.)**

YEARS.	COLOURS FOR PAINTERS.			COPPER, UNWROUGHT, IN BRICKS and PIGS.					
	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
1814 ..	£. 3,360	£. 9,386	£. 12,686	Cwts. 4,391	Cwts. 4,773	Cwts. 9,164	£. 23,962	£. 28,638	£. 52,600
1815 ..	5,591	19,757	25,348	8,587	1,700	10,287	48,972	9,158	58,130
1816 ..	2,427	30,668	33,095	12,245	1,811	14,056	63,290	7,894	71,184
1817 ..	1,560	37,731	39,291	13,060	1,473	14,533	62,596	7,166	69,762
1818 ..	2,848	40,875	43,722	15,003	2,452	17,455	69,793	14,406	84,199
1819 ..	111	13,550	13,661	31,460	7,021	38,481	188,128	42,809	230,937
1820 ..	1,351	6,135	7,486	40,199	2,374	42,573	222,583	12,816	235,399
1821 ..	889	9,459	10,348	33,840	2,122	35,962	167,240	10,595	177,835
1822 ..	1,423	12,264	13,687	24,699	8,634	33,333	115,871	40,897	156,768
1823 ..	—	13,087	13,087	20,120	15,078	35,198	99,955	68,169	158,224
1824 ..	1,522	15,043	16,565	17,500	13,732	31,232	78,178	61,874	140,052
1825 ..	3,634	19,962	23,596	—	—	—	—	—	—
1826 ..	2,819	19,042	21,861	—	6,013	6,013	—	28,835	28,835
1827 ..	1,989	21,121	23,110	—	25,031	25,031	—	122,051	122,051
1828 ..	580	13,204	13,784	—	15,147	15,147	—	70,287	70,287

***(continued..)***

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China),  
from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..continued.)

YEARS.	COPPER, WROUGHT, OF ALL SORTS.						C O R D A G E.					
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	25,700	2,755	28,455	168,997	18,925	187,222	5,986	616	6,602	29,939	2,468	32,407
1815 ..	22,067	9,035	31,102	142,594	61,874	204,468	5,383	6,068	11,451	18,069	19,740	37,809
1816 ..	6,627	14,758	21,385	39,054	80,975	120,029	4,652	9,821	14,473	13,784	26,397	40,111
1817 ..	15,157	22,945	38,102	83,276	128,895	212,171	1,268	14,005	15,273	3,482	34,066	37,548
1818 ..	6,812	34,757	41,569	37,514	214,630	252,144	1,590	8,463	10,053	4,553	23,339	27,792
1819 ..	3,234	11,881	15,115	23,399	74,875	98,274	512	1,524	2,036	1,542	4,285	5,827
1820 ..	13,381	16,508	29,889	76,257	94,083	170,340	2,072	4,798	6,870	5,514	12,204	17,718
1821 ..	13,222	21,563	34,785	73,747	109,272	183,019	2,246	5,800	8,046	5,704	13,783	19,487
1822 ..	14,683	13,367	28,050	74,842	65,842	140,684	3,007	6,884	9,891	7,633	17,581	25,214
1823 ..	12,028	18,390	30,418	61,738	92,704	154,442	1,005	5,417	6,422	2,520	12,590	15,110
1824 ..	20,041	10,144	30,185	100,174	50,346	150,520	2,354	5,654	8,008	5,448	12,677	18,125
1825 ..	2,948	8,312	11,260	20,177	50,920	71,097	5,509	5,495	11,004	13,671	13,193	26,864
1826 ..	5,916	19,901	25,817	40,988	112,968	153,956	9,118	4,044	13,162	23,199	9,722	32,921
1827 ..	3,372	23,469	26,841	17,230	121,989	139,219	7,233	3,731	10,964	17,620	8,888	26,508
1828 ..	2,945	23,650	26,595	16,284	121,213	137,497	2,526	2,838	5,364	5,927	6,804	12,731

(continued.)

..continued)

YEARS.	COTTON MANUFACTURES (BATES), viz. CALICOES, &c., WHITE or PLAIN.				CALICOES, &c., PRINTED, CHECKED, STAINED, or DYED.			
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.		DECLARED VALUE.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.		DECLARED VALUE.	
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.
	Yards.	Yards.	£.	£.	Yards.	Yards.	£.	£.
1814	1,162	81,476	82,638	344	10,997	11,341	15,908	43,298
1815	1,066	237,961	239,027	163	27,348	27,511	3,665	67,676
1816	—	252,560	252,560	—	23,439	23,439	93	70,810
1817	—	938,680	938,680	—	68,025	68,025	35	197,336
1818	—	2,271,314	2,271,314	—	161,705	161,705	—	291,333
1819	1,890	1,875,306	1,877,196	110	106,420	106,530	—	233,533
1820	4,391	3,760,452	3,764,843	304	169,264	169,568	1,101	464,312
1821	5,000	5,348,693	5,353,693	379	233,932	234,311	5,729	563,676
1822	384	5,661,424	5,661,808	30	246,226	246,256	3,541	482,777
1823	—	9,325,970	9,325,970	—	401,547	401,547	—	499,892
1824	1,629	10,952,420	10,954,049	161	428,758	428,919	12,731	477,658
1825	41,850	11,186,849	11,228,699	1,883	446,392	448,275	915	409,708
1826	60,294	11,139,988	11,200,282	2,144	389,924	392,068	391	400,238
1827	17,045	19,143,387	19,160,432	696	646,376	647,072	90	595,525
1828	—	22,461,599	22,461,599	—	754,098	754,098	—	498,387

(continued..)



(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China),  
from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued*.

*...continued*

YEARS.	COTTON MANUFACTURES (BRITISH,) viz, MUSLINS, &c. WHITE or PLAIN.				MUSLINS: viz. PRINTED, CHECKED, STAINED, or DYED.			
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.
	Yards.	Yards.	Yards.	£.	£.	Yards.	£.	£.
1814	—	130,770	130,770	—	19,476	19,476	—	894
1815	3,678	246,694	250,372	552	29,903	30,455	—	1,619
1816	—	462,051	462,051	—	47,388	47,388	—	1,484
1817	—	1,529,344	1,529,344	—	127,145	127,145	—	959
1818	—	2,343,067	2,343,067	—	211,928	211,928	—	949
1819	—	1,536,864	1,536,864	—	112,870	112,870	—	86
1820	—	2,719,413	2,719,413	—	164,492	164,492	—	893
1821	—	4,069,659	4,069,659	—	254,592	254,592	—	2,398
1822	43,848	6,006,983	6,050,831	1,710	361,986	363,696	—	329
1823	—	3,721,747	3,721,747	—	191,292	191,292	—	2,450
1824	—	3,904,466	3,904,466	—	173,762	173,762	—	3,398
1825	—	2,982,797	2,982,797	—	148,657	148,657	—	5,244
1826	2,140	4,046,359	4,048,499	155	160,440	160,595	—	7,159
1827	—	8,134,854	8,134,854	—	317,602	317,602	—	2,283
1828	—	7,950,258	7,950,258	—	321,445	321,445	—	1,090

*(continued)*

YEARS.	HOSIERY and SMALL WARES.		AGGREGATE VALUE OF BRITISH COTTON MANUFACTURES EXPORTED.				COTTON-TWIST AND YARN.			
	DECLARED VALUE.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.				DECLARED VALUE.			
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	lbs.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	1,526	17,037	18,563	17,778	91,702	109,480	—	8	8	7
1815 ..	568	10,916	11,484	4,948	137,462	142,410	—	—	—	—
1816 ..	279	17,041	17,320	372	160,162	160,534	224	400	624	190
1817 ..	—	29,314	29,314	35	422,779	422,814	—	2,701	2,701	505
1818 ..	349	35,628	34,977	349	700,543	700,892	44	1,817	1,861	455
1819 ..	71	8,178	8,249	181	461,087	461,268	224	747	971	138
1820 ..	200	33,552	33,752	1,605	832,513	834,118	224	—	224	24
1821 ..	—	23,734	23,734	6,108	1,078,332	1,084,440	5,040	825	5,865	805
1822 ..	—	48,458	48,458	5,281	1,139,776	1,145,057	—	22,200	22,200	2,335
1823 ..	—	33,287	33,287	—	1,128,468	1,128,468	—	121,500	121,500	16,993
1824 ..	200	16,809	17,009	13,092	1,100,385	1,113,477	—	105,350	105,350	13,041
1825 ..	—	24,072	24,072	2,798	1,034,073	1,036,871	210	235,150	235,360	35,345
1826 ..	270	33,298	33,568	2,960	991,059	994,019	852	917,735	918,587	100,804
1827 ..	—	51,945	51,945	786	1,613,731	1,614,517	112	3,063,556	3,063,668	274,002
1828 ..	—	46,540	46,540	—	1,621,560	1,621,560	—	4,558,185	4,558,185	388,888

(continued.)

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China),  
from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

...continued.)

YEARS.	COTTON MANUFACTURES:—FOREIGN.				EARTHENWARE OF ALL SORTS.							
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			
	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Sqr. Yds. & Value. £.	Sqr. Yds. & Value. £.	Sqr. Yds. & Value. £.	£.	£.	£.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	£.	£.	£.
1814	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,060	809,918	819,978	448	10,299	10,747
1815	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,062	880,574	883,636	53	11,749	11,802
1816	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,400	2,233,956	2,236,356	41	38,328	38,369
1817	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000	4,094,163	4,096,163	31	77,261	77,292
1818	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,800	3,222,022	3,247,822	291	57,439	57,730
1819	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,300	696,856	721,156	275	10,301	10,576
1820	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,000	613,071	630,071	219	8,713	8,932
1821	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,700	1,129,220	1,173,920	541	12,774	13,315
1822	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,000	972,707	1,019,707	534	12,434	12,968
1823	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,000	1,713,388	1,734,388	237	20,780	21,017
1824	—	55,203 & 0	55,203 & 0	—	2,760	2,760	83,150	1,111,622	1,194,772	1,372	17,367	18,739
1825	—	18,780 & 0	18,780 & 0	—	939	939	90,600	957,866	1,048,466	2,117	14,382	16,499
1826	—	34,445 & 2	34,445 & 2	—	1,725	1,725	76,500	1,414,696	1,491,196	875	14,788	15,663
1827	—	36,539 & 613	36,539 & 613	—	2,440	2,440	74,000	1,937,388	2,011,388	963	29,507	30,470
1828	—	163,804 & 1,294	163,804 & 1,294	—	9,484	9,484	79,000	1,840,357	1,939,357	939	25,686	26,625

(continued.)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1421

...continued.)

YEARS.	GLASS.			GUNS AND PISTOLS.				HABERDASHERY AND MILLINERY.				
	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814	2,983	65,460	68,443	25,369	340	25,709	49,771	2,449	52,220	28	16,717	16,745
1815	6,427	109,913	116,340	53,412	390	53,802	102,696	3,354	106,050	151	42,166	42,317
1816	4,846	195,910	200,756	46,960	5,916	52,876	71,209	9,387	80,596	117	53,383	53,500
1817	3,502	300,090	303,592	45,740	5,769	51,509	68,678	12,447	81,125	51	80,911	80,962
1818	3,591	227,533	231,124	41,900	4,523	46,423	53,424	15,106	68,530	160	64,272	64,432
1819	2,127	74,996	77,123	11,640	3,110	14,750	16,366	9,155	25,521	141	15,754	5,895
1820	3,047	95,624	98,671	37,920	2,989	40,909	59,672	8,755	68,427	957	22,388	23,345
1821	3,063	105,651	108,714	26,720	2,718	29,438	52,598	7,888	60,486	—	34,505	34,505
1822	4,153	96,361	100,514	27,620	2,177	29,797	50,259	12,945	63,204	132	34,093	34,225
1823	1,486	122,167	123,653	12,580	2,662	15,242	23,572	12,576	36,148	—	32,559	32,559
1824	6,594	113,979	120,573	21,900	15,657	37,557	42,256	20,805	63,061	95	27,007	27,102
1825	4,511	127,991	131,802	27,400	2,782	30,182	49,932	13,319	63,251	130	25,981	26,111
1826	4,840	96,272	101,112	84,500	730	85,230	165,624	5,524	171,148	497	22,289	22,786
1827	6,007	106,881	112,888	49,290	543	49,833	111,821	9,671	121,492	309	35,350	35,659
1828	2,810	112,168	114,978	42,482	318	42,800	88,334	8,385	96,719	—	40,331	40,331

(continued.)



...continued.)

YEARS.	IRON, BAR, and BOLT.					IRON, CAST and WROUGHT.				
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.	
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.
1814 ..	4,836	2,818	7,654	64,129	43,798	13,474	20,260	33,374	29,116	26,038
1815 ..	3,581	5,569	9,150	57,817	80,789	9,941	46,169	56,110	25,404	62,118
1816 ..	1,849	7,349	9,198	24,637	88,811	15,744	46,496	62,240	35,524	69,905
1817 ..	1,700	7,910	9,610	26,830	83,178	6,920	90,340	97,260	20,286	122,198
1818 ..	665	8,613	9,278	11,627	112,266	4,371	77,804	82,175	11,299	96,985
1819 ..	1,135	5,022	6,157	18,094	63,457	12,203	22,213	34,416	11,764	30,445
1820 ..	2,416	5,377	7,793	33,549	62,541	8,501	26,145	34,646	15,733	28,194
1821 ..	3,856	3,696	7,552	37,250	48,169	6,936	36,368	43,304	14,767	43,436
1822 ..	2,591	6,333	8,924	34,827	55,491	9,940	43,791	53,731	14,000	42,819
1823 ..	2,183	7,711	9,894	27,782	67,897	6,014	67,828	73,842	8,620	64,662
1824 ..	1,804	6,779	8,583	19,192	68,421	17,757	42,848	60,605	20,435	44,986
1825 ..	1,531	5,869	7,400	22,656	84,097	34,600	23,101	57,701	34,809	31,792
1826 ..	610	4,687	5,297	8,500	48,763	52,243	28,227	80,470	66,692	32,878
1827 ..	1,144	11,065	12,209	17,579	103,043	49,584	52,867	102,451	82,888	53,101
1828 ..	1,353	16,425	17,778	18,385	136,653	24,045	59,024	83,069	45,670	56,959

(continued..)



# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1425

..continued.)

YEARS.	LEATHER AND SADDLERY.			LINEN MANUFACTURES.			MACHINERY AND MILLWORK.			MILITARY STORES. NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED.		
	DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
1814 ..	£. 3,514	£. 18,123	£. 21,637	£. 17,167	£. 6,267	£. 23,434	£. 5,615	£. 428	£. 6,043	£. 25,613	£. 847	£. 26,460
1815 ..	11,285	34,219	45,504	5,457	19,216	24,673	4,033	2,426	6,459	26,005	414	26,419
1816 ..	4,732	45,172	49,904	7,766	16,148	23,914	3,761	3,899	7,660	23,765	911	24,676
1817 ..	20,001	59,342	79,343	7,330	25,676	33,000	1,984	6,269	8,253	36,539	1,993	37,832
1818 ..	16,468	46,738	63,206	6,907	25,481	32,388	2,988	11,362	14,350	22,162	2,639	24,802
1819 ..	3,044	27,466	30,510	9,193	13,082	22,275	5,460	12,847	18,307	17,741	3,207	20,948
1820 ..	12,514	32,648	45,162	5,273	18,198	23,471	2,613	11,243	13,856	28,618	1,802	30,420
1821 ..	3,008	43,698	46,706	4,064	26,772	30,836	1,799	17,080	18,879	44,385	1,194	45,579
1822 ..	5,656	48,717	54,373	9,440	25,091	34,531	1,565	13,021	14,586	17,113	1,467	18,580
1823 ..	4,508	44,547	49,055	1,894	19,130	21,024	65,836	6,733	72,569	8,571	1,063	9,634
1824 ..	27,019	33,122	60,141	8,701	15,278	23,979	40,757	7,997	48,754	17,148	—	17,148
1825 ..	28,639	22,476	51,115	14,664	20,710	35,374	26,963	12,017	38,980	39,845	20	39,865
1826 ..	32,057	29,099	61,156	19,075	27,115	46,190	12,263	17,910	30,173	45,025	1,143	46,168
1827 ..	15,949	32,369	48,318	13,552	34,944	48,496	13,384	61,996	75,380	38,336	170	38,506
1828 ..	12,707	33,480	46,187	3,993	32,127	36,120	19,721	83,955	103,676	20,070	5,357	25,427

(continued.)



***...continued.)***

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.			O P I U M.						
YEARS.	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
1814 ..	£. 1,001	£. 10,319	£. 11,320	lbs. 22	lbs. 7,613	lbs. 7,635	£. 26	£. 9,136	£. 9,162
1815 ..	2,259	10,450	12,709	18	29,151	29,169	21	33,523	33,544
1816 ..	1,041	13,192	14,233	—	27,918	27,918	—	30,710	30,710
1817 ..	2,632	18,144	20,776	—	15,353	15,353	—	13,050	13,050
1818 ..	1,927	11,374	13,301	16	5,796	5,812	16	5,651	5,667
1819 ..	2,268	11,862	14,130	—	2,644	2,644	—	2,644	2,644
1820 ..	2,982	8,955	11,937	—	7,108	7,108	—	7,996	7,996
1821 ..	2,258	13,344	15,602	—	768	768	—	1,075	1,075
1822 ..	1,107	10,515	11,622	10	38,327	38,337	12	44,075	44,087
1823 ..	596	13,892	14,488	—	3,385	3,385	—	4,400	4,400
1824 ..	3,327	17,658	20,985	—	24,246	24,246	—	23,034	23,034
1825 ..	2,504	11,027	13,531	—	56,703	56,703	—	46,780	46,780
1826 ..	7,577	10,218	17,795	18	17,694	17,712	12	11,501	11,513
1827 ..	7,454	15,119	22,573	—	50,806	50,806	—	26,673	26,673
1828 ..	2,990	15,322	18,312	—	13,760	13,760	—	9,288	9,288

***(continued..)***

(continued..)

YEARS.	ORDNANCE of BRASS and IRON.				PLATE, PLATED WARE, JEWELLERY, and WATCHES.			
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	364	—	364	8,373	—	8,373	5	13,498
1815 ..	1,027	—	1,027	24,233	—	24,233	115	27,558
1816 ..	1,762	108	1,870	28,594	480	29,074	—	43,020
1817 ..	2,022	11	2,033	42,984	168	43,152	—	76,452
1818 ..	1,098	56	1,154	23,490	459	23,949	—	68,245
1819 ..	2,480	—	2,480	33,706	—	33,706	—	44,511
1820 ..	597	13	610	7,373	131	7,504	786	62,855
1821 ..	2,156	—	2,156	25,198	—	25,198	—	62,825
1822 ..	1,326	16	1,342	15,168	156	15,324	—	64,511
1823 ..	410	21	431	5,533	270	5,803	—	73,616
1824 ..	2,044	19	2,063	25,392	224	25,616	711	66,362
1825 ..	4,756	—	4,756	89,849	—	89,849	1,471	60,666
1826 ..	6,405	—	6,405	128,862	—	128,862	170	41,581
1827 ..	4,934	61	4,995	99,700	300	100,000	294	56,817
1828 ..	2,792	—	2,792	64,673	—	64,673	190	50,710

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China),  
from 1814 to 1828 ; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

..continued.)

YEARS.	PROVISIONS.			QUICKSILVER.				SILK MANUFACTURES.		
	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.				DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	lbs.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£.	£.	£.
1814 ..	5,818	27,174	32,992	1,620	16,302	17,922	378	246	18,079	18,325
1815 ..	10,186	45,560	55,746	1,875	113,815	115,690	469	—	25,957	25,957
1816 ..	8,896	44,641	50,537	3,550	283,708	287,258	680	9	25,921	25,930
1817 ..	18,647	33,408	52,055	2,500	383,897	386,397	375	—	47,446	47,446
1818 ..	30,803	30,275	61,078	2,200	943,835	946,035	238	28	27,262	27,290
1819 ..	28,244	12,264	40,508	3,000	444,008	447,008	300	31	6,220	6,251
1820 ..	25,781	20,868	46,649	3,500	228,363	231,863	306	228	17,151	17,379
1821 ..	8,457	29,546	38,003	1,960	215,446	217,406	172	—	26,827	26,827
1822 ..	11,512	24,601	36,113	4,200	—	4,200	385	—	33,374	33,374
1823 ..	7,428	14,609	22,037	—	267,937	267,937	—	29	25,742	25,771
1824 ..	15,612	14,169	29,781	10	8,274	8,284	1	887	14,490	15,377
1825 ..	12,479	23,226	35,705	—	81,712	81,712	—	44	5,894	5,938
1826 ..	23,201	13,721	36,922	—	105,162	105,162	—	935	9,646	10,581
1827 ..	10,126	19,745	29,871	—	151,681	151,681	—	—	11,282	11,282
1828 ..	8,722	21,049	29,771	—	46,833	46,833	—	—	20,058	20,058

(continued..)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1439

.. continued.)

YEARS.	SOAP AND CANDLES.				SPELTER (FOREIGN).			
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.		DECLARED VALUE.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.		DECLARED VALUE.	
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.
1814 ..	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.
1815 ..	—	276	—	1,505	—	—	—	—
1816 ..	580	242	2,495	1,437	—	—	—	—
1817 ..	330	134	1,757	881	—	—	—	—
1818 ..	131	558	267	2,668	—	—	—	—
1819 ..	333	411	1,598	2,398	—	—	—	—
1820 ..	803	570	2,933	2,743	—	—	—	—
1821 ..	403	709	1,581	3,123	420	420	—	420
1822 ..	1	228	5	1,486	—	26,450	—	31,740
1823 ..	125	553	434	2,291	—	33,310	—	59,958
1824 ..	100	663	352	2,871	4,171	93,716	5,840	131,202
1825 ..	300	853	934	3,591	—	153,878	—	200,041
1826 ..	300	715	789	2,983	2,000	103,361	2,300	118,865
1827 ..	245	499	902	1,951	—	159,179	—	119,384
1828 ..	136	253	465	1,461	—	134,865	—	107,892
1829 ..	132	589	397	2,561	—	84,980	—	59,486

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China),  
from 1814 to 1828 ; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

*..continued.)*

YEARS.	SPIRITS (BRITISH).				SPIRITS (FOREIGN).			
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.		DECLARED VALUE.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.		DECLARED VALUE.	
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.
	Gallons.	Gallons.	£.		Gallons.	Gallons.	£.	£.
1814 .. ..	—	5,003	5,003	—	12,072	173,668	4,163	53,366
1815 .. ..	—	6,981	6,981	—	10,858	137,404	2,590	35,942
1816 .. ..	540	3,860	4,400	405	19,863	110,868	3,721	23,179
1817 .. ..	—	3,430	3,430	—	13,501	103,960	2,550	24,994
1818 .. ..	460	3,615	4,075	339	17,968	141,733	3,813	39,277
1819 .. ..	—	1,889	1,889	—	16,584	179,762	2,962	47,134
1820 .. ..	20	2,720	2,740	12	19	231,669	4	45,155
1821 .. ..	—	9,591	9,591	—	1,049	163,904	122	28,521
1822 .. ..	—	5,664	5,664	—	27	137,574	6	23,595
1823 .. ..	—	8,057	8,057	—	—	171,301	—	28,927
1824 .. ..	70	4,361	4,431	26	—	227,179	—	37,247
1825 .. ..	70	4,223	4,293	26	—	174,679	—	31,532
1826 .. ..	80	2,670	2,750	38	1,213	90,215	198	15,007
1827 .. ..	40	4,072	4,112	20	70	177,003	10	29,777
1828 .. ..	—	5,973	5,973	—	684	305,385	102	45,324
						306,069		45,426

(continued.)

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1481

...continued.)

YEARS.	STATIONERY.			STEEL, UNWROUGHT.			
	DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	DECLARED VALUE.
	£.	£.	£.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	
1814 ..	24,322	14,172	38,494	406	4,660	5,166	£. 7,766
1815 ..	28,740	28,385	57,125	2,652	7,949	10,601	£. 17,493
1816 ..	21,363	42,377	63,740	4,689	16,005	20,694	£. 30,401
1817 ..	27,846	48,564	76,410	455	20,354	20,809	£. 27,921
1818 ..	23,855	39,241	63,096	119	26,829	26,948	£. 37,031
1819 ..	21,993	9,764	31,757	1,269	17,881	19,150	£. 23,840
1820 ..	23,531	16,198	39,729	800	10,801	11,601	£. 11,706
1821 ..	27,654	24,168	51,822	4,363	2,426	6,789	£. 7,287
1822 ..	11,843	39,767	51,610	3,179	1,479	4,658	£. 4,626
1823 ..	16,453	31,026	47,479	100	7,235	7,335	£. 6,931
1824 ..	27,738	25,206	52,944	35	1,861	1,896	£. 1,931
1825 ..	27,871	30,335	58,206	418	1,652	2,070	£. 3,613
1826 ..	50,177	33,237	83,414	694	2,020	2,714	£. 4,555
1827 ..	43,523	40,372	83,895	165	6,624	6,789	£. 7,629
1828 ..	40,190	44,545	84,735	118	4,388	4,506	£. 5,489

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China),  
from 1814 to 1828, distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued.*

*continued.*

SUGAR, REFINED.				SWORDS.								
YEARS.	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.			QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.		
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	Number.	Number.	Number.	£.	£.	£.
1814 .. ..	0 $\frac{1}{2}$	134 $\frac{1}{2}$	134 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	806	808	6,128	34	6,162	4,673	172	4,845
1815 .. ..	12	616	628	60	3,081	3,141	5,008	109	5,117	3,425	305	3,730
1816 .. ..	11	407	418	56	1,557	1,613	3,320	297	3,617	2,316	335	2,651
1817 .. ..	12	428	440	41	1,564	1,605	15,126	405	15,531	12,702	779	13,481
1818 .. ..	—	348	348	—	1,297	1,297	7,036	1,464	8,500	5,291	1,923	7,214
1819 .. ..	—	309	309	—	975	975	310	219	529	210	725	935
1820 .. ..	95	436	531	232	1,241	1,473	10,800	120	10,920	6,118	506	6,624
1821 .. ..	179	551	730	398	1,488	1,886	4,550	234	4,784	3,634	1,047	4,681
1822 .. ..	311	461	772	614	1,045	1,659	2,980	524	3,504	2,495	1,824	4,319
1823 .. ..	140	505	645	302	1,291	1,593	575	1,621	2,196	681	4,062	4,743
1824 .. ..	146	586	732	292	1,401	1,693	4,400	970	5,370	4,171	3,262	7,433
1825 .. ..	412	687	1,099	949	1,864	2,813	2,050	1,425	3,475	2,016	3,709	5,725
1826 .. ..	379	673	1,052	784	1,787	2,571	9,891	119	10,010	11,112	475	11,587
1827 .. ..	374	650	1,024	862	1,711	2,573	15,700	140	15,840	18,266	605	18,871
1828 .. ..	216	944	1,160	492	2,440	2,932	6,650	90	6,740	5,379	891	6,270

*(continued.)*

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1433

...continued.)

YEARS.	TIN, UNWROUGHT.				TIN and PEWTER WARES, and TIN PLATES.			
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.			DECLARED VALUE.	DECLARED VALUE.			
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.		By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
1814 .. ..	1	3	4	8	1,304	3,075	4,379	
1815 .. ..	17	3	20	66	890	5,395	6,285	
1816 .. ..	722	30	752	2,506	940	18,382	19,322	
1817 .. ..	91	—	91	295	3,917	34,398	38,315	
1818 .. ..	10	—	10	45	1,503	26,693	28,196	
1819 .. ..	10	—	10	47	745	6,453	7,198	
1820 .. ..	11	1½	12½	47	1,278	4,839	6,117	
1821 .. ..	3	—	3	16	1,026	2,276	3,302	
1822 .. ..	—	—	—	—	1,164	8,465	9,629	
1823 .. ..	—	—	—	—	597	9,787	10,384	
1824 .. ..	—	1	1	—	863	7,575	8,438	
1825 .. ..	—	1	1	—	2,886	9,404	12,290	
1826 .. ..	—	2,371	2,371	—	7,707	6,626	14,333	
1827 .. ..	6	120	126	24	5,875	8,170	14,045	
1828 .. ..	6	100	106	24	1,315	7,632	8,947	

(continued.)





# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1435

..continued.)

YEARS.	STUFFS, viz. CAMLETS, SERGES, &c.				OTHER BRITISH WOOLLENS.			
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.				DECLARED VALUE.			
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.		By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	
	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814 .. ..	4,911	310	5,221	24,025	974	24,999	5,488	14,550
1815 .. ..	2,161	996	3,157	8,295	2,730	11,025	6,333	22,460
1816 .. ..	1,999	944	2,943	5,923	3,189	9,112	7,271	25,855
1817 .. ..	220	1,902	2,122	721	6,254	6,975	318	31,032
1818 .. ..	6,458	4,692	11,150	13,225	13,038	26,263	609	37,644
1819 .. ..	28,061	1,977	30,038	74,440	8,101	82,541	5,420	13,371
1820 .. ..	33,581	4,530	38,111	92,184	10,504	102,688	2,617	16,794
1821 .. ..	26,050	10,019	36,069	70,957	28,704	99,661	6,887	52,750
1822 .. ..	1,418	11,275½	12,675½	5,037	39,204	44,241	4,910	42,856
1823 .. ..	20	7,024	7,044	87	30,021	30,108	2,425	25,835
1824 .. ..	1,310	12,433	13,743	7,145	39,658	46,803	901	15,889
1825 .. ..	1,710	8,028	9,738	6,781	24,714	31,495	690	20,605
1826 .. ..	7,839	15,524	23,363	40,253	35,668	75,921	1,428	23,278
1827 .. ..	1,743	17,893	19,636	3,388	43,718	47,106	117	34,691
1828 .. ..	355	15,689	16,044	903	39,220	40,123	22	21,765

(continued..)

(C.) No. 37.—Exports from Great Britain to all Places Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (except China), from 1814 to 1828; distinguishing the principal Articles—*continued*.

.. *continued*..

YEARS.	AGGREGATE VALUE of BRITISH WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES EXPORTED.				WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES (FOREIGN).				ALL OTHER ARTICLES.			
	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.				DECLARED VALUE.				DECLARED VALUE.			
	By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.		By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.		By the East-India Company.	Private Trade.	TOTAL.	
	£.	£.	£.	Pcs. & Val.	Pcs. & Val.	Pcs. & Val.	Pcs. & Val.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1814 .. ..	235,151	20,213	255,364	—	—	—	—	£.	30,448	124,759	155,207*	£.
1815 .. ..	300,973	54,761	355,734	—	—	—	—	—	45,113	193,232	238,345	—
1816 .. ..	121,372	47,715	169,087	—	—	—	—	—	66,584	221,771	288,355	—
1817 .. ..	100,541	103,007	203,548	—	—	—	—	—	36,935	275,398	312,333	—
1818 .. ..	116,031	153,857	269,888	—	—	—	—	—	46,869	252,707	299,576	—
1819 .. ..	258,458	84,677	343,135	—	—	—	—	—	45,493	137,154	182,647	—
1820 .. ..	317,780	155,732	473,512	—	—	—	—	—	39,242	142,981	182,223	—
1821 .. ..	323,813	283,759	607,572	—	—	—	—	—	19,576	163,012	182,588	—
1822 .. ..	142,452	302,268	444,720	—	—	—	—	—	17,639	167,468	185,107	—
1823 .. ..	85,649	221,489	307,138	—	25 &	25 &	25 &	225	6,926	175,739	182,665	—
1824 .. ..	100,346	246,749	347,095	—	550 &	550 &	550 &	4951	23,399	171,072	194,471	—
1825 .. ..	48,366	198,470	246,836	—	1,086 &	1,086 &	1,086 &	9,774	51,511	171,222	222,733	—
1826 .. ..	164,886	179,887	344,773	—	815 & £ 30	815 & £ 39	815 & £ 39	7,374	61,276	147,324	208,600	—
1827 .. ..	126,265	228,889	355,154	—	552 &	552 &	552 &	4,968	53,274	164,221	217,395	—
1828 .. ..	53,687	226,655	279,342	—	1,414 &	1,414 &	1,414 &	12,726	18,877	179,376	198,253	—

(*continued*..)

(C.) No. 37.—TOTAL DECLARED VALUE OF THE EXPORTS FROM GREAT BRITAIN TO ALL PLACES EASTWARD OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE (EXCEPT CHINA).

...continued.)

YEARS.	By the East-India Company.	Private-Trade.	TOTAL.
	£.	£.	£.
1814 .. ..	826,558	1,048,132	1,874,690
1815 .. ..	996,248	1,569,513	2,565,761
1816 .. ..	633,546	1,955,909	2,589,455
1817 .. ..	638,382	2,750,333	3,388,715
1818 .. ..	553,385	3,018,779	3,572,164
1819 .. ..	760,508	1,586,575	2,347,083
1820 .. ..	971,096	2,066,815	3,037,911
1821 .. ..	887,619	2,656,776	3,544,395
1822 .. ..	606,089	2,838,354	3,444,443
1823 .. ..	458,550	2,957,705	3,416,255
1824 .. ..	654,783	2,841,795	3,496,578
1825 .. ..	598,553	2,574,660	3,173,213
1826 .. ..	990,964	2,480,588	3,471,552
1827 .. ..	805,610	3,830,580	4,636,190
1828 .. ..	488,601	3,979,072	4,467,673

(C.) No. 38.—AN ACCOUNT of all Goods imported into GREAT BRITAIN from the  
5th January 1829, specifying the QUANTITY and

SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE.	QUANTITIES IMPORTED.			
	Years ending 5th January.			
	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
Borax, refined .. .. lbs.	194	91,122	11,781	17,824
— unrefined.. .. lbs.	37,346	201,360	39,416	35,013
Camphire, unrefined .. .. lbs.	105,228	29,006	123,116	373,428
Cassia lignea .. .. lbs.	481,062	528,090	411,585	549,532
Cinnamon .. .. lbs.	389,728	155,930	1,267,443	337,482
Cloves .. .. lbs.	28,736	215,463	90,054	413,986
Coffee .. .. lbs.	4,064,254	5,520,048	5,872,102	7,363,984
Cotton Wool .. .. lbs.	20,130,237	20,985,135	21,310,430	32,279,996
Cotton Piece Goods, viz.				
White Calicoes and Muslin .. pieces	351,864	358,838	276,854	203,927
Nanquin Cloths .. .. pieces	392,998	431,407	99,698	529,602
Dyed Cottons .. .. pieces	165,566	293,960	98,819	231,616
Elephants' Teeth .. .. cuts.	2,573	1,624	1,267	911
Gum, Animi and Copal .. .. lbs.	230,267	86,407	127,000	160,320
— Arabic .. .. cuts.	6,462	12,057	5,158	1,224
— Lacdye .. .. lbs.	535,505	760,729	728,240	689,205
— Shellac .. .. lbs.	635,776	443,589	461,477	494,928
— Sticklac .. .. lbs.	13,521	90,396	8,835	—
Indigo .. .. lbs.	6,051,869	7,673,182	5,404,811	9,682,576
Mace .. .. lbs.	53,844	106,692	22,704	42,132
Mother of Pearl Shells, rough .. lbs.	322,940	290,183	279,152	353,747
Nutmegs .. .. lbs.	80,104	338,700	69,196	58,119
Oil, Castor .. .. lbs.	235,943	247,122	139,650	151,233
Pepper .. .. lbs.	5,292,295	13,054,478	9,067,776	4,978,116
Rhubarb .. .. lbs.	44,805	83,088	83,797	87,890
Rice, not in the Husk .. .. cuts.	18,130	50,068	104,603	140,181
Safflower .. .. cuts.	5,102	6,429	2,381	1,398
Sago .. .. cuts.	4,270	9,643	9,401	5,308
Saltpetre .. .. cuts.	97,621	131,069	201,084	204,702
Silk, raw .. .. lbs.	1,029,346	1,789,860	1,250,626	1,447,521

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1489

EAST-INDIES and CHINA (exclusive of the MAURITIUS), in each of the four Years ending  
VALUE of the principal ARTICLES imported.

VALUE THEREOF. According to the PRICES at the last EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S SALE.				SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE.
Years ending 5th January.				
1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	
£.	£.	£.	£.	
4	1,708	208	315	.. .. Borax, refined.
622	3,356	698	583	.. .. ——— unrefined.
8,331	2,296	9,234	28,007	.. .. Camphire, unrefined.
30,066	28,605	17,149	24,614	.. .. Cassia lignea.
107,175	42,881	316,861	118,119	.. .. Cinnamon.
3,232	29,626	5,628	41,398	.. .. Cloves.
110,073	126,501	110,102	153,416	.. .. Coffee.
546,194	459,049	355,174	605,250	.. .. Cotton Wool.
				Cotton Piece Goods, viz.
275,979	217,511	164,176	99,157	.. .. . White Calicoes and Muslins.
67,137	71,901	19,109	92,680	.. .. . Nanquin Cloths.
104,124	120,946	83,431	111,956	.. .. . Dyed Cottons.
54,033	34,104	27,874	16,398	.. .. Elephant's Teeth.
12,473	4,680	6,879	7,181	.. .. Gum, Animi, and Copal.
22,617	36,171	15,474	3,060	.. .. ——— Arabic.
71,401	114,109	100,133	94,765	.. .. ——— Lacdye.
18,543	11,090	15,863	17,528	.. .. ——— Shellac.
282	1,883	322	—	.. .. ——— Sticklac.
2,723,341	2,589,699	1,891,684	2,824,085	.. .. Indigo.
11,442	25,339	4,369	7,373	.. .. Mace.
12,110	4,836	5,525	7,738	.. .. Mother of Pearl Shells, rough.
12,115	67,740	11,244	10,897	.. .. Nutmegs.
11,306	12,356	6,401	7,561	.. .. Oil, Castor.
137,820	244,771	151,129	80,376	.. .. Pepper.
4,294	7,270	11,871	13,183	.. .. Rhubarb.
16,997	33,379	71,043	105,135	.. .. Rice, not in the Husk.
30,612	38,574	11,905	8,388	.. .. Safflower.
12,169	15,911	9,401	5,308	.. .. Sago.
125,280	144,176	240,463	240,529	.. .. Saltpetre.
985,267	1,325,776	1,050,859	1,278,643	.. .. Silk, raw.

(C.) No. 38.—An Account of all Goods Imported into Great Britain from the  
5th January 1829, specifying the Quantity and

..continued.)

SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE.	QUANTITIES IMPORTED.			
	Years ending 5th January.			
	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
Silk Manufactures, viz.				
Bandannoes, Romals, and Handkerchiefs .. .. } <i>pieces</i>	104,153	240,312	227,550	163,906
Crape, in Pieces .. .. } <i>pieces</i>	957	5,284	2,772	505
Crape Shawls, Scarfs, Gown Pieces, and Handkerchiefs } <i>number</i>	26,715	47,785	25,878	20,492
Taffaties, Damasks, and other Silks, in pieces .. .. } <i>pieces</i>	6,869	14,333	11,177	8,752
Sugar, unrefined .. .. } <i>cuts.</i>	150,344	156,608	175,523	156,261
Tea .. .. } <i>lbs.</i>	29,345,699	29,840,401	39,746,147	32,678,731
Tortoisheshell, rough .. .. } <i>lbs.</i>	22,569	20,332	17,720	30,038
Turmeric .. .. } <i>lbs.</i>	98,567	452,001	570,213	842,304
Other Articles.. .. } <i>valued at</i>	—	—	—	—
TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS into GREAT BRITAIN from the EAST-INDIES and CHINA } <i>£.</i> (exclusive of MAURITIUS)..	—	—	—	—

*Note.*—The foregoing Statement is necessarily limited to a period of four years, commencing from Entries at the Custom-House with the Imports from the East-Indies and China, in such a

Inspector-General's Office, Custom-House, London, }  
25th April 1829.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1441

**East-Indies and China (exclusive of Mauritius,) in each of the four Years ending  
Value of the principal Articles imported—continued.**

VALUE THEREOF, According to the PRICES at the last EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S SALE.				SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE.
Years ending 5th January.				
1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.	
£.	£.	£.	£.	Silk Manufactures, viz.
133,726	259,952	217,199	152,397	{ Bandannoes, Romals, and Handkerchiefs.
1,934	6,363	4,031	842	Crape, in Pieces.
20,926	34,999	16,370	13,041	{ Crape Shawls, Scarfs, Gown Pieces, and Handkerchiefs.
14,824	33,928	29,168	21,708	{ Taffaties, Damasks, and other Silks in Pieces.
263,102	234,912	289,613	273,457	Sugar, unrefined.
4,157,307	3,730,050	4,802,659	3,853,367	Tea.
45,138	40,664	35,440	52,567	Tortoiseshell, rough.
1,643	5,650	7,721	11,406	Turmerick.
217,036	210,229	189,342	245,013	Other Articles.
10,369,575	10,372,991	10,306,752	10,627,441	{ TOTAL VALUE of IMPORTS into GREAT BRITAIN from the EAST-INDIES and CHINA (exclusive of MAURITIUS).

5th January 1825, the Imports from Mauritius having, previously to that date, been blended in the manner as precluded the practicability of their being separately recorded in the Books of this Department.

WILLIAM IRVING,  
Inspector General of Imports and Exports.



(C.) No. 39.—AN ACCOUNT of all GOODS exported from GREAT BRITAIN to the EAST-INDIES,

SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.				
		Years ending 5th January.				
		1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.
Apothecary Wares .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	
Apparel .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	
Beer and Ale <i>Tuns, hlds. gals.</i>	4,794 1 15	2,839 0 28	2,867 0 30	2,604 1 42	3,487 1 46	
Books printed <i>Cwts. qrs. lbs.</i>	3,213 0 18	2,652 0 0	2,182 0 0	1,075 0 26	882 1 18	
Brass .. .. .	1,214 3 0	1,172 3 0	736 1 0	593 3 0	492 3 16	
Cabinet and Upholstery Wares	—	—	—	—	—	
Carriages .. .. .	176	131	125	76	158	
Coals .. .. .	1,756	2,926½	3,902½	10,267½	6,044½	
Cochineal .. .. .	15,257	21,873	10,555	21,811	46,072	
Colours for Painters .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	
Copper in Bricks } <i>Cwts. qrs. lbs.</i>	35,197 3 18	31,232 0 17	—	6,013 1 5	25,031 2 0	
and Pigs .. .. .						
— Sheets & Nails — ..	20,476 1 22	24,792 0 6	7,378 2 1	19,938 0 17	22,913 1 25	
— Wrought — ..	10,146 1 7	5,273 3 13	3,804 3 8	5,516 1 27	2,725 1 27	
Cordage .. .. .	6,063 2 12	7,838 2 23	10,602 1 5	13,020 0 8	10,185 2 17	
Cotton Manufactures, British, viz.	Calicoes, &c. White } <i>Yds.</i>	9,839,760	10,847,370	10,790,837	11,547,842	19,293,474
	or Plain .. .. .					
	— Printed, Chec- } —	9,285,141	9,383,320	8,445,898	9,855,400	13,780,395
	quered, &c. .. ..					
	Muslins, &c. White } —	3,691,974	3,771,202	2,795,563	4,062,976	7,842,370
	or Plain .. .. .					
	— Printed, Chec- } —	33,250	27,521	8,156	125,346	31,106
	quered, &c. .. ..					
	Fustians, Velvets, &c. —	73,137	48,773	44,314	31,019	75,342
	Cotton and Lincn mixed —	1,600	5,235	—	160	1,001
	Counterpanes and } <i>No.</i>	1,361	851	176	346	175
	Bed Quilts .. .. .					
	Lace and Patent Net <i>Yds.</i>	64,974	27,497	4,631	68,164	187,664
	Cotton for stitching } <i>Lbs.</i>	113,580	44,989	62,327	95,811	175,417
	and sewing .. .. .					
Hosiery, viz.	Stockings .. } <i>Doz. pr.</i>	9,720 2	8,083 0	8,666 0	11,281 0	27,652 11
	— of other sorts. . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Tapes and small Wares ..	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton Manufac- } <i>Pieces, &amp;c.</i>	—	<i>Ps. Sq. Yds. Shs.</i>		<i>Sq. Yds.</i>	<i>Sq. Yds. £. s. d.</i>	
tures, Foreign ..		1752 3072 & 2050		58,711	37,972 & 613 4 0	
Cotton Twist and Yarn, } <i>Lbs.</i>	121,500	105,350	235,360	919,387	3,063,968	
British .. .. .						
— Foreign .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1443

and CHINA (exclusive of MAURITIUS), for each of the Six Years ending 5th January 1829.

		DECLARED VALUE THEREOF.																			
		Years ending 5th January.																			
1829.		1824.			1825.			1826.			1827.			1828.			1829.				
		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		
—		25,622	8	0	21,073	3	6	20,420	16	9	26,334	8	3	36,643	2	6	28,752	13	4		
—		20,165	13	11	29,596	16	10	23,078	15	7	29,852	19	0	35,226	12	1	30,816	5	11		
4,327	1 21	95,530	1	6	57,063	16	0	58,332	8	6	56,317	13	6	72,740	9	5	93,165	4	3		
741	3 9	46,508	9	6	40,925	1	6	40,917	0	0	31,828	18	3	30,388	4	0	22,309	4	6		
315	3 14	10,159	2	0	10,544	9	0	7,137	11	2	5,618	9	1	4,887	16	0	3,069	14	6		
—		6,773	12	0	6,781	1	6	3,641	18	0	4,876	0	8	3,653	10	0	3,983	15	0		
152		17,738	9	0	14,993	0	0	11,085	10	0	6,942	15	0	14,031	0	0	11,337	0	0		
2,998½		2,178	10	0	2,839	0	0	3,748	9	0	8,089	10	7	4,776	13	0	2,459	16	0		
35,466		17,164	2	6	19,685	14	0	10,027	5	0	16,358	5	0	31,098	12	0	19,506	6	0		
—		12,162	18	2	16,509	5	4	22,619	12	0	20,847	7	4	21,656	2	6	12,117	14	1		
15,147	0 6	158,223	19	11	140,052	3	8	—		28,835		8	4	122,050	18	9	70,286	12	0		
21,649	3 18	103,582	7	11	123,385	18	2	45,516	2	2	115,079	15	3	119,372	19	1	112,225	2	4		
4,693	1 2	51,801	6	6	26,545	1	7	25,114	6	7	36,834	7	6	13,222	16	2	23,965	15	10		
5,160	1 3	14,285	0	8	17,749	17	10	25,862	2	10	32,545	11	2	24,698	5	11	12,253	19	2		
22,611,333		424,835	0	6	424,836	3	11	430,074	4	0	410,485	10	2	664,836	12	1	758,497	12	11		
11,728,602		492,977	11	0	478,730	12	6	391,097	11	0	419,793	7	2	574,726	2	6	471,155	8	6		
7,812,773		188,887	7	4	166,963	13	0	137,870	14	0	159,735	12	4	301,308	11	11	313,111	0	5		
24,134		1,930	0	0	2,848	5	0	780	0	0	7,159	0	0	2,285	10	0	784	0	0		
100,935		4,145	15	0	3,875	0	0	3,669	0	0	2,002	16	0	4,976	0	0	4,824	10	0		
12,842		200	0	0	490	0	0	—		23		0	0	78	0	0	1,180	0	0		
38		1,053	0	0	724	0	0	93	0	0	427	0	0	132	0	0	25	5	0		
336,795		4,210	2	0	1,360	0	0	345	0	10	3,178	0	0	6,694	0	0	9,028	0	0		
135,572		17,252	7	0	5,411	5	0	10,579	0	0	11,445	10	0	19,279	5	0	12,494	0	0		
16,406	0	6,627	3	0	5,479	2	0	7,877	18	9	9,575	13	4	17,826	6	0	17,122	9	0		
—		951	1	6	1,265	0	0	528	0	0	603	0	0	234	0	0	865	0	0		
—		328	0	0	918	0	0	548	5	0	7,019	10	0	2,407	0	0	5,077	4	0		
Sq. Yds.	£. s. d.																				
163,804½	1,292 2 0	—			2,760	3	0	939	0	0	2,937	12	0	2,511	16	0	9,482	6	0		
4,587,055		16,993	0	0	13,041	0	0	35,345	0	0	100,869	1	0	274,027	2	0	393,134	14	6		
61,170		—			—			—			—			—			6,117			0	0

(continued..)

(C.) No. 39.—An Account of all Goods exported from Great Britain to the East-Indies

.. continued.)

SPECIES OF MERCHANDIZE EXPORTED.	QUANTITIES EXPORTED.				
	Years ending 5th January.				
	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.
Earthenware of all sorts .. <i>Pieces</i>	1,704,098	1,143,772	1,008,466	1,442,996	1,864,288
Glass .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
Guns and Pistols .. <i>No.</i>	16,043	37,221	30,042	85,228	49,832
Haberdashery and Millinery ..	—	—	—	—	—
Hardwares and Cutlery .. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Hats of all sorts .. <i>Dox.No.</i>	2,696 5	3,204 1	2,231 3	3,492 2	2,148 5
Iron, Bar & Bolt, <i>Tons,cwts.qrs.lbs.</i>	11,548 5 1 5	10,146 4 2 13	9,074 3 3 1	7,630 16 3 14	13,686 17 3 16
— Cast & Wrought, <i>Cwts.qrs.lbs.</i>	64,284 0 0	51,872 3 17	55,502 0 14	77,355 0 17	96,385 3 5
Lace and Thread, of Gold } <i>lbs.oz.</i> and Silver }	1,362 0	1,893 0	1,482 0	996 12	634 13
Lead and Shot, <i>Tons,cwts.qrs.lbs.</i>	1,082 14 0 0	1,594 3 2 0	3,387 18 3 11	3,215 8 3 11	4,343 0 1 1
Leather and Saddlery .. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Linen Manufactures .. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Military Stores, not otherwise } described .. .. }	—	—	—	—	—
Musical Instruments .. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Opium .. .. <i>lbs.</i>	3,385	24,246	56,695	17,712	50,806
Ordnance of Brass } <i>Tons,cwts.</i> and Iron .. } <i>qrs. lbs.</i> }	430 18 3 16	2,063 5 0 25	4,755 12 1 23	6,404 14 0 13	4,994 10 2 0
Plate, Plated Ware, Jewellery } and Watches .. .. }	—	—	—	—	—
Provisions .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—
Quicksilver .. .. <i>lbs.</i>	267,937	8,284	81,712	105,162	151,681
Silk Manufactures .. ..	—	—	—	—	—
Soap and Candles .. <i>Cwts.qrs.lbs.</i>	762 0 14	1,126 0 26	995 0 2	608 3 25	371 0 8
Spelter, Foreign .. ..	97,887 1 14	153,877 3 18	105,360 2 24	159,178 3 3	134,824 3 7
Spirits, British .. .. <i>Gallons</i>	8,057	4,431	4,293	2,714	4,112
— Foreign .. .. .	170,764	224,483	172,573	88,477	174,313

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1447

and China, (exclusive of Mauritius) for each of the Six Years ending 5th January 1829.—continued.

DECLARED VALUE THEREOF.																		
Years ending 5th January,																		
1829.	1824.			1825.			1826.			1827.			1828.			1829.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1,779,707	20,653	11	2	17,679	5	6	15,907	3	4	15,105	10	4	28,606	0	0	24,988	6	0.
—	121,389	9	6	117,985	1	8	130,258	18	9	100,609	4	5	110,304	2	5	111,516	14	11
42,796	37,009	18	4	62,817	12	4	63,147	4	8	171,093	3	7	121,452	4	3	96,589	3	7
—	31,056	1	6	25,737	4	10	24,453	0	0	21,003	13	0	34,280	8	6	38,524	6	0
—	79,346	6	0	86,470	11	0	70,802	16	3	78,451	19	5	78,194	11	4	74,750	1	2
1,985 7	18,984	9	9	21,366	17	8	14,468	19	11	10,780	15	2	7,700	9	1	8,752	19	8
19,133 16 2 18	111,162	18	2	101,874	11	9	123,399	15	8	92,690	7	9	142,099	6	10	169,814	11	8
70,381 1 13	66,339	1	11	58,973	8	6	63,770	0	9	95,834	2	6	128,823	7	3	88,589	11	6
516 8	9,080	16	11	12,184	12	0	10,361	8	0	7,696	5	2	4,957	0	9	3,944	13	4
3,164 5 1 2	23,797	17	2	37,296	18	7	80,804	17	4	80,441	1	0	85,606	19	5	58,300	2	1
—	47,473	0	8	59,464	7	5	50,462	13	2	59,936	1	3	46,212	15	4	43,888	13	3
—	20,610	15	1	23,770	15	7	34,429	18	6	44,649	4	5	43,330	3	4	30,372	18	1
—	9,021	4	3	16,762	17	4	39,276	11	2	46,063	17	4	38,308	18	6	25,209	19	11
—	14,127	14	0	20,974	19	6	13,125	11	1	17,475	2	11	21,803	12	11	16,516	19	9
73,000	4,400	10	0	23,033	14	0	46,773	7	6	11,512	16	0	26,673	3	0	49,275	0	0
2,792 9 2 15	5,802	12	11	25,616	5	9	89,849	9	11	128,861	17	3	99,999	17	6	64,672	14	6
—	73,072	14	0	65,449	7	6	62,006	12	0	41,722	2	0	56,505	14	11	48,620	6	2
—	20,738	18	7	28,322	17	5	34,883	13	0	36,231	15	6	25,111	16	5	26,369	12	0
46,833	23,444	9	9	724	17	0	7,830	14	8	9,201	13	6	13,904	1	10	4,293	0	6
—	25,651	8	0	15,377	6	6	5,451	6	6	10,621	7	3	10,100	10	0	16,988	0	0
699 0 8	3,217	7	6	4,390	19	6	3,665	6	8	2,597	14	1	1,772	19	5	2,790	18	0
84,948 0 8	137,042	6	6	200,041	5	8	121,164	16	5	119,384	1	8	107,859	17	0	59,463	13	0
5,855	4,421	15	0	2,210	18	0	2,020	3	0	1,346	16	8	1,688	2	6	2,726	15	6
295,076	28,833	16	6	36,821	3	7	31,156	4	1	14,707	11	7	29,316	13	1	43,848	14	9

(C.) No. 39.—An Account of all Goods exported from Great Britain to the East-Indies

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTED.		QUANTITIES EXPORTED.				
		Years ending 5th January.				
		1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.
Stationery .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steel, unwrought Cwts. qrs. lbs.	7,335 1 13	1,896 1 10	2,070 1 26	2,713 2 11	6,664 3 12	
Sugar, refined .. .. .	636 0 24	725 1 7	1,092 1 23	1,023 3 8	1,012 3 13	
Swords .. .. . Number	2,195	5,370	3,475	10,010	15,840	
Tin, unwrought Cwts. qrs. lbs.	—	—	1 1 0	2,371 0 0	106 0 0	
Tin and Pewter Wares, and Tin Plates .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	
Wines .. .. . Gallons	239,951	252,558	193,919	146,097	295,744	
Cloths .. .. . Pieces	48,466	50,649	44,677½	50,489	53,352½	
Coatings, Duffels, &c. —	—	4	4	13	38	
Kerseymeres .. .. .	2,005	1,073	1,141½	2,716	1,106	
Baizes .. .. .	317	329	1,379	1,071	3,887	
Stuffs; viz. Camlets, } Serges, &c. .. .. .	219,386	165,288	183,913	241,162	136,962	
Flannel .. .. . Yards	80,750	46,887	40,597	153,126	263,841	
Blankets & Blanketing —	32,320	35,250	17,224	15,960	12,020	
Carpets and Carpeting —	15,390	18,294	15,612	5,270	7,165	
Woollens, mixed with } Cotton, &c. .. .. .	14,785	2,290	3,992	17,170	9,087	
Rugs & Coverlets Number	—	—	227	25	68	
Hosiery; viz. } Stockings .. .. . Doz. pr.	732 0	1,104 8	347 9	182 0	897 0	
Do. of all other Sorts	—	—	—	—	—	
Tapes and Small Wares ..	—	—	—	—	—	
Woollen Manufac- tures, Foreign .. { Ps. yds. } and Value	749½ Yds.	504 1385	1,046 Ps.	815 & 38 17 6	552 Ps.	
All other Articles .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	

TOTAL VALUE OF EXPORTS to the EAST-INDIES and CHINA (exclusive of

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1447

and China (exclusive of Mauritius), for each of the Six Years ending 5th January 1829.—*continued.*

	DECLARED VALUE THEREOF.					
	Years ending 5th January.					
1829.	1824.	1825.	1826.	1827.	1828.	1829.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
—	46,449 12 6	51,590 5 8	57,915 9 10	83,126 17 6	81,978 10 3	82,809 18 11
4,468 3 26	6,930 14 2	1,931 7 5	3,612 15 0	4,555 3 4	7,475 2 10	5,432 4 9
1,122 1 13	1,571 8 0	1,680 16 5	2,794 18 8	2,500 9 4	3,240 15 0	2,821 16 7
6,728	4,732 10 6	7,432 16 10	5,725 10 3	11,587 0 0	18,871 5 4	6,262 3 9
106 0 0	—	—	5 0 0	9,247 4 4	374 0 0	219 0 0
—	10,009 3 9	8,304 10 9	12,238 11 10	13,972 3 0	13,543 7 1	7,520 15 8
443,837	116,778 15 6	117,393 2 10	93,452 4 10	73,840 0 10	138,987 8 9	200,912 3 11
49,232	479,990 7 2	469,521 4 11	422,489 5 6	532,531 17 4	447,434 0 7	413,757 1 2
—	20 18 0	25 0 0	25 0 0	163 0 0	126 0 0	—
664	12,462 1 3	5,992 16 8	7,112 10 10	17,950 7 9	6,731 15 0	3,879 3 6
839	2,357 7 0	1,277 13 4	5,175 0 0	3,851 10 6	8,848 13 4	2,790 13 4
192,615	524,923 13 4	386,463 10 5	443,301 16 4	617,018 2 11	317,236 2 9	440,840 1 7
116,700	7,417 3 8	3,702 0 0	2,868 10 0	10,783 5 9	17,459 16 4	9,302 10 0
21,450	2,784 11 8	3,037 14 0	1,988 16 6	1,301 10 0	1,037 8 8	1,476 0 0
2,523	3,177 2 0	3,478 7 0	3,057 0 0	1,019 2 0	1,426 0 0	575 0 0
20,987	2,904 13 0	376 17 0	471 19 2	2,369 10 0	1,817 0 0	2,968 0 0
—	—	—	117 0 0	10 0 0	15 0 0	—
846 0 0	791 0 0	712 0 0	314 0 0	163 0 0	618 15 0	654 0 0
—	3,151 6 6	1,439 0 6	1,485 0 0	1,685 0 0	1,358 10 0	1,419 10 0
—	2,992 0 0	1,688 9 4	3,568 10 0	1,748 3 5	1,709 2 6	2,076 0 0
1,414 Ps.	224 17 0	4,951 10 0	9,414 0 0	7,373 17 6	4,968 0 0	12,726 0 0
—	255,695 19 6	247,259 14 8	291,740 17 11	228,648 13 1	238,547 13 0	253,394 17 11
MAURITIUS),	£4,164,330 16 7	4,020,053 9 2	3,825,593 0 2	4,399,080 3 3	4,979,186 8 11	5,011,792 9 8

WILLIAM IRVING,  
Inspector General of Imports and Exports.

(C.) No. 40. A STATEMENT of the COMMERCE of BRITISH INDIA with GREAT BRITAIN, NORTH  
distinguishing the Trade of the EAST-INDIA COMPANY from that

IMPORTS INTO BENGAL.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of the } East-India Company .. .. }	27,53,132	—	27,53,132	27,84,421	—	27,84,421
Ditto .. on account of Pri- } vate Individuals. . . . }	39,40,610	3,637	39,44,247	47,82,803	1,68,142	49,50,945
North America .. .. .	1,25,565	4,59,869	5,85,434	4,04,651	2,12,740	6,17,391
South America .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	1,57,110	13,41,093	14,98,203	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	5,61,362	17,15,488	22,76,850
Copenhagen .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	3,72,464	—	3,72,464
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	69,76,417	18,04,599	87,81,016	89,05,701	20,96,370	1,10,02,071
	1813-14.			1814-15.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of the } East-India Company .. .. }	32,16,346	—	32,12,346	36,04,633	—	36,04,633
Ditto .. on account of Pri- } vate Individuals .. .. }	53,76,775	32,750	54,09,525	40,99,165	5,25,127	46,24,292
North America .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	19,323	1,38,648	1,57,971	4,96,109	9,12,054	14,08,163
Lisbon .. .. .	1,69,911	—	1,69,911	3,41,484	7,13,966	10,55,450
Copenhagen .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	87,78,355	1,71,398	89,49,753	85,41,391	21,51,147	1,06,92,538

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1449

AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA, and FOREIGN EUROPE, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive ;  
of INDIVIDUALS, and MERCHANDISE from TREASURE.

EXPORTS FROM BENGAL.		1811-12.			1812-13.		
		Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
		Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. R.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
To							
Great Britain, on account of the } East-India Company .. .. }		1,09,76,583	—	1,09,76,583	1,22,90,098	—	1,22,90,098
Ditto .. on account of Pri- } vate Individuals .. .. }		81,98,118	3,14,673	85,12,791	72,96,970	—	72,96,970
North America .. .. .		15,95,374	—	15,95,374	10,94,609	—	10,94,609
South America .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .		29,31,815	—	29,31,815	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .		—	—	—	39,48,552	—	39,48,552
Copenhagen .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .		—	—	—	2,40,016	—	2,40,016
Russia .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ..	Sa. Rs.	2,37,01,890	3,14,673	2,40,16,563	2,48,70,245	—	2,48,70,245
To		1813-14.			1814-15.		
		Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
		Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. R.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the } East-India Company .. .. }		99,49,193	—	99,49,193	59,31,793	—	59,31,793
Ditto .. on account of Pri- } vate Individuals .. .. }		1,19,63,405	—	1,19,63,405	1,21,42,283	—	1,21,42,283
North America .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
South America .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .		3,31,171	—	3,31,171	10,54,211	—	10,54,211
Lisbon .. .. .		5,70,439	—	5,70,439	17,37,666	—	17,37,666
Copenhagen .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .		3,65,441	—	3,65,441	—	—	—
Russia .. .. .		—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ..	Sa. Rs.	2,31,79,649	—	2,31,79,649	2,08,85,953	—	2,08,85,953

(continued.)



(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

.. continued.)

IMPORTS INTO BENGAL.	1815-16.			1816-17.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
From						
Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	29,14,327	—	29,14,327	14,45,568	76,99,554	91,45,122
Ditto .. on account of } Private Individuals .. }	57,52,886	11,42,596	68,95,482	80,51,112	18,59,853	99,10,965
North America .. ..	2,22,768	47,93,886	50,16,654	9,67,099	52,88,929	62,56,028
South America .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. ..	1,78,241	11,50,273	13,28,514	62,437	24,42,188	25,04,625
Lisbon .. ..	2,10,432	34,82,400	36,92,832	3,67,634	68,50,545	72,18,179
Copenhagen .. ..	8,410	—	8,410	5,832	2,10,375	2,16,207
France .. ..	—	—	—	1,32,420	2,79,954	4,12,374
Holland .. ..	—	—	—	1,21,929	89,915	2,11,844
Cadiz .. ..	25,542	6,75,000	7,00,542	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	93,12,606	1,12,44,155	2,05,56,761	1,11,54,031	2,47,21,313	3,58,75,344
From	1817-18.			1818-19.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	17,24,634	9,51,130	26,75,764	22,10,392	—	22,10,392
Ditto .. on account of } Private Individuals .. }	1,35,62,962	61,57,981	1,97,20,943	1,59,44,495	1,21,61,159	2,81,05,654
North America .. ..	11,49,890	57,99,449	69,49,339	5,03,434	90,59,375	95,62,809
South America .. ..	2,96,598	1,44,225	4,40,823	4,54,084	9,92,182	14,46,266
Brazils .. ..	1,14,704	22,29,839	23,44,543	25,743	23,85,153	24,10,896
Lisbon .. ..	1,93,402	16,69,305	18,62,707	1,18,224	27,85,721	29,03,945
Copenhagen .. ..	1,16,617	1,22,625	2,39,242	86,656	1,88,865	2,75,521
France .. ..	4,34,734	9,81,010	14,15,744	5,27,182	17,90,841	23,18,023
Holland .. ..	—	—	—	37,028	50,625	87,653
Cadiz .. ..	—	—	—	2,26,161	18,000	2,44,161
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	1,75,93,541	1,80,55,564	3,56,49,105	2,01,33,399	2,94,31,921	4,95,65,320

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1431

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both  
from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM BENGAL.	1815-16.			1816-17.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Bullion.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
To						
Great-Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	55,49,604	—	55,49,604	56,03,974	—	56,03,974
Ditto .. on account of } Private Individuals .. }	1,64,44,208	—	1,64,44,208	1,38,06,966	—	1,38,06,966
North America.. .. .	44,21,435	—	44,21,435	59,98,251	—	59,98,251
South America.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	16,78,122	—	16,78,122	16,94,951	—	16,94,951
Lisbon .. .. .	27,28,922	—	27,28,922	46,34,541	—	46,34,541
Copenhagen .. .. .	31,964	—	31,964	14,646	—	14,646
France .. .. .	—	—	—	8,32,992	—	8,32,992
Holland .. .. .	—	—	—	2,95,130	—	2,95,130
Cadiz ... .. .	2,77,010	—	2,77,010	7,08,317	—	7,08,317
Russia .. .. .	2,14,400	—	2,14,400	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	3,13,45,665	—	3,13,45,665	3,35,89,768	—	3,35,89,768
	1817-18.			1818-19.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
To						
Great-Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	93,00,759	—	93,00,759	69,99,443	—	69,99,443
Ditto .. on account of } Private Individuals .. }	1,69,12,905	—	1,69,12,905	1,38,72,325	—	1,38,72,325
North America.. .. .	48,91,053	—	48,91,053	70,26,531	—	70,26,531
South America.. .. .	3,87,518	—	3,87,518	6,60,107	—	6,60,107
Brazils .. .. .	16,91,853	—	16,91,853	9,87,037	—	9,87,037
Lisbon .. .. .	15,88,637	—	15,88,637	20,78,172	—	20,78,172
Copenhagen .. .. .	8,43,665	—	8,43,665	2,97,934	—	2,97,934
France .. .. .	17,17,415	—	17,17,415	20,53,159	—	20,53,159
Holland .. .. .	—	—	—	2,27,632	—	2,27,632
Cadiz ... .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.	3,73,33,805	—	3,73,33,805	3,42,02,340	—	3,42,02,340

*(continued..)*

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great-Britain, North inclusive ; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

..continued.)

IMPORTS INTO BENGAL.	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
From						
Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	19,52,700	91,47,961	1,11,00,661	26,01,133	15,25,404	41,26,537
Ditto .. on account of } Private Individuals .. }	66,80,873	63,07,519	1,29,88,392	87,19,664	14,89,017	1,02,08,681
North America.. .. .	1,32,278	45,96,510	47,28,788	1,59,655	27,28,519	28,88,174
South America.. .. .	8,79,470	13,87,511	22,66,981	9,64,150	6,74,748	16,38,898
Brazils .. .. .	8,774	11,77,192	11,85,966	38,597	13,54,560	13,93,157
Lisbon .. .. .	46,601	17,18,618	17,65,219	2,60,984	24,89,516	27,50,500
Copenhagen .. .. .	93,994	1,11,105	2,05,099	62,740	56,250	1,18,990
France .. .. .	3,34,245	10,31,292	13,65,537	2,33,183	10,42,070	12,75,253
Holland .. .. .	26,323	—	26,323	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamburgh .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.</b>	<b>1,01,55,258</b>	<b>2,54,77,708</b>	<b>3,56,32,966</b>	<b>1,30,40,106</b>	<b>1,13,60,084</b>	<b>2,44,00,190</b>
	1821-22.			1822-23.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
From						
Great-Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	25,95,608	—	25,95,608	13,00,529	—	13,00,529
Ditto .. on account of } Private Individuals .. }	1,26,68,218	16,47,458	1,42,15,676	1,67,98,082	1,76,768	1,69,68,840
North America .. .. .	2,90,477	50,51,178	53,41,655	2,43,013	50,07,652	52,50,665
South America .. .. .	9,37,448	18,39,967	27,77,415	5,08,271	5,74,277	10,82,548
Brazils .. .. .	72,842	4,19,283	4,92,125	50,197	3,57,743	4,07,940
Lisbon .. .. .	63,455	13,43,229	14,06,684	2,56,941	21,41,624	23,98,565
Copenhagen .. .. .	7,636	—	7,636	22,945	24,750	47,695
France .. .. .	7,42,561	23,52,763	30,95,324	7,20,248	12,28,744	19,48,992
Holland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamburgh .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.</b>	<b>1,72,78,245</b>	<b>1,26,53,878</b>	<b>2,99,32,123</b>	<b>1,99,00,226</b>	<b>95,05,548</b>	<b>2,94,05,774</b>

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1453

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM BENGAL.	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
To						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	98,68,404	—	98,68,404	99,30,224	—	99,30,224
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals... }	1,25,64,391	—	1,25,64,391	1,07,98,860	4,106	1,08,02,966
North America .. .. .	45,86,438	—	45,86,438	19,25,079	—	19,25,079
South America .. .. .	7,25,842	—	7,25,842	19,55,002	—	19,55,002
Brazils .. .. .	10,60,412	—	10,60,412	6,47,928	—	6,47,928
Lisbon .. .. .	9,99,504	—	9,99,504	22,18,168	—	22,18,168
Copenhagen .. .. .	6,84,723	—	6,84,723	54,145	—	54,145
France .. .. .	11,61,961	—	11,61,961	15,11,637	—	15,11,637
Holland .. .. .	1,04,320	—	1,04,320	—	—	—
Sweden .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	3,17,55,995	—	3,17,55,995	2,90,41,043	4,106	2,90,45,149
To	1821-22.			1822-23.		
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	95,58,347	1,10,00,000	2,05,58,347	1,15,18,555	—	1,15,18,555
Ditto, on account of Private Individuals... }	94,10,405	13,500	94,23,905	1,27,10,960	5,460	1,27,16,420
North America .. .. .	38,53,916	49,500	39,03,416	30,63,019	—	30,63,019
South America .. .. .	14,64,261	—	14,64,261	2,88,315	—	2,88,315
Brazils .. .. .	1,45,352	—	1,45,352	2,01,226	—	2,01,226
Lisbon .. .. .	4,58,356	—	4,58,356	25,44,959	—	25,44,959
Copenhagen .. .. .	—	—	—	91,057	—	91,057
France .. .. .	12,21,417	—	12,21,417	21,78,423	—	21,78,423
Holland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	2,61,12,054	1,10,63,000	3,71,75,054	3,25,96,514	5,460	3,26,01,974

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive ; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

...continued.)

IMPORTS INTO BENGAL.	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
From						
Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	20,95,499	—	20,95,499	14,23,332	—	14,23,332
Ditto, on account of Pri- vate Individuals .. }	1,37,67,035	5,24,032	1,42,91,067	1,61,84,454	13,250	1,61,97,704
North America .. .. .	1,13,824	13,52,331	14,66,155	3,07,675	18,02,632	21,10,307
South America .. .. .	10,98,309	24,68,573	35,66,882	10,42,574	23,09,737	33,52,311
Brazils .. .. .	78,271	10,24,155	11,02,426	52,756	8,70,535	9,23,291
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	74,885	2,59,200	3,34,085
Copenhagen .. .. .	17,322	—	17,322	50,540	23,000	73,540
France .. .. .	3,17,560	—	3,17,560	9,84,663	1,70,532	11,55,195
Holland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden .. .. .	—	—	—	10,138	—	10,138
Russia .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamburgh .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Sa.Rs.	1,74,87,820	53,69,091	2,28,56,911	2,01,31,017	54,48,886	2,55,79,903
From	1825-26.			1826-27.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	3,74,648	—	3,74,648	2,32,201	—	2,32,201
Ditto .. on account of Pri- vate Individuals .. }	1,24,93,958	1,56,978	1,26,50,936	1,26,26,147	20,180	1,26,46,327
North America .. .. .	3,74,661	33,18,210	36,92,871	1,99,345	9,64,640	11,63,985
South America .. .. .	4,28,844	4,00,311	8,29,155	3,00,646	13,04,578	16,05,224
Brazils .. .. .	140	1,64,625	1,64,765	2,561	1,03,825	1,06,386
Lisbon .. .. .	42,272	2,340	44,612	2,33,339	—	2,33,339
Copenhagen .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	7,66,985	4,37,914	12,04,899	7,56,177	6,30,722	13,86,949
Holland .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden .. .. .	32,863	—	32,863	29,555	—	29,555
Russia .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hamburgh .. .. .	—	—	—	1,84,608	—	1,84,608
TOTAL .. Sa Rs.	1,45,14,371	44,80,378	1,89,94,749	1,45,64,579	30,23,945	1,75,88,524

East-India House, }  
11th September 1829. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1455

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both  
from that of Individuals, and Merchandize from Treasure—*continued.*

E X P O R T S FROM BENGAL.			1823-24.			1824-25.		
			Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
			Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.	Sa. Rs.
To								
Great-Britain, on account of	}	the East-India Company	92,75,945	41,90,573	1,34,66,518	1,25,31,364	—	1,25,31,364
Ditto .. on account of		Private Individuals ..	1,35,64,851	2,23,767	1,37,88,618	1,39,30,093	2,69,466	1,41,99,559
North America.. ..			12,25,000	—	12,25,000	22,89,719	—	22,89,719
South America.. ..			12,08,775	—	12,08,775	6,81,551	—	6,81,551
Brazils .. ..			6,00,137	—	6,00,137	4,50,271	—	4,50,271
Lisbon .. ..			—	—	—	5,10,669	—	5,10,669
Copenhagen .. ..			—	—	—	1,38,961	—	1,38,961
France .. ..			3,00,506	—	3,00,506	12,24,445	—	12,24,445
Holland .. ..			—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden.. ..			—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ..	Sa. Rs.		2,61,75,214	44,14,340	3,05,89,554	3,17,57,073	2,69,466	3,20,26,539
			1825-26.			1826-27.		
To								
Great-Britain, on account of	}	the East-India Company	1,26,78,980	—	1,26,78,980	1,47,83,540	—	1,47,83,540
Ditto .. on account of		Private Individuals ..	1,71,31,915	48	1,71,31,963	99,61,591	3,78,032	1,03,39,623
North America.. ..			26,10,785	4,000	26,14,785	6,64,318	—	6,64,318
South America.. ..			1,53,608	—	1,53,608	61,633	—	61,633
Brazils .. ..			1,14,142	—	1,14,142	3,72,912	—	3,72,912
Lisbon .. ..			5,21,299	—	5,21,299	2,73,012	—	2,73,012
Copenhagen .. ..			21,663	—	21,663	—	—	—
France .. ..			16,09,331	—	16,09,331	15,39,656	—	15,39,656
Holland .. ..			—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden.. ..			1,13,528	—	1,13,528	1,21,449	—	1,21,449
TOTAL ..	Sa. Rs.		3,49,55,251	4,048	3,49,59,299	2,77,78,111	3,78,032	2,81,56,143

(Errors excepted.)

WM. McCULLOCH,  
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great-Britain, North  
distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

IMPORTS INTO BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	21,52,666	—	21,52,666	16,11,884	—	16,11,884
Ditto .. on account of } Private Individuals .. }	20,45,363	13,579	20,58,942	10,70,401	—	10,70,401
America .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	1,68,481	21,07,024	22,75,505	1,58,170	2,80,108	4,38,278
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.</b>	<b>43,66,510</b>	<b>21,20,603</b>	<b>64,87,113</b>	<b>28,40,455</b>	<b>2,80,108</b>	<b>31,20,563</b>
	1813-14.			1814-15.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company }	18,31,280	—	18,31,280	16,56,560	—	16,56,560
Ditto .. on account of } Private Individuals .. }	9,25,880	1,100	9,26,980	13,98,653	—	13,98,653
America .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	1,19,833	2,67,820	3,87,653
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. Sa. Rs.</b>	<b>27,57,160</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>27,58,260</b>	<b>31,75,046</b>	<b>2,67,820</b>	<b>34,42,866</b>

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1407

America, South America and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive;  
from that of Individuals, and Merchandise from Treasure—continued.

EXPORTS FROM BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
To Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	9,48,782	5,89,018	15,37,800	3,83,594	3,90,029	7,73,623
America .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	16,58,990	—	16,58,990	4,38,317	—	4,38,317
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	26,07,772	5,89,018	31,96,790	8,21,911	3,90,029	12,11,940
To	1813-14.			1814-15		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	13,53,428	16,98,115	30,51,543	27,73,791	2,100	27,75,891
America .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	7,44,893	—	7,44,893
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	13,53,428	16,98,115	30,51,543	35,18,684	2,100	35,20,784

(continued..)



(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

..continued.)

IMPORTS INTO BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1815-16.			1816-17.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	15,22,186	—	15,22,186	18,93,546	—	18,93,546
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	23,03,295	—	23,03,295	25,86,615	3,97,971	29,84,586
America .. .. .	—	—	—	2,71,495	1,68,413	4,39,908
Brazils .. .. .	1,97,963	11,93,893	13,91,856	93,030	21,87,313	22,80,343
Lisbon .. .. .	47,172	23,678	70,850	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. By.Rs.</b>	<b>40,70,616</b>	<b>12,17,571</b>	<b>52,88,187</b>	<b>48,44,686</b>	<b>27,53,697</b>	<b>75,98,383</b>
	1817-18.			1818-19.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	17,05,324	—	17,05,324	9,37,360	—	9,37,360
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	44,39,973	4,55,225	48,95,198	37,21,700	33,68,536	70,90,236
America .. .. .	1,91,973	15,65,877	17,57,850	82,548	19,86,080	20,68,628
Brazils .. .. .	98,615	5,77,600	6,76,215	25,097	15,28,577	15,53,674
Lisbon .. .. .	3,94,597	6,19,253	10,13,850	—	2,30,543	2,30,543
France .. .. .	1,44,278	1,81,343	3,25,621	1,92,603	6,06,567	7,99,170
<b>TOTAL .. By. Rs.</b>	<b>69,74,760</b>	<b>33,99,298</b>	<b>1,03,74,058</b>	<b>40,59,308</b>	<b>77,20,303</b>	<b>1,26,79,611</b>

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1459

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both  
from that of Individuals and Merchandize from Treasure—continued.

EXPORTS FROM BOMBAY AND SURAT.		1815-16.			1816-17.		
		Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
		By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
To							
Great Britain, on account of the } East-India Company .. }		—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto, on account of Private } Individuals. . . . . }		25,94,695	—	25,94,695	20,18,463	—	20,18,463
America. . . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. . . .		9,38,560	6,300	9,44,860	14,23,072	29,168	14,52,240
Lisbon .. . . .		30,847	—	30,847	—	—	—
France .. . . .		—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.		35,64,102	6,300	35,70,402	34,41,535	29,168	34,70,703
		1817-18.			1818-19.		
To							
Great Britain, on account of the } East-India Company .. }		2,96,206	—	2,96,206	4,43,578	—	4,43,578
Ditto, on account of Private } Individuals. . . . . }		47,60,004	—	47,60,004	77,36,155	—	77,36,155
America. . . . .		6,80,987	—	6,80,987	16,53,719	—	16,53,719
Brazils .. . . .		16,12,260	—	16,12,260	2,00,208	—	2,00,208
Lisbon .. . . .		2,30,628	—	2,30,628	—	—	—
France .. . . .		3,14,385	—	3,14,385	3,15,621	6,630	3,22,251
TOTAL .. By. Rs.		78,94,470	—	78,94,470	1,03,49,281	6,630	1,03,55,911

(continued..)

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

.. continued.

IMPORTS INTO BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company .. }	4,82,577	—	4,82,577	19,90,988	—	19,90,988
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	49,96,740	6,05,768	56,02,508	35,36,046	80,173	36,16,219
America.. .. .	32,609	—	32,609	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	2,688	72,000	74,688	73,032	3,02,400	3,75,432
Lisbon .. .. .	70,595	82,720	1,53,315	17,492	19,800	37,292
France .. .. .	52,228	87,700	1,39,928	42,951	25,464	68,415
Hamburgh .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By Rs.	56,37,437	8,48,188	64,85,625	56,60,509	4,27,837	60,88,346
	1821-22.			1822-23.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.	By Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company .. }	22,14,248	—	22,14,248	14,46,773	—	14,46,773
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	43,07,788	86,420	43,94,208	55,91,215	33,504	56,24,719
America.. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	1,06,698	3,240	1,09,938
Hamburgh .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By Rs.	65,22,036	86,420	66,08,456	71,44,686	36,744	71,81,430

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1461

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandise from Treasure—continued.

EXPORTS FROM BOMBAY AND SURAT.			1819-20.			1820-21.		
			Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
			By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
To								
Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company .. }			9,94,566	—	9,94,566	9,08,343	—	9,08,343
Ditto, on account of Private } Individuals .. .. }			56,78,108	2,500	56,80,608	14,89,728	—	14,89,728
America .. .. .			4,25,945	—	4,25,945	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .			90,290	—	90,290	2,26,056	—	2,26,056
Lisbon .. .. .			31,615	—	31,615	—	—	—
France .. .. .			2,73,963	—	2,73,963	11,054	77,700	88,754
Hamburgh .. .. .			—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.			74,94,487	2,500	74,96,987	26,35,181	77,700	27,12,881
			1821-22.			1822-23.		
To								
Great Britain on account of } the East-India Company }			45,567	—	45,567	—	30,34,660	30,34,660
Ditto, on account of Private } Individuals .. .. }			22,80,548	2,57,847	25,38,395	51,86,088	60,414	52,46,502
America .. .. .			—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .			—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .			—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .			—	—	—	13,257	22,800	36,057
Hamburgh .. .. .			—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.			23,26,115	2,57,847	25,83,962	51,99,345	31,17,874	53,17,219

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive ; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

.. continued.)

EXPORTS INTO BOMBAY AND SURAT.			1823-24.			1824-25.		
			Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
			By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
From								
Great Britain, on account of the	}	East-India Company .. ..	11,11,884	—	11,11,884	8,14,853	—	8,14,853
Ditto .. on account of Pri-			55,71,313	—	55,71,313	50,24,043	—	50,24,043
vate Individuals .. ..								
America .. .. .			—	—	—	17,591	7,560	25,151
Brazils .. .. .			—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .			—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .			27,048	—	27,048	1,09,789	—	1,09,789
Hamburgh .. .. .			10,909	—	10,909	2,25,527	—	2,25,527
TOTAL .. By. Rs.			67,21,154	—	67,21,154	61,91,803	7,560	61,99,363
			1825-26.			1826-27.		
From								
Great Britain, on account of the	}	East-India Company .. ..	60,915	—	60,915	3,53,544	—	3,53,644
Ditto .. on account of Pri-			42,66,584	35,841	43,02,425	49,54,124	1,748	49,55,872
vate Individuals .. ..								
America .. .. .			41,724	45,886	87,610	10,736	—	10,736
Brazils .. .. .			24,818	8,41,825	8,66,643	9,893	9,720	19,613
Lisbon .. .. .			—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .			3,21,223	65,000	3,86,223	2,71,774	15,400	2,87,174
Hamburgh .. .. .			—	—	—	2,03,006	—	2,03,006
TOTAL .. By. Rs.			47,15,264	9,88,552	57,03,816	58,03,177	26,868	58,30,045

East-India House, }  
11th September, 1829. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1463

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandize, from Treasure—continued.

EXPORTS FROM BOMBAY AND SURAT.	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
To Great Britain, on account of the } East-India Company .. }	1,33,165	9,20,286	10,53,451	6,08,610	—	6,08,610
Ditto .. on account of Pri- } vate Individuals .. .. }	47,78,574	11,75,285	59,53,859	53,53,871	5,34,010	58,87,881
America .. .. .	—	—	—	8,798	—	8,798
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	2,780	—	2,780	3,675	—	3,675
Hamburgh .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	49,14,519	20,95,571	70,10,090	59,74,954	5,34,010	65,08,964
To	1825-26.			1826-27.		
	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandize.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.	By. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the } East-India Company .. }	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ditto .. on account of Pri- } vate Individuals .. .. }	64,87,164	5,298	64,92,462	38,33,740	1,05,077	39,38,817
America .. .. .	73,409	—	73,409	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	5,079	—	5,079	22,730	—	22,730
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	41,958	8,800	50,758	63,663	—	63,663
Hamburgh .. .. .	—	—	—	1,49,617	—	1,49,617
TOTAL .. By. Rs.	66,07,610	14,098	66,21,718	40,69,750	1,05,077	41,74,827

(Errors excepted.)

WM. M'CULLOCH,  
Examiner of India Correspondence.

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive ; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

IMPORTS INTO FORT ST. GEORGE. AND SUBORDINATES.	1811-12.			1812-13.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
From						
Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company	8,49,196	—	8,49,196	12,73,807	—	12,73,807
Ditto .. on account of Pri- } vate Individuals ..	17,67,204	6,843	17,74,047	15,16,963	875	15,17,838
America .. .. .	1,33,192	1,60,451	2,93,643	91,060	—	91,060
Brazils .. .. .	60,865	7,34,327	7,95,191	3,780	7,065	10,845
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Copenhagen .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	28,10,457	9,01,621	37,12,078	28,85,610	7,940	28,93,550
From	1813-14.			1814-15.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of } the East-India Company	11,20,708	—	11,20,708	6,91,302	—	6,91,302
Ditto .. on account of Pri- } vate Individuals ..	15,96,784	—	15,96,784	12,08,464	—	12,08,464
America .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	1,228	—	1,228	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	71,128	2,625	73,753	97,561	2,625	1,00,186
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Copenhagen .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	27,89,848	2,625	27,92,473	19,97,327	2,625	19,99,952

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1465

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandise from Treasure—continued.

EXPORTS FROM FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES.				1811-12.			1812-13.		
				Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
To				Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }				—	—	—	45,82,816	—	45,82,816
Ditto .. on account of Pri- vate Individuals .. }				10,07,184	57,991	10,65,175	6,13,558	63,641	6,77,199
America .. .. .				4,19,895	—	4,19,895	1,96,185	—	1,96,185
South America .. ..				—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .				—	—	—	53,396	—	53,396
Lisbon .. .. .				—	—	—	19,250	—	19,250
Cadiz .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.				14,27,079	57,991	14,85,070	54,65,205	63,641	55,28,846
				1818-14.			1814-15.		
				Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
To									
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }				38,15,947	—	38,15,947	31,94,956	—	31,94,956
Ditto .. on account of Pri- vate Individuals .. }				3,92,999	1,56,187	5,49,186	14,92,290	19,954	15,12,244
America .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
South America .. ..				—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .				98,462	—	98,462	65,181	—	65,181
Cadiz .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.				43,07,408	1,56,187	44,63,595	47,52,427	19,954	47,72,381

(continued..)



(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

..continued.)

IMPORTS INTO FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES.				1815-16.			1816-17.		
				Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
				Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
From									
Great Britain, on account of	}								
the East-India Company				10,76,722	—	10,76,722	4,52,690	—	4,52,690
Ditto .. on account of	}								
Private Individuals ..				16,92,666	66,675	17,59,341	18,99,568	10,938	19,10,506
America .. .. .				23,452	—	23,452	61,912	1,13,750	1,75,662
Brazils .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .				1,19,720	22,259	1,41,979	35,333	1,50,719	1,86,052
France .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
Copenhagen .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.				29,12,560	88,934	30,01,494	24,49,503	2,75,407	27,24,901
				1817-18.			1828-29.		
From									
Great Britain, on account of	}								
the East-India Company				23,459	—	23,459	—	—	—
Ditto .. on account of	}								
Private Individuals ..				28,97,673	76,184	29,73,857	24,44,191	2,07,919	26,52,110
America .. .. .				55,697	—	55,697	18,145	1,60,781	1,78,926
Brazils .. .. .				—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .				21,602	—	21,602	2,425	1,09,375	1,11,800
France .. .. .				12,655	—	12,655	—	—	—
Copenhagen .. .. .				—	3,062	3,062	4,460	—	4,460
TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.				30,11,086	79,246	30,90,332	24,69,221	4,78,075	29,47,296

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1407

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandise from Treasure—continued.

EXPORTS FROM FORT ST. GEORGE. AND SUBORDINATES.	1815-16.			1816-17.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
To Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	38,72,851	—	38,72,851	35,75,876	—	35,75,876
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	18,27,796	8,813	18,36,609	11,60,080	—	11,60,080
America .. .. .	31,245	—	31,245	2,43,299	—	2,43,299
South America .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	1,15,276	—	1,15,276
Cadiz .. .. .	72,232	—	72,232	1,67,616	—	1,67,616
Gibraltar .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	58,04,124	8,813	58,12,937	52,62,147	—	52,62,147
To	1817-18.			1818-19.		
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	33,09,137	—	33,09,137	26,05,082	—	26,05,082
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	12,80,561	—	12,80,561	22,21,140	—	22,21,140
America .. .. .	1,30,156	—	1,30,156	1,80,805	—	1,80,805
South America .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	14,903	—	14,903	5,390	—	5,390
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar .. .. .	—	—	—	2,84,343	—	2,84,343
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	47,34,757	—	47,34,757	52,96,760	—	52,96,760

(continued..)

(C.) No. 48.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North inclusive; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company.

.. continued.)

IMPORTS INTO FORT ST. GEORGE. AND SUBORDINATES.	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	12,250	—	12,250	—	—	—
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	16,39,243	4,60,414	20,99,657	13,72,193	2,94,589	16,66,782
America .. .. .	—	41,562	41,562	22,186	1,15,334	1,37,520
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	2,232	—	2,232
Copenhagen .. .. .	3,650	—	3,650	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.</b>	<b>16,55,143</b>	<b>5,01,076</b>	<b>21,57,119</b>	<b>13,96,611</b>	<b>4,09,923</b>	<b>18,06,534</b>
	1821-22.			1822-23.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	1,76,032	—	1,76,032	5,65,831	—	5,65,831
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	27,94,917	2,40,221	30,35,138	28,12,635	48,825	28,61,460
America .. .. .	43,936	2,18,750	2,62,686	43,668	4,65,701	5,09,369
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	20,968	35,000	55,968	22,641	—	22,641
Copenhagen .. .. .	—	—	—	5,126	—	5,126
<b>TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.</b>	<b>30,35,853</b>	<b>4,93,971</b>	<b>35,29,824</b>	<b>34,49,901</b>	<b>5,14,526</b>	<b>39,64,427</b>

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1469

■ America; South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both inclusive ;  
from that of Individuals, and Merchandise from Treasure—*continued.*

EXPORTS FROM FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES:	1819-20.			1820-21.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
To						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	23,92,431	—	23,92,431	22,49,111	—	22,49,111
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	14,07,941	—	14,07,941	12,62,039	—	12,62,039
America .. .. .	41,945	—	41,945	1,10,086	—	1,10,086
South America .. ..	—	—	—	80,064	—	80,064
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	61,830	—	61,830
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar .. .. .	3,16,212	—	3,16,212	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.</b>	<b>41,58,529</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>41,58,529</b>	<b>37,63,130</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37,63,130</b>
	1821-22.			1822-23.		
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
To						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	13,19,176	—	13,19,176	13,50,188	—	13,50,188
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	18,06,254	21,875	18,28,129	15,49,679	6,922	15,56,601
America .. .. .	2,92,916	—	2,92,916	6,07,945	—	6,07,945
South America .. ..	68,686	—	68,686	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar .. .. .	1,40,855	—	1,40,855	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL .. Ms.Rs.</b>	<b>36,27,887</b>	<b>21,875</b>	<b>36,49,762</b>	<b>25,07,812</b>	<b>6,922</b>	<b>25,14,734</b>

(C.) No. 40.—A Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, North America, and the Colonies, inclusive ; distinguishing the Trade of the East-India Company

...continued.)

IMPORTS INTO FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES:	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
From Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	93,421	—	93,421	2,63,938	—	2,63,938
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	34,16,516	1,09,375	35,25,891	20,09,175	25,955	20,35,130
America .. .. .	1,400	—	1,400	—	30,625	30,625
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	5,800	—	5,800	1,74,565	2,145	1,76,710
Copenhagen .. .. .	1,512	—	1,512	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	35,18,649	1,09,375	36,28,024	24,47,678	58,725	25,06,403
From	1825-26.			1826-27.		
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	56,432	—	56,432	29,217	1,20,666	1,49,883
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	19,15,440	32,700	19,48,140	20,64,649	—	20,64,630
America .. .. .	7,466	—	7,466	30	—	30
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	1,08,545	—	1,08,545	92,201	2,000	94,201
Copenhagen .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.	20,87,883	32,700	21,20,583	21,86,097	1,22,666	23,08,763

East-India House, }  
11th Sept. 1829. }

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1471

America, South America, and Foreign Europe, from 1811-12 to 1826-27, both from that of Individuals, and Merchandise from Treasure—continued.

EXPORTS FROM FORT ST. GEORGE, AND SUBORDINATES:	1823-24.			1824-25.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
To						
Great Britain on account of the East-India Company }	7,93,268	50,93,243	58,86,511	8,02,600	—	8,02,600
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	21,36,555	3,98,970	25,35,525	28,74,049	2,00,569	30,74,618
America .. .. .	27,503	—	27,503	20,246	—	20,246
South America .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar .. .. .	42,486	—	42,486	—	—	—
France .. .. .	—	—	—	74,180	19,000	93,180
<b>TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.</b>	<b>29,99,812</b>	<b>54,92,213</b>	<b>84,92,025</b>	<b>37,71,075</b>	<b>2,19,569</b>	<b>39,90,644</b>
	1825-26.			1826-27.		
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.	Ms. Rs.
To						
Great Britain, on account of the East-India Company }	10,20,013	—	10,20,013	8,04,666	—	8,04,666
Ditto .. on account of Private Individuals .. }	30,20,484	74,915	30,95,399	21,15,488	6,30,068	27,45,556
America .. .. .	1,22,917	—	1,22,917	9,316	—	9,316
South America .. ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazils .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lisbon .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cadiz .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gibraltar .. .. .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France .. .. .	85,856	—	85,856	38,924	2,625	41,549
<b>TOTAL .. Ms. Rs.</b>	<b>42,49,270</b>	<b>74,915</b>	<b>43,24,185</b>	<b>29,68,394</b>	<b>6,32,693</b>	<b>36,01,087</b>

(Errors excepted.)

WM. M'CULLOCH,  
Examiner of India Correspondence.

## ABSTRACT—INDIA.

(C.) No. 40.—STATEMENT of the VALUE of IMPORTS into BENGAL, MADRAS and BOMBAY, from GREAT BRITAIN, FOREIGN EUROPE, and NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA; and of EXPORTS from BENGAL, MADRAS, and BOMBAY, to GREAT BRITAIN, FOREIGN EUROPE, and NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA, in each Year, from 1811-12 to 1826-27; distinguishing the IMPORTS and EXPORTS by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY from those by INDIVIDUALS, and MERCHANDIZE from TREASURE.—*continued.*

YEARS.	FROM GREAT BRITAIN.					
	IMPORTS.			BY INDIVIDUALS.		
	BY THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.		TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.
	Merchandise.	Treasure.		Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1811-12	57,54,994	—	27,54,994	77,53,177	24,059	77,77,236
1812-13	56,70,112	—	56,70,112	73,70,167	1,69,017	75,39,184
1813-14	61,64,334	—	61,64,334	78,99,439	33,850	79,33,289
1814-15	59,52,495	—	59,52,495	67,06,282	525,127	72,31,409
1815-16	55,13,235	—	55,13,235	97,48,847	12,09,271	1,09,58,118
1816-17	37,91,804	76,99,554	1,14,91,358	1,25,37,295	22,68,762	1,48,06,057
1817-18	34,53,417	9,51,130	44,04,547	2,09,00,608	66,89,390	2,75,89,998
1818-19	31,47,752	—	31,47,752	2,21,10,386	1,57,37,614	3,78,48,000
1819-20	24,47,537	91,47,961	1,15,95,498	1,33,16,856	73,73,701	2,06,90,557
1820-21	45,92,121	15,25,404	61,17,525	1,36,27,903	18,63,779	1,54,91,682
1821-22	49,85,888	—	49,85,888	1,96,70,923	19,74,099	2,16,45,022
1822-23	33,13,133	—	33,13,133	2,52,01,932	2,53,087	2,54,55,019
1823-24	33,00,804	—	33,00,804	2,27,54,864	6,33,407	2,33,88,271
1824-25	25,02,123	—	25,02,123	2,32,17,672	39,205	2,32,56,877
1825-26	4,91,995	—	4,91,995	1,86,75,982	2,25,519	1,89,01,501
1826-27	6,15,082	1,90,666	7,35,748	1,96,44,920	21,928	1,96,66,848
TOTAL .. Rs.	6,16,96,796	1,94,44,715	8,11,41,511	25,11,37,253	3,90,41,815	29,01,79,068
Average of the } 16 years	38,56,050	12,15,294	50,71,344	1,56,66,078	24,40,113	1,81,06,191
						2,32,07,535

TOTAL  
Merchandise  
and Treasure  
from  
Great Britain.

Rupees.

Rupees.

Rupees.

Rupees.

Rupees.

Rupees.

Rupees.

TOTAL .. Rs.

Average of the }  
16 years

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1478

YEARS.	FROM FOREIGN EUROPE.			FROM NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.			TOTAL IMPORTS.			
	BY INDIVIDUALS.			BY INDIVIDUALS.						
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL - Merchandise and Treasure.	
1811-12 ..	Rupees. —	Rupees. —	Rupees. —	Rupees. 6,45,213	Rupees. 48,02,764	Rupees. 54,47,977	Rupees. 1,41,53,384	Rupees. 48,26,823	Rupees. 1,89,81,207	
1812-13 ..	9,33,826	17,15,488	26,49,314	6,57,661	4,99,913	11,57,574	1,46,31,766	23,84,418	1,70,16,184	
1813-14 ..	2,41,039	2,625	2,43,664	20,551	1,38,648	1,59,199	1,43,25,363	1,75,123	1,45,00,486	
1814-15 ..	4,39,045	7,16,591	11,55,636	6,15,942	11,79,874	17,95,816	1,37,13,764	24,21,592	1,61,35,356	
1815-16 ..	4,11,276	42,03,337	46,14,613	6,22,424	71,38,052	77,60,476	1,62,95,782	1,25,50,660	2,88,46,442	
1816-17 ..	6,63,148	75,81,508	82,44,656	14,55,973	1,02,00,593	1,16,56,566	1,84,48,220	2,77,50,417	4,61,98,637	
1817-18 ..	13,17,885	35,76,598	48,94,483	19,07,477	1,03,16,990	1,22,24,467	2,75,79,387	2,15,34,108	4,91,13,495	
1818-19 ..	11,94,739	57,80,537	69,75,276	11,09,051	1,61,12,148	1,72,21,199	2,75,61,928	3,76,30,299	6,51,92,227	
1819-20 ..	6,27,636	30,31,435	36,59,071	10,55,819	72,74,775	83,30,594	1,74,47,838	2,68,27,872	4,42,75,710	
1820-21 ..	6,19,582	36,33,100	42,52,682	12,57,620	51,75,561	64,33,181	2,00,97,226	1,21,97,844	3,22,95,070	
1821-22 ..	8,34,620	37,30,992	45,65,612	13,44,703	75,29,178	88,73,881	2,68,36,134	1,32,34,269	4,00,70,403	
1822-23 ..	11,34,599	33,98,358	45,32,957	8,45,149	64,05,373	72,50,522	3,04,94,813	1,00,56,818	4,05,51,631	
1823-24 ..	3,80,151	—	3,80,151	12,91,804	48,45,059	61,36,863	2,77,27,623	54,78,466	3,32,06,089	
1824-25 ..	16,30,107	4,54,877	20,84,984	14,20,596	50,21,089	64,41,685	2,87,70,498	55,15,171	3,42,85,669	
1825-26 ..	12,71,888	5,05,254	17,77,142	8,77,653	47,70,857	56,48,510	2,13,17,518	55,01,630	2,68,19,148	
1826-27 ..	17,70,660	6,48,172	24,18,832	5,23,211	23,82,763	29,05,974	2,25,53,853	31,73,529	2,57,27,382	
TOTAL Rs.	1,34,70,201	3,89,78,872	5,24,49,073	1,56,50,847	9,37,93,637	10,94,44,484	34,19,55,097	19,12,59,039	53,32,14,136	
Average of the 16 Years }	8,41,888	24,36,179	32,78,067	9,78,177	58,62,102	68,40,279	2,13,72,193	1,19,53,690	3,33,25,883	(continued.)



## ABSTRACT—INDIA.

(C.) No. 40.—Statement of the Value of Imports into Bengal, Madras and Bombay, from Great Britain, Foreign Europe, and North and South America; and of Exports from Bengal, Madras and Bombay, to Great Britain, Foreign Europe, and North and South America, in each Year, from 1811-12 to 1826-27; distinguishing the Imports and Exports by the East-India Company from those by Individuals, and Merchandise from Treasure—*continued*.

...continued.)

## EXPORTS.

## TO GREAT BRITAIN.

YEARS.

	BY THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.			BY INDIVIDUALS.			TOTAL. Merchandise and Treasure to Great Britain.
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1811-12 ..	1,09,76,583	—	1,09,76,583	1,01,54,084	9,61,682	1,11,15,766	2,20,92,349
1812-13 ..	1,68,72,914	—	1,68,72,914	82,94,122	4,53,670	87,47,792	2,56,20,706
1813-14 ..	1,37,65,140	—	1,37,65,140	1,37,09,832	18,54,302	1,55,64,134	2,93,29,274
1814-15 ..	91,26,749	—	91,26,749	1,64,08,364	22,054	1,64,30,418	2,55,57,167
1815-16 ..	94,22,455	—	94,22,455	2,08,66,699	8,813	2,08,75,512	3,02,97,967
1816-17 ..	91,79,850	—	91,79,850	1,69,85,509	—	1,69,85,509	2,61,65,359
1817-18 ..	1,29,06,102	—	1,29,06,102	2,29,53,470	—	2,29,53,470	3,58,59,572
1818-19 ..	1,00,48,103	—	1,00,48,103	2,38,29,620	—	2,38,29,620	3,38,77,723
1819-20 ..	1,32,55,401	—	1,32,55,401	1,96,50,440	2,500	1,96,53,940	3,39,08,341
1820-21 ..	1,30,87,678	—	1,30,87,678	1,35,50,627	4,106	1,35,54,733	2,66,42,411
1821-22 ..	1,09,23,090	1,10,00,000	2,19,23,090	1,34,97,207	2,93,222	1,37,90,429	3,57,13,519
1822-23 ..	1,28,68,743	30,34,660	1,59,03,403	1,94,46,727	72,796	1,95,19,523	3,54,22,926
1823-24 ..	1,02,02,378	1,02,04,102	2,04,06,480	2,04,79,980	17,98,022	2,22,78,002	4,26,84,482
1824-25 ..	1,39,42,574	—	1,39,42,574	2,21,58,013	10,04,045	2,31,62,058	3,71,04,632
1825-26 ..	1,36,98,993	—	1,36,98,993	2,66,39,563	80,261	2,67,19,824	4,04,18,817
1826-27 ..	1,55,88,206	—	1,55,88,206	1,59,10,819	11,13,177	1,70,23,996	3,26,12,202
TOTAL Rs. ..	19,58,64,959	2,42,38,762	22,01,03,721	28,45,35,076	76,68,650	29,22,03,726	51,23,07,447
Average of the 16 Years }	1,22,41,559	15,14,922	1,37,56,481	1,77,83,442	4,79,291	1,82,62,733	3,20,19,214

YEARS.	TO FOREIGN EUROPE.			TO NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.			TOTAL EXPORTS.		
	BY INDIVIDUALS.			BY INDIVIDUALS.					
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL Merchandise and Treasure.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1811-12 ..	—	—	—	66,06,074	—	66,06,074	2,77,36,741	9,61,682	2,86,98,423
1812-13 ..	42,07,818	—	42,07,818	17,82,507	—	17,82,507	3,11,57,361	4,53,670	3,16,11,031
1813-14 ..	10,34,342	—	10,34,342	3,31,171	—	3,31,171	2,88,40,485	18,54,302	3,06,94,787
1814-15 ..	18,02,847	—	18,02,847	17,99,104	—	17,99,104	2,91,37,064	22,054	2,91,59,118
1815-16 ..	33,55,375	—	33,55,375	70,69,362	6,300	70,75,662	4,07,13,891	15,113	4,07,29,004
1816-17 ..	67,68,508	—	67,68,508	93,59,573	29,168	93,88,741	4,22,93,440	29,168	4,23,22,608
1817-18 ..	47,09,633	—	47,09,633	93,93,827	—	93,93,827	4,99,63,032	—	4,99,63,032
1818-19 ..	52,62,251	6,630	52,68,881	1,07,08,407	—	1,07,08,407	4,98,48,381	6,630	4,98,55,011
1819-20 ..	35,72,298	—	35,72,298	69,30,872	—	69,30,872	4,34,09,011	2,500	4,34,11,511
1820-21 ..	38,56,834	77,700	39,34,534	49,44,215	—	49,44,215	3,54,39,354	81,806	3,55,21,160
1821-22 ..	18,20,628	—	18,20,628	58,25,131	49,500	58,74,631	3,20,66,056	1,13,42,722	4,34,08,778
1822-23 ..	48,27,696	22,800	48,50,496	41,60,505	—	41,60,505	4,13,03,671	31,30,256	4,44,33,927
1823-24 ..	3,45,772	—	3,45,772	30,61,415	—	30,61,415	3,40,89,545	1,20,02,124	4,60,91,669
1824-25 ..	19,51,930	19,000	19,70,930	34,50,585	—	34,50,585	4,15,03,102	10,23,045	4,25,26,147
1825-26 ..	23,93,635	8,800	24,02,435	3,79,940	4,000	30,83,940	4,58,12,131	93,061	4,59,05,192
1826-27 ..	21,86,321	2,625	21,88,946	11,30,909	—	11,30,909	3,48,16,255	11,15,802	3,59,32,057
<b>Total Rs.</b>	4,80,95,888	1,37,555	4,82,33,443	7,96,33,597	88,968	7,97,22,565	60,81,29,520	3,21,33,935	64,02,63,455
<b>Average of the 16 years.</b>	30,05,992	8,597	30,14,589	49,77,100	5,561	49,82,661	3,80,08,095	20,08,371	4,00,16,466

East-India House, }  
29th January 1830.

(Errors excepted.)

WILLIAM McCULLOCH,  
Examiner of India Correspondence.

## (C.) No. 41.—A RETURN of the QUANTITIES and PRICES of the Several Sorts of TEA sold by

YEARS.	BOHEA.		CONGOU.		CAMPOI.		SOUCHONG.		PEKOE.	
	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.
	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.
1814-15	397,909	2 10·20	31,283,549	3 2·55	1,002,000	3 4·67	1,520,035	3 7·51	22,625	6 10·62
1815-16	839,198	2 1·57	17,908,827	2 11·02	823,507	3 4·94	982,816	3 6·55	30,700	5 8·95
1816-17	1,597,276	2 5·56	14,895,681	2 10·39	925,550	3 1·73	1,862,135	3 0·47	98,562	4 2·53
1817-18	1,972,736	2 5·73	15,736,003	2 11·82	866,304	3 3·12	2,018,058	3 2·88	76,302	4 4·36
1818-19	1,441,636	2 4·78	18,441,066	2 11·22	533,821	3 4·49	1,183,051	3 5·11	69,760	4 4·37
1819-20	1,497,592	1 9·25	17,664,433	2 7·94	479,081	3 4·64	1,168,605	3 2·01	27,802	4 2·41
1820-21	2,522,927	2 1·88	15,939,795	2 7·31	319,775	3 6·04	1,285,496	3 2·96	133,964	4 2·53
1821-22	3,583,486	2 5·28	17,249,982	2 8·59	121,293	3 7·00	1,397,931	3 1·25	92,957	3 10·69
1822-23	1,873,881	2 5·43	18,822,848	2 7·82	323,063	3 6·30	1,391,668	3 10·62	44,757	4 4·73
1823-24	1,853,394	2 4·92	19,006,594	2 8·06	242,562	3 6·36	1,322,326	2 11·82	46,005	5 0·74
1824-25	2,093,276	2 4·59	20,598,958	2 7·90	227,722	3 0·88	473,476	3 4·74	86,051	4 3·26
1825-26	2,713,011	2 0·50	21,034,635	2 6·75	207,971	3 1·77	547,128	3 1·28	148,038	4 0·84
1826-27	2,588,124	1 7·02	20,472,625	2 4·73	166,701	2 9·04	475,796	3 2·17	165,842	3 6·01
1827-28	3,759,199	1 7·44	19,389,392	2 3·95	297,346	2 9·31	448,163	3 0·53	280,308	3 6·61
1828-29	3,778,012	1 6·65	20,142,073	2 3·88	284,187	2 9·14	601,739	2 10·38	131,281	3 9·23

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

1477

the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each Year during the PRESENT CHARTER (1st May to 1st May).

TWANKAY.		HYSON SKIN.		YOUNG HYSON.		HYSON.		GUNPOWDER.		YEARS.
Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	Quantity.	Average Sale Price per Pound.	
lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	lbs.	s. d.	
3,646,048	3 6.11	795,907	3 9.57	—	—	1,008,948	5 9.15	9,189	7 6.50	1814-15
3,784,868	3 3.06	708,280	3 5.26	—	—	1,059,225	5 5.75	—	—	1815-16
3,239,210	2 11.92	554,270	3 0.76	—	—	882,820	4 11.61	15,425	5 0.93	1816-17
3,763,123	3 0.69	451,904	3 1.97	—	—	992,439	4 10.34	—	—	1817-18
4,730,297	2 11.87	193,852	3 2.78	—	—	909,637	4 11.83	—	—	1818-19
4,288,345	2 10.83	161,919	3 4.38	—	—	700,312	5 3.66	—	—	1819-20
4,900,764	3 0.33	343,995	3 0.84	—	—	782,482	5 6.04	—	—	1820-21
4,401,778	3 1.48	225,636	3 1.89	—	—	1,044,256	4 8.53	—	—	1821-22
4,166,896	3 4.77	205,658	3 3.99	—	—	816,872	4 3.24	—	—	1822-23
3,967,206	3 5.71	259,209	3 4.72	—	—	980,753	4 3.23	—	—	1823-24
3,754,120	3 5.17	324,987	3 3.29	9,055	4 3.68	985,566	4 2.71	—	—	1824-25
3,768,406	3 4.88	229,961	3 4.57	—	—	932,099	4 5.38	—	—	1825-26
4,424,262	3 1.94	298,960	3 2.26	51,421	4 0.75	801,724	4 8.72	—	—	1826-27
4,537,672	2 7.04	242,313	2 7.19	—	—	1,013,771	4 5.58	—	—	1827-28
4,101,845	2 5.72	213,993	2 3.84	—	—	1,014,923	4 1.75	645	6 6.51	1828-29

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD,  
Acct. Gen.

(C.) No. 42.—A STATEMENT, showing the AVERAGE SALE PRICE, per Pound, of all TEAS sold by the EAST-INDIA COMPANY, in each Year during the present CHARTER.

								<i>s. d.</i>
1814-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 4'53
1815-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 1'23
1816-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 11'63
1817-18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 0'78
1818-19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 0'23
1819-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 9'16
1820-21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 9'43
1821-22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 10'19
1822-23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 9'94
1823-24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 10'31
1824-25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 9'94
1825-26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 8'51
1826-27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 6'40
1827-28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 4'56
1828-29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 3'97

East-India House, }  
6th January 1830. }

(Errors excepted.)

THOS. G. LLOYD.  
Acct. Gen.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1479

(C.) No. 43.—AN ACCOUNT of the Quantity of TEA exported from GREAT BRITAIN to FOREIGN EUROPE, to BRITISH COLONIES and POSSESSIONS, and to all other PARTS, in each Year, from 1814 to the 10th of October 1829.

## TEA EXPORTED FROM GREAT-BRITAIN TO ALL PARTS, EXCEPT IRELAND.

YEARS Ended 5th January.	To Foreign Europe.	To British Colonies and Possessions.	To All other Parts.	TOTAL.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1815 .. .. .	3,458,274	1,390,401	14,087	4,862,762
1816 .. .. .	789,899	976,086	23,767	1,789,752
1817 .. .. .	105,649	655,463	25,131	786,243
1818 .. .. .	38,644	708,278	1,229	748,151
1819 .. .. .	32,890	904,922	1,053	938,865
1820 .. .. .	13,687	803,502	350	817,539
1821 .. .. .	7,949	610,999	282	619,230
1822 .. .. .	6,493	596,410	784	603,687
1823 .. .. .	8,586	485,669	1,399	495,654
1824 .. .. .	11,007	488,379	560	499,946
1825 .. .. .	14,510	607,642	3,839	625,991
1826 .. .. .	33,826	413,422	2,961	450,209
1827* .. .. .	14,685	263,447	1,038	279,070
1828 .. .. .	24,172	230,090	732	254,994
1829 .. .. .	23,046	222,988	6,459	250,493
Three Quarters, ended 10th October 1829. }	4,818	191,092	1,025	196,935

Inspector General's Office, }  
Custom-House, London, }  
22d January 1830. }

WILLIAM IRVING,  
Inspector General of Imports and Exports.

## APPENDIX TO THE REPORT OF THE

(C.) No. 44.

Copy of a LETTER from *J. Backhouse*, Esq. to the *Secretary of the Board of Controul*, dated at the Foreign Office, February 18, 1829; with One Enclosure.

SIR,

WITH reference to the request made by Lord Ellenborough, to be furnished with a Statement of the Quantity of Tea imported into Holland by the Americans, in each Year since 1813, I am directed by the Earl of Aberdeen to send to you for his Lordship's information, the Duplicate of the Report upon this subject, which has been received from His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam.

The Report from Washington will be forwarded as soon as it is received.

I am, &c.

The Secretary to the Board of Controul.

(Signed) J. BACKHOUSE.

Copy of a LETTER from *Alexander Ferrier*, Esq., His Majesty's Consul at Rotterdam, to *John Bidwell*, Esq. dated 7th October 1828.

SIR,

IN obedience to the desire of the Earl of Aberdeen, communicated by your Letter of the 2d instant, I have now the honour to acquaint you, for the information of his Lordship, that the importation of Tea into this Kingdom, since the Year 1818, has been as follows:—

		By Citizens of the United States.	By Netherlands Vessels. or for Dutch Account.
In 1818	..	53,154 Qr. Chests.	37,381 Qr. Chests.
1819	..	52,981 Do.	6,948 Do.
1820	..	59,343 Do.	14,029 Do.
1821	..	10,934 Do.	6,279 Do.
1822	..	19,037 Do.	8,987 Do.
1823	..	26,192 Do.	none. Do.
1824	..	6,212 Do.	6,811 Do.
1825	..	30,860 Do.	6,364 Do.
1826	..	8,004 Do.	37,764 Do.
1827	..	4,455 Do.	23,583 Do.
		<u>271,172</u> Do.	<u>148,146</u> Do.

# **SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1481**

The whole Import in these ten Years having been 419,318 Quarter Chests; and the consumption is estimated at about 40,000 Quarter Chests per Annum.

In 1827, the Netherlands Trading Company began to import, and are now the only Dutch importers, having four vessels employed in that trade.

No information of the foregoing nature can be obtained in this country from Official Sources, and as yet, my endeavours to procure satisfactory particulars of the Imports from 1813 to 1817 have proved ineffectual: but I shall continue my inquiries, and if successful, shall have the honour of again addressing you upon this subject.

I am, &c.

John Bidwell, Esq.  
Superintendent of the Consular Service,  
Foreign Office.

(Signed) ALEXANDER FERRIER.

P. S.—Up to this date there have been imported in the current Year, 28,404 Quarter Chests by Netherland vessels, and 18,108 by Citizens of the United States.

(Signed) ALEXANDER FERRIER.

---





# **APPENDIX D.**

---

## **GLOSSARY**

OF

## **O R I E N T A L T E R M S.**

Originally annexed to the **FIFTH REPORT** of the Committee of the **House of Commons** on the Affairs of the **East-India Company** in 1812-13, and communicated to the **House of Lords** in 1830.

## PREFACE EXPLANATORY.

---

THE numerous Oriental Terms occurring in the Fifth Report and its Appendix, have been adopted from most of the languages current throughout INDIA :—from *Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Hindustany, Bengaly, Telinga, Tamul, Canara, and Malabar*; and a few from *Turkish and Malay*. In spelling them, little attention has been paid to correctness or consistency. This has arisen, in some degree, from there being no fixed rules for the notation of Oriental terms in the letters of our imperfect alphabet, every one spelling according to his ear; but in a greater degree, from the ignorance or inattention of the Native Clerks, employed in the public offices in India to copy the transactions of the East-India Company. To give an instance of the confusion occasioned from these circumstances, the word which, according to its form and sound in *Arabic*, should be written *Mahāl* (مَحَال), the first vowel short, and the last long, occurs under no less than eight different shapes, not one of which is correct upon any system of orthography, viz. *Mal, Maal, Mahl, Mehal, Mehuul, Mchaul, Mhal, and Mohaul*. A great many other instances occur where the same term is variously spelt, and often in the same page.

In collecting and arranging the words herein to be explained, it hence became necessary that they should be exhibited under their various spellings, however incorrect, just as they appear in the *printed* Report and Appendix; but in order to remedy the evil above complained of, an attempt has been made to trace each word to its source, to exhibit it in its genuine character, as far as Types could be procured for that purpose, and to convey its true pronunciation in the *Italic* character, upon a plan of notation differing but little from that laid down by Sir WILLIAM JONES in the beginning of the first volume of the *Asiatic Transactions*, and which has been successfully followed by others in the subsequent volumes of that work. This plan, which has at least uniformity to recommend it, consists chiefly in avoiding the use of the double vowels *ee* and *oo*, by substituting for them *i* and *u* with the *Italian* pronunciation, and in distinguishing the long vowels from the short by the use of the accent. Thus *a, e, i, o, u*, are to be pronounced short, and *ā, ē, ī, ō, ū*, long, and both as by the *Italians*.

Many words in this Glossary could not be traced to their origin; and a few occur in the Report and Appendix, which will not be found in the Glossary, because, neither their etymology, nor their technical application, could be satisfactorily explained. It has also been part of the plan to give the *radical* and *common* acceptation of every term, as well as the *official* and *technical* application of it; whenever this, or any other part of the scheme has failed, it is attributable to the want of knowledge, and time for further research, to supply that deficiency.

---

### ABBREVIATIONS.

A stands for	Arabic.	P.....	Persian.
B .....	Bengaly.	S.....	Sanskrit.
C .....	Canara.	TAM.....	Tamul.
H .....	Hindustany.	TEL.....	Telinga.
M .....	Mahy.	T .....	Turkish.
MAL.....	Malabar.		

# GLOSSARY.

## ABWAB.

(A. ابواب *abwāb*, plur. of باب *bāb*, a gate, door, way).—Items of taxation, cesses, imposts, taxes. This term is particularly used to distinguish the taxes imposed subsequently to the establishment of the *assul*, or original standard rent, in the nature of additions thereto. In many places they had been consolidated with the *assul*, and a new standard assumed as the basis of succeeding imposition. Many were levied on the *Semindars* as the price of forbearance, on the part of government, from detailed investigations into their profits, or actual receipts, from the lands, according to the *hastabood*. v. ASSUL, FOUZDARRY, ABWAB, and HASTABOOD.

## ABWAB COSSIM KHAN.

(P. ابواب قاسم خان *abwāb-i-Kāsim Khān*).—*Abwab* or cesses introduced by *Cossim Ali Khan*. v. ABWAB.

## ABWAB JAFFIER KHAN.

(P. ابواب جعفر خان *abwāb-i-Ja'far Khān*).—*Abwab* or cesses introduced by *Jaffier Khan*. v. ABWAB.

## ABWAB SUJAH KHAN.

(A. ابواب شجاع خان *abwāb-i-Shujā' Khān*).—*Abwab* or cesses introduced by *Nabob Sujah Khan*. v. ABWAB.

## ABWAB SOUBADARRY.

(P. ابواب صوبہ داری *abwāb-i-subahdārī*).—*Abwab* or cesses of the *soubadarry*. New and perpetual imposts levied by the authority of the provincial governors.

## ABKARRY.

(P. آبکاری *āb-kārī*, from آب *āb* water, and کاری *kārī* manufacture).—Taxes or duties on the manufacture and sale of spirituous liquors and intoxicating drugs.

## ADAWLAT.

(A. عدالت *adālat*).—Justice, equity; a court of justice. N. B. The terms عدالت دیوانی *adālat-i-dīwānī*, and عدالت فوجداری *adālat-i-faujdarī*, denote the civil and the criminal courts of justice. v. DEWANNY and FOUZDARRY.

## ADKARY.

(S. अधिकारी *adhi-kārī* from अधि *adhi* over, and कारी *kārī* agent). A governor or superintendent; or any thing relating to a superior. A term applied to villages, where an individual holds the entire undivided estate.

GLOSSARY.

ABW —ADK

## GLOSSARY.

ADO—AML

## ADONI JEMNUM,

In *Malabar*, a kind of leasehold tenure, where artificers, and the like, hold small spots of ground from *Rajahs* and great men. v. Appendix to Fifth Report, p. 801.

## AGRAHARAH,

(*अग्रहारः agraarah*).—Who takes first; an epithet given to *Brahmans*. Rent-free villages held by *Brahmans*.

## AGRAHARAH, AGRAGHRAH, or AGRARAH VADIKY or VADIKTY,

Villages of which the absolute proprietary right is chiefly held by *Brahmans*. v. Appendix to Fifth Report, p. 826.

## AHUK, (by mistake AHUX and AKHUC),

(*أهك ahak*).—Lime. One of the *soubahdarry abwab* or taxes established by *Alli Verdi Khan* for defraying the expense of purchasing lime at Sylhet for the use of government. N.B. Sylhet is celebrated for stone lime.

## AKAMNAMAH, written also AHAMNAMAH,

(*أحكام نامہ ahkām-nūmah*).—Written orders. Assessment of *Tippoo Sultan*.

## AKHERJAUT,

(*أخراجات akhrājāt*, (pl. of *خرج kharaj*)).—Expenses, disbursements, charges; charges general.

## AKHERJAUT AURUNG,

(*أخراجات ارنک akhrājāt-i-arang*).—Expenses of an *aurang* or place where goods are manufactured. Charges for transporting salt to the place of sale; for weighmen, erection of storehouses, &c. &c. v. AURUNG.

## AKTA or ATKA,

(*إقطاع iktāʿ*).—Assignment of land. *Jaghire* lands. v. JAGHIRE.

## ALCHALICOO,

The mouldering away of the banks between the corn-fields.

## ALTHAMGA,

(*آلتماğa āltamghā*).—A royal grant in perpetuity; perpetual tenure. An heritable *Jaghire* in perpetuity. v. JAGHIRE.

## AMANUT DUFTER,

(*امانت دفتر amānat-daftar*, from *أمانت amānat*, trust, deposit, and *دفتر daftar*, an office).—An office for deposits; or, perhaps, for recording the reports of *Aumeens*.

## AMEER,

(*أمير amir*).—A nobleman.

## AMEER UL OMRAH,

(*أمير الأمراء amir ul amrā*).—Noble of nobles, lord of lords. An article in the rent-roll called *tumar* (طومار *tūmār*), being a *jaghire* appropriation of the commander-in-chief, termed *zatee* (ذاتي) i. e. personal, or, for his own benefit. v. JAGHIRE.

## AMLAH,

(*أعماله amalāh*).—Agents, officers; the officers of government collectively. A head of *zemindarry* charges. N.B. It is sometimes written *omlah*. v. AUMIL.

ANAD-BUNGER or ANOD-BUNGER,

(H. अनाथबंजर *anāth-banjar*, from S. अनाथ *anātha* lordless, and H. बंजर *banjar* waste land).—Waste land without a master or owner. Undivided waste or common. V. ANATHEE.

ANADEE,

(S. अनादि *anādi* without a beginning).—Old waste land. V. ANATHEE, of which ANADEE may, perhaps, be another spelling.

ANATHEE,

(S. अनाथि *anāthi* having no lord, master, or owner, from नाथ *nātha* a lord or master, with the privative अ *a* prefixed).—Old waste land: lands not cultivated within the memory of man.

ANCHUMNA or ANCHUMMA,

The name of an order to the village accountants in the Northern *Circars* to ascertain the quantity of land in tillage and of seed sown; or to value the crops of the cultivators.

ANDOO,

(TAM. *āndu*).—In *Malabar*, a cycle of sixty years. V. Appendix to Fifth Report, p. 827.

ANICODY,

People who work in trade, as common workmen.

ANNA,

(H. आना *anā*).—The sixteenth part of a *rupce*.

ANWERS,

Horsemen.

ARBAB,

(A. ارباب *arbāb* plur. of رب *rabb*).—Lords, masters.

ARBABULMAL,

(A. ارباب المال *arbāb-ul-māl*).—The officers of the treasure. Extra allowances to the clerks and accountants of the *khalsa* or exchequer, called *Mutseddies* (مستعدي *Mutasaddi*). q. v.

ASHAM or AHSHAM,

(A. احشام *ahshām* plur. of حشم *hasham*).—Retinues, military pomp and parade, the military.

ASHAM OMLEH,

(A. احشام عمله *ahshām-i-amalah*).—Retinues of the public officers, whether for protection or parade. An article in the rent-roll called *tumar jumme*, q. v. consisting of *jaghire* appropriations for the support of troops for guards and garrisons. V. JAGHIRE.

ASHAM SEPAYE,

(P. سپاهی احشام *ahshām-i-sipāhī*).—Retinues of soldiers, military pomp or parade. Military *jaghires*, or assignments of land, for defraying military expenses.

ASHRUF DEWAN VIZARAT,

(P. وزارت اشرف دیوان *ashraf-diwān-i-wisārat*).—Prime minister of the *wazārat*, or office of prime minister. High treasurer of the empire.

## GLOSSARY.

## ASO—AUM

## ASOPH,

(أ. آصف *āṣif*).—The prime minister of King Soliman, according to the Arabians and Persians. A title given by Tippoo Sultan to certain civil officers.

## ASSAL, written also ASIL, AUSIL, AUZIL,

(أ. اصل *asal*).—Origin, root, foundation; capital stock, principal sum. Original rent, exclusive of subsequent cesses.

## ASSUL TUMAR JAMMA,

(پ. طومار جمع اصل *asal-i-tumār jamaʿ*).—The original amount according to the rent-roll called *tumar*. v. TUMAR JAMMA.

## ATCHKUTT,

Rice fields. Lands prepared for the culture of rice.

## ATHALS,

Lands farmed or rented.

## ATTI,

The name of a deed by which the *Jalmkars*, or hereditary tenants of the soil in *Malabar*, pledge their lands, reserving to themselves two-thirds of their value, besides a certain interest therein, amounting to about one-third.

## ATTI KEMPOORUM,

The name of a contract in *Malabar* executed when a hereditary tenant has occasion to borrow an additional sum on a mortgage. v. ATTI.

## ATTI KULLI KANUM,

The name of a contract, or mortgage deed, nearly synonymous with ATTI. q. v.

## ATTI PER,

The name of a deed in *Malabar*, by which an hereditary tenant transfers the whole of his interest in his land to a mortgagee. v. Appendix to Fifth Report, p. 800.

## AUMANY, AUMANI, or AUMANIE,

(أ. أماني *amānī*).—Trust, charge. Land in charge of an *Ameen*, or trustee, to collect its revenue on the part of government. N. B. In the peninsula the term is particularly applied to a settlement under which the government receives its share of the produce of the lands from each cultivator in kind, instead of stipulating for a pecuniary commutation, or farming them out to individuals by villages, or larger portions of territory. The same term appears to prevail in *Behar*.

## AUMEEN,

(أ. أمين *amīn*).—Trustee, commissioner. A temporary collector, or supervisor, appointed to the charge of a country on the removal of a *Zemindar*; or for any other particular purpose of local investigation or arrangement.

## AUMIL,

(أ. عامل *ʿāmil*).—Agent, officer, native collector of revenue. Superintendent of a district or division of a country, either on the part of the government, *Zemindar*, or renter; the same as AUMILDAR, q. v.

**AUMILDAR,**

(**ف. عملدار *amal-dār***).—Agent, the holder of an office: An intendant and collector of the revenue, uniting civil, military and financial powers, under the *Muhammadian* government. v. **AUMIL**. N. B. The terms **عامل *āmil*** and **عملدار *amal-dār*** are synonymous.

**AUMILLY or AUMILY,**

(**ف. عملی *amali***).—The harvest year. v. **FUSLY**.

**AUMIL NAMA, or, as sometimes written OMULNAMA,**

(**ف. عملنامه *amal-nāmah***).—A written order or commission to an *Aumil* or *Aumildar*, q. v. also a commission to take possession of any land in the name of government.

**AURUNG,**

(**ف. ارنگ *arang***).—The place where goods are manufactured.

**AWURDAH NOVIS,**

(**ف. آورده نویس *āwardah-navīs***).—A writer or recorder of what is brought. The title of certain accountants in the ceded districts, to whom the fair accounts of the surveys were delivered.

**AYACRET,**

Total cultivable land.

**AYACUT,**

Reputed measurement of land. Land prepared for cultivation.

**AYENGANDEAS,**

Principal men or members of a village. The establishment of a village, as maintained for conducting the public concerns in it.

**AYMA or AYMAH,**

(**ا. ایمة *aimah***).—Learned or religious men. A general designation of allowances to religious, and other persons of the *Muhammadian* persuasion. An item in the *muscorat* (**مذكورات *mazkūrāt***). q. v.

**AYMADARAN,**

(**ف. ایمة داران *aimah-dārān***, plur. of **ایمة دار *aimah-dār***).—Learned or religious persons who hold or enjoy charitable donations. An article in the *muscorat*. v. **AYMA**.

**AZMAYESH,**

(**ف. آزمایش *asmāyash***).—Trial, examination.

**B.**

**BABOO,**

(**ह. बाबू *bābū***).—Master, sir. A Hindu title of respect paid to men of rank, or high in office.

**BAGAHAT, or BAJYHAT, or BAUGAYHER, or BAUGAYUT,**

(**ا. باغات *bāghāt***).—Gardens; garden lands.



## GLOSSARY.

## BAH—BAZ

## BAHADIRE,

(پ. بهادری *bahādari*).—The name of a coin. A *pagoda* of certain value.

## BAJARY,

The grain called millet.

## BAJEH KHERCH, or, by mistake, KHERCK,

v. BAZEE CURTCH.

## BAJYHAT,

v. BAGAHAT.

## BAKHSHI,

(پ. بخشى *bakhsī*).—Paymaster; commander in chief.

## BAKY,

(ا. باقى *bākī*).—Remainder, what remains.

## BAKY KEFFYET,

(پ. باقى كفايت *bākī kifāyat*).—Remaining profit, or surplus profit. The balance of profit arising from the original selling price of salt, before appropriated to individual benefit; but afterwards resumed, and incorporated with the public revenue.

## BANGA,

A species of cotton.

## BANI,

A certain weight equal to eighty *rupees*.

## BANYAN,

(ن. بنيا *banyā*, s. बनिया *banij*).—A Hindu merchant, or shopkeeper. The corrupt term *banyan* is used in *Bengal* to designate the native who manages the money concerns of the European, and sometimes serve him as an interpreter. At *Madras* the same description of person is called *Dubash*, a corruption of *Dwi-bāshī*, one who can speak two languages: an interpreter.

## BARIZ,

Rent. A term used in *Dindigul*, equivalent to *JUMMA*, q. v.

## BATTA,

(ن. بتا *battā*).—Deficiency, discount, allowance. Allowance to troops in the field.

## BAUGAYHET,

v. BAGAHAT.

## BAUGAYUT,

v. BAGAHAT.

## BAUGAUM,

(s. भाग *bhāgam*).—A share, or portion.

## BAZAR,

(پ. بازار *bāzār*).—Daily market, or market-place.

## BAZEE,

(ا. بعضى *bazī*).—Sundry, various, miscellaneous.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1861

GLOSSARY  
HAZ. DEL

**BAZEE CURTCH**, spelt also **BAZEE KURCH**, and **BAJEH KHERCK**,

(پ. بازي كورج *baẓi-kharach*).—Sundry expenses. Various contingent disbursements, and indemnities allowed to *Semindars*, in lieu of all expenses, otherwise unprovided for.

**BAZEE DUFFA**,

(پ. بازي دفا *baẓi dafā*).—Sundry items; various items of taxation. Revenue derived from fruits, artificers, &c.

**BAZEE JAMMA**,

(پ. بازي جامع *baẓi-jamaʿ*).—Miscellaneous total; aggregate of reveuue arising from sundry heads. Lands held by *Brahmans* and others.

**BAZEE ZAMEEN**,

(پ. بازي زمين *baẓi zamīn*).—Sundry, or miscellaneous lands. The term is particularly applied to such lands as are exempt from payment of public revenue, or very lightly rated; not only such as are held by *Brahmans*, or appropriated to the support of places of worship, &c., but also to the lands held by the officers of government; such as *Semindars*, *Canongoes*, *Putwarries*, &c. &c. N. B. There formerly existed an office for registering these lands, called بازي زمين دفتر *baẓi zamīn daftar*. v. **DUPTE**.

**BEDRH-CUNDY**,

*Pergunnah* charge in *Sylhet* for providing mats, embalging silk, and packing treasure sent to *Dchly*.

**BEEBEE**,

(ه. بي بي *bībī*).—A lady or gentlewoman.

**BEEBEE NUZZER**,

(ه. بي بي نذر *bībī-nazr*, from ه. بي بي *bībī* a lady, and ا. نذر *nazr* a present).—A present to the lady. An annual present to the *Begum* or principal wife of the *Cuddapah* Navob.

**BEEGARAH**, and, by mistake, **BAYARAH**,

(پ. بيگار *bigārah*, from پ. بيکار *bīkār*).—One who has no work, an idle fellow. The *Beegarahs*, in the peninsula, are a wandering tribe of *Seeks*, who follow camps and occasionally act as carriers.

**BEGA**,

(ه. بيگا *bīghā*, a corruption of the *Sanskrit* term विग्रह *vigraha*).—A land measure equal, in *Bengal*, to about the third part of an acre; but varying in different provinces.

**BEGUM**,

(پ. بيم *bēgam*).—A lady, princess, woman of high rank.

**BEHRY BUNDY**,

v. **BHRY BUNDY**.

**BEKEE**,

(ه. بيكي *bhīkhī* from ه. بيكه *bhīkhah*, a corruption of the *Sanskrit* word भिक्षा *bhīkshā*).

—Begging, alms, charity. An item of taxation included in the *Aswab*, q. v.

**BELLAD**,

(ا. بلاد *bilād*, plur. of بلد *balad*).—Cities, regions, districts, countries.

## GLOSSARY.

## BEN—BIL

BENJARY,

v. BUNJARY.

BERY BUNDY,

v. BHERY BUNDY.

BHADOVY,

(ه. بهادری *bhādavī*).—The summer harvest.

BHAY KHELAUT,

(پ. بهای خلعت *bahā-i-khil'at*).—Cost of robes of honour called *khilat*.—A cess, or contribution, levied to defray the expense of providing such dresses, charged under the head *zer mathote*, q. v.

BHERY BUNDY, spelt also BERY BUNDY or BEHRY BUNDY,

(پ. بیربندی *bīr-bandī*).—Well-building or repairing. Allowances for additional charges for repairing causeways and embankments unprovided for otherwise; being an item of the *muscorat*, q. v.

BHOGUM or BOGUM,

(ا. भोग *bhōgam*).—Enjoyment; possession.

BHOGYADHI,

(ا. भोग्याधि *bhōgyādī*).—A species of mortgage in *Canara*, signifying pledge in possession.

BHOWLEY,

(probably a corruption of the *Sanskrit* word बाहुल्य *bāhulya* abundance).—The term, as applied to land, is used where the produce of the harvest is divided between the government and the cultivator.

BHOWLEY KHEEL,

Land recently brought into cultivation, of the produce of which the cultivator has, on that account, a larger proportion.

BHOWLEY PAH,

Land which, having been long cultivated, the cultivator's share of the produce is proportionably less than from BHOWLEY KHEEL, q. v.

BICE,

(ه. بیس *bais*, ا. वैश्य *vaisya* and विश *vis*).—A man of the third *Hindu* cast, who by birth is a trader, or a husbandman.

BILLA SHIRRET O MASHROOT,

(ا. بلا شرط و مشروط *bilā shart wa mashrūt*).—Without stipulation or being stipulated. Unconditional, as applied to *jaghire* grants.

BILLER SHERIT,

(probably a corruption of ا. بلا شرط *bilā shart*).—Unconditional. v. BILLA SHIRRET O MASHROOT.

BILMUCTA,

By estimate. A term used in the Northern *Circars*, for a kind of tenure where the land is held at a very low rent.

**BIRJEBUSSIES or BIRJEBAUSSIES.**

(**ه. برجاسی** *brāj-bāsī*.—**ब्रजवासी** *brāja-vāsī*).—An inhabitant of the district of *Hindustan* called *Brāj*. A description of men, armed with swords and shields, employed by the *Semindars*, in the twenty-four *Pergunnahs*, to guard their property against *Decoits* or robbers.

**BIRT or BIRTE,**

(**ه. برت** *birt*, a corruption of the *Sanskrit* term **वृत्ति** *vritti*).—A maintenance. A small spot of land on which a dwelling is erected, generally with some ground around it, often granted to *Brahmans*.

**BIRTE,**

v. **BIRT.**

**BISHNOWATTER,**

(**ه. विष्णुत्रा** *vishnutrā*).—What is due to the god *Vishnu*; grants of land to *Brahmans*.

**BOGAMY,**

The chief of the *left hand cast* in the *Dindigul* province.

**BOGUM,**

(**ه. भोग** *bhōgam*).—Enjoyment; possession.

**BRAHMIN,**

(**ه. ब्राह्मन** *Brāhman* or *Brāhmana*, derived from **ब्रह्म** *Brāhmā* the Divinity).—A divine, a priest.

**BRAHMINEE,**

(**ه. ब्राह्मनी** *Brāhmanī*).—A female of the *Brahmin* cast.

**BREMHADAY,**

v. **BRUMADAYUM.**

**BROMUTTER,**

(A corruption of **ह. ब्रह्मत्रा** *Brāhmatra*).—For the use of *Brahma*. Lands the produce of which is appropriated to *Hindu* temples, and for the performance of religious worship.

**BRUMADAYUM**, written also **BREMHADAY**, and **BRUMADYA**,

(**ह. ब्रह्मदेयं** *Brāhma-dēyam*).—What is due to *Brahma*. Grants of land to *Brahmans* for religious purposes.

**BRUMADYA,**

The same as **BRUMADAYUM**, q. v.

**BUDRUCKA,**

(**ه. بدرقه** *badarkah*).—A convoy or guard upon the road. A tax for conveying goods, protecting the highways, and attending to the inland navigation.

**BUKHSIAN AZAM,**

(**ه. بخشیان اعظم** *bakhsīyān-i-aẓam*).—The most exalted commanders. A *jaghīre* appropriation so called, for the support of the commanders of the royal armies.

**BULLA,**

Probably a mistake for **BUTTA**, q. v.

## GLOSSARY.

BUL—BUT

BULLOOTEHDARS, written also BULUTEDARS

Classes of artificers. v. BULOOTCH.

BULOOTCH,

A bundle of corn, to which, in the Northern *Circars*, each of the *Bulootedars*, or village artificers, was entitled.

BUMADYA,

The same as BRUMADAYUM, q. v.

BUND,

(پ. بند *band*).—A band, bond, or fastening. (From بستن *bastan* to bind). An embankment against inundation.

BUNDEH WALLAH BARGAH,

(پ. والا بارگاہ *bandah-i-wālā bārgāh*).—Servant of the exalted court. The *dewanny* delegate on the part of the king. An article of the *jaghire* appropriations in the *tumar jammah* for personal and official charges.

BUNDER,

(پ. بندر *bandar*).—A port or harbour.

BUNDOOBUST,

(پ. بندوبست *band-o-bast*).—Tying and binding. A settlement. A settlement of the amount of revenue to be paid or collected.

BUNDY,

The name of a certain dry measure in *Canara*.

BUNJARY, or BENJARY,

(ح. بنجارا *banjārā*, a corruption of the *Sanskrit* word वनिज *vanij*)—A merchant: a grain merchant. The *Bunjaries* are merchants, who, in the peninsula, follow camps, and supply armies with grain and other provisions.

BURKANDAZES,

v. BURGUNDASSES.

BURKENDOSSES,

v. BURGUNDASSES.

BURKONDOSSES,

v. BURGUNDASSES.

BURGUNDASSES, or BURKENDOSSES, or BURKANDAZES, or BURKONDOSSES,

(پ. برقانداز *bark-andāz* darter of lightning).—Men armed with matchlocks.

BURSAUT,

(ح. برسات *barsāt* a corruption of the *Sanskrit* term वर्षर्तु *varshartu*, compounded of वर्षा *varshā* rain, and ऋतु *ritu* season).—The rainy season, the periodical rains.

BUTTA, written also by mistake BULLAS,

A certain land measure, called also GOOLY.

BUTTAI or BUTTEI,

(H. **باطائی** *batāi*, from the *Sanskrit* word **बाण्टनं** *bantanam* dividing).—Portion, division, allotment. Rules by which the crop is divided between the government, or *Zemindars*, and the *Ryots*, where the public dues are received in kind.

BUTTEI,

v. BUTTAI.

BYKENTAH,

v. BYKUNTA.

BYKONT,

v. BYKUNTA.

BYKUNTA, or BYKONT, or BYKENTAH,

(S. **वेकुण्ठ** *vaikuntha*).—Heaven, paradise. Pits, so called, used as prisons in the time of *Jaffier Khan*, into which the *Zemindars* and renters were thrown who were in arrears, to compel them to discover their resources.

GLOSSARY.

BUT—CAN

### C.

CABOOLEAT,

(A. **قبولیت** *kabūliyat*).—An agreement; particularly that entered into by the *Zemindars* and farmers, with the government, for the management and renting of the land revenues.

CADJAN,

(Derivation uncertain).—A term used by the *Europeans* in the peninsula, to denote the leaves of the fan *palmira* tree, on which the natives of the south write with an iron style.

v. POTTAN.

CALLAVASSUM,

(TAM. *kāla-vāsam*, S. **कालवासं** *kāla-vāsam*, from *kāla* time and *vāsam* residence).—Temporary residence. A term applied to the *Pariars* and others who in the Company's *jaghire* are employed as labouring servants, and cannot acquire property in the soil.

CALYOOGUM,

(S. **कलियुगं** *kali-yugam*).—The present, or fourth age of the world according to the chronology of the *Hindus*.

CANIATCHIKIDAR,

(TAM. *kāniyāčhikidār*).—A hereditary tenant. v. CANIATCHY.

CANIATCHY, or, by mistake, CALIATCHY,

(TAM. *kāniyāčchi*).—A term used in *Malabar*, signifying landed inheritance or property, having nearly the same signification as the Persian word *MEERASSEZ*, q. v.

CANONGOE,

(P. **کانون گو** *kānūn-gō*, from A. **کانون** *kānūn* a rule, regulation, law, canon, and P. **گو** *go* speaking, telling).—An officer of the government, whose duty was to keep a register of all circumstances relating to the land revenue, and, when called upon, to declare the customs of each district, the nature of the *tenures*, the quantity of land in cultivation, the nature of the produce, the amount of rent paid, &c. &c.

## GLOSSARY.

## CAR—CAW

## CAR,

In *Tinnevely*, the autumnal harvest, beginning with September and ending about the middle of December.

## CARAH,

The share of a *pung* or portion of landed property in a village. N. B. *pūṁ*, in *Tamul*, signifies land, earth, ground.

## CARAY,

Four shares or *pungs* in the village tenure called *AGRAHARAH-VADIKY*.

## CARREAH,

(TAM. *kāriya*, s. कार्य *kārya*).—Affair, business, employment. v. *TALLUM-CAVEL-CARRIAH*.

## CAUZY or CAZI,

(A. قاضي *kāzī*).—A *Muhammadan* judge or justice, who occasionally officiates also as a public notary, in attesting deeds, by affixing his seal thereto. He is the same officer whom in Turkey we call *Cadi*.

## CAUZY'UL CAUZAT,

(A. قاضي القضاة *kāzī ul kuzāt*).—Judge of judges. The chief judge or justice. v. *CAUZY*.

## CAVEL,

v. *CAWEL*.

## CAVELGAR or CAWELGAR,

(TAM. *kāval-gār*).—A guard or watchman. v. *CAWEL*.

## CAVEL, Lands,

(TAM. *kāval*).—Lands, the rents of which were held to defray the expenses of guarding and watching. v. *CAWEL*.

## CAVELLY,

v. *CAWELLY*.

## CAVEL TALLUM,

v. *CAWEL TALLUM*.

## CAWEL, or CAVEL,

(TAM. *kāval*).—Custody, charge, watching, ward, guard.

## CAWEL, or CAVEL TALLUM,

(TAM. *kāval-talam*).—Watching the place. Village watching fees, or perquisites, formerly received from the inhabitants by the petty *Poligars*; but which belonged to the *Tallars*, or public officers, of each village. v. *CAWEL*, *TALLUM*, and *TALLIAR*.

## CAWEL DESHA, or CAVEL DESHA,

(TAM. *kāval-dēsa* or *dēsha*, s. देश *dēsa*, a country).—Guarding the country. District watching fees, or perquisites collected from the inhabitants by the *Poligars* for protecting those travelling the roads, and making good property stolen. v. *CAWEL*.

## CAWELLY or CAVELLY,

(TAM. *kāvali*).—What relates to guarding and watching. v. *CAWEL*.

CAWNIE,

(*tam. தீனி*).—Hereditary land or field.

CAZI,

v. CAUZY.

CHACKERAN Lands,

(*پ. چاکران chākarān*, plur. of *چاکر chākar* a servant).—Lands allotted for the maintenance of public servants of all denominations, from the *Zemindar* down to those of the village establishments.

CHALY GUENY, CHALLI GUENY, or CHALIE GUENY,

Tenant at will. v. GUENY.

CHANK,

(*स. संख sankha*).—The conch shell.

CHANNEL MARAH,

In *Tinnevely*, the name of a ready-money tax.

CHANNEL VERY,

In *Tinnevely*, the name of a tax.

CHAYA,

The name of a root yielding a fine yellow colour. *Oldenlandia umbellata*. Rox.

CHELAH, written also by mistake CHELAK,

(*ن. چلا chīlā*).—A slave brought up in the house; a favourite slave.

CHERAGHY,

(*چراغی charāghī*, from *چراغ charāgh* a lamp).—Allowances for oil for the lamps burnt in the tombs of reputed saints; an item under the head *muscorat*, q. v.

CHESTEREE,

(A corruption of *स. क्षत्रिय kshatriya*).—A man of the second or military tribe of *Hindus*.

CHILLARY MAUNIUMS,

Sundry *maunioms* or lands granted to temples, revenue officers, and the public servants of villages. v. MAUNIUMS.

CHILLER or CHILLAR; also CHITTA,

Small, petty. Sundry small gratuities or *enaums* in *Dindigul*.

CHILLER ENAUMS,

Sundry small gratuities. v. CHILLER and ENAUM.

CHOAR,

(*ن. چوار choār*).—A mountain robber.

CHOKEDAR,

(*پ. چوکی دار chauki-dār*).—A watchman. An officer who keeps watch at a custom-house station, and receives tolls and customs. v. CHOKY.

CHOKIE,

v. CHOKY.



## GLOSSARY.

## CHO—CHU

## CHOKY or CHOKEE,

(H. چوکی *chauki*).—A chair, seat. Guard, watch. The station of a guard or watchman.

A place where an officer is stationed to receive tolls and customs.

## CHOULTRY,

(TAM. *chāwari*).—A covered public building, generally of hewn stone, often richly carved and ornamented, for the accommodation of travellers.

## CHOUT,

(H. چوتھ *chauth* from s. चतुर्थ *chaturtha*).—A fourth: a fourth part of sums litigated.

An item of the *sayer*. v. CHAUTTAHY.

## CHOUT MARHATTA,

(H. چوتھ مارھتہ *chauth marhattah*).—The *Mahratta's* fourth. A *subahdarry* item of taxation under the term *abwab*, introduced by *Alli Verdi Khan*, to make up for the decrease of revenue experienced by relinquishing to the *Mahrattas* a large portion of territory as a commutation of the tribute long demanded by that nation from the *Mogul* government; being a demand of a fourth of the yearly income of the landholders, but yielding in fact but ten per cent. of the gross collections of the royal exchequer throughout the peninsula.

## CHOUTTAHY,

(H. چوتھائی *chauthāyi*, corrupted from the *Sanskrit* term चतुर्थ *chaturtha*).—A fourth part.

## CHOWDRY,

(H. چودھری *chaudharī*, B. चौधरी *chaudharī*, a *Hindu* term, probably from the *Sanskrit*, implying one who holds a fourth).—A permanent superintendant and receiver of the land revenue under the *Hindu* system, whose office seems to have been partly superseded, by the appointment, first, of the *Crorie*, and, afterwards, of the *Zemindar*, by the *Muhammadan* government.

## CHOWKEEDARY,

(H. چوکیداری *chaukidārī*).—The duty, or pay of a watchman. A tax for defraying the expense of watchmen. v. CHOKY and CHOKEEDAR.

## CHUBDAR,

(P. چوبدار *chōb-dār*).—Staff-bearer. An attendant on a man of rank, one of whose employments is to announce the approach of visitors. He waits with a long staff plated with silver, and runs before his master, proclaiming aloud his titles.

## CHUCKEES,

Extra assessments in *Canara* under the former governments. v. CHUCKER.

## CHUCKER,

(S. चक्र *chakra*).—A wheel, a circle. Extra assessment in *Canara* of 1720.

## CHUCKLA,

(H. چکلا *chaklā*, B. चाकला *chāklā*, probably a corruption of the *Sanskrit* term चक्र *chakra*, a wheel, circle).—A division of a country consisting of several *pergunnahs*, sometimes equal to a moderate sized English county, and of which a certain number constituted a *circar*, or chiefship.

CHUNAM,

(TAM. *chunnāmpu*, H. چونا *chūnā*, B. চুনা *chunā*).—Lime.

CHUTTER,

(S. छत्र *chatra*).—Umbrella, shed. The name of an assessment in *Canara*, made in the year 1725 by *Buswapah Naiguo*, to defray the expense of erecting sheds and feeding pilgrims.

CIRCAR,

(P. سرکار *sarkār*, for سر کار *sar-i-kār*).—Head of affairs. The state or government. A grand division of a province. A head man. N.B. This title is much used by *Europeans* in *Bengal* to designate the *Hindu* writer and accountant employed by themselves, or in the public offices.

CIRCAR ALI,

(P. سرکار اعلیٰ *sarkār-i-aʿlī*).—The most exalted state; the government. The term is particularly used to denote the viceregal establishment of the *Nazim* or *Soubahdar* of the three imperial provinces of *Bengal*, *Bahar*, and *Orissa*; and forms an article in the *jamma tumary tashkees*, consisting of the *jageers* or assignments of territory to defray a large portion of the military expenses of government, the *Nabob's* household, and certain civil list charges. v. CIRCAR.

CIRCAR MARAMUT,

(P. سرکار مرمت *sarkār-marammat*).—Repairs by government. Repairs performed at the expense of government to the rivers and great water-courses.

CODEWARUM,

(from the TAM. words *kudī* an inhabitant or tenant, and *wāram* a share).—The share of the tenants and of their labourers, in the net produce, either of the *nunjah* or of the *punjah*, or of the *sournadyem* or fruit and vegetable land. v. NUNJAH, PUNJAH, &c.

COLLURIES,

(H. کھلاری *kahlārī*, B. খালারী *khālārī*).—Places where salt is produced or boiled. Salt-works.

COMAR,

v. KHOMR.

COMBIES,

v. COMMEWAR.

COMMEWAR or COMBIES,

In *Telinga* and *Orissa*, a tribe of husbandmen.

COMPTE BANIAS,

In the Northern *Circars*, retail merchants.

CONICOPOLY,

(TAM. *kanakupilai*).—An accountant, writer, clerk.

COODEMARAMUT,

(Perhaps from TAM. *kudī*, an inhabitant or tenant, and A. مرمت *marammat*, repair).—Repairs performed at the expense of the tenants themselves, to the small channels and to the banks or borders of the rice-fields.

## GLOSSARY.

## COO—CRA

## COODUMBON,

A measure of grain.

## COODY,

(TAM. *kudī*).—Inhabitant, tenant, cultivator.

## COOLIES sing. COOLY,

(Probably from the *Tamul* word *kūli*, wages, hire; or a contraction of *kūli-kāran*, a workman for hire).—Labourers, porters.

## COOLL GOOTAH,

In the Ceded Districts, a term used to denote lands let at a low rent to different castes.

## COOLL GOOTAH SHROTRIUM,

(. श्रोत्रियः *Srotriyah*, a *Brahman* learned in the *Vēdas*).—In the Ceded Districts, lands let at a low rent to learned *Brahmans*. v. COOLL GOOTAH.

## COOLWAR or CULWAR,

(TAM. *kulwār*).—A statement of the *Ryots* holding lands; or a settlement made with the *Ryots* individually.

## COOTALLY,

A species of cultivation in *Tanjoor*.

## COPASS,

(B. कर्पास *kāpās* or कर्पाज *kārpās*).—Colton the growth of *Bengal*, in contradistinction to what is imported.

## CORGE,

A score.

## COROOKUMS,

In *Dindigul*, spots of land in the *poricando*, or hill fields, cultivated by labourers, and paid for by usage rent.

## COSS,

(P. كروہ *karoh*, S. क्रोश *krōsa*).—A corrupt term used by Europeans to denote a road measure of about two miles; but varying in different parts of India.

## COWL,

(A. قول *kaul*).—Word, saying; promise, agreement, contract, engagement. An engagement or lease of land to a *Semindar* or large farmer.

## COWL NAMAH,

(A. قول *kaul* and P. نامه *nāmah*).—An agreement in writing. v. COWL and NAMAH. A proclamation to *Ryots*, announcing the rules and principles by which the demands of government, on the lands in their occupation, are to be regulated.

## COWRY,

(TAM. *kōrī*, B. कड़ी *kāri*).—A small shell which passes as money.

## CRAMBO,

Lands in which the long grass has grown, and the roots have gone deep under the earth, and thereby rendered the tillage difficult.

CRORE,

(**क्रोर** *krōr*, a corruption of the *Sanskrit* word **कोटि** *kōṭi*).—Ten millions.

CRORIE,

(**क्रोरी** *krōrī* from **क्रोर** *krōr* ten millions).—A collector of ten millions of *dams*. A permanent revenue collector of a portion of country, under the older *Muhammadian* government. He sometimes, for a trifling commission, made himself answerable for that amount. N.B. This officer appears to have been first appointed, A.D. 1574, by the Emperor *Akbar*.

CURNUM,

(**कर्म** *karnam*).—Accountant of a village who registers every thing connected with its cultivation and produce; the shares or rents of the *Ryot*, with the dues and rights of government in the soil. It answers to the term *Putwarry* in the *Bengal* provinces. The term is peculiar to the peninsula.

CUSBA,

(**كوسبة** *kusbah*).—A town or township. A town or village with its hamlets.

CUTCHA,

(**कच्चा** *kachā*, **काँचा** *kānchā*).—Crude, unripe, immature, gross. An account wherein *rupees* of different sorts are not yet reduced to one denomination.

CUTCHERRY,

(**کچہری** *kach'hārī*, **काछाड़ी** *kāch'hārī*).—Court of justice; also the public office where the rents are paid, and other business respecting the revenue transacted.

CUTTA,

(probably, from **قطعة** *kit'ah* a segment or piece).—A term used in *Tanjore* for a field.

CUTWAL,

(**کوتوال** *kutwāl*).—The chief officer of police in a large town or city, and superintendent of the markets.

CUY KANUM KAR,

In *Malabar*, a tenant who holds a piece of land under a lease called CUY KANUM  
PATAM, q. v.

CUY KANUM PATAM,

In *Malabar*, tenure by labour, usufructuary tenure.

D.

DADNY,

(**دادنی** *dādānī*, from **دادن** *dādan* to give).—Money given in advance to weavers and other manufacturers.

DADNY MOLUNGIAN,

(**دادنی ملنگیان** *dādānī malangtyān*).—Advances to the salt-makers. An item of the *muscorat*, q. v. See also DADNY.

## GLOSSARY.

## DAK- -DEH

## DAKOITS,

v. DECOITS.

## DAR,

(پ. دار *dār*, from پ. داشتن *dāshtan* to hold, keep).—Keeper, holder. This word is often put after another, in a compound state, as an attributive of office or employment, connected with the preceding term; as *Zamin-dār*, *Dih-dar*, *Chōb-dār*. By adding ی to *dār* is formed the office, employment, or jurisdiction; as in *Zamin-dārī*, &c.

## DARMA or DIRMA,

(a. धर्म *dharmā*).—Religion, justice, duty.

## DAROGAH,

(پ. داروغہ *dārōghah*).—A superintendent, or overseer, of any department; as of the police, the mint, &c. The *Darogah* of police, in *Bengal*, under late regulations, has a limited local jurisdiction, subordinate to the European magistrate of a *zillah* or district, and has under him an establishment of armed men.

## DARULZARB,

(a. دارالضرب *dār-uz-zarb*).—The house of striking: the mint. Receipts from duty on coinage at the several mints. The profits on coining.

## DAUM,

(a. دام *dām*).—A copper coin, the twenty-fifth part of a *pisa*; or, according to some, an ideal money, the fortieth part of a *rupee*.

## DAUN,

(a. धान्य *dhānya*).—Corn, grain, rice.

## DAUNMUDDY,

(Seemingly a *Tamul* corruption of a. धान्यमति *dhānya-mati*).—Rice-land.

## DAVAYDYEN,

v. DEVADAYEM.

## DECCAN JUMMA KHAUMIL,

(پ. دکن جمع کامل *dak'han jama'-i-kāmil*).—The *Deccan* complete total. A term substituted in the *Deccan* for *assil toomar jumma* (q. v.) or complete standard assessment begun in 1654, on the principle of *Torel Mull's* original rent roll, and finished by the Emperor *Aurungzebe*, in 1687.

## DECOITS,

(a. دکیت *dakait*, a. डाकाईत *dākāit* a robber).—Gang robbers.

## DECOITY,

(a. دکنی *dakaitī*, a. डाकाईती *dākāitī*).—Gang robbery.

## DEH,

(پ. دی *dih*).—A village.

## DEHARAH,

A *Hindu* term used in the *Deccan* for *DUSTOOR UL AUMUL*, q. v.

DEHDAR,

(*ددار dih-dār*).—Village-keeper. An inferior officer of police in a village, one of whose duties was to distrain the crop, when necessary, to secure the rent.

DEHDARAH,

(*ددار dih-dār*).—v. DEHDAR.

DEHDARY,

(*دداري dih-dārī*).—The office of a *Dehdar*, q. v. Also, originally, the appropriated share of produce, or *russoom* of the *Dehdar*, then an article of the *neakdarry*, q. v. afterwards rendered an item of the *abwab*, q. v.

DEH-KHURCHA,

(*دخرجہ dih-kharchah*).—Village-expense. Contributions for defraying certain expenses incurred in the villages for public purposes, a branch of the *neakdarry*, q. v.

DEH SALA,

(*دسالہ dah-sālāh*).—What relates to a period of ten years : decennial.

DEO KUTCH for DEO KRUTCH,

(*देव dēva* god, and *دخرجہ kharch* expense, *dēva-kharch*).—Disbursements for religious purposes, a *zemindarry* charge.

DEOWUTTUR,

(apparently a corruption of the *Sanskrit* देवत्रा *dēvatrā*).—For the gods. Land granted for religious purposes.

DEROBUST,

(*دروست dar-ō-bast*, compounded of *در dar* in, and *دست* *bast* closed).—Whole, entire. Whole *pergunnahs*, in contradistinction to *mutafarrikāt*, or scattered portions of territory.

DES,

(*دش dēsa*, TAM. *dēs*).—Country, district.

DESHA CAVEL or DESHACAWEL,

(*دش dēsa* country, district, and TAM. *kāval* watching).—District watching-fees.

DESIVANDAM ENAUM,

(a provincial compound term used in the Ceded Districts in the peninsula, apparently derived from *دش dēsa* country, *बन्ध bandha* making fast, and *انعام in'ām* a grant).—A grant or remission made for the repairs of tanks.

DESMOOK,

(TAM. *dēs-muk* from *دش dēsa* a district, and *मुख mukha* mouth, face, front).—Headman of a district. Collector of a district or portion of a country ; an officer corresponding with *Zemindar*, but more antient.

DESMOOKEE,

(TAM. *dēs-muki*, *دشमुख dēsa-mukhi*).—The office or jurisdiction of a *Desmook*, q. v.

## GLOSSARY.

## DES—DOW.

## DESPONDEAH or DESPANDEAH,

Register of a district, who, in the peninsula, performs the same duties as the *Canongos* of the *Bengal* provinces.

## DESPONDEE,

v. DESPONDEAH.

## DESWAR,

(TAM. *dēswār*, P. دیشوار *dēshwār*).—By districts or countries. Applied to a statement, the term means a village statement.

## DEVADAYAM, DEVADYEN, or DAVADAYEM,

(S. देवदेयं *dēva-dēyam*, compounded of देव *dēva* a god, and देयं *dēyam* to be given).—What is due to the gods. Grants of land for religious purposes.

## DEWAN,

(P. دیوان *dīwān*).—Place of assembly. Native minister of the revenue department, and chief justice in civil causes within his jurisdiction; receiver-general of a province. The term has also, by abuse, been used to designate the principal revenue servant under an European collector, and even of a *Zemindar*. By this title the East-India Company are receivers-general, in perpetuity, of the revenues of *Bengal*, *Behar*, and *Orissa*, under a grant from the Great Mogul. See DEWANNY.

## DEWANNY,

(P. دیوانی *dīwānī*).—The office or jurisdiction of a *Dewan*, q. v.

## DEWANNY COURT OF ADAWLUT,

A court for trying revenue, and other civil causes. v. ADAWLUT.

## DEWASTAUN or DEWUSTAN,

(S. देवस्थानं *dēva-sthānam*).—Place or station of the gods: a temple. Lands granted for the support of temples and other religious purposes.

## DEWRA,

(H. دیوہرا *dēwhrā* for S. देवगृह *dēva-griha*, literally, *god-house*).—A *Hindu* temple.

## DHIRMADEY,

(S. धर्मदेय *dharma-dēya*, from S. धर्म *dharma* religion, and S. देय *dēya* to be given).—What is due to religion. Land held by *Brahmins* for religious purposes. v. DARMA.

## DIRMA,

See DARMA.

## DIRROAS,

In the Ceded Districts, wells or embankments for irrigation. Mounds raised on the banks of rivers for drawing up water in buckets.

## DOONY,

(TAM. *dōnī*).—A large boat, or coasting vessel, used by the natives.

## DOWLE,

(H. دول *daul*, B. ডোল *daut*).—Form, manner. An estimate.

DOWLE BUNDOBUST,

(*دول* *dawl* a form, and *دند و بست* *band-o-bast* settlement: literally, estimate-settlement. Or, if the second word be read in the genitive case, the form or estimate of a settlement).—A sub rent-roll, or account of particular agreements with the inferior or under farmers or *Ryots* of a district for *Mal* and *Sayer*.

DUBASH,

(from *द्वि* *dwi* two, and *भाषी* *bhāshī*, from *भाषा* *bhāṣā* language, together forming the compound *dwi-bhāshī*).—One who speaks two languages: an interpreter. The *Hindu* who, at *Madras*, manages the money concerns of the European, and serves him as a confidential agent in his private and public transactions with the other natives.

v. BANNYAN.

DUFFADAR,

(*دفعدار* *dafaḍ-dār*).—The commander of a party of horse; also of *Peons*, q. v.

DUFTER,

(*دفتر* *daftar*).—Register, record, office.

DUFTER BUND,

(*دفتر بند* *daftar-band*, from *دفتر* *daftar* a register, and *بند* *band* shut).—An office-keeper. Allowance to the office-keepers of the *cutcheries*, an item of the *muscorat*, q. v.

DUFTER KHANAH,

(*دفترخانه* *daftar-khānah*, from *دفتر* *daftar* a register, and *خانه* *khānah* a house).—A record office. Any office.

DUMBALAH DERON,

(*دنباله دھرنا* *dumbālah-dharnā*, from *دنباله* *dumbālah* the tail, and *धरणं* *dharanam* seizing).—Taking or seizing by the tail (as a cow to urge her along, a common practice in *India*). An ultimate and positive order to the *Ryots* for reaping the harvest in the Northern *Circars*, when the season is far advanced.

DURBAR,

(*دربار* *darbār*).—The court, the hall of audience; a levee.

DURBAR-KHIRCH,

(*دربار خرچ* *darbār-kharch*, from *دربار* *darbār* the court, and *خرچ* *kharch* charge).—Court charges.

DURMASANAM, DURMASENUM,

(a corruption of *धर्म* *dharma* justice, religion, virtue, and *आसनं* *āsanam* a seat. *धर्मसनं* *dharmāsanam* the seat of religion).—Places where water and rice are distributed gratis to travellers. Religious establishments. Lands granted for religious institutions at a low rent, during the *Hindu* government, at *Tinnevely*.

DUSADES,

(*دسادیس* *dasādēsa*, from *दश* *dasa* ten, and *आदेश* *ādēsa* commanding).—A commander of ten: a titling man. A village or petty officer of police.



## GLOSSARY.

## DUS—ENA

## DUSSARAH,

(H. *दशहरा* *dasharā*, s. *दशहरा* *dasa-harā*, from *दश* *dasa* ten, and *हरा* *harā* seizing, taking away, expiating ten kinds of sin or evil).—A *Hindu* festival in honour of *Dēvī*, or the goddess consort of *Siva*. It commences on the tenth day after the new moon in the month *Asin*, answering to the latter end of September, and lasts nine days.

## DUSSORA KUTCH or KRUTCH,

(from s. *दशहरा* *dasa-harā* the name of a *Hindu* festival, and P. *خرج* *kharch* expense, charge).—Charges on account of the festival called *Dussarah*, q. v.

## DUSTOOR,

(P. *دستور* *dastūr*).—Custom, a customary fee or commission. v. MUSCORAT.

## DUSTOOR CHACKERAN,

(A. and P. *دستور چاکران* *dastūr-i-chākārān*).—Fees of servants. v. CHACKERAN.

## DUSTOOR UL AUMUL,

(A. *دستور العمل* *dastūr-ul-ʿamal*, from *دستور* *dastūr* custom, rule, *ال* *al* the article, and *عمل* *amal* office, business).—Rule of business. Political and official regulations or institutions.

## DUSWAHAH,

The *enaums* or free lands of *Chutters* or *Choultries*, q. v.

## DUSWANAH,

A tenth. The name of an addition made to the standard rent in *Bednore*, in the year 1723.

## E.

## EAHTIMAM, or, by mistake, EAHTIMAN,

(A. *اهتمام* *ihtimām*).—Care, trust, charge. In the plural, *Zemindarry* trusts, or jurisdictions, of greater or less extent, into which the *khalsa* lands, or those paying rent, were divided by the *Muhammadans*.

## EAHTIMAM BUNDY,

(P. *اهتمام بندي* *ihtimām bandi*).—The settlement of a trust. *Jamabundy*, or a settlement of the revenue of a district annually concluded with the *Zemindar*. v. EAHTIMAM.

## EAHTIMAMDAR,

(P. *اهتمام دار* *ihtimām-dār*).—One who holds a trust. A *Zemindar*, q. v.

## EJARAH,

(A. *اجاره* *ijārah*).—A farm of land, or rather of its revenue.

## EJARAH DAR,

(T. *اجارہ دار* *ijārah-dār*).—The holder of a farm of land, or rather of its revenue. v. EJARAH.

## ENAUUM,

(A. *انعام* *in-ʿām*).—Present, gift, gratuity, favour. *Enaums* are grants of lands free of rent; or assignments of the government's share of the produce of a portion of land, for the support of religious establishments and priests, and for charitable purposes; also to revenue officers, and the public servants of a village. v. MAUNIUMS.

ENAU MAT, also, by mistake, ENAUMAL,

(A. انعامات *in'āmāt*, plur. of A. انعام *in'ām*).—Grants, gratuities. v. ENAUM.

ENAU MDAR,

(P. انعام دار *in'ām-dār*).—Holder of any thing as a favour. A person in the possession of rent-free, or favourably rented, lands; or in the enjoyment, under assignment thereof, of the government dues from a particular portion of land, granted from charity, &c. v. ENAUM.

EYEEDEIN,

(A. dual, عیدین *īdāin*).—Two religious festivals of the *Muhammadans*.

EZAFA,

(A. اضافه *izāfah*).—Addition, augmentation, increase. Increase of revenue from districts effected by *hastabood* investigations, under *Sultan Sujah*, in 1689, on the accession of the Emperor *Alemgheer* (*Aurungzebe*); being a new valuation of the ancient land revenue, as settled by the *assul tumar jammah* of *Torell Mull*, in 1682, and, in subsequent years, added to by the gradual improvement of the lands, and by periodical enquiries, reducible to three general heads, viz. *Abwab*, *Keffyet*, and *Towfeer*.

F.

FAQUEER,

(A. فقیر *fakīr*).—A poor man, mendicant, or wandering beggar of the sect of *Muhammad*.

FAQUER UL TEJAR,

(A. فاخر التجار *fākhir-ut-tujjār*).—Noble merchants. A description of *Mogul* merchants.

FARIGH KHUTTY,

(P. فارغ خطی *fārikh-khattī*).—A written release.

FASL or FASAL,

(A. فصل *fusl* or *fusal*).—Season, crop, harvest.

FEELKHANEH,

(P. فیل خانہ *il-khānah*).—Elephant house or stable. An article charged under the *soubahdarry abwab*.

PEROOSH NEMMUCK,

(P. فروش نمک *farōsh-i-namak*).—Sale of salt (by a contract called *mobaf*).

FERROAY,

Fines and confiscations. v. FOUJDARRY.

FIRMAUN,

(P. فرمان *farmān*).—Order, mandate. An imperial decree, a royal grant or charter.

FOUJDAR,

(P. فوجدار *fauj-dār*, from *fauj* an army, and *dār* keeper, holder).—Under the *Mogul* government, a magistrate of the police over a large district, who took cognizance of all criminal matters within his jurisdiction, and sometimes was employed as receiver-general of the revenues.

## GLOSSARY.

## FOU—GAT

## FOUJDARRAN,

(*فوجداران* *faujdarān*, plur. of *فوجدار* *faujdar*).—*Faujvars*. An article in the *tumar jammah* roll, being a *jaghire* appropriation for the civil and military expenses of inferior *Nabobs* and deputies of government; or, as the name imports, of the *Faujvars*.

## FOUJDARRAN KEFFYET,

v. *KEFFYET*.

## FOUJDARRY,

(*فوجداری* *faujdarī*).—Any thing appertaining to a *Faujdar*, as his office, jurisdiction, court, and the like. Also the produce of fines, confiscations, and *chout*, in the *Fauj-darry* courts. v. *CHOUT*.

## FOUJDARRY ABWAB,

(*فوجداری ابواب* *faujdarī abwāb*).—*Fauj-darry* assessments. Assessments made by the *Faujvars*. Also a *soubahdarry* impost established by *Sujah Khaun*, being in the nature of a territorial assessment, levied from the *Faujvars* in the frontier districts, which were imperfectly explored, or brought into subjection to the ruling power of the state.

## FOUJDARRY Court,

(from *فوجدار* *faujdar*, q. v.).—A court for administering the criminal law.

## FOUJ SEBUNDY,

(*فوج سبندی* *fauj-i-schbandī*).—Provincial troops, native militia employed in the police, conveying treasure, protecting the revenues, &c. v. *MOULACH*.

## FUSLY,

(*فصلی* *faslī*, from *فصل* *fasl* or *fasal*).—What relates to the seasons: the harvest year.

## FUSILY KHEREEF,

(*فصل خریف* *fasl-i-kharīf*).—The autumnal season or harvest, for rice, millet, &c.

## FUSLY RUBBY,

(*فصل ربیع* *fasl-i-rabīʿ*).—The spring season or harvest, for peas, wheat, &c.

## FUTWAH,

(*فتویٰ* *fatwa*).—A judicial decree, sentence, or judgment; particularly when delivered by a *Mufti* or doctor of *Muhammadan* law.

## G.

## GAM,

(*گام* *gām*, H. *گانو* *gāw* with a slight nasal before the *w*, corruptions of *گام* *grāma*).—A village.

## GANGANAH,

(*گانگانہ* *gāngānah* from *گام* *grāma* a village).—By villages, a settlement by villages. A term, equivalent to *mouzawar*, used to designate a village settlement.

## GATWALL,

(*گات وال* *ghāt-wāl*).—Who has charge of a pass in the mountains, or a landing place on a river.

GAUTWAR,

(H. گھاتوار *ghāt-wār*).—v. GATWALL.

GENTOO,

(Probably a corruption of the word *Gentile*).—Indian. One of the aborigines of *India*.  
At *Madras* our countrymen use this term to designate the language and people of *Tellingāna*.

GHEE,

(H. گھی *ghī*).—Clarified butter, in which state they preserve that article for culinary purposes.

GHEECOTTAH, written also GHEEGOOTTA,

(from H. گھی *ghī*).—A village monopoly, the renter of which has the exclusive right of buying and selling *ghee* in retail. v. GHEE.

GIRDAWAR, or GIRDWAR,

(P. گردآوار *girdāwar* or گردوار *girdwār*).—An overseer of police, under whom the *Goyendas* or informers act, and who has the power to apprehend those whom the latter point out.

GODOWN,

(European corruption of the *Malāy* term گدڻ *gadong* or گدوڻ *gadōng*).—A warehouse.

GOLAWER,

(from S. गो *gō* a cow).—A tribe of cowherds in *Telingā* and *Orissa*.

GOMASTAH,

(P. گوماشته *gumāshtāh*, perfect part. of گماشتن *gumāshtan* to send forth upon any particular business).—A commissioner, factor, agent.

GOOROO,

(S. गुरु *guru*).—Grave, a grave man; the spiritual guide of a *Hindu*.

GOOTOO,

(TAM. *gūntu* or *dēna-gūntu* honey-comb).—A license by custom paid for as much of honey and bees-wax as may be found by the renter in particular forests or mountains.

GORAYAT or GORAYT,

A petty officer in a village whose chief duty was to guard the crop. v. PAUSBAN. He acted under the native collector, and his office is described to have been somewhat like that of a common *Peon*.

GOSHIWARAH,

(P. گوشواره *gōshwārah*).—The abstract of an account.

GOUR,

In *Coimbatore*, Head men of villages: POTAL and MEERASSADARS, q. v.

GOYENDA,

(P. گوینده *gōyandah*, from P. گفتن *gustan* to speak, say, tell, inform).—An informer, a spy to discover public offenders.

GRAM or GRAMA,

(S. ग्राम *grāma*).—A village.

GLOSSARY.  
—  
GRA—HAL

## GRAMA KHIRCH,

(from ग्राम *grāma* a village, and *खर्च* *kharch* expence).—Village charges, or expenditure. v. KHIRCH GRAM.

## GRAMMATAN,

(TAM. *grāmātan*, s. ग्राम धान *grāma-dhāna*).—A villager, head man of a village, or POTAIL, q. v.

## GUDDAD,

Broken uneven land brought into cultivation by the hand. A species of landholders in the Ceded Districts who hold their lands at a reduced rent.

## GUENI or GUENY,

Tenant.

## GUENY CHALIE,

In *Canara*, a tenant at will. The same as CHALIE GUENY, q. v.

## GUENY NAIRMUL,

In *Canara*, a proprietor of land. The same as NAIRMUL GUENY, q. v.

## GUENY SHUDMUL,

In *Canara*, a tenant for ever. The same as SHUDMUL GUENY, q. v.

## GUIRE BEKENNY, written also GUIRE BALAUNY,

The resumption of an allowance of land given up to the *Ryots*, being the tenth of a *begah*.

## GUNGE,

(*ف*. گنج *ganj*).—A granary, a depôt, chiefly of grain, for sale. Wholesale markets held on particular days, and resorted to by petty venders and traders. Also commercial depôts.

## GURNY,

v. GUENY.

## H.

## HACKIKUT,

(*ا*. حقیقت *hakikat*).—Statement, explanation, particular account.

## HACKIKAT JUMMA,

(*ف*. جمع حقیقت *hakikat-i-jamaʿ*).—A statement, or the particulars, of the *jumma*, or sum total of an account. An historical detail of the *tumary* rent-roll down to the acquisition of the *Dewanny*.

## HAKIM,

(*ا*. حاکم *hākīm*).—Commander, ruler, governor, master. The governing authority in a province.

## HALDAREE,

(*ف*. حال داری *hāl-dārī* from *ا*. حال *hāl* state, condition, situation, circumstance, and *ف*. دار *dār* keeping, holding).—A tax on marriages, an item of the *adwab* or cesses. N. B. This term may also mean a tax on ploughs, from *ا*. हल *hala* a plough, and *ف*. داری *dārī*, holding, or keeping.

H A L HACKIKUT, (written also by mistake) HAL-HACKUT,

(*ف. حال حقیقت hāl-hakikat*).—The present state. An account of the present state of the revenue as established in the *hustabood*, q. v.

HAREES,

(*ا. حارس hāris*).—A guard, centinel, or watchman. A petty officer of police in a town or village.

HASIL,

(*ا. حاصل hāsīl*).—Produce, result, proceeds, revenue, duties.

HASIL KHALARY,

(*ف. حاصل کھلاری hāsīl-i-khalārī*).—Produce of the salt-works. A head of salt-revenue collections, including the original ground-rent of the salt lands. v. KHALARY.

HASIL-NEMUCK,

(*ف. حاصل نمک hāsīl-i-namak*).—Proceeds of salt. Duties on salt.

HASTABOOD,

(*ف. هست و بود hast-o-būd*).—Literally, what is and was. A comparative account. An examination by measurement of the assets or resources of the country, made immediately previous to the harvest. Also, in a more general sense, a detailed enquiry into the value of lands financially considered.

HAVELLY,

(*ا. حویلی havīlī*).—House, habitation, domain. In *Bengal* the term is applied to such lands as are held by a *Zemindar* for his own benefit; but at *Madras* it designates such as are under the immediate management of government, without the intervention of *Zemindars* or *Jaghiredars*, the revenues of which are either farmed out on short leases, or collected by its own officers, without any other agency. v. *Khas*, which in *Bengal* is the term used in the sense of *Havelly* as applied at *Madras*.

HAUT,

(*ا. हट्ट hatta, ب. हट hat or हट्ट hatt, ن. هات hāt*).—A weekly market held on stated days. N. B. A *bazar* is a daily market.

HAZARY,

(*ف. هزارى hazārī*, from *هزار hazār* a thousand).—The commander of a thousand men.

HAZARIAN,

(*ا. هزاریان hazārtiān plur. of هزارى hazārī*, q. v.)—The commanders of a thousand men each. The expense of ten regiments of standing troops under English officers.

HINDOO or HINDU,

(*ف. هندو hindū*).—One of the aborigines of *India*, by the Persians called *Hind*.

HISSA,

(*ا. حصه hissah*).—Share, portion, division, part. *Hissa* lands are such as are divided, with respect to the rent, into shares, payable to two or more *Zemindars*, who are called *Hissadars* or share-holders.

## GLOSSARY.

## HIS—IST

## HISSAWB,

(A. حساب *hisāb*).—An account, computation, calculation.

## HISSAWB KORCHA,

(P. حساب خرجہ *hisāb-i-kharchah*).—An account of disbursements.

## HOBLY,

In *Canara*, a district.

## HOODUD,

(A. حدود *hudūd*, plur. of A. حد *hadd*, a limit or boundary).—Prescribed penalties by the *Muhammadian* law.

## HUSBULWOSOOLEE MAROCHA,

(P. حسب الوصول *hasb-ul-wasūlī*).—A tax according to what may be collected. Estimated receipts on marriages, being a head of revenue introduced in *Dinagapore* in 1762.

## HUZZOOR,

(A. حضور *huzūr*).—The presence. The seat of government, or of the European authority in a collectorship. v. *SUDDER*.

## HUZZOOREE,

(P. حضوری *huzūrī* from A. حضور *huzūr*, q. v.)—Relating to the presence, or chief station of European authority. Applied to *Talookdars*, &c. the term indicates that they pay their revenue immediately to the European officer of government, and not through *Semindars*.

## HIYUM,

Is a term used in *Coimbatore* to designate a branch of *soornadyem*, or rents payable in money, which is fixed, or at least subject to little variation, such as the produce of trees, the rent of collections made from ginger, &c. on the hills.

## I.

## IJARAH,

(A. اجاره *ijārah*).—A farm, particularly of the revenue of a district.

## IJARAH DAR,

(P. اجارہ دار *ijārah-dār*).—The holder of a farm. A farmer of the revenues of a district.

## ISTEMERAR,

(A. استمرار *istimār*).—Continuity; the being constant and continuous; perpetuity.

## ISTEMERARY,

(P. استمراری *istimārī*).—Of or relating to *ISTEMERAR*, q. v. An *ISTEMERARY POTTAH* is a lease in perpetuity.

## ISTEMRARDAR,

(P. استمراردار *istimrārdār*).—The holder of a grant in perpetuity.

## ISTIMRAREE,

(P. استمراری *istimārī*).—Perpetual, continuous. v. *ISTEMERARY*.

J.

GLOSSARY.

JAB—JAM

JABESTAN, by mistake for TABESTAN, q. v.

JAGGERY,

(TAM. *jakarai*).—Sugar. Sugar in its unrefined state.

JAGHEER NOWARAH,

(P. جاي گير ناوارا *jāy-gīr-i-nāwūrah*).—A *jagheer* for the support of an establishment of boats at *Dacca*.

JAGHEER TANAJAUT,

(P. تھانہ جاي گير *jāy-gīr-i-l'hānahjāt*).—The same as JAGHIRE TANAHAUT, q. v.

JAGHIRE or JAGHEER,

(P. جاي گير *jāy-gīr*, from جا *jā* place, and گير *gīr* taking, the two words being united by *i*, here the sign of the genitive case).—Literally *the place of taking*. An assignment of the government share of the produce of a portion of land to an individual. There were two kinds of *Jaghires*, one called جاي گير تن *jāy-gīr-i-tan* bodily or personal *jaghire*, being for the support of the person of the grantee; the other جاي گير سر *jāy-gīr-i-sar* *Jaghire* of the head, or an assignment for the support of any public establishment, particularly of a military nature.

JAGHIRE BUCKSHEE,

(B. بجشي جاي گير *jāy-gīr-i-bukhsē*).—A *jaghire* for the support of a general or commander-in-chief.

JAGHIRE CIRCAR,

(P. سرکار جاي گير *jāy-gīr-sarkār*).—The *jaghire* of the government: *i. e.* the Company's *jaghire* under the presidency of Fort St. George.

JAGHIRE DEWANNY,

(P. دیوانی جاي گير *jāy-gīr-i-dīwanī*).—The *jaghire* of the *Dewanny*: *i. e.* of the office of *Dewan* held by the Company.

JAGHIRE TANAHAUT,

(P. تھانات جاي گير *jāy-gīr-i-l'hānahāt*).—*Jaghires* for the support of *tanahs*, or small garrisons of *sebandy* troops.

JAMMA,

(A. جمع *jama*).—The whole, total, sum, amount, sum total, assembly, collection. The total of a territorial assessment.

JAMMABUNDY,

(P. جمع بندی *jama-bandī*).—A settlement of the total of an assessment, or a written statement of the same.

JAMMABUNDY NUCKDY,

(P. بقدي جمع بندی *jama-bandī-i-nakdī*).—A money settlement of the total of an assessment.

JAMMADAR,

(P. جمعدار *jama-dār*).—A native officer so denominated. v. JAMMA and DAR.



## GLOSSARY.

## JAM—JEM

## JAMMA KAUMIL,

(*प. कामल جمع, jama-i kāmīl*).—The complete or perfect *jamma*, or total of an assessment. The complete standard assessment of the *Deccan* on the principle of *Toorel Mull's* original rent-roll.

## JAMMA KHIRCH,

(*प. خرچ جمع, jama-kharch*).—Receipt and payment. Applied to an account, a statement of receipts and disbursements.

## JAMMA TUMARY,

(*प. तومारी جمع, jama-i-tūmārī*).—The total according to the *tumar* or rent-roll. v. *TUMAR*.

## JAMMA WAUSIL BAKY,

(*प. वासिल बाकी جمع, jama-wūsīl-bākī*).—Total received balance. An account in three columns, stating the totals of the revenues expected according to the settlement, the amount received, and the balances outstanding.

## JANAJAUT,

(*ह. जनजात janājāt*, from *स. जन jana* person, nad *स. जात jāta* sect).—Man by man, individual. This term, applied to a *Pottah*, means a lease to each individual *Ryot*.

## JANGLE,

(*ह. जंगल jangal*, *स. जंगल jangala*).—A wood or thicket, a country overrun with wood or long grass, in a rude and uncultivated state.

## JANGLY,

(from *स. जंगल jangala*).—Overrun with *jungle*, or situated in the midst of *jungles*. v. *JANGLE*.

## JAREBIAN,

(*प. जरीबیان jarībiyān*, plur. of *جریبی jarībī* a personal noun from *أ. جریب jarīb* a certain land measure).—Land measurers in the Northern *Circars*.

## JELM,

(a *Malabar* corruption of *स. जन्म janma*).—Birth, birthright. v. *JEMNUM*.

## JELMKAR, the same as JEMNUMKAR, q. v.

## JELMKAR GUENY,

See *JELMKAR* and *GUENEY*.

## JELNUM PONNUJAM,

(a *Malabar* corruption of *स. जन्म पुनर्जन्म janmam punarjam*).—Literally, birth again born. The term is particularly applied to a mortgage deed, upon the execution of which the proprietor parts with almost his whole interest in the land.

## JEMNUM,

(a *Malabar* corruption of the *Sanskrit* word *जन्म janmam*).—Birth, birthright. Hereditary or proprietary right in the soil.

## JEMNUMKAR,

(a *Malabar* corruption of *स. जन्म janmam* birth, and the personal termination *kār*).—A proprietor by inheritance.

JIZEA,

(A. جزية *jizyah*).—A tax imposed by *Muhammadians* on infidels and idolaters.

JODIGA,

A branch of the *sornadyem*, q. v. consisting of a quit-rent paid by *Brahmans* for *ennum* lands held by them.

JOKE,

Quit rent.

JOWARY,

Indian corn. Sort of millet. *Holcus sorghum*, L.

JUMMUM, the same as JEMNUM, q. v.

JYARUM,

In the *Carnatic*, a register of lands.

GLOSSARY.

JIZ—KAR

K.

KADEEM,

(A. كَادِم *kādim*).—Head, head man. One of the numerous terms used in the peninsula to designate the head man of a village.

KAM WASSOOL,

See KHAM-WOSSOOL.

KANUM,

(MAL. *kānam*).—Mortgage, usufructuary property acquired by mortgage. See CANUM and KANUM PATUM.

KANUMKAR,

(MAL. *kānamkār*).—A mortgage of land. v. KANUM.

KANUM PATUM,

(MAL. *kānam-pātam*).—A mortgage deed. A form of conveying land in leasehold, and by which a mortgagee gets possession of land.

KAN WASSOOL, by mistake for KHAM WASSOOL, q. v.

KAPOO, KAPOOR, written also KAN POOR,

One of the terms used in the peninsula to denote the head man among the *Meerassadars* of a village.

KARAR,

(A. كَرَار *karār*).—Firmness, stability. Agreement, engagement, contract.

KARAR JAMMA DEH SALA,

(P. ده ساله قرار جمع *karār jama-i-dah-sālah*).—The engagement for a ten years *jamma*. The decennial settlement of the *Bengal* provinces, as made in the administration of Lord Cornwallis.

KARIAKARAM,

(TAL. *kārya-kāram* from s. कार्यकार: *kārya-kārah*).—The performer of a business, an agent. The principal *Meerassadar* of a village appointed by the rest to act as their common agent.

## GLOSSARY.

## KAT—KEH

## KATE,

(A provincial corruption of s. क्षेत्र *kṣhētra*).—A field.

## KATE PUNJAH,

(TAM. *ket-punjai*, from *kēt*, a corruption of s. क्षेत्र *kṣhētra* a field, and TAM. *punjai*, q. v.)

—Land which from situation cannot be irrigated, and which, strictly speaking, depends upon the falling rains.

## KAUMIL or KAMUL,

(A. کامل *kāmil*).—Perfect, complete. v. JUMMAH.

## KAWELI,

(TAM. *kāwalī*).—Watching, guarding, protecting. The office or employment of guarding and protecting a district. v. CAWEL.

## KAWELIGAR,

v. CAWELGAR.

## KAWELI RUSSOOM,

v. KAWELI and RUSSOOM. Fee or perquisite of a *Kaweligar*. See CAWELGAR.

## KAY-KANUM-PATUM,

(MAL. *kai-kānam-pūtam*).—Conveyance of a spot of land, in *Malabar*, to one who undertakes to fence it with mud walls, and plant it with trees, being insured in the possession of it for a specified period.

## KEEL,

A lake.

## KEFFYET or KEFFAYET,

(A. کفایت *kifāyat*).—Surplus, profit, advantage. Profit resulting from the revenue investigations of *Meer Cossim*, being an item of the *soubahdarry abwab*, or cesses arising from *jaghīres* and other lands held at reduced rates by the principal officers of the *Nazims*, which were added to the public rent; also increase of revenue from *hastabood* enquiries into the resources of the *khalsa* lands.

## KEFFYET HUSTABOOD,

(P. هستوبود کفایت *kifāyat-i-hast-o-būd*).—Profit of the *hastabood*, q. v. An item of the *soubahdarry abwab*, or cesses of *Ali Verdi Khan*, consisting of resumptions of land, and discovered resources in *khalsa* lands brought to account in the frontier districts, under the charge of *soujdars*, which they had concealed.

## KEFFYET SAYER,

(P. سایر کفایت *kifāyat-i-sāyir*).—Profit of the *sayer*, q. v. Profit or increase of revenue derived from bringing to public account fraudulent, or other irregular emoluments or abuses in the branches of the *sayer* duties. See BAKY and PANCHOUTRA.

## KEFYAL, a mistake in the print for KEFFYAT, q. v.

## KEHDAH,

(H. کهدا *khēdā*).—The trap or enclosure in which wild elephants are caught.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1617

GLOSSARY.

KEH—KHA

## KEHDAH AFEAL,

(پ. کیدای افیال *khēdāyi-afyāl*).—The traps or enclosures for catching elephants. v.

KEHDAH. An article in the *tumar*, or assessment roll, of *jaghīre* appropriations, to defray the expense of catching elephants in *Tipperah* and *Sylhet*.

## KERP,

(پ. کارپاس *kārpās*).—Cotton.

## KERPAS,

(پ. کارپاس *kārpās*).—Cotton.

## KESSEMWAR,

(پ. قسموار *kismwār*).—According to its kind, sort, or quality.

## KESSEMWAR GOSHWARAH,

(پ. قسموار گوشواره *kismwār-goshwārah*).—An abstract account of lands specifying their different qualities.

## KETEENEE,

(پ. کاتانی *kātānī*).—A spinner of cotton, &c.

## KEZANCHEE,

(پ. خزانچی *khazānchī*).—A treasurer.

## KHAHOON,

(پ. کاهن *kāhan*, ن. کاهن *kahān* or ن. کاهن *kāhan*, corruptions of پ. कार्षीपण *kār-shāpāna*).—Twelve hundred and eighty *cowries*, equal, as money, to about four *annas*, or the fourth of a *rupee*.

## KHALSA,

(پ. خالصه *khālisah*).—Pure, unmixed. An office of government, in which the business of the revenue department is transacted: the exchequer. When this term is applied to lands, it signifies lands the revenues of which are paid into the exchequer, as contradistinguished from *jaghīre*, or other descriptions of lands, the government share of whose produce has been assigned to others.

## KHALSA SHEREFA,

(پ. خالصه شریفه *khālisah-i-sharīfah*).—The royal treasury or exchequer.

## KHAM, written also KAM,

(پ. خام *khām*).—Unripe, crude, immature, gross.

## KHAM CHITAH,

(ن. خام چیتا *khām-chitā*).—A rough statement or account. v. KHAM.

## KHAM WOSSOOL,

(پ. خام وصول *khām-wasūl*).—Gross receipt, as of revenue, also the record exhibiting it.

## KHANABARRY,

(from پ. خانه *khānah* a house, and پ. بارى *bārī*, from پ. باटी *bātī* a dwelling).—A house with its appurtenances, such as gardens, orchards, and the like: domain. v. NANCAR.

## KHAN WOOSSEL,

for KHAM WOSSOOL, q. v.

## GLOSSARY.

KHA—KHO

## KHAREGE JUMMA,

(P. **خراج جمع** *khārij-i-jamaʿ*).—What is excluded from the *jumma* or amount of the rental. Rents from the *Ryots* enjoyed by particular individuals under assignments or grants from government, such as the *nancar* of *Crories* and *Semindars*.

## KHAS,

(A. **خاص** *khās*).—Private, peculiar; particular, proper. Revenue collected immediately by government, without the agency of *Semindars*. Under the Company's government in *Bengal*, the term is generally applied when there is an immediate division of the actual produce between the government and the *Ryots*; and also where the revenues of smaller portions than *zemindaries* are let to farm.

## KHASNOVEESEE,

(P. **خاص نویسی** *khās-navīsī*, from P. **خاص** *khās*, q. v. and P. **نویسی** *navīsī* writing).—What relates to the government clerks and accountants. An article of the *soubahdarry abwab*, or cesses introduced by *Jaffier Khan*; being originally a *russoom* or fee exacted from the *Semindars*, at the renewal of their annual leases, by the *Mutseddies*, or clerks of the *khalsa*; but afterwards extended to other objects. v. **KHALSA**.

## KHEREEF,

(A. **خريف** *kharīf*).—Autumn, autumnal harvest.

## KHERYAUT,

(A. **خیرات** *khairāt*).—Good deeds, charities, alms. Allowances for occasional charity to the poor of all persuasions; an item of the **MUSCORAT**, q. v.

## KHETERY,

(a corruption of s. **क्षत्रिय** *kshatriya*, pronounced *khetri* in the vulgar dialects).—A man of the second or military tribe.

## KHILAUT,

(A. **خلفت** *khilāʿt*).—A robe of honour with which princes confer dignity. An item of the *abwab* or imposts. See **ZYR MATHOTE**.

## KHIRCH GRAM,

(P. **گرام خرچ** *kharch-i-grām*, from P. **خرچ** *kharch* expense, and s. **ग्राम** *grāma* a village).—Expense of the village. Contributions levied in the villages, professedly to defray the expenses incurred by the *Potails*, or their servants, and by others, in travelling to the *cutcherry* of the district on the public affairs of the villages.

## KHODE KHOSHT,

(properly P. **خود کاشت** *khūd-kāshṭ*, from **خود** *khūd* self, and **کاشتن** *kāshṭan* to sow seed).—Self-sown or cultivated. Applied to *Ryots*, the term means those who cultivate land in the village where they reside, and by hereditary right; also the land so cultivated.

## KHOMAR,

(B. **थामार** *khāmār*).—Threshing-floor. Lands, the *Ryots* of which do not pay a money-rent, but divide the produce at certain rates of share with the *Semindar*; contradistinguished from *rioty* lands, in which the government dues are paid in money.

KHOOSHBASH, by mistake, CHOOBASH,

(پ. خوش باش *khūsh-bāsh*).—One who lives happily or at his ease. A description of inhabitants in the Ceded Districts.

KHORAK AFFIAL,

(پ. خوراک انیال *khūrāk-i-afyāl*).—Food of elephants. An allowance in *Sylhet* for maintaining elephants when caught.

KHUDIAN,

(from TAM. *kudī*).—A cultivator. v. COODI.

KHURCH or KHIRCH or KURTCH,

(A. خرج *khārj*, پ. خرج *kharch*).—Expense, expenditure. Casual expenditure for public purposes in the business of revenue arrangement.

KHURCHA,

(A. خرجہ *kharchah*, پ. خرجہ *kharchah*).—Disbursement, expenditure.

KHURCHA SUDDER,

(پ. سرخرجہ *kharchah-i-sadar*).—Expenses of the chief station or seat of government, in contradistinction to *Kharchah-i-mofussil* or expenses of the country or interior.

KIDMUTDAR, probably for KITMUTGAR,

(پ. خدمتگار *khidmat-gār*).—A servant, an in-door servant.

KIFFUT for KIFFYUT, q. v.

KILLADAR,

(پ. قلعه دار *kilāh-dār*).—Warder of a castle. Commander of a fort.

KIMUT KHESHT GOUR,

(پ. قیمت خشت گور *kīmat-i-khisht-i-gaur*).—Price of bricks of *Gour*. v. KIST GOUR.  
A *soubahdarry* impost established by *Ali Verdi Cawn* to defray the expense of conveying away bricks from the ruins of the ancient city of *Gour*, once the capital of *Bengal*.

KISMUL, a mistake for KISMUT, q. v.

KISMUT,

(A. قسمت *kīsmat*).—Division, proportion, share, part. A division of country, sometimes forming part of a *circar*, and including several districts, more or less; but more generally part of a *pergunnah*. N. B. The proportions of such divisions are distinguished by the number of *annas* or sixteenth parts they contain.

KISSA, a typographical error for HISSA, q. v.

KISSAS,

(A. قصاص *kisās*).—The *Muhammadan* law of retaliation.

KIST,

(A. قسط *kist*).—Stated payment, instalment of rent.

KISTBUNDY,

(پ. قسطبندی *kist-bandī*).—A contract for the payment of a debt or rent by instalments.

v. KIST.

## GLOSSARY.

## IS—KUL

## KIST GOUR,

(*پ. خشکشا کور khist-i-gaur*).—Bricks of *Gour*. The expense of bricks from the ruins of the city of *Gour*, once the capital of *Bengal*: one of the *soubahdarry* *shwab* or cesses.

KOKUMNAMA, by mistake for HOOKUMNAMA, q. v.

## KOLKAR,

The same as *Peon*, in *Malabar*.

## KOO DI,

(*تام. kudi*).—Inhabitant, tenant, *Ryot*, q. v.

## KOODIMANER,

A contract, in *Malabar*, the effect of which is to convert the tenure of mortgage by pledge into a kind of freehold.

## KOOLCURNY, KOOLKERNAIN, KOOLCURNY, KULKURNY,

(*TEL. kulkarnai and kulkarnam*).—A village accountant, in the northern *Circars*, who is generally a *Brahman*.

## KOO RI KANUM,

(*MAL. kurī kānam*).—A lease on favourable terms for the improvement of land.

## KOOT,

(*ه. کوت kūt*).—Estimate, appraisement, valuation. Valuation of the crop. v. ANCHUMNA.

## KORAN,

(*ا. قرآن kurān*).—The book containing the religious precepts of *Muhammad*.

## KOSHAM,

(*स. कोष kōsha, TEL. and TAM. kōsham*).—Case, repository, treasury, register. A village register in which are entered the lands held by *Brahmans* in the southern *poligar* districts.

## KOYT,

(A provincial corruption of *स. कायस्थ kāyastha*).—The name of a mixed tribe of *Hindus*, whose profession is generally writing and accounts. Most of the *Banians* and *Sircars* of *Calcutta* are of this class.

## KRORIE,

v. CRORE.

## KUDDUM RUSSOOL,

(*پ. قدم رسول kadam-i-rasūl*).—The footstep of the prophet. Allowance for preserving the impression of the foot of *Muhammad*, or the place of worship where it is preserved; an item of the *Muscorat*, q. v.

## KULGOOTASON,

In *Tinnavelly*, a fixed sum so called for which the *punjah* land was given up.

## KULLAR,

In the Ceded Districts, barren land.

**KULWAR,**

(**پ. کلوآر kulwār**).—According to all, general. The term is applied to a settlement of the land revenues, when the rent of each individual *Ryot* is fixed and collected by the officers of government, without the intermediate agency of *Zemindars* or farmers of the revenue. See **RYOTWAR**.

**KUMENATUM,**

The farming stock of an individual, such as his ploughs, bullocks, slaves or servants, &c.

**KUMI,**

(**پ. کمي kāmī**).—Deficiency. Deficiency in the weight or value of coin; interior *crutch* or expenditure.

**KUMPLI,**

In the Ceded Districts, a draw-well.

**KUNGANUM,**

Fees paid to the Company as an indemnity for the expense of overseeing the just appropriation of the *podoo shelawo*, and the cutting and division of the crop.

**KUNKAL,**

(**ه. کنگال kangāl**).—Poor, miserable. *Kunkal* lands are lands the revenues of which are appropriated for the support of poor persons.

**KURCHA,**

(**ا. کرجه kharjah, پ. کرجه kharchah**).—Expenditure. v. **KURCHA**.

**KURNUM,**

(**TEL. karnam**).—A secretary, writer, clerk. See **CURNUM**.

**KUSHEM,**

In the Ceded Districts, a streamlet or watercourse from a spring.

**KUSSOOR,**

(**ا. کسور kusūr**).—Want, defect, deficiency. An item of the *abwab* formerly levied as part of the *deh kurcha*, or village charges, to make up for the deficiency in the *rupees* collected in the *mofussil*, or interior of the country, which, under the *Mogul* government, were required to be paid into the treasury at an equal standard.

**KUTCHA,**

(**ه. کچا kachā, ب. کچا kānchā**).—Raw; crude, immature. v. **CUTCHA**.

**KUTCHA BALLANNY, BALUNNY, or BEKENNY,**

A term used in *Dinagapore*. A resumption of one-tenth proportion of land held by the *Ryots*. v. **KUTCHA** and **CUTCHA**.

**KUTKENA,**

(**ب. کچکینا katkinā**).—An under farm.

**KUTKENADAR,**

(**ب. کچکینادار katkinādār**).—An under tenant, farmer, or renter.



## GLOSSARY.

UT—MAD

KUTLAI,

In the Ceded Districts, a field.

KUTTEI,

v. KUTLAI.

KYAL,

(A. کيال *kayāl*).—A weighman. The person who weighs out the respective shares of the crops in a village.

KYVEDOOTH,

A form of mortgage and transfer of landed property in *Malabar*.

## L.

LAC,

(A provincial corruption of s. लक्ष *laksha*).—One hundred thousand. N.B. A *lack* of *Bengal sicca rupees* is, at 2s. 6d. equal to pounds sterling 12,500.

LAKERAJE,

(A. لاخراج *lā-khirāj*, compounded of the privative particle لا *lā* and خراج *khirāj* rent).—Rent-free. Lands rent-free; or lands the government dues from which are assigned to any person for his own benefit, or are appropriated to any public purpose. The term is used in contradistinction to *MALGUZARY*, q. v.

LINGUMUT,

(s. लिंगमत *linga-mata*).—One who worships the *Lingam*.

LOMBALLIES,

v. BEEGARAH.

LOMBARDIES,

v. BEEGARAH.

LOONTABURDARS,

A typographical mistake for *SOONTABURDARS*, q. v.

## M.

MAAL,

See *MAL* and *MEHAL*.

MADESTRUM,

(TAM. *madiyastam*, for s. मध्यस्थं *madhyastham*).—Standing between: mediation. The mediation of a *Poligar* to protect a *Circar* village from any breach of faith on the part of government or its officers.

MADRASSA,

(A. مدرسه *madrasah*).—A college.

MADRISSA,

See *MADRASSA*.

**MAGANY,**

(TAM. *māgānam*).—A district.

**MAGANNY,**

See MAGANY.

**MAGAUN,**

See MAGANY.

**MAHAJANACUM,**

See MAHAJANUM.

**MAHAJEN,**

See MAHAJANUM.

**MAHAJANUM,**

(TAM. *mahā-janam*, s. महाजन *mahājana*).—A great person; a merchant. Proprietor of land equivalent to MEHRASSADAR, q. v.

**MAHL,**

See MEHAL.

**MAHMOOL,**

See MAMOOL.

**MAHOOTERAN,**

(پهتران *mahattarān* a Persian corruption in the plural number of s. महत्ता *mahattrā*).—Lands given for the maintenance of respectable persons, not *Brahmans*.

**MAHSOOL,**

(A. محصول *mahsūl*).—Collected. The produce or sum of anything. The amount or produce of the *sayer* duties on salt imported, manufactured, and consumed.

**MAHSOOL SAYER,**

(P. محصول سائر *mahsūl-i-sāyir*).—The produce of the *sayer* duties. v. MAHSOOL.

**MAHSOULY PEON,**

(P. محسولی *mahsūlī*, from A. محصول *mahsūl*).—A *Peon* employed in the collections. v. MAHSOOL.

**MĀL,**

(A. مال *māl*).—Wealth, property. Revenue, rent; particularly that arising from territory, in contradistinction to the customs and duties levied on persons, called *SAYER*, q. v. See also MEHAL, with which term this is often confounded by Europeans.

**MALGUZAR,**

(P. مالگذار *māl-guzār*).—Who pays rent or revenue. The term is applicable to every description of person who holds land paying a revenue to government, whether as tenant, *Zemindar*, or farmer.

**MALGUZARRY,**

(P. مالگذاری *māl-guzārī*, from A. مال *māl*, wealth, property, revenue, and P. گذاشتن *gu-zāsh-tan* to quit, leave, discharge, pay).—Paying revenue. A term applied to assessed lands, or lands paying revenue to government; also the rent of such lands.

## GLOSSARY.

## MAL—MAT

## MALGUZARRY TEHSIL KOOL,

(پ. مالگزارى تحصیل, *mālguzārī-tahsīl-t-kull*).—The rent, or land revenue, according to the whole collections. Net revenues levied from *Semindars* and farmers, and on officers of government.

## MALZAMIN,

(پ. مالضامن *māl-zāmin*).—Bondsmen for the discharge of a debt, or payment of rent. See MALZAMINEE.

## MALZAMINEE,

(پ. مالضامنى *māl-zāminī*).—Written security for the due payment of a debt or revenue.

## MALIK,

(ا. مالک *mālik*).—Master, lord, proprietor; owner.

## MALIKANA,

(پ. مالیکانه *mālikānah*, from ا. مالک *mālik*, q. v.)—What relates or belongs to a person as master or head man. The *malikana* of a *Mocuddim*, or head *Ryot*, in a share of each *Ryot's* produce received by him as a customary due, forming an article of the NEAGDARRY, q. v. The term is also applicable to the *nancar*, or allowance to village collectors or *Mocuddims* of such villages as pay rents immediately to the *khalsa*, being an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v. See also MOCUDIMS.

## MAMOOOL,

(ا. معمول *ma'mūl*).—Practised, established, usual, customary.

## MANGUN,

(ب. मांगन *māngan*).—Begging, request; one of the cesses or *abwab*. A tax or imposition formerly levied by the officers stationed at the *chokies* and *ghauts*.

## MARAH,

Perquisites from the crop, fees in kind, so called in the Northern *Circars*, the same as Russoom, q. v.

## MARAMUT,

(ا. مرمّت *marammat*).—Mending, repairing.

## MAROCHA,

A tax on marriages.

## MATAFURRUCKAT,

(ا. pl. متفرقات *mutafarrikāt*).—Separate, scattered, dispersed, various. Scattered divisions or portions of land.

## MATAYENAH,

See MUTANIEH.

## MATHOOT,

See MATOTE.

## MATHOOT FEEL KANEH,

(ب. ماثوت، فیل خانه *mathot-i-fil-khānah*).—An imposition for the elephant house or stable. A *soubahdarry* article of the *abwab* or cesses established by *Sujah Khaun*, being a contribution to defray the expense of feeding the elephants of the *Nazim* and *Dewan*.

MATHOTE, spelt also MATHOOT, MATHOOL and MUTHOTE,

(H. ماثوت *mathōt*).—Capitation, contribution, imposition. An occasional impost or tax, sometimes included in the *ANWAB*, q. v. See also *ZYR MATHOTE*.

MAUNIUM,

(TAM. *māniyam* from s. मान्य *mānya* respectable, honourable).—A grant of land, or assignment of the government share of the produce therefrom, to the revenue officers and the public servants of the villages in the Northern *Circars*. See *ENAM*, *SUNNUN*, *TURRABUDDY* and *PITCHAY*.

MAUZA,

(A. موضع *mauza*).—A place, a village.

MAUZAWAR,

(A. موضعوار *mauza-wār*, from A. موضع *mauza* a place, a village).—By villages. A village settlement, where the officers of the government farmed out the lands of the whole village to an individual, or to the community of a village.

MEDDUD,

See MUDDUD.

MEDDED MASH,

(See MUDDED MASH.

MEERASS,

(A. میراث *mīrās* or *mīrāth*).—Heritage, patrimony.

MEERASSADAR,

(F. میراندار *mīrāsa-dār*.—The holder or possessor of a heritage. v. *MEERASS*. The proprietor of land.

MEERASSE,

(A. میراثی *mīrāsī*).—Hereditary, hereditary property. The land of a *MEERASSADAR*, q. v.

MEHAAL,

See MEHAL.

MEHAL, MAHL, MHAL, MĀAL, MOHAUL, MEHAUL, MEHAAL, MAL,

(A. محال *mahāl* plur. of محل *mahall* properly a place).—Places, districts, departments. Places or sources of revenue, particularly of a territorial nature: lands. N. B. This term should not, as is often the case, be confounded with مال *māl*, another Arabic word, to an incorrect ear, something like it in sound. *Mahāl* denotes the places or lands yielding a revenue; but *māl* is the rent or revenue itself arising from the lands. See *MAL*.

MEHAUL,

See MEHAL.

MEHMANY,

(A. مهمانی *mihmānī*, from F. مهمان *mihmān* a guest).—What relates to a guest; hospitality. Allowance for entertaining pilgrims, travellers, and strangers in general; an item of the *MUSCORAT*, q. v.

## GLOSSARY.

## MEL—MOC

## MELWASSY,

In the peninsula, extra produce partly appropriated to the use of temples and other religious purposes.

## MEN-AUTISTY,

Grand master of artillery.

## MENEWAR,

In *Malabar*, a person who keeps the district accounts called *hobly*.

## MAHL,

See MEHAL.

## MOHALZAMINEE,

See MALZAMINEE.

## MHASOOL,

See MAHSOOL.

## MHASOOL SAYER,

See MAHSOOL SAYER.

## MILKEUT,

(*ا. ملكيت milkīyat*).—Property, proprietary right.

## MILKEUT ISTIMRAR,

(*ا. ملكيت استمرار milkīyat-i-istimrār*).—Proprietary right in continuation.

## MILKUIT,

See MILKEUT.

## MINHA,

(*ا. من ها min-hā*).—Literally, from that. Deduction, subtraction.

## MOBAI,

(*ا. مبيع mubīʿ*).—By purchase or sale. Manufacture of salt by contract purchase.

## MOCASAU,

See MOCASSAU.

## MOCASSA,

See MOCASSAU.

## MOCASSAU,

*Peons*, in the Northern *Circars*, who were paid by grants of land, subject to a quit rent only. v. PEON.

## MOCUDDIM,

(*ا. مقدم mukaddam*).—Placed before, antecedent, prior, foremost. *Head Ryot*, or principal man in a village, who superintends the affairs of it, and, among other duties, collects the rents of government within his jurisdiction. The same officer is in *Bengal* called also *Mundul*, and in the peninsula *Goad* and *Potail*.

**MOCUDDIMY,**

(**مُقَدِّمِي** *mukaddamī*, from **مُقَدِّم** *mukaddam*).—What relates to a *Mocuddim*. The *russoom* or share of each *Ryot's* produce received by the *Mocuddim*, an article of the *neakdarry*: also the *nancar* or allowance to village collectors or *Mocuddims* of such villages as pay rents immediately to the *khalsa*, being an article of the *muscorat*. See **MALIKANA**.

**MOCUDMY,**

See **MOCUDDIMY**.

**MOCUM,**

See **MOKEEM**.

**MOCURRER,**

(**مُقَرَّر** *mukarrar*).—Fixed, established; permanent. What is fixed or settled.

**MOCURRERY,**

(**مُقَرَّرِي** *mukarrarī*, from **مُقَرَّر** *mukarrar*).—As applied to lands, means lands let on a fixed lease. The term is also applied to the government dues from the **CAVEZ**, q. v.

**MOCURRERYDAR,**

(**مُقَرَّرِي دَار** *mukarrarī-dār*).—Possessor of a lease or grant for a fixed period. v. **MO-CURRER** and **MOCURRERY**.

**MOCURREY,**

See **MOCURRERY**.

**MOCURREYDAR,**

See **MOCURRERYDAR**.

**MODAKIL,**

(**مُدَاخِل** *mudākhil*).—Introductions, annexations, additions. Annexations or additions of lands to a particular financial division; or lands acquired, considered with reference to revenue. See **MOKHARJE**.

**MOFUSSIL,**

(**مُفَصَّل** *mufasssal*).—Separated, particularized, distinguished, divided into distinct parts, detailed. The subordinate divisions of a district, in contradistinction to the term *suddur*, which implies the chief seat of government; also the country, as opposed to town: the interior of the country. As applied to accounts, the term signifies detailed, or those accounts which are made up in the villages and *pergunnahs*, or larger divisions of country, by the *Putwarries*, *Canongoes*, or *Serishtadars*. As applied to charges, it signifies the expense of village and *pergunnah* officers, employed in the business of receiving, collecting, settling, and registering the rents; such as *Mocuddims*, *Put-warries*, *Peons*, *Pykes*, *Canongoes*, *Serishtadars*, *Tehsildars*, *Aumeens*, &c. &c.

**MOFUSSIL DEWANNY ADAWLUT,**

(**مُفَصَّل دِيَوَانِي عَدَالَت** *mufasssal diwānī adālat*).—Provincial court of civil justice.

**MOGANY,**

See **MAGANY**.

## GLOSSARY.

## MOG—MOO

MOGGS,

See MUGS.

MOHAUL,

See MEHAL.

MOHIR,

See MOHRER.

MOHRER, MOHIR, MOHUR, MORAH, MOHERRIE,

(A. *محرر muharrir*).—A writer, a clerk in an office.

MOHTERFA,

(A. *محرته muhtarafah*).—An artificer. Taxes, personal and professional, on artificers, merchants, and others; also on houses, implements of agriculture, looms, &c. a branch of the SAYER, q. v.

MOHTERFA,

See MOHTERFA.

MOHUR,

See MOHRER.

MOHURRIE,

See MOHRER.

MOKEEM,

(A. *مقوم mukavvim*).—Who fixes or settles. An appraiser.

MOKHARIJE,

(A. *مخارج mukhārij*).—Expenses, deductions, exclusions. Territory dismembered and lost to the revenue, forming a head of deductions from the collections of the *Zemindars* in their accounts, under the general term WAZEAT, q. v. The reverse of MODAKIL, q. v.

MOLAVY,

See MOOLAVY.

MOLUNGEE,

(H. *ملنگي malangi*).—Manufacturer of salt.

MONIGAR,

(TAM. *maniyakār*).—A surveyor. A supervisor, or manager.

MOOFTY,

(A. *مفتي mufti*).—The *Muhammadan* law officer who declares the sentence.

MOOLAVY,

(A. *مولوي maulavi*).—A learned and religious man. An interpreter of the *Muhammadan* law.

MOOLGUENY,

v. MULGUENY.

MOOLVY,

See MOOLAVY.

MOONSHÉE,

(A. منشی *munshī*).—Letter-writer, secretary. N. B. Europeans give this title to the native who instructs them in the Persian language.

MOOTAH,

(probably for TAM. *mōtai* a heap or parcel).—In the Northern *Circars*, a small district or subdivision of a country, consisting of a certain number of villages more or less. A farm of several villages.

MOOTAHDAR,

The holder of a MOOTAH, q. v. A person on whom the *zemindarry* rights of a *mootah* are conferred by the government, under the conditions of a perpetual settlement.

MOOTAHDARRY,

What relates to a MOOTAHDAR, q. v.

MOOTANIEH,

(A. متعینه *mutaʿayyanah*).—A military station, post, or command. Stationed troops. *Sebundy* or provincial corps.

MOPILLAS,

A tribe of Arabs settled on the *Malabar* coast.

MORACA,

See MAROCHA.

MORACHIA,

See MAROCHA.

MORAH,

In *Canara*, rent in kind. A field, lent to a tenant at will, is reckoned and called a field of so many *morahs*.

MOSHAIRA,

(A. مشايرة *mushāharah*).—Monthly stipend, pension, salary, pay or wages. A monthly allowance granted by the state to a *Zemindar* when suspended from his office.

MOTERPHA,

See MOHTEREFA.

MOTRARPHA,

See MOHTEREFA.

MULACHO,

Native militia. *Sebundy* corps.

MOUZA,

(A. موضع *mauzaʿ*).—A place; a village, the cultivated lands of a village.

MOUZAWAR,

(F. موضع وار *muzaʿ-wār*, from A. موضع *mauzaʿ* a village).—By villages. A term employed to designate a village settlement.

MOUZERA,

See MUZERA.



## GLOSSARY.

## MOU—MUJ

## MOUZERAH,

See MUZERA.

## MOVEN or MOYEN ZABITAH,

(A. *معین ضابطه mu'ayyan zābitah*).—Established custom. Charges, collections so called in the Ceded Districts.

## MUCHELKA,

(P. *مچلکہ muchalkah*).—A solemn engagement or declaration in writing.

## MUCHELKA IN DARUD,

(P. *مچلکہ این دارود muchalkah in dārad*).—"The engagement contains this." The title of a written declaration, which, under the *Muhammadan* administration of the Northern *Circars*, was produced by the *Aumildar* or collector general, signed jointly by the *Desmooks* and *Despondeahs*, purporting that they had not, in the way of bribery or otherwise, paid any thing to the agent of government, except what is specified in the public accounts of receipts.

## MUCURRERY,

(P. *مقرری mukarrarī*).—Relating to what is fixed or established; as *mucurrery* leases, *mucurrery* grants, &c. v. MOCURRERY.

## MUDDUD,

(A. *مدد madad*).—Aid, help, assistance.

## MUDDUD MASH,

(P. *مدد معاش madad-i-ma'āsh*).—Aid for subsistence. An article in the rent-roll called *tumar jumma*, consisting of allotments of land, as a subsistence to religious and learned men; an item of the *muscorat*, and a branch of *ayma* grants.

## MUDHOOR,

(s. *मधुर madhura*, from s. *मधु ma dhu* honey).—Sweet, fresh

## MUDHOORY,

(from s. *मधुर mudhura*. See MUDHOOR).—Applied to lands, means fresh, in contradistinction to *nemucky*, or salt lands.

## MUFTI,

See MOOFTY.

## MUGS,

Pirates from the coast of *Arracan*, who formerly committed great depredations in the river *Ganges*.

## MUJERA or MUJERAH,

See MUZERA.

## MUJERAI,

(P. *مجرای mujrāyī*, from A. *مجرأ mujrā* allowance, premium; obeisance, respect).—Who pays respect. Acknowledgments made to the *Zemindars* in the vicinity of the hill-people of *Rajehmhal*, to prevent robberies, being an item of the *Muscorat*, q. v.

MUJMUDAR,

(*پ. مجموعه دار majmū'ah-dār*, from *ا. مجموعه majmū'ah* and *پ. دار dār*).—Who has in charge the whole collection. A temporary revenue accountant of a district or province.

MUL GUENY,

(Perhaps from *ا. मूल्य mūlyā* purchase; price, wages, hire; and *CAN. gueny* a tenant).—  
In *Canara*, a tenant by purchase, or for ever, at a fixed rent.

MULLA,

(*ا. م. mullā*).—A learned man, a schoolmaster.

MUNDUL,

(*ا. मण्डल mandala*, *ب. मण्डल mandal*).—A circle, a division of country so called. The head man of a village; the same as *MOCUDDIM*, q. v.

MUNEWAR,

(*Manai-wār* from *TAM. manai* a piece of ground, and *پ. وار wār*).—An officer who keeps the *hobly* or district account in *Malabar*.

MUNNIMS,

*Jungle possessions in the Northern Circars.*

MUNNOVERTY,

(*म. मनोवृत्ति manō vṛitti*, from *मनः manah* the mind, and *वृत्ति vṛitti* profession, livelihood, maintenance).—A class of military tenants of a higher order in the Northern *Circars*, who were bound to bring their adherents with them into the field.

MUNNY CAVELLY,

(*TAM. manai-kāvali*).—A term used in *Mysore* for village watching fees.

MUNSIFF,

(*ا. منصف munsif*).—A just and equitable man. Native justice or judge, whose powers do not extend farther than to suits for personal property not exceeding fifty *rupees*.

MUNSUB,

(*ا. منصب mansab*).—An office of dignity and title, generally of a military nature.

MUNSUBDAR,

(*پ. منصب دار mansab-dār*).—Holder of a *MUNSUB*, q. v. A military officer of rank holding this title under the *Musulmān* government.

MUNSUBDARAN,

(*پ. منصب داران mansabdārūn*, plur. of *منصب دار mansabdār*. See *MUNSUBDAR*).—The *Munsubdars* or military officers of rank, an article in the roll called *tumar jumma*, consisting of *jaghire* appropriations to military officers, on the condition of service.

MURRAMUT,

(*ا. مرمت murammāt*).—Repairing, mending. Charges for repairs.

MUSCOOR,

(*ا. مذکور maskūr*).—Mentioned, before-mentioned; a matter before-mentioned.

## GLOSSARY.

## MUS—MUZ

## MUSCOORAT, MUSCORAT,

(A. مذكورات *mazkūrāt*, plur. of مذكور *mazkūr*).—Matters or items which have been before mentioned or specified. *Dustoors*, or customary deductions, allowed to *Semindars* from their collections, at the close of their settlements, applied to a variety of petty *moffusil* settlements, of which the *russoom semindarry* and *nāncar* lands are a part: and including charitable donations originally unprovided for; an item or head of revenue account of comparatively modern institution.

## MUSCOORY,

(P. مذكوري *mazkūrī* from A. مذكور *mazkūr*).—Small or single *pergunnahs*, *zemindaries*, and petty *mahls* or *talookdarries*, paying rent through a superior *zemindar*. v. Muscoor.

## MUSHAIRA,

(A. مشاهرة *mushāharah*).—A bargain by the month. Monthly pay, salary, wages, or stipend.

## MUSHAIRA KOOLKERNAIN,

(P. مشاهرة كلكرنان *mushāharah-i-kulkarnān*).—Monthly allowance to *Brahman* accountants in the Northern *Circars*.

## MUSHAOOL,

A mistake for MUSHROOT, q. v.

## MUSHROOT,

(A. مشروط *mashrūt*).—Stipulated, conditional. As applied to grants of lands, it signifies that the grants are, either wholly or in part, to be appropriated to particular uses.

## MUSHROOT TANNAJAUT,

(P. مشروط تہاناجات *mashrūt-i-ṭhānājāt*).—Conditional appropriations of land in *jaghire* for garrisons and pensions.

## MUSNUD,

(A. مسند *masnad*).—The place of sitting: a seat. A throne or chair of state.

## MUTAH,

See MOOTAH.

## MUTAH DAR,

See MOOTAH DAR.

## MUTHOTE,

See MATHOTE.

## MUTSEDDY,

(A. متصدی *mutasaddī*).—Intend upon. Writer, accountant, clerk in a public office

## MUTT,

(s. मठ *maṭha*).—A college, a convent.

## MUZCOORAT,

See MUSCOORAT.

MUZERA.

(A. مزرع *mazraʿ*).—A cultivated field sown or ready for sowing. In the Northern Circars the term implies a component part of a *mouza* or village.

MUZOONAT,

(A. موزونات *mawzūnāt*, pl. of A. موزون *mawzūn*).—Weighed, adjusted; settled or balanced, as an account. What has been adjusted or settled. Allowed deductions applied to a variety of disbursements, such as the *nankar* or allowance to the *semindar*, &c.

N.

NABOB,

See NAWAB.

NAIB,

(A. نایب *nāyib*).—A deputy.

NAIB NAZIM,

(P. نایب ناظم *naib-nāzim*).—Deputy of the *Nazim* or governor.

NAIG,

See NAIK.

NAIK,

(S. नायक *nāyak* or *nāyaka*).—Leader, conductor, chief; petty military officer.

NAIKWAR,

(From S. नायक *nāyaka* or *nāyak*, and the Persian possessive participle وار *wār*, together forming *nāyak-war*).—Possessing a *nāyak*. A village under the management of a *nāyak*. See NAIK.

NAIKWARRY,

(From S. नायक *nāyaka* and P. واری *wārī*, forming *nāyak-wārī*).—Any thing connected with a village, &c. under NAIK, q. v. Establishment of village *Peons*.

NAIR,

Chief, headman. The *Nairs* are a peculiar description of *Hindus*, principally of the military class, who hold lands in *Malabar*.

NAIR GUENY,

(Probably from *nair* chief, head, and *gueny* a tenant. Or, it may be from *nair* a plough, and *gueny* a tenant; a plough-tenant).—A kind of soccage tenure in some parts of *Canara*. See GUENY.

NAIR MUL GUENY,

See GUENY NAIR MUL.

NAMBYA,

A cast of *Brahmans* in the peninsula.

## GLOSSARY.

## NAU—NEA

## NAUNCAR, or NANCAR,

(*پ. نانکار nānkār*, from *پ. نان nān* bread).—Allowance or assignment for bread or subsistence. An assignment of land, or the government dues from a particular portion of land, calculated to yield five per cent. on the net receipts into the treasury, held by a *Zemindar*. The term is also applied to the official lands of the *Canongoes* and other revenue servants.

## NAUT, or NAUTUM,

(*س. नाथ nātha*, *TAM. nātam*).—Lord, master, head-man.

## NAUTAWAR,

(From *स. नाथ nātha* lord, master, and the Persian possessive particle *وار wār*, together forming *nātha-wār*).—Having a lord or master. Certain villages superintended by head-men called *Nauts* or *Nautums*, on the part of government. See *NAUT*. The term is also used for head-man.

## NAUTSELLAVOO,

(*TAM. nāta-silavu*).—Expenses or charges account the head-man. See *NAUT*.

## NAUTAM KAR,

(*TAM. nātam-kār*).—Head-man or cultivator of a village. See *NAUT*.

## NAUT CURNUM,

Head village accountant. See *NAUT* and *CURNUM*.

## NAWAB,

(*A. Adj. sup. degree نواب nawwāb* or *navvāb*, from *A. نايب nāyib* a deputy).—Very great deputy, viceroy, viceroy. The governor of a province under the *Mogul* government, whom we call *Nabob*. *N. B.* The title of *Nawab*, by courtesy, is often given to persons of high rank or station.

## NAYEL CAVELLY,

See *DESHA CAVEL*.

## NAZIM,

(*A. ناظم nāẓim*).—Composer, arranger, adjuster. The first officer or governor of a province, and minister of the department of criminal justice; styled also *Nawab* and *Soubahdar*.

## NAZIR,

(*A. ناظر nāẓir*).—A supervisor or inspector.

## NAZIR JEMMADAR,

(*پ. ناظر جمعدار nāẓir-jamaḍār*).—Inspecting captain or officer. A head *Peon*.

## NEABUT,

(*A. نيابت niyābat*).—Lieutenancy, vicegerency. The office, administration, and jurisdiction of a *NAWAB*, q. v.

## NEAKDARRY,

(*پ. نیکداری nēk-dārī*).—Holding or keeping safe or well; safeguard. Perquisites or fees received or collected from the *Ryots*; being shares of the produce of their lands appropriated to particular public officers in the village, or other persons.

NEEMSALY,

(پ. نیم سالی *nīm-sālī*).—Half-yearly.

NEEM TUCKY, or NEEM TANKA,

(From پ. نیم *nīm* half, and ت. تاکا *tākā* or टांका *tangkā* a rupee).—A perquisite of half a rupee in the hundred on the *assul jamma*, an additional allowance to the *Canongoes*; being an item of the *MUSCORAT*, q. v.

NEEMUCKY,

(پ. نمکی *namakī*, from نمک *namak* salt).—Saline, salt. Salt lands.

NEERGANTEE,

Distributor of water for irrigation in the peninsula.

NEER MOODUT, or NER MOODUT,

A contract by which a mortgagee in *Malabar* advances a further sum on a landed estate at the expiration of the former term.

NEERNALLY,

The offering to the deity upon commencing the measurement.

NEGABAUN,

(پ. نگاہ بان *nigāh-bān*).—A watchman or guard. A petty officer of police.

NEKDY,

v. NUCKDY.

NESF NAICKWARIAN,

(پ. نایکواریان نیسف *nēsf-i-nāyakhwārtān*).—Literally, half of the *naikwarries*. Half the wages of the village *Peons*. See *NAIKWARRY*.

NESHT, or NISHT,

(س. نشت *nashṭa*).—Lost, deficient. Extra assessment in *Canara* for deficiencies of rent.

NIRK,

(پ. نرخ *nirkh*).—Price; price settled by the police, price current. Standard rate by which lands are assessed, formed on the produce and measurement of them at so much per *bega*. In some districts each village has its own. The *abwab* or *cesses* are additions to the *nirk*, sometimes included in it and sometimes not, but always levied in certain proportions to it.

NIRKBANDY,

(پ. نرخبندی *nirkh-bandī*).—Fixing the price. The record exhibiting the *NIRK*, q. v.

NIZAM,

(ا. نظام *nizām*).—Order, arrangement. An arranger. *Nizām ul Mulk* the administrator of the empire.

NIZAMAT,

(ا. نظامت *nizāmat*).—Arrangement, government. The office of the *NAZIM*, or *NIZAM*, q. v. The administration of criminal justice.

NIZAMAT ADAWLAT,

(پ. نظامت عدالت *nizāmat adālat*).—The court of criminal justice.

## GLOSSARY.

## NOO—NUZ

NOONJEE,

See NUNJAH.

NOWARRAH,

(H. *naw-ārā*, from S. नौ *nau* or *naw* a boat or ship, and P. *ārā* from P. *ārāstan* *ārāstan* to set in order, prepare).—An establishment of boats, or a naval establishment.

NOWARRAH OMLEH,

(P. *nawārā-i-amalah*).—The *nowarrah* or boat establishment of the officers. An article in the rent-roll *tumar jumma* ; being a *jaghire* appropriation for the naval establishment.

NUCKD,

(A. *nakd*).—Ready money, cash, specie.

NUCKDY,

(P. Adj. *nakdī*, from A. *nakd*, q. v. Ready-money, ready-money payment. A settlement made for the payment of rent or revenue in specie. The term is also applied to signify provision for household expenditure.

NULLA,

(H. *nālā*).—A streamlet, rivulet, water-course.

NUNJAH,

(TAM. *nanjai*).—Wet land. Land which, from its situation, may be irrigated, and therefore fit for the cultivation of rice. Wet land cultivation. Rice.

NUNJAH MAIL PUNJAH,

(TAM. *nanjai-mēl-punjai*).—Dry land cultivation upon wet. In *Tinnevely*, when, from an accidental deficiency of water, land, which is usually cultivated with rice, happens to be unfit for that grain, they plough up the stubble, and sow it with the best sorts of dry grain. See NUNJAH and PUNJAH.

NUNJAHMEL,

(TAM. *nanjai mēl*).—Probably a contraction of NUNJAH MAIL PUNJAH, q. v.

NUNJAH TAUM PUNJAH,

(TAM. *nanjai-taum-punjai*).—Wet land like dry. The least valuable of *Nunjah* land, from the uncertainty as to water for irrigation.

NUNJEE,

See NUNJAH.

NUNJEE TERIM, TENUM, or TAUM PUNJEE,

See NUNJAH TAUM PUNJAH.

NUNKAB ZAMY,

(A mistake for P. *nakab-zanī*).—Literally, striking a mine ; undermining, burrowing. The practice of robbing by making holes through the wall of a house.

NURGUNTY,

See NEERGUNTEE.

NUZZER,

(A. *nazr*).—A vow ; an offering. A present made to a superior.

NUZZERANAH,

(*نذرانه nazrānah*, from *أ. نذر nazar*).—By way of offering or present; any thing given as a present, particularly as an acknowledgment for a grant of lands, public office, and the like. See NUZZER.

NUZZERANAH HAL,

(*نذرانه حال nazrānah-i-hāl*).—A present or recent NAZZERANAH, q. v. An item of the *soubahdarry abwāb*.

NUZZERANAH MOCCURRERY,

(*نذرانه مقرری nazrānah-i-mukarrarī*).—A fixed *nuzzerānah*. An item of the *soubahdarry abwāb* introduced by *Sujah Khaun*, being fixed pecuniary acknowledgments paid by *Zemindars* for improper remissions, indulgences, favors, and protection, forbearance from *hastabood* investigations; or for being freed from the immediate superintendence of *Aumils*; but ostensibly to defray the charge of *nuzzers* or presents sent to the court on *Mussulman* festivals, &c. The practice existed from ancient times, but was rendered permanent by *Sujah Khaun*.

NUZZERANAH MUNSOOR GUNGE,

(*نذرانه منصور گنج nazrānah-i-mansūr-ganj*).—A *nuzzeranah* or present on account the grain market called *munsoor gunge*. An item of the *soubahdarry abwāb* established by *Alli Verdi Khaun*.

O.

OMLAH,

(*أ. عمله amalāh*, plur. of *عامل āmil*).—Officers, the civil officers of government. A head of *zemindarry* charges. See NOWARRAH, and AHSAM.

OOL,

(Probably a corruption of *TAM. ōlai*).—The leaf of the *Palmira* tree, on which they write: a letter, deed, lease.

OOLCOODY or OOLKOODY,

(*TAM. ōlai-kudī*, from *ōlai* the leaf of the *Palmira* tree on which they write: a letter, a lease; and *kudī*, a tenant or husbandman).—Hereditary tenant, and, perhaps, proprietor of the land. See MEERASSADAR, q. v.

OOL PARACOODY,

(See OOL and PARACOODY).—The fixed and permanent tenant of the *Meerassadar*. He has no property in the soil.

OOL PYAKOODY,

See OOL and PYAKOODY. The same as OOL PARACOODY, q. v.

OOTAR,

(*ا. اثار ūtār*).—Abatement, deduction. Rate of decrease of rent in different classes of land.

ORCH,

A handful of grain by which the measurement of grain into *cullums* or heaps is marked.



## GLOSSARY.

## OTT—PAN

OTTY or OTTI,

A form of mortgage and transfer of landed property in *Malabar*.

OTTY KEMPUNUM or KEMPOONUM,

A similar contract in *Malabar* to OTTY, q. v.

OTTY KOOLLY KANUM,

A form of mortgage, in *Malabar*, nearly similar to OTTY, q. v.

OTTYPER or OTTYPAR,

A deed by which the *Jalmkar* or proprietor of land, in *Malabar*, transfers his property to another.

## P.

PADDY,

(م. پادی *pādī*).—Rice in the husk.

PAGODA,

(Perhaps from *pagod* an idol, which is itself a word of doubtful origin).—A term, unknown to the natives of *India*, given by Europeans to *Hindu* temples; also to a gold coin, often with an image on it, properly called *Hun* or *Hoon*.

PAIBAKY,

(پ. پایبائی *pāy-bākī*, from پ. پای *pāy* foot and بای *bākī* balance).—Under the head of balances. *Jaghire* appropriations for sundry purposes.

PAIKAN,

(پ. پیکان *paykān*, plur. of پ. پیک *payk*).—Foot messengers; village guards. Allowance for increased establishment of the *Pykes*, or village guards; being an item of the *Muscorat*, q. v.

PAINAM,

(پ. پاینام *pāynām*).—Heads of the grand financial divisions of the *soubah* of *Bengal*, of which *Zemindarries*, and other separate jurisdictions, form the subdivisions.

PAITHEE SHURREEK,

(پ. پیتی شریک *pēti sharīk*).—A belly, or internal, partner. A carpenter in land in *Tinnevely*.

PALABHOGUM,

(там. *pala-bhōgam*, from там. *pala* many, several, and स. भोगं *bhōgam* enjoyment).—In the possession of several. Villages, the landed property of which is held in common by all the hereditary proprietors, or *Meerassadars*, of those villages, each however possessing his own land, as a separate property; and always holding the same spot of land.

PANCHOUTRA,

(प. पंचोत्रा *panchōtrah*, स. पंचोत्तर *panchōtars*).—A custom-house for collecting the inland *sayer* duties.

PANCHOUTRA KEFFYET,

(**پانچوترا کفایت** *panchōtara-kifāyat*).—Increase of revenue derived from bringing fraudulent emoluments or abuses to account, in the branches of *sayer* duty inland. It also signifies inland *sayer* duties. See PANCHOUTRA and KEFFYET.

PANDARAH VADIKY,

See PUNDARAH VADIKY.

PANDARUM,

In the peninsula, a kind of travelling religious mendicant.

PANDARY,

Tax on shops of *Muhammadan* workmen and retail merchants of that religion; and on temporary stalls in fairs held at places of *Musulman* pilgrimage, or *Hindu* worship, being a branch of the *sayer*.

PANDERY,

A tax on shops and retail merchants in towns in the Northern *Circars*. See PANDARY.

PANMALA,

See PAUNMALA.

PARACOODY,

(**तम. para-kudi**, from **स. पर** *para* another, a stranger, strange, and **तम. kudi** a villager or husbandman).—A temporary tenant from another village, who cultivates the land of a *Meerassadar*; the same as PYACARRY, PYKAUST, and PYACOODY, q. v.

PARACOODY OOL,

See PARACOODY and OOL, a fixed and permanent tenant under a *Meerassadar*, or as holding of government. See OOL PARACOODY.

PARAGOODY,

See PARACOODY.

PARAGOODY WARUM,

(**तम. para-kudi-wāram**).—The share of a PARACOODY, q. v. See also WARUM.

PARBUNNY,

(**स. पर्वनि** *parvanti*).—What relates to the *Hindu* festivals at the new and full moon. A tax sometimes levied by *Zemindars* and farmers on the tenants.

PARIAR,

A term used by Europeans in India to designate the outcasts of the *Hindu* tribes, and the vilest things of their kind.

PASBAUN,

(**پ. پاسبان** *pās-bān*).—A watchman or guard. See GORIAL.

PASHENGARY,

The same as PALABHOGUM, q. v.

PATAM,

(**तम. pātam** a corruption of **स. पत्रं** *patram* a leaf).—A lease, or simple lease, in *Malabar*, the same as *Pottah* in *Bengal*. See WARUM PATAM.

## GLOSSARY.

## PAT—PER

## PATNA CHITTY and BOGAMY,

Tax upon the heads or chiefs of the right and left hand castes, who each collected from their castes certain impositions. *Patna Chitty*, or *Shitty*, also means the head merchant of a town who settles disputes of castes, and frequently collects the taxes from them.

## PAULBHOOGUM,

See PALABHOOGUM.

## PAUN,

(H. پان *pān*).—Leaf of the *piper betel* plant, which the natives chew with the *araca* nut and a small quantity of prepared shell-lime.

## PAUNMALA,

(H. پان مالا *pān-mālā*).—*Betel-leaf-garden*. Ground suitable to the culture of the *piper betel* plant. *Nunjah* garden lands. v. NUNJAH.

## PAUNMALEE,

See PAUNMALA.

## PAYMELE,

(P. پای مال *pāy-māl*).—Trampling under foot. Deductions for the devastations occasioned by the march of an army.

## PEEROOTER,

(From P. پیر *pīr* an old man, a *Muhammadan* sage or saint, with a *Hindu* termination).—Allowances to *Muhammadan* sages. A particular description of lands held rent free, or assignments of the government dues from particular lands enjoyed by such persons. N. B. A term not in common use.

## PEISHWA,

(P. پیشوا *pēshwā*).—Guide, leader. The prime minister of the *Mahratta* government.

## PELAJURY,

A species of grain.

## PELEAMUNAM,

(Probably a mistake for TAM. *puliyamarum*).—Tamarind tree.

## PEON,

(Probably a corruption of P. پیاده *piyādah*).—A footman, a foot soldier. An inferior officer or servant employed in revenue, police, or judicial duties. He is sometimes armed with a sword and shield.

## PERGUNNAH,

(P. پرگنه *parganah*).—A small district consisting of several villages, being a sub-division of a CHUCKLA, q. v.

## PERGUNNAT EL JUMMA,

(A. پرگنات الجمع *parganāt-ul-jamaʿ*).—A term intended to denote the accounts showing the revenues of a *pergunnah*, and the aggregate of the rents of the villages, after deducting the *Mofussil* charges. N. B. The term is not in general use.

PERMARREE LAND,

Land in which the thorn and other shrubs have grown, requiring to be cut up and cleared by the hatchet.

PESHANUM,

(TAM. *pisanam*).—A species of fine rice; the *peshanum* harvest begins about the latter end of January, and ends about the beginning of June.

PESHCAR,

(P. پیش *pēsh-kār* for کار پیش *pēsh-i-kār*, from پیش *pēsh* before and کار *kār* work, business, affair).—Chief agent or manager: chief assistant.

PESHCUSII,

(P. پیش کش *pēsh-kash*, from پیش *pēsh* before and کش *kash* draw).—A present, particularly to government, in consideration of an appointment, or as an acknowledgment for any tenure. Tribute, fine, quit-rent, advance on the stipulated revenues. The tribute formerly paid by the *Poligars* to government. The first fruits of an appointment, or grant of land.

PETTAH,

(TAM. *pettai*).—The suburbs of a fortified town.

PICOTAH,

A machine for raising water to irrigate the fields in the peninsula.

PILLWANY,

(TAM. *pillu* and *pullu* grass, *pilwāri* and *pulwāri* grassy).—A tax on grass or pasture; grass land.

PLAKETA,

Uncultivated, waste or deserted land.

POITAL,

See POTAIL.

POLLIGAR,

(TAM. *pālaiya-gāran* or *pālaiya-gār*).—Head of a village district. Military chieftain in the peninsula similar to hill *Zemindar* in the Northern *Circars*; the chief of a POLLUM, q. v.

POLLUM,

(TAM. *pālaiyam*, from स. पाल्य *pālyam* to be protected).—In the peninsula, means a district held by a POLLIGAR, q. v. Also a town.

PONICANDO,

Hill fields.

POOLIAPUT,

(Probably for स. पाल्यपति *pālya-pati*).—Head of the *pālyam* (*pollam*). Lands in the hands of *Poligars* or *Zemindars*, and not under the immediate management of government. See PULIAPUT.

POOLBUNDY,

(P. پلبندي *pul-bandī*).—Repairing the embankments.

## GLOSSARY.

## POO—POT

## POONAS or POONASS FUSSIL,

Cotton harvest. Small grain harvest in the Northern *Circars*.

## POONJEE,

See PUNJAH.

## NYUM PATAM,

(TAM. *punyam-pātam*, s. पुण्यं पत्रं *punyam patram*).—Literally, a fair or equitable *pottah*, or written engagement. A lease where the rent and interest of the sum advanced by the tenant to the landlord seem security for each other; and nearly the same as KANNUM PATUM, q. v.

## POOROOPA,

*Enaums* or grants of land paying a fixed money rent or tribute in the *Dindigul* and *Tinnevelly* provinces. See POROOPPOO.

## POOSHTEE BUNDY,

(P. پشته بندی *pushtah-bandī* from P. پشته *pushtah* or P. پستی *pushtī* a prop or buttress; an embankment, and P. بندی *bandī* making fast or repairing).—Repairing the embankments. An article of the ZYR MATHOTE, q. v.

## POREMPOCO,

Barren land wholly uncultivated and uncultivable. See PURRAMPOKE.

## POROOPA,

See POOROOPA and POROOPPOO.

## POROOPPOO,

*Nunjah* or wet grain land paying a fixed money rent in *Tinnevelly*. See NUNJAH and POOROOPA.

## POTAIL,

Head man of a village who collects the rents from the other *ryots* therein, and has the general superintendence of its concerns. The same person who in *Bengal* is called MOCUDDIM and MUNDUL, q. v.

## POTALIES,

See POTAIL.

## POTEEL,

See POTAIL.

## POTTAH,

(H. پتا *patā*, probably a corruption of s. पत्र *patra* a leaf, a leaf of paper, &c.)—A lease granted to the cultivators on the part of government, either written on paper, or engraved with a style on the leaf of the fan palmira tree, by Europeans called *culjan*. See PATAM.

## POTTAHS JANAJAT,

(H. پتا جناجات *patā-janājāt*).—*Pottahs* or leaves given to the cultivators individually. See POTTAH and JANAJAT.

## POTTAHS TUCKA,

(Probably for *Pottahs Teecka*).—*Pottahs* granted to small farmers. See POTTAH and TUCKA.

PUCKALLY,

A man who, in the peninsula, carries water in leathern bags or skins on a bullock.

PUGDI,

An extra assessment imposed in 1711 in *Canara*.

PULATHY,

Damaged produce.

PULIAPUT,

(TAM. *pālaiyavat*, s. पाल्यवत *pālyavat*).—Literally belonging to a *POLLUM*, q. v. Lands in the hands of *Poligars*, or *Semindars*, and not under the immediate management of government. See *POOLIAPUT*.

PULLEE,

(TAM. *palli*).—The name of a caste, who, in the *jaghire*, either by custom or rule, have a hereditary right of service under the *Meerassadars*, and are entitled to one-third of the share which the latter receive of the crops.

PULLER,

(TAM. *pallar*).—The name of a low caste of people who till the land in *Tanjore*, and are considered the slaves of the soil.

PULLERWURRY,

The name of a tax levied on the *Puller* caste in the *Dindigul* province. See *PULLER*.

PULLIUM,

See *PUTTIOM*.

PULLOO PAIRA,

Labouring *Pullers*. v. *PULLER*.

PUNAH,

(s. पुण्याहः *punyāhah*).—Literally, a holiday. The name of a *zemindary* charge in *Burdwan*. See *PUNAH* and *PUNAH KURTCH*.

PUNCHAHT,

(s. पंचायित *pañchāyita*).—Five assembled. An assembly or jury of five persons to whom  
• a cause is referred for investigation and decision; an ancient *Hindu* establishment.

PUNDARA,

See *PUNDARAH VADIKY*.

PUNDARAH VADIKY,

Villages in the Southern *pollams* of which the absolute proprietary right is chiefly held by inhabitants of the fourth, or lowest *Hindu* tribe, called *Soodras*.

PUNDARAH VANDIKY,

See *PUNDARAH VADIKY*.

PUNDARY VADIKY,

See *PUNDARA VADIKY*.

PUNDIT,

(s. पण्डित *pandita*).—A learned *Brahman*.

## GLOSSARY.

## PUN—PUT

## PUNDLE KRUTCH,

An article of *zemindarry* charges in *Dinagepore*.

## PUNEAH,

(s. पुण्याहः *punyāhah*).—Literally, a holiday. The day when the settlement for the new year is made.

## PUNEAH KURTCH,

(h. پنا خرج *punyā-kharch*).—Expences incurred at the PUNEAH, q. v. An item of *zemindarry* charges.

## PUNG,

(TAM. *pangu*).—Part, portion, dividend, lot, share. A portion or share of a village in *Tanjore*, the same as BAUGHAM, q. v.

## PUNJA,

See PUNJAH.

## PUNJAH,

(TAM. *punjai*).—Land that cannot be easily watered by artificial means, depending chiefly on the falling rains for irrigation, and therefore unfit for the cultivation of rice. See NUNJAH.

## PUNJAI,

See PUNJAH.

## PUNJAYET,

See PUNCHAIT.

## PUNJEE,

See PUNJAH.

## PURRAMPOKE,

Land utterly unproductive, such as sites of towns and villages; beds of rivers, and, in some cases, of tanks; roads and extensive tracts of stony and rocky ground where no plough can go.

## PUTTAH,

See POTTAH.

## PUTTEE,

The share of a village *Zemindar* in the district of *Benares*.

## PUTTEEDAR,

The holder of a share in the property of a village in the district of *Benares*. See PUTTEE.

PUTTEEL and PUTTELL, for POTAL, q. v.

## PUTTI,

An extra assessment made in addition to the standard rent in *Bednore* in the years 1718 and 1758.

## PUTTIAM,

(TAM. *patiyam*).—A written engagement, the same as PATAM and POTTAM, q. v.

## PUTTIOM,

See PUTTIAM.

PUTTOOKUT RYOTS,

The same as MEERASSADARS, q. v.

PUTTUCKDAR,

(ه. پتکدار *putakdār*).—Literally, book-keeper, accountant. A species of *Zemindar* or collector in *Tanjore*, who had the charge of a greater or less number of villages, and resembling the *Nautwars* in the *Jaghire*.

PUTWARRY,

(پ. پتواری *patwārī*).—Village accountant, the same as the *Curnum* of the peninsula.

PYACARRY,

(ه. پایکاری *pāy-kārī*, from پ. پای *pāy* the foot, and کاریدن *kārīdan* to cultivate, to labour.)  
—A sub-tenant or husbandman, who cultivates the land of another for one or more years by agreement, for which he is entitled to a certain proportion of the produce, the same as PYACODY, PARACODY, and PYKAUST, q. v.

PYACODY,

(from پ. پای *pāy* the foot, and تام. *kudi* a peasant or cultivator).—An under or sub-tenant, the same as PARACODY, q. v.

PYCARRY,

See PYACARRY.

PYCOTTAH,

See PICOTAH.

PYKAUST,

(ه. پایکاشت *pāy-kāsht*, from پ. پای *pāy* the foot, and کاشتن *kāshtan* to cultivate).—  
An inferior or under tenant. The term, applied to lands, means cultivated by an under tenant or peasant belonging to another village. See PYACARRY.

PYKAUST RYOTS,

(from ه. پایکاشت *pāykāsht*).—Under tenants or cultivators. Those who cultivate lands in a village to which they do not belong, and hold their lands upon a more indefinite tenure than the *khode khosht ryots*, the *pottahs* or leases under which they hold being generally granted with a limitation in point of time. See PYKAUST.

PYKE,

(ه. پیک *payk*, from स. पादिक *pādika*).—A foot messenger. A person employed as a night watch in a village, and as a runner or messenger on the business of the revenue.

R.

RACHEWAR,

(A corruption of راجوار *rāj-wār*, from स. राज *rāja*, and پ. وار *wār*).—Related to kings or nobles. A warlike tribe, from which a part of the *Zemindars* of the Northern *Circars* are descended. The same as *Rowwars*.



## GLOSSARY.

## RAH—REK

## RAHBERAN,

(P. راه بران *rāh-barān*, plur. of راه بر *rāh-bar*, from P. راه *rāh* road, way, and بر *bar* carrying, conducting).—Road conductors or way guides. Allowance for an increased number of guides for the convenience and protection of merchants and travellers, being an item of the *MUSCORATE*, q. v.

## RAHDARRY,

(P. راه داری *rāh-dārī*, from P. راه *rāh* road, way, and P. داری *dārī* from داشتن *dāshtan* to keep).—Keeping the roads. The term, applied to duties, means those collected at different stations in the interior of the country from passengers, and on account of grain and other necessities of life, by the *Zemindars* and other officers of government, being a branch of the *SAYER*, q. v.

## RAJAH,

(S. राजा *rājā*, from the radical राज् *rāj* shine).—King, prince, chieftain, nobleman. A title in ancient times given to chiefs of the second or military *Hindu* tribe only.

## RAJE,

(S. राज्य *rājya*).—The title, office, or jurisdiction of a *RAJAH*, q. v.

## RAJEPOOT,

(A corruption of S. राजपुत्र *rājaputra*).—Literally son of a king. The name of a war-like race of *Hindus*.

## RANNY,

(A corruption of S. रानी *rājñī* fem. of राजा *rājā*).—Queen, princess; wife of a *RAJAH*, q. v.

## RAWWAR,

(A corruption of P. راجوار *rāj-wār* from S. राज *rāja*, and P. وار *wār*).—See *RACHEWAR*.

## RAYEL,

A title, equivalent to *Rajah*, given to the sovereigns of *Bijnugger*, or, more correctly, *Vijaya-nagara*.

## RAZENAMAH,

(P. راضی نامه *rāzī-nāmah*, from A. راضی *rāzī* satisfied, and P. نامه *nāmah* a writing).—A written testimonial given by a plaintiff, upon a cause being finally settled, that he is satisfied. The defendant gives a *SAFEER NAMA*, q. v.

## RECMY,

(P. رقمی *rakamī*, from A. رقم *rakam* kind, sort, species).—Of different sorts. Rupees of various denominations and value.

## REDDY,

See *REDDYWAR*.

## REDDYWAR,

(Probably from S. रद्धि *riddhi* wealth, and P. وار *wār* possessing).—Wealthy, rich; a rich man. A chief.

## REKA,

Standard rent in *Cánara*.

RHEDDYWAR,

See REDDYWAR.

ROBOCAR,

(*ر. روبکار rū-ba-kār*).—Literally, face to the business. Intent upon or ready for business.

ROBOCARRY,

(*ر. روبکاری rū-ba-kārī*, from *ر. روبکار rū-ba-kār*).—A form of instructions for proceeding in a particular business. See ROBOCAR.

ROWANAH,

(*ر. روانہ rawānah*, from *ر. روانیدن rawānīdan* to cause to go, to dispatch).—A dispatch.

A pass, passport, permit.

ROY ROWAN or ROY ROYAN,

(*ر. رای رایان rāyi-rāyān*, literally *rajah* of *rajahs*, or noble of nobles).—A *Hindu* title given to the principal officer of the *khalsa*, or chief treasurer of the exchequer.

ROZEENAH,

See ROZINAH.

ROZENAH,

See ROZINAH.

ROZINADARAN,

(*ر. روزینہ داران rōzīnah-dūrān*, plur. of *ر. روزینہ دار rōzīnah-dūr*).—Who hold or enjoy a daily allowance; an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v. The same as ROZINAH, q. v.

ROZINAH,

(*ر. روزینہ rōzīnah*, from *ر. روز rōz* a day).—Daily, daily allowance. Daily allowance to the *Brahmans*, &c. an item of the MUSCORAT, q. v.

RUBBA,

(*ا. ربع rubāʿ*).—A fourth part. The fourth share of the yearly produce of lands received by the *Muhammadan* government, which was commuted, in the time of the emperor *Ackbar*, for a fixed payment, or money rent, according to the *Assul Tumar Jamma*, or assessment of *Toorell Mull*.

RUCKBAH,

(*ا. رقبہ rukbah*).—Collar; enclosure, boundaries. Measurement, or statement of measured lands of villages.

RUPEE,

(*ر. روپیہ rūpyah*, from *रूप्य rūpya* silver).—The name of a silver coin of comparatively modern currency; for it is remarkable that there do not exist any specimens in that metal of a date anterior to the establishment of the *Muhammadan* power in *India*; while a great many in gold have been preserved of a far higher antiquity. The imaginary rupee of *Bengal*, called the *current rupee*, in which the Company's accounts were formerly kept, was rated at the nominal value of two shillings, and the real coin called *sicca rupee*, sixteen per cent. better than the *current rupee*.

RUSHUM,

See RUSROOM.

## GLOSSARY.

## RUS—SAB

## RUSSOOM,

(A. رسوم *rusūm*, plur. of A. رسم *rasm*).—Customs, customary commissions, gratuities, fees, or perquisites. Shares of the crops and ready money payments received by public officers, as perquisites attached to their situations.

## RUSSOOM NEZARAT,

(P. نظارت رسوم *rusūm-i-nazārat*).—Perquisites of the office of *Nazir*; an item of the ZYR MATHOTE, q. v.

## RUSSOOM ZEMINDARRY,

(P. زمینداری رسوم *rusūm-i-zamīndārī*).—Customary perquisites attached to the office of a *Zemindar*. Perquisites or shares of the *sayer* duties allowed to *Zemindars*; and deductions from the collections equal to about five per cent. on the net receipts in the *mofussil* treasury, enjoyed by the *Zemindars* in addition to their *nancar* or *saveram* lands.

## RUSSUD,

(P. رسد *rasad*).—Augmentation, applied to land rents.

## RUSSUD JAMMA,

(P. رسد جامع *rasad jamaʿ*).—A rent progressively increasing. See RUSSUD and JAMMA.

## RYOT,

(A. رعیت *raʿīyat* from A. رعی *raʿyī* to graze, feed, or guard cattle).—Peasant, subject; tenant of house or land. N. B. The *Hindu* term is *Prajā*.

## RYOTTY,

(P. رعیتی *raʿīyatī*, from A. رعیت *raʿīyat*).—Relating to a *Ryot*, q. v. *Ryotty* lands are those in which the *Ryots* pay the government dues in money; contradistinguished from *khomar* lands in which they are paid in kind.

## RYOTWAR,

(P. رعیتوار *raʿīyatwār*).—According to, or with *Ryots*. A *Ryotwar* or *Kutwar* settlement is a settlement made by government-immediately with the *Ryots* individually, under which the government receives its dues in the form of a money rent fixed on the land itself in cultivation, and not being a pecuniary commutation for its share of the produce, varying as the extent of the produce may vary in each year; but under an *aumanee* settlement the government receives its dues in kind from each cultivator.

## S.

## SABRACAR,

(for P. سربراہ کار *sar-ba-rāh-i-kār*).—The head in the way of business. A manager; the managing owner of an undivided estate. Manager appointed to take charge of the lands of *Zemindars* and independent *Talookdars*, being in their minority, or females.

## SABRAKAR,

See SABRACAR.

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1549

GLOSSARY.

SAD—SAL

## SADERWARD,

(A. **صادر وارڈ** *sādir-wārid*).—Ready money collections made in each village from the *Ryots* for supplying the *cutcherry*, or office of public business, with lamps, oil, and stationery.

## SADWANIAN,

(P. **سدوانیان** *sadwāniyān*).—A company of pikemen consisting of one hundred men. The expence of an establishment of pikemen of different tribes, stationed in *pergunnahs*, and employed under *Desmooks* or *Semindars*, in the Northern *Circars*.

## SADWARAIN,

See SADWANIAN.

## SADWARIAN,

See SADWANIAN.

## SAFEE NAMAIL,

(P. **صافی نامہ** *sūfī-nāmah*, from A. **صافی** *sūfī* clearness, and P. **نامہ** *nāmah* a writing).—

A testimonial given by the defendant, upon the final settlement of a cause, that the matter in dispute has been cleared up or settled.

## SAGARTHUM,

(S. **साकार्थ** *sākārtham*).—A term denoting the *Hindu* era of *Sālivāhanah*. See SAW-LIVAGANAM.

## SAGNALLY,

In the *Dindigul* province, means cultivated lands.

## SALAM,

(A. **سلام** *ṣalām*).—Salutation; or the form of saluting, generally by touching the forehead with the right hand.

## SALAMY,

(P. **سالمی** *salāmī*, from A. **سلام** *salām*).—What relates to salutation. A free gift made by way of compliment; or in return for a favour.

## SALIANEH,

(P. **سالیانہ** *sāliyānah*).—Annual. An annuity or annual allowance, whether as a salary or gratuity.

## SALIANAHDAR,

(P. **سالیانہ دار** *sāliyānah-dār*).—One who enjoys an annual allowance: an annuitant.

## SALIANAHDARAN,

(P. **سالیانہ داران** *sāliyānah-dārūn*, pl. of P. **سالیانہ دار** *sāliyānah-dār*).—Annuitants. An article in the rent-roll called *ẓumar*, consisting of annual allowances in the nature of *jaghires* in *Sylhet*.

## SALIS,

(A. **ثالث** *sālīs*).—One of three: an umpire or arbitrator.

## SALISAN,

(P. **سالیان ثالثان** *sālīsān*, pl. of A. **ثالث** *sālīs*).—Arbitrators, umpires. See SALIS.

## GLOSSARY.

## SAL—SAY

SALLIANDARAM,

See SALIANANDARAN.

SALWAR JULHAI,

*Telinga* and *Orissa* tribe of weavers.

SAMADAYUM,

(स. समादायं *samādāyam*, from सं *sa* with, together, and स. आदायं *ādāyam* receivable).—Lands the produce of which is receivable by the tenants in co-partnership. Applied to villages, the term denotes that the landed property therein is held in common by all the *Meerassadars* or *Ulcudies* of the village, each possessing his proportion of the common stock; but not having a claim to any particular spot of land beyond the period for which it is usual to make a division of the whole cultivation.

SATANTRUM,

See SOTANTRUM.

SAVANAGAR,

(from H. सब *sab*, or s. सर्व *sarva* all, and P. نگار *nigār* painter or writer).—Who writes or represents every thing. A news writer or spy on the *Aumildar* in the Northern *Circars*.

SAVANNAH NEGAR,

See SAVANAGAR.

SAVERUM,

(T. ساورة *sāvarah*, TEL. *sāvaram*).—An allotment of land, or of the government's revenue thereof, held by *Zemindars*, and other principal revenue officers, rent free, as part of the emoluments of their offices; a term used in the peninsula answering to *nancar* in the *Bengal* provinces.

SAWLIVAGANAH,

(A corruption of s. शालिवाहन *Sālīvāhana*).—The name of a *Hindu* prince whose æra commenced A. D. 78.

SAWMY,

(स. स्वामी *swāmī*).—Lord, master, owner, proprietor. A title given also by the *Hindus* of the peninsula to their gods.

SAWMY BOGUM,

(स. स्वामी भोगं *swāmī-bhogam*).—The lord's enjoyment or possession. The lord's right as proprietor. Quit rent, or acknowledgment of proprietary right in the peninsula.

SAYEH BUNJER,

Uncultivated lands divided into fields. See BUNJER.

SAYER,

(A. سائر *sāyir*, part. act. of A. سیر *sair* to walk, move about).—What moves. Variable imposts, distinct from land rent or revenue, consisting of customs, tolls, licenses, duties on merchandize and other articles of personal moveable property; as well as mixt duties, and taxes on houses, shops, *bazars*, &c.

SAYRE,

See SAYER.

SEASUT,

(ا. سياست *siyāsaf*).—Punishment.

SEBUNDY,

(پ. سہ بندی *seh-bandī*).—An irregular native soldier employed in the service of the revenue and police.

SEBUNDY FUSLY,

(پ. سہ بندی فصلی *sehbandī-faslī*).—Irregular military employed at harvest time, or in collecting the revenues. See SEBUNDY.

SEDWARRAIN,

See SADWANIAN.

SEERAB,

An article in the *tumar* assessment of *jaghire* appropriations.

SEMAPATTY,

See SENAPATTY.

SENAPATTY,

(स. सेनापति *sēnā-pati*, from स. सेना *sēnā* an army, and स. पति *pati* master, lord, commander).—Commander-in-chief of an army.

SER, SAR, and SIR,

(پ. سر *sar*).—Head, chief.

SERF,

(ا. صرف *sarf*).—Exchange, discount.

SERF SICCA,

(پ. صرف، سکہ *sarf-i-sikkah*).—Exchange on coin. Discount or *batta* on the exchange of rupees; an item of the *soubahdarry abwab*, or cesses established by *Alli Verdi Khaun*.

SERI,

See BUTTEL.

SERINJAMMY,

(پ. سرانجامی *sarānjāmī*, from پ. سرانجام *sarānjām* materials).—What belongs to materials. Charges on account of materials, or necessaries. Charges of collection; also those attending the manufacture and sale of salt.

SER TERRIM,

(From پ. سر *sar* head, and تام. *tiram* value or rate).—Head assessor of land in the Ceded Districts. See TERRIM and TERRIMDAR.

SER TERRIMDAR,

Head *Terrimdar* or assessor. See TERRIMDAR.

SEY KAUL TURSO,

Lands not cultivated for a certain number of years.

## GLOSSARY.

## SEZ—SHE

## SEZAWAL,

(*ط. سزاوال* *sazāwal*, probably a corruption of *ط. سازاؤل* *sāz-āwāl*).—The first, or chief in any business. A native officer employed, on a monthly allowance, to collect the revenue.

## SHAHBUNDER,

(*ط. شاه بندر* *shāh-bandar*).—The royal or king's port. The government custom-house at *Dacca*.

## SHAIKDAR,

(*ط. شایخ دار* *shāikh-dār*).—Title of an *Aumildar*, in the Northern *Circars*, in his capacity of *Dewanny*, or financial delegate.

## SHAIKDARRY,

(*ط. شایخ داری* *shāikhdārī*).—The office of a SHAIKDAR, q. v.

## SHAKDAR,

See SHAIKDAR.

## SHAMBOGUE,

(*ط. संभोग* *sam-bhōga*, from *सं* *sam* with or together, and *भोग* *bhōga* enjoying, possessing).—One who enjoys or partakes with others. A term for the *Curnum*, or village accountant, in the south of *India*.

## SHAMUL,

(*ط. شامل* *shāmil*).—With, together with; united, put together. Assessments added to the *shist*, or standard rent, in the peninsula.

## SHAROGAR,

In the southern *pollams*, an officer of *Peons*, or militia generally; but also an officer of any kind.

## SHASTER,

(*ط. शास्त्र* *śāstra*, from the root *शाश* *sās* rule, govern, instruct).—The instrument of government or instruction. Any book of instruction; particularly containing divine ordinances.

## SHAISTRY,

Of or belonging to a *Shaster*. See SHASTER.

## SHAVEE,

Withered or damaged corn.

## SHAVUL,

See SHEVUL.

## SHERISTAH,

(Properly *ط. سر رشته* *sar-rishtah*).—A public record.

## SHERISTADAR,

(Properly *ط. سر رشته دار* *sarrishtah-dār*).—Keeper of the records; or one who keeps a record of accounts or particular transactions. The recorder in a court of justice under the Company's government. A revenue accountant of a district, who checks the accounts of the regular village *Curnum* or accountant.

SHEROGAR,

See SHAROGAR.

SHEVUL or SHEWUL,

A description of land so called in TANJORE.

SHIST,

(s. शिष्ट *sishta*).—Remainder. Balance of standard rent, after deductions, in *Canara*.

SHOTRIUM or SHROTRIUM,

(Probably from s. श्रोत्रियं *srōtriyaṃ*, appertaining to a *Brahman* learned in divinity).—

Land allowed to be held at a favourable rent by an individual, either as a reward for services, or as a compensation for duties to be discharged; being similar in its application to MAUNIUM, q. v.

SHOTRIUMDAR or SHROTRIUMDAR,

The holder or possessor of a SHOTRIUM, q. v. See also DAR.

SHROF,

(A. صراف *sarrāf*).—A banker or money changer.

SHUD-MUL-GUENY,

A tenant by simple purchase in *Canara*.

SHUDRA,

(s. शूद्र *śūdra*).—A *Hindu* of the fourth or lowest tribe.

SHUTWAR for STULWAR, q. v.

SHYA,

(A. شيعه *shī'ah*).—One of the sect of *Alī*.

SIBBUNDY and SIBBENDY,

See SEBUNDY.

SIMPERTY,

See SUMPARDY.

SIRCAR,

See CIRCAR.

SIRDAR,

(P. سردار *sar-dār*, from سر *sar* the head and دار *dār* holder or keeper).—Chieftain, captain, head man.

SIRDAR FOUJE,

(P. سردار فوج *sardār-i-fauj*).—Captain of the military. Title of an *Aumildar* in his military capacity.

SIRNA GOUR or SURNAR GOUR,

The head *Potail* or farmer of a district, in the Ceded Districts.

SIST,

See SHIST.

SONAR,

(H. سنار *sunār*, from s. स्वर्णकार *swarnakāra*).—A worker in gold; a goldsmith.



## GLOSSARY.

## SON—SUB

## SONEE,

(**ا. سنی sunni**).—The name of the sect of *Muhammudans* who revere equally the four successors of *Muhammad*. See **SHYA**. The *Turks* are *Soness*, and the *Persians* *Shyas*.

## SOORNADAYEM,

See **SORNADYEM**.

## SOOROOTHAL,

(**ر. صورت حال sūrat-hāl**, or more grammatically correct, *sūrat-i-hāl*).—The statement of a case in writing.

## SORNADYEM,

(**स्वर्णदेयं swarnādēyam**, from **स्वर्ण swarna** gold, and **आदेयं ādēyam** to be received, receivable).—What is receivable in money. Rent receivable in money, not in kind.

## SOTUNDRUM,

See **SOTUNTRUM**.

## SOTUNTRUM,

(From **स. स्वतंत्र swatantra**).—Unrestrained, at liberty, free. Free land.

## SOUBAHDARRY,

(**ر. صوبہ داری sūbah-dāri**).—The office or jurisdiction of a *Subahdar*.

## SOUCAR,

(**ن. ساہوکار sāhu-kār**).—A merchant or banker. A money lender.

## SOUCAR TEEP,

A banker's bill. See **SOUCAR** and **TEEP**.

## SOUNARDYEM,

See **SORNADYEM**.

## SOURNAYDYEM,

See **SORNADYEM**.

## SOURNYDIAM,

See **SORNADYEM**.

## STULWAR,

(From **स. स्थल st'hala** land, dry land, and **ر. وار wār**).—By fields. Estimation made according to the quantity of land, or by fields.

STUTWAR and STUTWA for **STULWAR**, q. v.

## SUAVERUM,

See **SAVERUM**.

## SUBAH,

(**ا. صوبہ sūbah**).—A province, such as *Bengal*. A grand division of a country, which is again divided into *circars*, *chucklahs*, *pergunnahs*, and villages. N. B. The term, though *Arabic*, is in this sense peculiar to *India*. Europeans are apt to confound this term with **SUBANDAR**, q. v.

SUBAHDAR,

(**ر. سوبہ دار** *sūbah-dār*).—The viceroy or governor of a province. See SUBAN. The title is also used to designate a native military officer, whose rank corresponds with that of a captain.

SUBAHDARRY ABWAB,

(**ا. سوبہ داری ابواب** *sūbahdārī-abwāb*).—The imposts or cesses of the *Subahdar* or viceroy. Viceroyal imposts of *Jaffier Khan*, *Soujah Khan*, *Aliverdi Khan*, and *Cossim Ally*, levied on the land and *sayer* to the amount of the *tumar* or standard assessment; the *Semindars* who paid them being authorised to collect them from the *Ryots*, in the same proportions to their respective quotas of rent.

SUBDHARRY,

See SOUBAHDARRY.

SUCCOWASHEE,

(**ا. मुख वासी** *sukha-vāsi*).—Who resides at pleasure. A sojourner. A resident *Pyacarry* in the *jaghire*.

SUDDER,

(**ا. صدر** *sadr* or *sadar*).—The breast; the fore court of a house. The chief seat of government, contradistinguished from *mofussil* or interior of the country. The presidency.

SUDDER DEWANNY ADAWLUT,

(**ا. صدر دیوانی عدالت** *sadar-dīwānī-adālat*).—The chief civil court of justice under the Company's government, held at the presidency.

SUDDER NIZAMUT ADAWLUT,

(**ا. صدر نظامت عدالت** *sadar-nizāmat-adālat*).—The chief criminal court of justice under the Company's government.

SUMMADAYUM,

See SAMADAYUM.

SUMMUT,

A division or district in the Ceded Districts.

SUMPARDY,

(**تام. sampradi**).—A public accountant. The register of a district in the southern *pollams*.

SUNNUD,

(**ا. سند** *sanad*).—A prop or support. A patent, charter, or written authority for holding either land or office.

SUNNUD MAUNIAM,

See SUNNUD and MAUNIAM. Small portions of land held by *sunnud*, or written authority, renewable from year to year, and if not renewed the title ceases.

SURNADAYUM,

See SOBNADYEM.

## GLOSSARY.

SWA—TAL

SWASTRIUM,

(स. स्वत्त्रियं *swastriyam*, or स. स्वत्त्रं *swastram*).—One's own property. Landed property or inheritance answering to *caniachy* (*kāniyādi*) in the *Tamul*, and *meerassee* in the *Persian* languages.

SWASTRIUMDAR,

(From स. स्वत्त्रियं *swastriyam*, and द. दार *dār*).—The holder or proprietor of a *Swastrium*, q. v.

SWASTRUM,

See SWASTRIUM.

SYCURGHAL,

*Jaghire* assignment, usually for life, on certain lands for the whole or part of their assessed revenue.

SYCURGUL JAGHIRES,

Charitable or religious *jaghires* to the *Muhammadans*.

## T.

TADDUL,

See TEDDUL.

TADDUL PUNJAH or PUNJA,

See TEDDUL PUNJAH.

TADDUL PUNJAH TEERVA,

See TEDDUL PUNJAH TEERWA.

TAHEEREER,

(ا. تحریر *tahrīr*).—Writing. Fee for writing.

TAHSEELDAR,

See TEHSILDAR.

TAKSEEM,

See TUCKSEEM.

TALAM CAVEL,

See TALLUM CAWEL.

TALLARI,

(TAM. *talaiyāri*).—A watchman. See TALLIAR.

TALLIAR,

(TAM. *talaiyār*).—A guard or watchman. A village police officer in the Peninsula, who gives information of crimes and offences, and escorts and protects persons travelling to neighbouring villages.

TALLUM,

(TAM. *talam*, for स. स्थल *sthalam*).—A place, dry land.

TALLUM CAWEL,

(TAM. *talām-cawel*).—Place or village watching. See TALLUM and CAWEL TALLUM.

TALOOK,

(A. تعلق *ta'alluk*).—The being dependent, dependence, a dependency. A district the revenues of which are under the management of a TALOOKDAR, q. v. and are generally accounted for to the *Zemindar* within whose jurisdiction it happens to be included; but sometimes paid immediately to government.

TALOOKDAR,

(F. تعلق دار *ta'alluk-dār*).—The holder of a TALOOK, q. v. *Talookdars* are petty *Zemindars*; some of whom pay their rent, or account for the collections they make from the *Ryots*, through a superior *Zemindar*; and others direct to government. Those denominated *Muscoory* are of the former description; and the latter are called independent *Talookdars*.

TALOOKDARRY,

(F. تعلق داری *ta'alluk-dārī*).—The jurisdiction of a TALOOKDAR, q. v.

TALOOKEH,

(A. تعلقه *ta'allukah*).—Dependence, dependency. See TALOOK.

TALOOKEH JUDEED,

(F. تعلقه جدید *ta'allukah-i-jadīd*).—New dependencies or acquisitions, mostly by conquests, in the Northern *Circars*.

TALOOKEH KUDEEM,

(F. تعلقه قدیم *ta'allukah-i-kadīm*).—Old dependencies or acquisitions. Original *Zemindaries* in the Northern *Circars*.

TALOOKEH MHALZAMINEE,

(F. تعلقه مال ضامنی *ta'allukah-i-māl-zāminī*).—Dependencies of pecuniary security. *Per-gunnahs* of neighbouring *Zemindars* in the Northern *Circars*, for the annual rent of which security had been given.

TALOOKEH ZEBBERDESTY,

(F. تعلقه زبردستی *ta'allukah-i-zabardastī*).—Dependencies or acquisitions made by violence, without any authority, in the Northern *Circars*.

TANNAH,

(H. تھانہ *t'hānah* or H. تھانا *t'hānā*, a provincial corruption of S. स्थान *st'hāna*).—A station. A military post or station, often protected by a small fort. A petty police jurisdiction, subordinate to that of a DAROGA, q. v.

TANNAHDAR,

(H. تھانہ دار *t'hānah-dār*).—The keeper or commandant of a TANNAH, q. v. A petty police officer whose jurisdiction is subordinate to that of a DAROGAN, q. v.

## GLOSSARY.

## TAN—TEH

## TANNAHJAT or TANNAHAUT,

(ن. تانہ جات *t'hānah-jāt*, or ن. تانہات *t'hānahāt*, plur. of تانہ *t'hānah*).—Small provincial stations or garrisons for *sebundy* corps.

## TARBUND,

A grove or plantation of palmira trees.

## TATOODARRY,

A land tenure in the Northern *Circars* at a low unalterable rent.

## TAWFEER,

(ا. توفیر *taufir*).—Increase.

## TAZEER,

(ا. تعزیر *ta'zīr*).—Punishment, correction.

## TEDDUL PUNJAH,

The highest land in the country, and dependent entirely on the falling rains. See PUNJAH.

## TEDDUL PUNJAH TEERWA,

The rate or rent payable for the highest land, dependent entirely on the falling rains. See

TEDDUL, PUNJAH, and TEERWA.

## TEECKA,

(ن. تیکا *t'hikā*).—Hire, fare, contract, job.

## TEECKADAR,

(ن. تیکا دار *t'hikā-dār*).—One who has engaged or contracted to cultivate a spot of ground under a TEECKA POTTAH, q. v.

## TEECKA POTTAH or TIKA PUTTAH,

(ن. تیکا پٹا *t'hikā-pattā*).—A contract or farming lease. See TEECKA.

## TEEP,

(ن. تیب *tīp*).—A note of hand. A promissory note given by a native banker or money-lender to *Zemindars* and others, to enable them to furnish government with security for the payment of their rents.

## TERSEY, TERSEY, or TERSEE,

Waste cultivated land.

## TEERVA,

See TEERWA.

## TEERWA,

(TAM. *tirwai*).—Rate, custom, toll, rent. Money rent.

## TEERWAH,

See TEERWA.

## TESHIHA DAROGHAHY,

(پ. تھیکہ داروغہ *tashihah-dārōghahī*).—Literally, superintendence of the verification. Superintendence of the office for examining and marking the horse : *jaghīre* appropriations to the officers who have the charge of that department.

## TEHSIL or TEHSEEL,

(ا. تحصیل *tahsil*).—Acquisition, attainment. Collection of public revenues.

TEHSILDAR,

(*پ. تحصیلدار tahsīl-dār*).—Who has charge of the collections. A native collector of a district acting under a European or *Semindar*. See TEHSIL.

TEHSIL DEWANNY,

(*پ. دیوانی تحصیل tahsīl-i-dīwānī*).—Collection of the revenues payable into the public treasury.

TEHSIL SERINJAMMY,

(*پ. سرانجامی تحصیل tahsīl-i-sarānjāmī*).—Collection account contingent expenses; being in the nature of *adwāb* or cesses. See SERINJAMMY.

TÉLOOS, for FELOOS, q. v.

TERF,

(*ا. طرف tarf or tarqf*).—Side, quarter. Division of a PERGUNNAH, q. v.

TERFEY,

See TEERSEY.

TERRIM,

(*ا. تارام taram*).—Sort, kind, rate.

TERRIMDAR,

(From *TAM. taram* sort, kind, rate, and *پ. دار dār* holder, keeper).—An assessor of land.

TERRIM MUTASEDDY,

(From *TAM. taram* sort, kind, rate, and *ا. متصدی mutasaddī* a writer or clerk).—An assessor of land.

TERWA,

See TEERWA.

TERWAR,

See TEERWA.

TESHKEES JUMMABUNDY,

See TUCKSEES JUMMABUNDY.

TESKEES JUMMABUNDY,

See TUCKSEES JUMMABUNDY.

TIKA PUTTAH,

See TEZCKA POTTAH.

TOAHIDY,

(A corruption of *ا. تآهد ta'ahhūd*).—An agreement, a contract.

TODDY,

(*ه. تآری tāri or tādī*).—The juice of the palm tree, which, in a fermented state, is intoxicating.

TOLLIAR,

See TALLIAR.

TOMERACA,

A species of tree.

## GLOSSARY.

## TON—TUC

## TONDEWARUM,

(TAM. *tondi-wāram*).—Literally, belly share. Share of the tenantry in the division of the crop. See CODEWARUM.

## TOOKEM REZEE,

(P. *توکم ریزی tukhm-rēzī*, from P. *توکم tukhm* seed, and P. *ریزی rēzī* shedding).—Sowing seed. An account of seed sown, taken by the village accountant or CURNUM, q. v.

## TOORHADI,

(A corruption of A. *تهد taḥḥud*).—An agreement, contract. See TOAHIDY. A species of mortgage in *Canara* which does not give the mortgagee any right of interference in the management of the estate; but entitles him to a quantity of rice equal to the interest due on his loan.

## TOPE,

(TAM. *tōpu*).—A grove of trees.

(T. *توپ tōp*).—A cannon or great gun.

## TOPEKHANAH,

(P. *توپخانه tōp-khānah* from T. *توپ tōp* a cannon or gun, and P. *خانه khānah* a house).  
—The ordnance; the artillery. The place where artillery and military stores are kept.

## TOTACUL,

See TOTYCAUL.

## TOTICAL,

See TOTYCAUL.

## TOTIE,

A village police officer whose duties are confined more immediately to the village; but who also guards the crops and assists in measuring them.

## TOTYCAUL,

Garden produce. See VANFYAR.

## TOWARY,

A mistake for JOWARY, q. v.

## TOWFEER,

(A. *توفیر taufīr*).—Increase.

## TOWFEER JAGHIRENARAN,

(P. *توفیر جاگیرداران taufīr-i-jāgīrdārān*).—Increase of or from *jaghiredars*. An item of *soubahdarry abwāb*, or cesses; consisting of an increase of revenue from *jaghires* appropriated to the support of troops; sometimes to military officers, and to other public individuals.

## TOWJEE,

(A. *توجیه taujīh*).—Calling attention. A statement or circumstantial account delivered every month.

## TUCKA,

See TRECKA.

TUCKADAR or TUKADAR,

See TEECKADAR.

TUCKAIR,

See TUCCAVY.

TUCKA POTTAH,

See TEECKA POTTAH.

TUCKAVY and TUCCAVY,

(A. تقاوي *takāwī*).—Strengthening, corroborating, assisting. Assisting tenants with an advance of money for cultivation, when the necessary means are wanting.

TUCKAY,

A mistake for TUCCAVY, q. v.

TUCKSEEM,

(A. تقسيم *taksīm*).—Division, distribution. The division or constituent parts of the assessment called *tumar jamma*, and comprehending not only the quota of the greater territorial divisions, but of the villages, and of the individual *Ryots*; and applied by some to designate other standard assessments.

TUCKSEES,

(A. تخصیص *takhsīs*).—Appropriating, appropriation, particularizing.

TUCKSEES JUMMABUNDY,

(P. تخصیص جمعبندی *takhsīs-jamaʿ-bandī*).—A particular roll or statement of the net annual settlement concluded with the *Zemindars*, *Talookdars*, and renters. It also signifies the *tumar jumwabandy* of *Turell Mull*, as corrected by *Jaffier Khan* in 1722.

TUKUDDAR for TEECKADAR, q. v.

TUMAR,

(A. طومار *tūmār*).—A roll, volume, book.

TUMAR JAMMA,

(A. تومار جمع *tūmār-jamaʿ*).—The roll amount. The sum total of an assessment inrolled or recorded in the public register. The term is particularly applied to a standard money assessment, by measurement, of the land revenues, formed by *Turell Mull* about A. D. 1582, during the reign of *Ackbar*, by collections, through the medium of *Canongoes*, and other inferior officers, the accounts of the rents paid by the *Ryots*, which formed the basis of it. It is also used to designate the same standard assessment as it was reformed under *Sultan Sujah* in 1658, and by *Jaffier Khan* in 1722, during the reign of the emperor *Mahomed Shah*. See ASSUL; also DECCAN JAMMA KHAUMIL.

TUNCAW,

(P. تنخواہ *tan-khāh*, from P. تن *tan* the body, and P. خواہ *khāh* want).—An assignment on the revenue for personal support, or other purposes.

TUNKEE,

Small island.

TUNKHA,

See TUNCAW.



## GLOSSARY.

## TUP—VAN

## TUPPAH,

(**تپا tappā**).—A small division of a country.

## TURRABUDDY MAUNIAMS,

(from **TAM. tarabaddi** settled dimensions of the fields or villages, and **TAM. māntyam** a field tax free).—A term used in the *jaghire* to designate lands exempted from the payment of the government dues at the original measurement of the lands. See **MAUNIAM**.

## TURREFDAR,

(**طرفدار taraf-dār**, from **ا. طرف taraf** a side or quarter, and **ر. دار dār** keeper).—One who has the charge of a portion of a *pergunnah* called a *taraf*. See **TERF**.

## TYACUT,

In the *Dindigul* province, land.

## TYAGEE,

(**स. त्यागी tyāgī**).—One who has forsaken all worldly objects to lead a religious life. One of a privileged caste.

## TYARGAR,

Privileged castes in the Ceded Districts.

## TYCUL,

A description of *jaghire* grant to an individual for maintaining a military force, and other particular services, in the Northern *Circars*.

## TYNAUT,

(**ا. تعينات ta'ināt**, plur. of **ا. تعين ta'in**).—Appointments. Troops appointed or stationed on particular service.

## U.

## UL,

See **OOL**.

## ULCOODY,

See **OOL COODY**.

## UL PARACOODY,

See **OOL PARACOODY** and **PARACOODY**.

## V.

## VACKEEL,

(**ا. وكيل wakīl** or **vakīl**).—One endued with authority to act for another. Ambassador, agent sent on a special commission, or residing at a court. Native law pleader under the judicial system of the Company.

## VANPYAR or VANYPAR,

Lands yielding garden produce in *Tinnevely*, cultivated in back yards or select spots; consisting of plantains, sugar-cane, tobacco, chilies, &c. *Toticaul* or *totycaul*, is another name for this kind of produce.

VEDS or VEDAS,

(s. plur. वेदाः *vēdāḥ*, s. sing. वेदः *vēdāḥ*).—Science, knowledge. The sacred scriptures of the *Hindus*.

GLOSSARY.

VED—WAS

VEKKHUS,

In the Northern *Circars*, the net statement of the rents actually to be paid into the public treasury.

VEESPADDI,

(TAM. *visapadi*, from TAM. *visam* a sixteenth part).—Villages so called from the land and rent being divided into sixteenth shares, the sharers of which settle among themselves the exact proportion of the whole rent that each is to pay.

VELLAVERSY RYOTS,

Resident or sojourning cultivators or *Ryots* of a village, such as PARACOODIES and PYACARRIES, q. v.

VELMA,

(Probably a corruption of s. वर्म्म *varmma* armour).—A *Telinga* tribe descended from, or adopted into the families sprung from the ancient princes of *Worungul*, being similar to the *Nairs* of *Malabar*, and *Nairs* of *Canara*. Of this tribe are many of the *Zemindars* in the Northern *Circars*.

VELMA DHORAS,

(s. plur. वर्म्म धराः *varmma-dharāḥ*).—Who wear armour. A body of military men formerly introduced into the Northern *Circars* to support the government.

W.

WAKENEGAR,

(پ. واکتار *wāktāḥ-nigār*).—News-writer, intelligencer. Remembrancer of transactions in the *Dewannee* department.

WARAKUM,

The name of a certain village charge in the peninsula.

WARRA TONDOO,

Term by which the *Meerassadars* are designated in the *Carnatic*.

WARUM,

(TAM. *wāram*).—Share. Share of the produce, or the rate by which the division of it is made between the cultivator and government.

WARUM PATAM,

(TAM. *wāram-pātām*).—A simple lease in *Malabar*, the same as PATAM, q. v. See also WARUM.

WASIL,

(ا. واصل *wāsil*).—What is received. Head of revenue under the *assil tumar jumma* derived from the annexation of territory, discovery of concealed sources of rent from the lands, and resumption of *jaghires* and undue alienations.

## GLOSSARY.

## WAS—YET

## WASIL BAKY,

(ا. واصل باقی *wāsil-bākī*).—Receipt and balance. An account stating the amount received and outstanding. See JUMMA WAUSIL BAKY.

## WAZEAT,

(ا. وضيعة *wazīʿat*).—Abatement. Deductions which were allowed in the accounts of the *Semindars*, &c. from the collections under the general heads of *MOXHARIJE* and *MUSCORAT*, q. v.

## WOJOOHAUT,

(ا. وجوهات *wajūhāt*, pl. of ا. وجه *wajhah*).—Wages, salaries, allowances. Extra collections for the maintenance of *Semindars*.

## WOJUHAUT KHASNOVEESY,

(پ. خاصنویسی وجوهات *wajūhāt-i-khās-navīsī*).—Fees or dues to the government writers, originally exacted on the renewal of a *sunnud*. See WOJOOHAUT.

## WOOLIAH,

Grants of land.

## WOOLIUM MAUNIAM,

Personal service rent-free lands. See MAUNIAM.

## WOORIAR,

A certain tribe of *Hindus*.

## WURTUCK,

Manufacturer who carries on his trade at home.

## Y.

## YAFT KEDMAT,

(پ. یافت خدمت *yāft-i-khidmat*).—Attainment of office or employment. Fees on the grant of a *zemindarry* or other office.

## YAWANNAH,

(Perhaps ا. यवन *yavana*, a *Mūhammadan*, or foreigner).—The name of a certain fee in *Tinnevelly*.

## YEKAB'HOGUM,

(ا. ऐकभोगं *aika-bhōgam*, from ا. एक *ēka* one, and ا. भोगं *bhōgam* enjoyment).—Applied to villages, means those in which one individual holds the entire undivided lands as his sole property.

## YERWADDY,

*Yerwaddy ryots* are those who cultivate or occupy land in a neighbouring village in which they do not reside. The same as *pyacarries* and *paracoodies*.

## YETMANNEE,

(Probably for ا. اهتمامي *ihīmāmī*, from ا. ihtimām diligence, care).—Land under the care or superintendence of a *Semindar*. See EATIMAN.

## Z.

## ZATEE,

(پ. ساتی *sāṭī*).—Natural, personal. A *jaghire* is so distinguished when granted for the private use of the grantee, or for life only.

## ZEBT,

(ا. ضبط *zabt*).—Restraint, confiscation, sequestration.

## ZEBTY,

(پ. ضبطی *zabtī*, from ا. ضبط *zabt*).—Relating to restraint or confiscation; what has been confiscated. See ZEBT. Lands resumed by *Jaffier Khan* which had been appropriated in *Jaghire*.

## ZEMEEN CHACKERAN,

(پ. چاکران زمین *zamīn-i-chākarān*).—Land of servants. Lands allotted for the maintenance of public servants of all denominations, from the *Semindar* down to those of the village establishments. See CHACKERAN.

## ZEMINDAR,

(پ. زمین دار *zamīn-dār* from پ. زمین *zamīn* earth, land, and پ. دار *dār* holder, keeper; one who has charge of the thing expressed in the preceding noun, the last word, in composition, serving to form personal nouns of office or employment; as in numerous examples to be found in this Glossary).—Land-holder, land-keeper. An officer who, under the *Muhammadan* government, was charged with the superintendence of the lands of a district, financially considered, the protection of the cultivators, and the realization of the government's share of its produce, either in money or kind; out of which he was allowed a commission, amounting to about ten per cent., and occasionally a special grant of the government's share of the produce of the land of a certain number of villages for his subsistence, called *NUNCAR*, q. v. The appointment was occasionally renewed; and as it was generally continued in the same person, so long as he conducted himself to the satisfaction of the ruling power, and even continued to his heirs; so, in process of time, and through the decay of that power, and the confusion which ensued, hereditary right (at best prescriptive) was claimed and tacitly acknowledged; till at length the *Zemindars* of *Bengal* in particular, from being the mere superintendents of the land, have been declared the hereditary proprietors of the soil, and the before fluctuating dues of government have, under a permanent settlement, been unalterably fixed in perpetuity. See *EATIMAM* and *EATIMAMDAR*.

## ZEMINDARAN,

(پ. زمینداران *zamīndārān*, pl. of پ. زمیندار *zamīndār*).—*Zemindars*. An article in the rent roll called *tumar jumma*, consisting of fiefs in the nature of conditional *jaghires* conferred on a few frontier *ZEMINDARS*.

## ZEMINDARRY,

(پ. زمینداری *zamīndārī*).—The office or jurisdiction of a *ZEMINDAR*, q. v.

## GLOSSARY.

## ZER—ZYR

## ZER MATHOTE,

(From P. زیر *zēr* under, and H. مذهب *mathed* contribution).—Under the head *mathote*. An item of *soubahdarry adwab*, or cesses, established by *Sujah Khan*, consisting of four articles: 1st. *Nuzer poonah*, or presents exacted from *Semindars* by officers of the exchequer at the festival of the annual settlement, properly called *pungāhah*, or holyday, resumed by government. 2d. *Bhay khelaut*, or price of robes bestowed at the same time on considerable *Semindars*, as tokens of investiture. 3d. *Pushta bundy*, keeping up the river banks in particular places. 4th. *Rusoom nezarat*, or commission of 10 annas per mil. exacted by the *nazir jemmadar*, or head *poon*, on the treasure brought from the *mofussil* or interior. It formerly existed, but was rendered permanent by *Sujah Khan*. See MATHOTE.

## ZILLAH,

(A. ضلع *zila*).—Side, part, district, division. A local division of a country, having reference to personal jurisdiction.

## ZOOR TULLUB,

(P. زور طلب *zōr-talab*, from P. زور *zōr* force, and A. طلب *talab* demand, requisition).—A compulsory exaction.

## ZUNGEER ZAMIN,

(P. زنجیر ضامن *zanjir-zāmin*).—Chain security. Several persons linked in security for each other.

## ZYMN,

(A. ضمن *zimn*).—The interior of any thing, what is included or contained; contents. The inventory, schedule, or described particulars accompanying a *sunnud* or grant of land.

## ZYR MATHOTE,

See ZER MATHOTE.

**I N D E X**  
**TO**  
**THE PRINCIPAL MATTERS DETAILED**  
**IN**  
**THE EVIDENCE.**

**(• N)**



# I N D E X.

## A.

General Heads.	Names of Witnesses, and Page of Evidence.
<i>Abkarry Duties</i> , what .. .. .	(Mangles) 57
<i>Absentee allowance</i> to civil servants of East-India Company .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill) 5
<i>Abstract Statement</i> of the charges for the year 1827-28, whether stated as deductions from revenues or as charges appertaining to the civil and military government of India .. .. .	(Melvill) 237 to 243
(See <i>Revenue</i> , &c.)	
<i>Account</i> of the gross and net produce of the revenues of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay combined, and the gross and net charges defrayed out of those revenues, from the year 1823-24 to 1827-28, and as estimated for 1828-1829 .. .. .	(Melvill) 208 to 235
— of the value of foreign and domestic cottons, woollens, and metals, exported from America in 1827-1828 .. .. .	(Everett) 681
<i>Accountant-General of Bengal</i> , duty of .. .. .	(Sherer) 11 to 13
<i>Accounts</i> at Bengal are kept in sicca rupees .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill) 2
<i>Achmuty, Mr.</i> , a half-caste .. .. .	(Ricketts) 349
<i>Administration of Justice.</i> (See <i>Justice, Administration of.</i> )	
<i>Admiralty Court of Ceylon</i> .. .. .	(Johnson) 221, 259
<i>Admiralty Jurisdiction</i> , whether it belongs to the Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island .. .. .	(Rice) 165
— exercised by Chief Justice of Bombay .. .. .	(Rice) 167
— (See <i>Maritime Jurisdiction.</i> )	
<i>Adoption</i> , inheritance, and contract—Hindoo and Mahomedan law administered by the Supreme Court in cases of .. .. .	(Clarke) 176
— Mr. Sutherland's translation of original Treatises on .. .. .	(Strange) 470
<i>Adulteration of opium</i> .. .. .	(Swinton) 21
— (See <i>Opium.</i> )	
— of tea in England .. .. .	(Toone) 634
— a proof that sale prices to consumers is too high .. .. .	(Bates) 663
<i>Advocate Fiscal of Ceylon</i> , his functions .. .. .	(Johnston) 221, 258
<i>Advocates</i> , number of, practising in the Supreme Court at Calcutta .. .. .	(East) 108 to 111
— (See <i>Bombay, Supreme Court of</i> ; <i>Madras, Supreme Court of.</i> )	
<i>Agencies for Salt</i> , number of, under East-India Company .. .. .	(Ramsay) 414



## INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE BEFORE THE

General Heads.		Page
<i>Agency Houses of Calcutta</i> make advances to indigo planters	(R. Davidson)	452, 459, 460
— secured by insurances on lives .. .. .	(Harris, Dunlop)	542, 570
— rate of interest paid to .. .. .	(R. Davidson, Harris, Dunlop)	452, 539, 570
— rate of interest paid by, to their customers ..	(R. Davidson, Dunlop)	459, 571
— old-established ones have large capitals .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	460
<i>Agents' commission on private trade at Canton</i> .. .. .	(Toone)	616
— of East-India Company are not allowed to transact business for any but East-India Company .. .. .	(Magniac)	726
<i>Agra</i> , population of, how composed .. .. .	(Christian)	74
<i>Agricultural capital increased</i> .. .. .	(Fleming)	94
— community in India, their rights involved in confusion ..	(Christian)	71
— produce of India has risen considerably .. .. .	(Mangles)	56
<i>Agriculture of India</i> is miserably defective from subdivision of land and want of capital .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	464
<i>Alceste</i> , the, attacked by pirates .. .. .	(Alsager)	845
<i>Allahabad</i> , population of .. .. .	(Christian)	74
— district of, its chief produce is wheat, barley, maize, pulse, sugar-cane, cotton, rice, &c. .. .. .	(Christian)	73
<i>America</i> , how duties on tea paid in—rate of discount of bills received in payment for tea .. .. .	(Milne)	757
— rate of interest on money in, higher than in this country ..	(Bates)	655
— whether rate of insurance in, is higher than in this country ..	(Milne)	758
<i>American China Trade</i> , as likely to be affected by opening of China trade .. .. .	(Maxfield)	708
— embarked in too largely in 1825 and 1826 .. .. .	(Bates)	641
— diminished after 1826, but is now recovering .. .. .	(Bates)	642
— fortunes have been acquired in .. .. .	(Bates)	649
— has for the last three years been on the decline, this not a criterion for free trade under the British flag .. .. .	(Stewart)	692
— has rather increased .. .. .	(Bates, Milne)	640, 657, 756
— not carried on in the same way as by British merchants ..	(Bates)	657
— four-fifths carried on in dollars because they have not manufactures of their own .. .. .	(Craufurd)	748
— is not acknowledged by the Chinese, but they look to the hong or outside merchant, who is the security .. .. .	(Magniac)	739
— formerly derived great benefit from East-India Company's agents at Canton .. .. .	(Magniac)	734
— how representations of grievances in respect to, are conveyed to Chinese authorities .. .. .	(Urmston)	770, 773
— no want of capital in .. .. .	(Milne)	764
— mode of examining piece goods .. .. .	(Bates)	659
— imperfect goods vended in .. .. .	(Bates)	658
— losses in, are from insufficiency of capital .. .. .	(Bates)	664
— how conducted .. .. .	(Toone)	619
— how managed with outside dealers .. .. .	(Toone)	633
— Americans never had a difficulty in carrying on .. .. .	(Bates)	662
— with outside merchants .. .. .	(Alsager, Urmston)	778, 842

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

iii

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>American China Trade</i> in general deal with hong and outside merchants .. (Bates)	643
— commission charged by agents at Canton .. .. . (Bates)	643
<i>American Cotton.</i> (See <i>Cotton</i> )	
<i>American Cotton Trade</i> , mode in which the Americans purchase cotton by their agent in England .. .. . (Everett)	678, 679
— cottons sent from America to China and Manilla are superseded by cottons from England .. .. . (Bates)	646
<i>American Exports</i> , largest amount of, was in 1822 .. .. . (Bates)	642
— of woollens and cottons have increased at lower prices .. .. . (Everett)	671
— of woollens to China could not be executed on account of high price prior to 1818 .. .. . (Everett)	670
— to China, prior to 1818, consisted of specie, iron, and lead .. .. . (Everett)	671
<i>American Exports</i> to China, sale value of, in 1824-25, and 1826-27 .. .. . (Everett)	678
— of silk from China for European consumption .. .. . (Stewart)	692
— of cottons is largely increased .. .. . (Everett)	677
— of camlets to China from 1820 to 1826 .. .. . (Everett)	677
— to China, manufactures and dollars in exchange for tea .. .. . (Toone)	623
— of woollens from 1826 to 1830 .. .. . (Bates)	640
— to China, are woollens, cottons, opium, metals, &c. &c. .. .. . (Bates)	640
— of British manufactures are confined to the houses of Baring, Brown, and Everett (Everett)	673
— from China, sale value of, in 1821-22 and 1824-25 .. .. . (Stewart)	699, 700
— of cotton manufactures to China .. .. . (Bates)	641
— of tea depends on the state of the Dutch and Hamburgh markets .. .. . (Bates)	645
— large quantities of opium to China .. .. . (Bates)	640
— of British manufactures is yearly increasing .. .. . (Craufurd)	748
— manufactures to China bearing the name of British .. .. . (Bates)	646
— from China for European consumption, how far they have been profitable (Stewart)	692
— and imports from 1825 to 1827 .. .. . (Bates)	641
<i>American Imports</i> of cotton into China, failure of .. .. . (Toone)	630
— of Chinese goods for American or Continental market .. .. . (Stewart)	698
— from England to China, in preference to articles of Straits produce .. (Craufurd)	745
— of British manufactures into China, in 1824, 5, 6, & 7 .. .. . (Bates)	646
— of tea. (See <i>American Tea Trade</i> .)	
<i>American Investments</i> to China .. .. . (Bates)	640
<i>American Fur Trade</i> to China is fallen off, and reasons for this .. .. . (Bates)	642
— quantity of furs imported into China in 1806-7, 1811-12, 1825-26, 1826-27 (Bates)	642
— quantity imported into China in 1823-24 greater than in 1821-22 .. .. . (Bates)	642
— diminution of, is owing to regulations of Russians .. .. . (Bates)	642
<i>American Merchants</i> , if trade to China thrown open, would give it up .. .. . (Everett)	682
— capital advanced to Hong merchants by .. .. . (Toone)	636
— occasionally draw bills on London in payment of tea in China .. .. . (Toone)	623
<i>American Ships</i> , class and size of—number of men—measurement of—convenience for loading .. .. . (Alsager)	842
— their sailing, as compared with British .. .. . (Alsager)	842

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>American Ships</i> , measurement of, mode differs from that of English ships, as including depth (Alsager)	842
— great care taken in selection of captains for .. .. . (Milne)	758
— how security is given by Hong merchants for .. .. . (Urmston)	778, 779
— small, attacked and plundered by pirates .. .. . (Alsager)	845
— occasionally arrive at Canton from South America .. .. . (Magniac)	735
— of 400 or 700 tons, advantages of, in Indian trade .. .. . (Maxfield)	717
— owner of, is the merchant in China Trade .. .. . (Bates)	667
— Shipment of British manufactured goods purchased by C. Everett for the China trade, from 1818 to 1829, and supplement by Bates, to 1830 (Everett)	666 to 670
<i>American Tonnage</i> , in China trade .. .. . (Milne)	756
— amount of, employed beyond the Cape of Good Hope in 1816, 1817, and 1818, 1826, 1827, and 1828 .. .. . (Bates)	659
— employed in British India in 1816, 1826, and 1827 .. .. . (Maxwell)	719
— from British ports in India, amount of, in 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1824, and 1827, falling-off of, to what causes owing .. .. . (Bates)	654
<i>American Trade</i> with India and China, causes of fluctuations in .. .. . (Bates)	654
— as affected by free trade .. .. . (Maxfield)	708, 712
— with India, probability of their carrying it on with dollars .. .. . (Magniac)	734
— to Bengal, is now confined to the consumption of the United States (Bates)	653
— to North-west Coast of America and China, is carried on by one American ship once in two years .. .. . (Toone)	629
— is carried on in dollars and goods from the United States and England (Craufurd)	745
— Scotch plaids are manufactured at Norwich for .. .. . (Shaw)	833
<i>American Traders</i> , character of, is established with Chinese, and it would be difficult to dispossess them of the trade .. .. . (Everett)	683
— their mode of trading .. .. . (Milne)	758
— mode in which they purchase cottons and woollens by their agents in England (Everett)	678, 679
<i>American Woollens</i> , quantity exported to China .. .. . (Everett)	681
— cloths exported to China, species of .. .. . (Bates)	640, 663
— amount of, exported, from 1826 to 1830 .. .. . (Bates)	640
— mode in which the Americans purchase woollens and cotton by their agent in England .. .. . (Everett)	678, 679
<i>Americans</i> , tea trade of .. .. . (Milne)	754 to 764
— generally purchase teas in the market .. .. . (Urmston)	765
— tea trade of, bad in 1824, 1825, and 1826, from large importations (Milne)	766
— what teas they chiefly buy .. .. . (Toone, Bates)	637, 644
— tea duty of, is about 75 per cent. .. .. . (Bates)	664
— teas sold to, are inferior to those sold to East-India Company (Toone, Bates, Urmston)	634, 636, 663, 765, 772, 775
— quantity of teas exported by, in 1826 .. .. . (Bates)	645
— depends on the state of the Dutch and Hamburg markets .. .. . (Bates)	645
— imported from China in 1828-29 .. .. . (Bates)	644
— causes of a falling-off in 1827 .. .. . (Bates)	645
— tea trade of, decreased, and why .. .. . (Brown)	750, 751

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

General Heads.	Page
<i>Americans, tea trade of, is not at a remunerating price</i> .. .. . (Milne)	761
— introduced an assortment of tea into Foreign Europe in 1828-29 .. (Bates)	663
— give higher prices for green teas than East-India Company (Toone, Bates, Urmston)	617, 644, 662, 663, 664, 765
— consumption of tea by, has increased .. .. . (Bates)	645
— tea trade of, carried on at Canton on as low terms as that of the Company, but the tea not of as good quality .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	794
— prefer an inferior sort of tea as being more marketable, and not from difficulty in procuring superior sorts .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	795
— how teas imported are bonded and sold .. .. . (Milne)	757, 760
— make a profit on British manufactures .. .. . (Toone)	633
— buy British manufactures cheaper than East-India Company, and why (Bates)	653
— sell British manufactures at about the same price as East-India Company (Bates)	653
— have for many years possessed the same facilities for exporting manufactures to China as would be possessed by British merchants if the trade opened (Everett)	673
— and Dutch, competition of, as affecting the price of tea on Continent of Europe (Bates)	645
— are not allowed to trade to Singapore .. .. . (Bates)	656
— make very circuitous voyages .. .. . (Maxfield)	706, 715, 717
— have nearly given up all China produce, except tea .. .. . (Toone)	625
— seldom effect insurances on their ships in England on their voyage to China (Simpson)	702
— gave a man up at Canton, rather than submit to the detention of their ships (Toone)	627, 628
<i>Amildars, causes settled by in the Deccan</i> .. .. . (Chaplin)	320
<i>Amoy, people of, disposed to trade, returns would be Sycee silver in ingots or bars (Magniac)</i>	736
— trade at, disallowed by the Chinese government, and exactions of Mandarins (Magniac)	735, 736
<i>Amulneer</i> .. .. . (Briggs)	518
<i>Antud Beg Khan's Jamma, an officer under Tippoo's government</i> .. (Warden)	217, 218
<i>Appa Dessye, exaction and oppression by, in his jaghire</i> .. .. (Elphinstone)	298
<i>Appeals to the King in Council, whether beneficial</i> .. .. . (Smith)	85
— means of asserting supremacy of the King .. .. . (Smith)	90
— why not proceeded in .. .. . (Smith)	90
— no decision on merits .. .. . (Smith)	90
— mode of proceeding in .. .. . (Clark)	177, 178
— from Sudder Adawlut inconvenient—instances of inconvenience—might be advantageous if rendered efficient .. .. . (Clark)	176 to 182
— lay formerly to Governor General at Calcutta—why altered (Clarke)	178, 180
— to Privy Council, from courts in India, arrangement for expediting their hearing (Johnston)	223
— from Supreme Court of Bombay should be facilitated .. (Rice)	172
— cases in which Government a party .. .. . (Clark)	181
— amount of sum in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, entitling to .. (Clark)	180
— deposit on, in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, how invested, interest on it (Clark)	177 to 182

General Heads.		Page
<i>Appeals</i> , as to notice to parties to appoint agent for prosecuting their appeal .. .. .	(Clark)	181
— under what rule admissible, when required by substantial justice .. .. .	(Smith)	92
— system of, from lower to highest Court, and consequent litigation .. .. .	(Smith)	92
— chief business of Upper Court .. .. .	(Smith)	92
— to Provincial Courts .. .. .	(Smith)	92
— Court of, in upper provinces, advantages of one .. .. .	(Robertson)	192, 193
— no series of consecutive appeals, one only allowed, a second at the discretion of the Court .. .. .	(Robertson)	198
— from Zillah to Provincial Court, from thence to Sudder Adawlut .. .. .	(Warden)	210
— from decisions of Munsiffs is to the Zillah Court .. .. .	(Clark)	174
— more from Sudder Aumeens than from Munsiffs or Commissioners, and why (Fleming)		98
— from Mofussil Court, is to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut in Calcutta (Ricketts)		348
— from Bareilly to Calcutta frequent, perseverance of Village Zemindars is great .. .. .	(Robertson)	192
— in the case of the Zemindar of Ramnad, and expenses of .. .. .	(Clark)	178 to 181
— High Court of, at Ceylon .. .. .	(Johnston)	221
<i>Apples</i> , introduced into India in 1805 .. .. .	(Hodgson)	443
<i>Arab Sailors</i> , character of .. .. .	(Maxfield)	721
<i>Arabians</i> trade in rice to and from India .. .. .	(Hodgson)	432
<i>Arabs</i> , ports they come from to Malabar .. .. .	(Baber)	865
— arrive every year in Malabar .. .. .	(Baber)	361
<i>Arbitration</i> , system of, in Ceylon .. .. .	(Johnston)	257
<i>Archipelago, Indian. (See Indian Archipelago.)</i>		
<i>Arcot</i> , Ryotwar system in, has been attempted, and found well adapted for .. .. .	(Hodgson)	435
<i>Arcot, South</i> , revenue settlement in .. .. .	(Hyde)	203, 204
— (See <i>South Arcot</i> .)		
<i>Arnee</i> , in the Carnatic, indigo cultivated in .. .. .	(Baber)	399
<i>Arracan</i> , species of slavery in .. .. .	(Robertson)	196
— province of, wretched state of—some improvement in, of late—Mugs returning to their villages .. .. .	(Robertson)	202, 203
<i>Arrack</i> is distilled from toddy .. .. .	(Baber)	391
— monopoly of .. .. .	(Baber)	391
<i>Arrears</i> of causes in Court of Adawlut, time required for deciding them .. .. .	(Smith)	89
<i>Ash and Sloe Leaves</i> sold for tea in England .. .. .	(Toone)	684
<i>Assessment</i> made under Sir T. Munro—if disputed, what remedy .. .. .	(Chaplin)	325, 326
— maximum, recommended to be reduced, and reduced accordingly .. .. .	(Chaplin)	326, 335, 337
— over lands in Malabar .. .. .	(Baber)	375
— in Nagpoor is low, and country under it increased in population and revenue .. .. .	(Jenkins)	272
<i>Assessors, Native</i> , as to employing them on juries to assist judge in deciding causes .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	294
<i>Acheen</i> , export and import trade from, to Tanjore .. .. .	(Cotton)	184
<i>Atkinson's</i> letter on Indian silk .. .. .	(Wilson)	475
<i>Attempts</i> made with success to introduce new articles of export to China .. .. .	(Everett)	683

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. vii

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Attornies, number of, in Supreme Court of Calcutta—some are half-castes</i>	(East) 111, 112
<i>—— (See Bombay, Supreme Court of—Madras, Supreme Court of.)</i>	
<i>Aumanic management of land, what .. .. .</i>	(Cotton) 183
<i>Aumani, a referee .. .. .</i>	(Smith) 85
<i>Aumani of police .. .. .</i>	(Clark) 174
<i>Ava, sums received and due from government of .. .. .</i>	(Lloyd, Melvill) 34, 35
<i>—— mode of cultivating cotton in .. .. .</i>	(Craufurd) 605
<i>—— species of slavery in .. .. .</i>	(Robertson) 196

## B.

<i>Baber, T. H. Esq. his statements, suggestions, and regulations respecting jury trials</i>	(Baber) 372, 373
<i>—— his memorial on smuggling and tobacco .. .. .</i>	(Baber) 387
<i>—— his paper on salt monopoly .. .. .</i>	(Baber) 388, 389
<i>Bahar and Benares, are the only districts of Bengal where opium is grown</i>	(Swinton) 21
<i>—— opium is inferior to that of Malwa .. .. .</i>	(Fleming) 95
<i>—— indigo cultivated to a great extent in .. .. .</i>	(Robertson) 193
<i>—— species of slavery in .. .. .</i>	(Robertson) 196
<i>—— Opium. (See Opium.)</i>	
<i>Bahia Cotton, price of .. .. .</i>	(Craufurd) 608
<i>Balcarras East-Indiaman, built at Bombay, the finest merchant ship in the world</i>	(Alsager) 843
<i>Banca Tin is of superior quality .. .. .</i>	(Stewart) 691
<i>Banyan, a Hindoo merchant or shopkeeper .. .. .</i>	(Craufurd) 601
<i>Baramahal, grant of land in, for indigo works. . . . .</i>	(Hodgson) 446
<i>Bareilly, appeals from, to Calcutta frequent—perseverance of village zemindars is great notwithstanding the expense .. .. .</i>	(Robertson) 192
<i>Baretto &amp; Co. were half-castes .. .. .</i>	(Mangles) 60
<i>Baring &amp; Co. shipments by, to China, on American account .. .. .</i>	(Everett) 669, 670
<i>Bates's Supplement to Everett's Statement of British Manufactures purchased on American account from 1818 to 1830. . . . .</i>	(Everett) 666 to 670
<i>Bauleah, large quantities of silk made at, without advances .. .. .</i>	(Ramsay) 404
<i>—— many Europeans conversant with silk manufactures living among natives of—effects of this on silk cultivation .. .. .</i>	(Ramsay) 406, 407
<i>Bazaar Maund is 80lbs. .. .. .</i>	(Swinton) 20
<i>Bega of Land, how much .. .. .</i>	(Ramsay, R. Davidson) 419, 452
<i>—— extent of, at Kisanagur. . . . .</i>	(Harris) 534
<i>—— government demand on .. .. .</i>	(Briggs) 525
<i>Benares and Bahar are the only districts of Bengal where opium is grown. . . . .</i>	(Swinton) 21
<i>—— (See Opium.)</i>	
<i>Benevolent Institution at Calcutta .. .. .</i>	(Ricketts) 359
<i>Bengal, accounts at, are kept in sicca rupees .. .. .</i>	(Lloyd, Melvill) 2
<i>—— Accountant General of, his duty .. .. .</i>	(Sherer) 11

General Heads.		Page
<i>Bengal</i> , civil charges at, increase of, from 1823 to 1827 .. .. .	(Wood)	10
——— increase of, how checked .. .. .	(Sherer)	11, 12
——— cotton, price of (See <i>Cotton</i> ) .. .. .	(Craufurd)	608
——— many European settlers in .. .. .	(Hodgson)	444
——— export and import trade with Tanjore. . . . .	(Cotton)	184
——— exports from, to Great Britain, amount of, in 1826-27 .. .. .	(Melvill)	264
——— imports into, from Great Britain, amount of, in 1826-27 .. .. .	(Melvill)	264
——— land and sea customs at .. .. .	(Swinton)	24
——— military reductions ordered at (See <i>Estimate</i> .) .. .. .	(Melvill)	245
——— proportion of military and naval expenses to whole revenue as compared with like proportion in Bombay .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	324
——— monopoly of salt in .. .. .	(Swinton)	22 to 25
——— natives of, have no confidence in the judicial integrity of their brethren .. .. .	(Mangles)	68
——— opium very pure (See <i>Opium</i> .) .. .. .	(Larkins)	27
——— regulations, in respect to offences and punishments, generally the same as in Bombay .. .. .	(Robertson)	203
——— ——— recommended to the Nagpoor authorities, and adopted by them for punishments for principal crimes .. .. .	(Jenkins)	281
——— wound silk, is used in East-India Company's factories for piece goods .. .. .	(Ramsay)	401
——— (See <i>Silk</i> .)		
——— upper provinces of, too hot for silkworm .. .. .	(Ramsay)	403
——— tobacco smuggled from .. .. .	(Baber)	393, 394
——— transit duty at, reduced, where collected .. .. .	(Swinton)	24
<i>Bengal Proper</i> , silk grown in nearly the whole of .. .. .	(Ramsay)	402
<i>Bengal and Madras</i> , comparative state of .. .. .	(Hodgson)	438, 439
——— comparative expense of litigation in .. .. .	(Strange)	468
<i>Betel</i> , no monopoly of, in Malabar .. .. .	(Warden)	211
<i>Bhaugulpore</i> , extent of Davidson's indigo plantation at .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	452
——— popular excitement at, on account of house tax .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	453
<i>Bhaudary</i> is a toddy-drawer .. .. .	(Rickards)	497
<i>Bheels</i> , attack of, on Candeish and villages in the neighbourhood, and measures taken to reduce them .. .. .	(Briggs)	513, 514, 518
<i>Bills</i> , American, rate of discount on .. .. .	(Milne)	758
——— on England, difficulty of obtaining, in China .. .. .	(Stewart)	687
——— on India, are at the mercantile rate of the day .. .. .	(Toone)	621
<i>Bird</i> , Mr. <i>Wilberforce</i> , head of a commission for investigating and correcting abuses in the collection of the revenue .. .. .	(Robertson)	188
<i>Birds' nests</i> , a large article of trade in the East .. .. .	(Craufurd)	745
<i>Bishop's College</i> at <i>Calcutta</i> , education in, is confined to missionary purposes .. .. .	(Ricketts)	355
<i>Blaquire</i> , Mr. (See <i>Decoity</i> .)		
<i>Blowing Machine</i> for <i>Cotton</i> .. .. .	(Bruddock)	562
<i>Board of Revenue</i> , its duties .. .. .	(Christian)	74, 75
——— how far it has control over Moota districts, revenues of which sold to natives .. .. .	(Clark)	176, 177

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

ix

General Heads.	Page
<i>Bombasias</i> , some Merino wool used in .. .. . (Shaw)	832
<i>Bombay</i> , army not proportioned to its population, but to circumstances of surrounding states .. .. . (Elphinstone)	324
— military reductions ordered at .. .. . (Melville)	247
— military and naval expenses, the proportion they bear to whole revenue as compared with like proportion in Bengal .. .. . (Elphinstone)	324
— marine, extent of .. .. . (Maxfield)	720, 721
— Court of Requests in .. .. . (Rice)	168
— education, state of, in .. .. . (Elphinstone)	294
— of civil servants in, suggestions for improvement of .. .. . (Elphinstone)	300
<i>Bombay Jaghires</i> , in what cases resumed—in general not resumed under the native governments—in what cases resumed under our government .. .. . (Elphinstone)	306, 307
— in the Mahratta country, and in the Deccan .. .. . (Elphinstone)	307
— principle of resumption .. .. . (Elphinstone)	307
— when resumed, and no fresh grants, how disposed of—might form a fund to reward meritorious Native servants .. .. . (Elphinstone)	307
— what extent of interest given to native servants as rewards .. .. . (Elphinstone)	307
— how far such grants are a stimulus to exertion .. .. . (Elphinstone)	307
— some granted for life, some for longer terms, some perpetual .. .. . (Elphinstone)	307
— granted to family of Putwarden .. .. . (Elphinstone)	307
— are held on paying quit rent called Enaum .. .. . (Elphinstone)	287
<i>Bombay</i> , population under, principally agricultural .. .. . (Elphinstone)	289
<i>Bombay Presidency</i> , Governor and members of Council, as to their joint or separate functions .. .. . (Elphinstone)	302 to 305
— how Government of, might be relieved from attention to details (Elphinstone)	304, 305
— different modes of Revenue settlement in Zemindary, Mouzawarry, and Ryotwar, which preferable .. .. . (Elphinstone)	285, 286
<i>Bombay Judicial Department</i> , Sudder Adawlut, head of, his functions .. .. . (Elphinstone)	301
— secretary of, his functions .. .. . (Elphinstone)	301
— charges of, since 1824, are increased from establishment of Supreme Court (Rice)	171
<i>Bombay</i> , Recorder's Court at. (See <i>Recorder's Court</i> .)	
<i>Bombay Political Department</i> , Governor either at or on leaving the seat of Government, how far authorized to act independently of his Council .. .. . (Elphinstone)	303
— members of Council, their duties—not as in Bengal, heads of separate departments, and whether such an arrangement desirable .. .. . (Elphinstone)	303, 304
— how far powers of Government require to be altered, modified, or defined .. .. . (Elphinstone)	303
<i>Bombay Revenue Department</i> , Collector and Accountant General, their duties .. .. . (Elphinstone)	302
— Falling off of land revenue, in 1828-29, from what causes .. .. . (Melvill)	208, 209
— Imperfections in systems of .. .. . (Elphinstone)	288
— Diminution of, and increase of charge, how far temporary or permanent .. .. . (Elphinstone)	322, 323
— Excess of charge above revenue greater there than in the other Presidencies in 1825, 1826, and 1827—in the last year to what causes owing .. .. . (Elphinstone)	323
— (See <i>Account, Estimate, Revenue</i> .)	



# INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Bombay Supreme Court of, its constitution, nature, and extent of its jurisdiction</i>	
(Rice) 166, 167, 168	
— judges, officers, practitioners, barristers, and attornies .. (Rice) 166, 167, 172	
— native assistants to attornies .. .. . (Rice) 167	
— proceedings of, in English language .. .. . (Rice) 168	
— in criminal and civil cases, justice administered according to law of England (Rice) 167	
— administers English law to English and European subjects .. (Rice) 168	
— administers Hindoo or Mohamedan law to natives .. .. . (Rice) 168	
— administers civil law to Portuguese .. .. . (Rice) 168	
— knowledge of native law, how attained by the Court .. .. . (Rice) 168	
— native interpreters .. .. . (Rice) 167	
— no arrears of suits in it .. .. . (Rice) 170	
— trial by jury in criminal cases .. .. . (Rice) 168.	
— magistrates may punish natives for small offences without jury .. (Rice) 168, 169	
— whether natives fit to serve on juries .. .. . (Rice) 169	
— modes for improving constitution of .. .. . (Rice) 170, 171	
— collision between courts within and courts without the Presidency to be prevented (Rice) 170, 171	
— nature of Courts without the Presidency same as in other settlements; they administer Mohamedan and Hindoo laws modified by Government regulations (Rice) 171	
— no native officers attached to, except interpreters .. .. . (Rice) 167, 172	
— appeal from, to Privy Council, should be facilitated .. .. . (Rice) 172	
— stands high in opinion of natives of presidency .. .. . (Chaplin) 334	
— how far the system of Panchayets prevails in the provinces under Presidency of (Elphinstone) 290, 291	
— how justice administered in the provinces under—judges—extent of their jurisdiction—emoluments .. .. . (Elphinstone) 290	
— native judges decide causes satisfactorily .. .. . (Elphinstone) 290	
— taken from middle classes, none of higher ranks .. .. . (Elphinstone) 290	
— means of education of persons for College of Poonah (Elphinstone) 290	
— Mohamedan law less prevalent in, since the Mahratta conquest (Elphinstone) 291	
— regulations respecting offences, and punishment in, nearly the same as in Bengal (Robertson) 203	
— code of .. .. . (Elphinstone) 291	
— by them natives are more employed, and native prejudices are more consulted (Elphinstone) 291	
— tax on salt in .. .. . (Elphinstone) 288	
— different opinions as to the nature of the tenure of lands in (Elphinstone) 287	
— territory, cultivation of it has been extended, since it came into our possession, but has met with a recent check .. .. . (Elphinstone) 320	
— tributary states connected with the Government of—their condition—in a state of decay and decline .. .. . (Elphinstone) 298	
— Portuguese half-castes, their number—how esteemed—mercantile houses carried on by .. .. . (Elphinstone) 318, 319	
— cultivators, whether subject to heavy exactions of officers .. .. . (Elphinstone) 320	

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xi

## General Heads.

Page

<i>Bombay</i> land assessment, as it affects condition of small and large proprietors, and their means of improving their lands .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	320, 321
— objection to subjecting Europeans residing at a distance from, and not in service of Company, to the jurisdiction of local tribunals .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	316, 317
— whole marine charge of India borne by .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	324
— town duties in, not applied to local improvement, as in Bengal .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	324
— weavers in, whether thrown out of employ since renewal of charter .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	324
— reduction made by East-India Company in charges of Government of .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	319
— sea customs, proportion they bear to transit duties in .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	314
— has a larger demand for China goods than the other Presidencies .. .. .	(Toone)	625
<i>Bombazets</i> , increased demand for .. .. .	(Everett)	679
<i>Bond</i> is entered into by owners of ships, with the Government of India, to conform to the orders of the East-India Company's agents in China .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson)	791
<i>Bondsman</i> , numerous in district of Ramgur .. .. .	(Fleming)	107
<i>Boorhampoor</i> , silk made at, superseded by silk of British manufacture .. .. .	(Chaplin)	337
<i>Bopaul &amp; Kotah</i> , revenue of, equitably settled and flourishing .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	289
<i>Bourbon Cotton.</i> (See <i>Cotton</i> .)		
<i>Brahmins</i> .. .. .	(Warden)	210
— well educated, and fit for all offices .. .. .	(Chaplin)	333
— <i>Mahratta</i> , are corrupt .. .. .	(Baber)	377
— are all educated .. .. .	(Briggs)	531
<i>Brazilian Cotton.</i> (See <i>Cotton Brazilian</i> .)		
<i>Break of Tea</i> is from 200 to 1000 chests .. .. .	(Mills)	801
<i>Brightman</i> , House of, half-caste .. .. .	(Mangles)	60
<i>British Authority</i> in Nagpoor, extent of country subject to .. .. .	(Jenkins)	271
<i>British Consul.</i> (See <i>Consul</i> .)		
<i>British Cottons</i> do not wear so well as Indian .. .. .	(Mangles)	56
<i>British India.</i> (See <i>India</i> .)		
<i>British Manufactures</i> , as an investment, from Great Britain to India .. .. .	(Alsager)	834
— what, in request among the natives .. .. .	(Christian)	81, 82
— used by inhabitants of the Deccan, how far they have supplanted native manufactures .. .. .	(Chaplin)	332
— of cotton, are used by the higher classes, to the prejudice of native manufacturers .. .. .	(Chaplin)	337
— great difficulty of obtaining returns for the exports of, to India .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	462
— <i>Howqua</i> is a great purchaser of .. .. .	(Toone)	622
— prices at which sold to Chinese is lowered, but quantity sold is not increased .. .. .	(Toone)	622
— in China, produce less bullion than is paid for them in England .. .. .	(Toone)	621, 622
— sale of, at <i>Batavia</i> and <i>Manilla</i> , is carried on by Chinese .. .. .	(Bates)	656
— market of <i>Canton</i> lately glutted by—prices of, have fallen in China more than in England .. .. .	(Alsager)	836
— better sale for, in India than China .. .. .	(Alsager)	837
— what articles fit for Native or European consumption in India .. .. .	(Alsager)	837

General Heads.	Page
<i>British Manufactures, their export to China increased in 1821</i> .. .. (Everett) 675, 676	
— expense of sending to America, and re-shipping to China .. .. (Everett) 682	
— are allowed to be sent to China by the country trade to a limited extent (Stewart) 688	
— export of, from India to China, would be unprofitable .. .. (Stewart) 689	
— price of, at present, such as to insure a demand in China .. .. (Stewart) 689, 690	
— might be advantageously sent to Singapore, for China market .. .. (Stewart) 689	
— whether any have been ordered from this country on account of Native Chinese merchants .. .. (Shaw) 890, 891	
— except woollens, may be sent to China direct by East-India Company's ships (Magniac) 726	
— comparative charge of sending direct to China, or first to Singapore (Magniac) 725	
— export of, would be increased by open trade with China .. .. (Magniac) 738	
— suitable to China trade .. .. (Magniac) 738	
— not purchased to any extent in the Eastern Islands by the Chinese (Craufurd) 743, 744	
— Chinese trading to the Eastern Islands will not take, in consequence of our not taking tea in return .. .. (Craufurd) 744	
— considerable quantities sent to China by country trade .. .. (Craufurd) 745	
— exported from Canton to India, from the want of other modes of remittance (Craufurd) 746	
— not sent to China through Singapore, in consequence of not taking Chinese produce (Craufurd) 747	
— mode of purchasing for China market .. .. (Brown) 753	
— for China market, name of merchant is put on .. .. (Brown) 753	
— sent to China, out-profit on, good; return cargoes unprofitable (Brown) 754	
— export of, to China, has been unprofitable of late years, and why (Urmston) 775, 776	
— want of demand for, in China .. .. (Urmston) 775 to 777	
— — for woollens and cottons .. .. (Urmston) 775, 776	
— — for long ells .. .. (Urmston) 777	
— in case of open trade, an increased demand for, would grow up (W. S. Davidson) 796, 797, 798, 799	
— trade in, would be stopped gradually by exactions of Chinese (W. S. Davidson) 799	
— value of, imported into China by Americans in 1824, 1825, and 1826 (Bates) 646	
— purchased by C. Everett for the China trade, on American account, from 1818 to 1829, (Everett) 666 to 670, 676	
— — by Baring & Co. from 1827 to 1830 .. .. (Everett) 670	
— — by Brown & Co. from 1821 to 1829 .. .. (Brown) 749	
— vending of, in China, by Americans, beneficial .. .. (Milne, Toone) 760, 633	
— bought by the Americans cheaper than by the East-India Company, and why (Bates) 653	
— comparative quality of, exported by Americans and East-India Company (Bates) 653	
— export of, by the Americans, increased .. .. (Craufurd) 745	
— imported by Americans, have given Chinese a taste for them (W. S. Davidson) 797	
— bought by private traders, are as good as those bought by East-India Company (Brown) 754	
<i>British Manufactures and Produce, as to probability of greater consumption of, under free trade</i> .. .. (Stewart) 689, 690	

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xiii

General Heads.	Page
<i>British</i> and Native Subjects of India, distinction between .. .. . (East)	134
— residents are stationed at Mysore, Travancore, Coorg, and Cochin .. (Baber)	391
— system of trading to China must be altered, if China trade thrown open (Everett)	674
— <i>Ships.</i> (See <i>Ships.</i> )	
<i>Brown</i> , Mr., grant of land to, in Malabar, for experiments .. .. . (Hodgson)	446
<i>Brown's Statement</i> of merchandize shipped by him on American account to China, from 1821 to 1829 .. .. . (Brown)	749
<i>Brusa Silk</i> has in some measure displaced inferior Bengal silk .. .. . (Wilson)	482
<i>Bullion</i> , expense of transmitting to England .. .. . (R. Davidson)	459
— is passed at custom-house at Canton, on payment of a small fee .. (Stewart)	685
— exportation of, from China, is contrary to law, but can be procured from outside merchants .. .. . (Stewart)	685
— amount of, exported from China to India, in 1827-28 and 1828-29 .. (Magniac)	733
— is the principal export from China to India .. .. . (Craufurd)	747
— is not always profitable as an export to India .. .. . (Craufurd)	748
<i>Bullocks</i> , quantity of land they can plough .. .. . (Harris)	544
— always used in ploughing in India .. .. . (Harris)	544
<i>Bulumba Salt</i> , upper provinces supplied with .. .. . (Robertson)	192
<i>Banyans</i> are disposers of grain .. .. . (Fortescue)	42
<i>Burkindosses</i> or constables .. .. . (Fleming)	97
<i>Burning Villages</i> in Nagpoor .. .. . (Jenkins)	276
<i>Butwarahs</i> , what .. .. . (Mangles)	53

## C.

<i>Calculations</i> shewing the cost price in English money of samples of Foreign tea .. (Kelly)	596 to 599
<i>Calcutta</i> , Mahratta Ditch is limit of .. .. . (East)	112
— as to extending limits of .. .. . (East)	132
— different description of inhabitants in .. .. . (East)	134
— number of Europeans in .. .. . (Ricketts)	351
— number of half-castes in .. .. . (Ricketts)	351
— college at .. .. . (Elphinstone)	300
— hospitals at .. .. . (Ricketts)	359
— agency houses in .. .. . (R. Davidson)	452
— salt at, is superior to salt at Madras .. .. . (Ramsay)	413
— price of salt in, and in the interior .. .. . (Ramsay)	413
— Supreme Court at. (See <i>Supreme Court at Calcutta.</i> )	
<i>Camlets</i> , Yorkshire manufacturers have part of East-India Company's order .. (Shaw)	830
— more would be sent if trade opened—English now send them to Sincapore (Shaw)	830
— manufactory at Dresden, of what is called camlets, really mohair, or half wool and half mohair .. .. . (Shaw)	831, 832
— Lincoln and Leicestershire wool used for .. .. . (Shaw)	832
— and bombasin, difference between .. .. . (Shaw)	820

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Camlets</i> principally supplied to East-India Company .. .. .	(Shaw) 820
— decrease of quantity supplied to East-India Company lately .. .. .	(Shaw) 820, 828, 829
— purchased by tender, with conditions and offers .. .. .	(Shaw) 820 to 824
— circulars relative to condition of tender .. .. .	(Shaw) 820 to 823
— offer of supply accordingly .. .. .	(Shaw) 823, 824
— quantity rejected considerable .. .. .	(Shaw) 824, 825
— as to inspection of goods offered, its unfairness .. .. .	(Shaw) 824
— are delivered in a dyed state .. .. .	(Shaw) 825
— demand for, in private American trade .. .. .	(Shaw) 825
— — on the increase .. .. .	(Shaw) 825, 829
— for East-India Company and private trade, as to comparative prices, quality, and colour .. .. .	(Shaw) 825 to 828—831
— orders for East-India Company subject to many deductions .. .. .	(Shaw) 826
— present value of .. .. .	(Shaw) 826, 827
— sold to East-India Company, overlookers have the power of deduction or rejection .. .. .	(Shaw) 827
— injury to rejected pieces by power of East-India Company to cut off marks .. .. .	(Shaw) 827
— private trade in, on American account, from 1821 to 1828 .. .. .	(Shaw) 827
— no order for, completed, on American account, without being inspected .. .. .	(Shaw) 827
— reduction of prices within last ten years, and causes of, how far affected by prices of wool, dyeing materials, and labour .. .. .	(Shaw) 828, 829
— made from long wool .. .. .	(Shaw) 829
— improved quality of, for the last ten years .. .. .	(Shaw) 829
— reduction of price has increased demand for .. .. .	(Shaw) 829
— British, how far exported by foreign merchants to China .. .. .	(Shaw) 830
— in China, are used more for furniture than clothing .. .. .	(Toone) 633
— quantity exported to China by Americans from 1820 to 1826 .. .. .	(Everett) 677
— worn by highest ranks in China .. .. .	(Urmston) 777
— imports of, into Canton, by Dutch .. .. .	(Urmston) 779
— — by Americans .. .. .	(Urmston) 777
— — their quality compared with British .. .. .	(Urmston) 778, 779, 780
— — a losing concern in 1825 or 1826 .. .. .	(Urmston) 778
— — at one time without payment of duty, to our disadvantage .. .. .	(Urmston) 778
— Americans preferable customers for, to Company .. .. .	(Shaw) 829
— weavers of, many now out of employ .. .. .	(Shaw) 829
— — their wages the same now as formerly .. .. .	(Shaw) 830
— — their average earnings .. .. .	(Shaw) 830
— — had full employment in 1822 .. .. .	(Shaw) 830
— — few people strong enough for weaving .. .. .	(Shaw) 830
<i>Canada Tea Trade</i> , loss of, by Americans, its effects on their trade .. .. .	(Brown) 754
<i>Canal of Dewab</i> .. .. .	(Fortescue) 40, 41
— of Feroz Shah .. .. .	(Fortescue) 40, 41
— old renovation of, on the line of the Jumna to Delhi, and its effects in fertilizing the soil .. .. .	(Fortescue) 40

# SELECT COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF LORDS.

xv

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Canal between Madras and Pullicat formed by Mr. Cochrane in 1801</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	443
<i>Cananore, Queen of, is a great ship-owner</i> .. .. . (Baber)	364
<i>Canara, number of Christians in</i> .. .. . (Baber)	361, 378, 380
— native Christians of, from whom descended .. .. . (Baber)	379
— some native Christians there have wealth .. .. . (Warden)	219
— disposition of property in .. .. . (Baber)	381
— mode of manuring land in .. .. . (Baber)	386
— slaves are better treated in, than in Malabar .. .. . (Baber)	385
— number of half-castes in .. .. . (Baber)	378
— ceded in 1799, after the fall of Seringapatam .. .. . (Hodgson)	432
— land of, fertile, notwithstanding want of irrigation .. .. . (Hodgson)	432
— most moderately assessed of any province under the Madras Presidency (Hodgson)	432
— as to revenue, and reduction of it .. .. . (Hodgson)	432
— population of, is agricultural .. .. . (Hodgson)	432
— waste lands in, belong to the village communities .. .. . (Briggs)	530, 581
<i>Canara and Malabar are not irrigated provinces</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	429
<i>Canarese Language, used by some Hindoos</i> .. .. . (Johnston)	234
<i>Candeish, population of</i> .. .. . (Briggs)	513
— unsettled state of, for 30 years .. .. . (Briggs)	513
— attack on, by Bheels, and measures taken to reduce them .. .. . (Briggs)	513, 514, 518
— criminal justice, how administered in .. .. . (Briggs)	515
— jury trial used in .. .. . (Briggs)	515
— juries, how chosen in .. .. . (Briggs)	515, 516
— administration of justice in—by punchayet—arbitration—appeal—people appeared satisfied with it .. .. . (Briggs)	515
— — judge not satisfied with it, and reasons for this .. .. . (Briggs)	516
— police of—their number—called Sebundies .. .. . (Briggs)	517, 518
— military force of .. .. . (Briggs)	518
— revenue, assessment of .. .. . (Briggs)	518
— Ryotwarry system in .. .. . (Briggs)	518
— village assessment or settlement paid in money, and appeal against it .. .. . (Briggs)	519
— price of grain in .. .. . (Briggs)	519
— revenue, amount of, in .. .. . (Briggs)	520
— as to payment of it in money or in kind .. .. . (Briggs)	520
— revenue of, sold by contract under native government, as tolls are in England .. .. . (Briggs)	522
— — proportion taken by the ancient native government was in kind .. .. . (Briggs)	522
— assessments are so high in, as to impede the progressive prosperity of the country .. .. . (Briggs)	522
— many individuals in, possess lands where the rights of the ancient freeholders have been usurped .. .. . (Briggs)	524
— village assessment preferred by native cultivator in .. .. . (Briggs)	526
— schools are established in .. .. . (Briggs)	529
— no persons appointed as jurors who could not read or write .. .. . (Briggs)	529

General Heads.		Page
<i>Canongoes, Office of Registry</i> .. .. .	(Christian)	75
<i>Canton, Factory of East-India Company at, expenses of it</i> .. .. .	(Toone)	615, 616
——— as to reduction of this establishment .. .. .	(Toone)	616
——— give bills on England for funds supplied to them in Canton, which is a disadvantage to private trader .. .. .	(Bates)	661, 662
——— agents, commission paid to, by private traders .. .. .	(Toone)	616
——— commerce of, is carried on in broken English .. .. .	(Toone)	629
——— Cumshaw, or present payable in the port of, is 1,900 taels on every ship .. .. .	(Stewart)	696
——— port charges at, are much the same on small as large vessels, and how taken .. .. .	(Stewart)	696, 697
——— security given by Hong merchant for conduct of crew of ships arriving at .. .. .	(Urmston)	778
——— comparative facility of finding their security by Company's, American, and country ships .. .. .	(Urmston)	778, 779
——— regulations of port of, are very strict .. .. .	(Bates)	662
——— trade of Dutch with, carried on by a Company .. .. .	(Urmston)	779
——— camlets their chief export .. .. .	(Urmston)	779
——— trade of Swedes and Danes with .. .. .	(Urmston)	780
——— of Spaniards, rare of late .. .. .	(Urmston)	780
——— of Portuguese confined to Macao in opium .. .. .	(Urmston)	780
——— of French—they brought wines and money, and took silk and china-ware .. .. .	(Urmston)	780
——— market overstocked by import of articles from America, in competition with ours .. .. .	(Urmston)	778
——— ports to the north of, visited by country ships, with opium .. .. .	(Alsager)	845
(See <i>East-India Company, Influence and Power of</i> .)		
<i>Canvas, manufactured in Bengal</i> .. .. .	(Alsager)	845
<i>Capital, total commercial, of the East-India Company, abroad and at home, on the 1st of May 1827 and 1st of May 1828</i> .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	7, 33
——— advantage of facilitating residence in India of Europeans possessing .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	315
——— agricultural, increase of .. .. .	(Fleming)	99
——— accumulation of, by Hindoos .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	308
——— greater application of, might be the means of producing a large quantity of sugar, silk, and cotton .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	315
——— introduction of, advantageous in cultivation of land in Nagpoor .. .. .	(Jenkins)	280
——— and skill, employment of, in cultivation of indigo and sugar, would improve the resources of the country .. .. .	(Chaplin)	341
——— increased employment of, in improvement of land, would be a great advantage .. .. .	(Elphinstone, Chaplin)	322, 342
——— in some instances, is accumulated by Ryots .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	454
——— want of, is a difficulty to extension of cultivation .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	456
——— used in manufacture of indigo is mostly borrowed of agency houses in Calcutta, and rate of interest paid for (R. Davidson, Harris, Dunlop) .. .. .		452, 459, 539, 542, 570, 571, 572
——— large, in tea trade, is advantageous .. .. .	(Brown)	751
——— European, and skill is necessary to produce cotton .. .. .	(Craufurd)	603, 606
——— advanced to Hong merchants by British and American merchants .. .. .	(Toone)	635

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

lvii

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Capital</i> , double, required for American China trade, to conduct it with success (Bates)	648, 649
— of houses engaged in the China trade not sufficient to carry it on in all its branches (Everett)	674
<i>Capital Punishments</i> , not inflicted previous to 1802 .. .. .	(Hodgson) 427
<i>Captains</i> , American, care taken in the selection of .. .. .	(Milne) 758
<i>Cardamums</i> , monopoly of .. .. .	(Baber) 391
— few used by natives .. .. .	(Baber) 394
— are produced in the mountains of Malabar and Coorg only .. .. .	(Baber) 394
— any person may cultivate them .. .. .	(Baber) 394
— are grown on private property .. .. .	(Baber) 394
— land assessment does not extend to .. .. .	(Baber) 395
— price of .. .. .	(Baber) 395
— rate at which grower of, is paid .. .. .	(Baber) 395
— where exported to .. .. .	(Baber) 397
— if trade in, free, cultivation of them would be extended .. .. .	(Baber) 397
<i>Carnatic</i> , administration of different parts of the country at different periods between 1765 and 1816 .. .. .	(Hodgson) 425 to 428
— indigo cultivated in .. .. .	(Baber) 399
— land revenue of, was formerly collected through the agency of Zemindars, or public contractors .. .. .	(Hodgson) 425, 426
— gang robberies in the .. .. .	(Hodgson) 427
— European superintendants appointed to see justice done to the Ryots in the .. .. .	(Hodgson) 426
— Ryotwar assessment in, recommended by Sir T. Munro .. .. .	(Hodgson) 428
— lands in, by what tenure held .. .. .	(R. Davidson) 453
— natives of, are an amiable race of men, and would be capable of employments of a higher description, if better educated .. .. .	(R. Davidson) 453
— debt .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melville) 32
<i>Cart and Hackery Drivers</i> , pay of .. .. .	(Rickards) 406
<i>Carthagea Cotton</i> , price of .. .. .	(Craufurd) 608
— (See <i>Cotton</i> .)	
<i>Cases</i> Chitty, frauds at, in Coimbatore .. .. .	(Chaplin) 339
— overgrown influence of .. .. .	(Baber) 387
<i>Cashmere Shawls</i> .. .. .	(Baber) 364
<i>Cassia</i> , imported by Americans to fill up tonnage .. .. .	(Milne) 760
<i>Caste</i> , loss of, repurchase of, and sum paid for it .. .. .	(East) 137
— originally a political distinction, how united with religion .. .. .	(Johnston) 261
<i>Castes</i> , number of, in Malabar .. .. .	(Baber) 367
<i>Cawnpore</i> , settlement in, state of it .. .. .	(Robertson) 185
— abuses in the revenue department—decision of civil judge reversed by Court of Bareilly, on what grounds—appeals to Sudder, result of those appeals, on what ground some rejected .. .. .	(Robertson) 185, 186, 188, 189
— expenses of legal proceedings and appeals, and proportion they bore to the proportion litigated .. .. .	(Robertson) 189
— commission for investigating and correcting abuses in collection of revenue .. .. .	(Robertson) 188



## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Cawnpore</i> , decoity in district of, by gangs from Oude—diminution of this crime (Robertson)	190
Thuggee (murders peculiar to Upper India), prevalent in district of (Robertson)	190
district of, is under Zemindarry settlement .. .. . (Robertson)	190
Zemindar had indirect influence over police .. .. . (Robertson)	190
number of police officers in .. .. . (Robertson)	191
village watchman, his duties—his conduct—often in league with thieves—might be made useful .. .. . (Robertson)	191
police of, is best in those districts where old possessors of soil remained (Robertson)	191
Tehsildar, his pay .. .. . (Robertson)	191
number of villages, and amount of population .. .. . (Robertson)	191
resort thither of Europeans under licences, not increasing .. (Robertson)	192
licences to remove from place to place may be required, but dispensed with in practice .. .. . (Robertson)	192
sugar grown to great extent in .. .. . (Robertson)	194
<i>Cazees</i> .. .. . (Rice)	162
<i>Ceded Districts</i> , revenue settlement in, on the Ryotwar system .. .. (Chaplin)	325
survey of, by Sir T. Munro .. .. . (Rickards)	509
<i>Ceylon</i> , juries in, Sir Richard Ottley's opinion of them .. .. . (Rice)	169, 170
introduced in 1811 .. .. . (Johnston)	221
proceedings for forming a code of laws applicable to the different classes of persons in, in 1809, 1816, 1817, 1818 .. .. . (Johnston)	222, 223
as to extending Ceylon system of jury trial to natives of India (Johnston)	223
Advocate Fiscal, natures of his duties .. .. . (Johnston)	220, 221, 258
state of the administration of the law, and nature of jurisdiction (Johnston)	221
Supreme Court—Provincial Court—High Court of Appeal—Admiralty Court—their respective jurisdictions, local and personal, civil and criminal, since 1811 (Johnston)	221, 260
population, as consisting of different classes of persons, determining the nature of the law to be administered to them respectively .. .. . (Johnston)	221, 222
means by which knowledge of the law applicable to the different classes of persons is acquired .. .. . (Johnston)	221 to 224
voluntary emancipation of children born of slaves, after a certain time, by proprietors .. .. . (Johnston)	228
proceedings of courts carried on in language of jury .. .. . (Johnston)	234
tenures of land in Ceylon may be classed under three heads: 1st, lands belonging to the Sovereign, and cultivated for his benefit; 2d, lands held under Sovereign upon condition of payment of fixed portion of produce; 3d, lands granted for performance of specific service attached to office .. .. . (Johnston)	251
large tracts of uncultivated land in .. .. . (Johnston)	251, 253
law of succession, with respect to landed property, regulated by Hindoo law or Dutch Roman law .. .. . (Johnston)	253
jury trial, mode in which introduced and administered in, and beneficial consequences of .. .. . (Johnston)	224 to 229
Sir Alezander Johnston's letter to Mr. Wynn on .. .. . (Johnston)	225 to 228
effect of its introduction in raising the character of the natives in point of morality and intelligence—would be attended with the like effects in other parts of India .. .. . (Johnston)	228 to 230

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xix

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Ceylon</i> , jury trial, means taken to prepare Natives for it, by explaining it at meetings, and translating "sheriff and juryman" .. .. .	(Johnston) 232
— jurymen, challenge allowed to .. .. .	(Johnston) 261
— jury trial in, since its introduction one uniform system of justice for Europeans and Natives administered in Supreme Court and High Court of Appeal from Provincial Courts .. .. .	(Johnston) 255
— jury trial in, verdict final—no appeal in criminal cases—in capital convictions reference to Governor before execution, and to Secretary of State for the Colonies in cases of recommendations to mercy .. .. .	(Johnston) 256
— jurors are in number thirteen, and decide by majority, not unanimously (Johnston)	258
— jurors their verdict satisfactory .. .. .	(Johnston) 258
— jury, mode of conducting trials before—jurymen take part in the examination of witnesses .. .. .	(Johnston) 258
— composed of Natives to try Natives. . . . .	(Johnston) 261
— laws and usages of, as to reducing them into a more clear and compendious form .. .. .	(Johnston) 232, 233
— knowledge more equally diffused among Mahomedan, Hindoo, and Bhuddist population in Peninsula of India than in .. .. .	(Johnston) 230
— Natives of India as well qualified for jurymen as Natives of .. .. .	(Johnston) 230
— Portuguese population of, their character, as depending on their priests (Johnston)	253
— population, mixed nature of, no inconvenience .. .. .	(Johnston) 253
— uncultivated lands in, measures for bringing them again into cultivation (Johnston)	253, 254
— restrictions on Europeans holding lands in, taken off since 1809, with what object .. .. .	(Johnston) 254
— half-castes in, considered as Natives .. .. .	(Johnston) 255
— arbitration, system of, in .. .. .	(Johnston) 257
— High Court of Appeal in, how constituted .. .. .	(Johnston) 221, 260
— Supreme Court of, its jurisdiction extends through ancient British possessions, not to Candian territory .. .. .	(Johnston) 260
— Hindoos of, more disposed to adopt European habits and fashions than other people of India .. .. .	(Johnston) 260
— this disposition how affected by caste .. .. .	(Johnston) 261
— slaves and slavery in, domestic—also slave castes like slaves of the globe in Russia—regulation for making children of domestic slaves born after 12th August 1816 free—adopted voluntarily by masters who were upon list of jurymen .. .. .	(Johnston) 233, 251, 260
<i>Charges on East-India Company in England</i> , no prospect of a reduction of (Lloyd, Melvill)	5
<i>Chest of Opium</i> , contents of .. .. .	(Swinton) 17, 20
— tea, weight of .. .. .	(Bates) 644
<i>Children of soldiers brought up and educated as Christians</i> , how disposed of (Ricketts)	355
<i>China</i> , large establishment and long experience of their servants necessary for the conduct of the East-India Company's trade with .. .. .	(Urmston) 767, 768
— advantage of East-India Company's factory in, over private agents .. .. .	(Urmston) 768
— advantage derived to other nations trading with China, from the influence and power of the East-India Company .. .. .	(Urmston) 768
— tea is generally consumed in .. .. .	(Toone) 637, 638

General Heads.	Page
<i>China</i> , import of tin into, by country ships, has fallen off since 1817-1818 .. .. . (Stewart)	690, 691
——— Metals are introduced into, under country trade .. .. . (Stewart)	690
——— duties in, on exports and imports, managed by the Chinese lander and shipper without being known to the agent .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	786
——— duties levied on articles of export and import the same in respect to all nations .. .. . (Urmston)	773
——— has manufactures of silk and cotton, which answer its purpose .. .. . (Urmston)	776, 777
——— silkworm, its superiority over the Decey .. .. . (Wilson)	476
——— imports from, are tea, silks, nankeens, and cassia .. .. . (Milne)	756
——— returns tea for opium and cotton .. .. . (Craufurd)	747
——— higher ranks in, wear camlets .. .. . (Urmston)	777
——— in a more impoverished state now than twenty years ago .. .. . (Urmston)	776
——— and Indian trade, comparative profit on .. .. . (Milne)	755
——— shipments to, amount of, from 1821 to 1829 .. .. . (Brown)	753
——— (See <i>Silk and Silk-worm.</i> )	
<i>China Trade</i> , profit on .. .. . (Stewart)	687
——— loss of freight and time in a circuitous voyage in the .. .. . (Stewart)	695
——— advantages of a direct over a circuitous trade .. .. . (Stewart)	689
——— if opened, would ruin American trade .. .. . (Maxfield)	708
——— imports of, increased, and returns for .. .. . (Magniac)	732
——— on Coast of China, it is impossible to carry it on legally, or to any extent .. .. . (Magniac)	736
——— is capable of great extension, if more capital employed in it .. .. . (Everett)	674
——— requires considerable management to introduce different articles .. .. . (Bates)	647
——— attempts made with success to export new articles .. .. . (Everett)	683
——— not carried on with so much advantage by a Company as by private merchants .. .. . (Brown)	752
——— in tea, not obstructed by government regulations or otherwise .. .. . (Milne)	761, 762
——— duties on goods imported and exported in, how evaded .. .. . (Craufurd)	743
——— native merchants trade to Canton in opium .. .. . (Bates)	648
——— with Japan is more restricted than the Dutch .. .. . (Toone)	629
——— (See <i>Country Trade.</i> )	
<i>China Trade</i> of Americans, is a perfectly free trade .. .. . (Stewart)	692
——— Chinese goods imported into America are intended for the United States, or Continent of Europe .. .. . (Stewart)	698
——— in case of grievances, how representations are made to Chinese .. .. . (Urmston)	773, 776
——— many have acquired fortunes in .. .. . (Bates)	649
——— requires double capital to conduct it with success .. .. . (Bates)	646 to 649
<i>China Trade</i> , opening of, and its probable effects .. .. . (Stewart)	686 to 688
——— ——— there would be an increase in the sale of British manufactures .. .. . (Bates, Stewart)	647, 699
——— ——— would be to deprive American merchant of the supply of Europe with Chinese goods .. .. . (Bates, Maxfield)	654, 708
——— ——— would be more favourable to remittances .. .. . (Stewart)	687
——— ——— produce of China might be exported to England or Europe .. .. . (Stewart)	691

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

xxi

## General Heads.

Page

<i>China Trade</i> , early stoppage of trade probable, from their obstinacy, pride, and arrogance, especially in respect to homicide cases, in case of an open trade (W. S. Davidson)	795
— the mischief to be met, not by complimentary embassies, but by vigorous negotiations .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	795
— attempted innovations between 1811 and 1822 .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	786
— their attempts more vexatious than onerous, but must be resisted at first (W. S. Davidson)	786
— resisted by us, in stopping the trade in 1814 and 1821 (W. S. Davidson)	786, 787
<i>Chinese</i> , character of .. .. . (Rice)	163, 166
— not acquainted with navigation .. .. . (Craufurd)	742
— population would receive European manufactures .. .. . (Bates)	655
— in Prince of Wales's Island .. .. . (Rice)	164
— nothing in habits, dispositions, or regulations of, that prevent their purchasing goods suited to their wants .. .. . (Bates)	657
— have a peculiar taste for opium .. .. . (Fleming)	95
— have a taste for Turkish opium .. .. . (Fleming)	95
— cottons are excellent .. .. . (Toone)	623
— cottons, stronger, but not cheaper than British .. .. . (Magniac)	623
— are chiefly clothed in cotton .. .. . (Toone)	623
— law does not allow them to borrow money of Europeans .. .. . (Toone)	635
— but money advanced by Europeans to .. .. . (Toone)	635
— junks, are the property of merchants at Canton, who let them out to traders (Bates)	656, 657
— mode of freighting of .. .. . (Bates)	656, 657
<i>China Trade</i> with native foreign countries, account of .. .. . (Craufurd)	740 to 743
— with foreigners, law to prevent, evaded .. .. . (Magniac)	736
<i>Chinese Trade</i> , native and foreign, amount of tonnage, and number of ships employed in, account of .. .. . (Craufurd)	740 to 742
— with Siam, mostly carried on in Siamese junks .. .. . (Craufurd)	741
<i>Chinese Trade</i> with <i>England</i> , Chinese government, Hong merchants, and population of Canton, are interested in the continuance of .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	794, 795
<i>Chinese Trade</i> is carried on at Fokien and Kiangnan, and from thence to Cochin-China, Singapore, and the Sooloo islands.. .. . (Magniac)	737
— colonial shipping employed in .. .. . (Craufurd)	741
— with Swedes and Danes .. .. . (Urmiston)	780
<i>Chinese Merchants</i> , whether they have sent orders for British manufactures to this country (Shaw)	830, 831
— are distinguished as merchants .. .. . (Maxfield, Rice)	722, 866
— are exact judges of the quality of the goods they purchase .. .. . (Bates)	663
<i>Chinese</i> are excellent imitators of fancy silks.. .. . (Milne)	763
— are superior as artificers .. .. . (Maxfield)	722
— labour of, cheap .. .. . (Magniac)	732
<i>Chingleput</i> , revenue settlement in .. .. . (Hyde)	203, 204
<i>Chittagong</i> , salt made at .. .. . (Mangles)	69
<i>Chetteesgur</i> .. .. . (Jenkins)	274

## General Heads.

Page

*Chokies*, places where custom-house officers are stationed for the collection of duties

(Swinton) 25

*Chowakkara*, or Kunly Packey, Heir of Moossa, a ship owner in Malabar .. (Baber) 364*Christian*, Mr. Hugh, Member of the Commission for investigating and correcting abuses in the Collection of the Revenue .. .. . (Robertson) 189*Christians*, Syrian. (See *Syrian Christians*.)

——— native, condition of. . . . . (East) 140

——— number of, in Bengal .. .. . (Ricketts) 351

——— in Canara and Malabar .. .. . (Baber) 361, 378, 380

——— in Malabar, not an increasing body .. .. . (Baber) 379

——— Mangalore and Travancore .. .. . (Warden) 183

——— chiefly descended from half-castes .. .. . (Baber) 361

——— number of, chiefly of Roman Catholic Church .. .. . (Baber) 361

——— in India, no code there, which applies to them .. .. . (Ricketts) 351, 352

*Circuit*, judges of, their jurisdiction .. .. . (Fleming) 101*Civil and Marine* reductions in India .. .. . (Melvill) 248(See *Estimate Revenue*.)*Civil Charges* at Bengal, increase of, from 1823 to 1827 .. .. . (Wood) 10

——— increase of, how checked .. .. . (Sherer) 11

——— *Establishments*, as to the revisal of, with a view to reduction, about 1822 (Sherer) 12——— *Suit*, expenses of, before circuit judge .. .. . (Robertson) 189——— *Courts*, half-castes in, are subject to civil law,—in the criminal courts, Mohamedan law is followed .. .. . (Smith) 93, 94——— *Servants* at Bombay, their education—suggestions for improving of (Elphinstone) 300*Claret*, an article of East-India trade .. .. . (Maxfield) 713*Clashee*, a native sailor .. .. . (Alsager) 843*Classification* of survey and assessment made by Sir T. Munro .. .. . (Chaplin) 325*Coal* is found in India .. .. . (R. Davidson) 456*Cochin* is controlled by a British resident .. .. . (Baber) 391

——— inhabitants of, are loyal and industrious .. .. . (Baber) 379

*Cochin China*, mode of cultivating cotton in .. .. . (Craufurd) 605*Cochrane*, Mr. formed a canal between Madras and Pulicat in 1801 .. .. . (Hodgson) 443*Cocoons*. (See *Silk Cocoons*.)*Code of Laws*, for natives generally, one common system could not be applied to the whole of India .. .. . (Elphinstone) 311

——— must consist of different systems—better not attempt uniformity at present (Elphinstone) 311

——— two distinct systems necessary for Europeans and natives (Elphinstone) 311, 312

——— as to forming one, and materials for .. .. . (Elphinstone, Strange) 292, 470

——— (See *Jones—Colebrook—Sutherland*.)*Codes*, Hindoo and Mohamedan, as to their union .. .. . (Smith) 92, 93*Coffee*, cultivation of, in Bengal, has failed .. .. . (Craufurd) 607

——— has been raised in Java by European capital .. .. . (Craufurd) 608

——— cultivated in some parts of the Mysore, good, but not equal to Mocha (Chaplin) 336, 344

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xxiii

General Heads.	Page
<i>Coffee</i> , increased consumption—prices—duty on .. .. . (Mills) 817, 818	817, 818
—— is much drunk by Americans .. .. . (Bates, Milne) 645, 761	645, 761
<i>Coimbatore</i> , frauds of Casee Chitty in .. .. . (Chaplin) 339	339
—— indigo cultivated at .. .. . (Baber) 399	399
—— tobacco is sent to, from Malabar .. .. . (Baber) 393, 394	393, 394
<i>Colapore</i> , rajah of, exemption from jurisdiction of Provincial Courts is a condition of his Jaghire .. .. . (Chaplin) 330	330
<i>Colebrook's</i> translation of the treatises on inheritance .. .. . (Strange) 470	470
<i>Collector</i> in lower provinces, his functions, fiscal and judicial .. .. . (Mangles) 52, 53	52, 53
—— if he had judicial powers, would accelerate administration of justice (Fortescue) 43	43
—— is more vigilant under short than long leases in the improvement of land and revenue (Christian) 77, 78	77, 78
—— and judge, as to union of powers of .. .. . (Jenkins, Hodgson) 280, 429	280, 429
—— his method of forming estimates .. .. . (Christian) 78	78
—— of revenue in Bombay, what judicial functions executed by (Elphinstone) 293	293
—— his character represented to natives as terrifying and repulsive (Robertson) 186, 187	186, 187
<i>College</i> , at Madras, as to establishing one, for natives of rank and property (Strange) 472, 473	472, 473
—— ——— for education of pleaders, pundits, and officers, and course of (Hodgson) 445, 446	445, 446
—— ——— more for languages than law .. .. . (Strange) 471	471
—— at Poonah .. .. . (Elphinstone) 290	290
—— disadvantage of confining education of civil servants to separate colleges (Elphinstone) 300	300
<i>Colleges</i> at Hayleybury, Calcutta, and Madras, none at Bombay .. .. . (Elphinstone) 300	300
<i>Comercolly Silk</i> is the best in Bombay .. .. . (Durant) 548	548
<i>Commerce</i> of British India with Great Britain, amount of, in 1826-27 .. .. . (Melvill) 264	264
—— exists only to a very small degree between East-India Company and India (Melvill) 264	264
<i>Commercial agents</i> at Canton .. .. . (Urmston) 774	774
—— capital, total of the East-India Company on 1st of May 1828 in England, and 1st of May 1827 in India .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill) 7, 33	7, 33
—— receipts of East-India Company, amount of, since charter renewed (Lloyd, Melvill) 5	5
<i>Commission</i> on sale of goods at Canton .. .. . (Everett) 679	679
—— paid by private trader to agents at Canton .. .. . (Toone) 616	616
—— paid by Americans to agents at Canton .. .. . (Bates) 643	643
—— paid for purchases for American Houses in England .. .. . (Everett) 679	679
—— on goods, and how estimated .. .. . (Brown) 750	750
—— on tea sales .. .. . (Mills) 817	817
<i>Commission</i> , appointed in 1821 to restore lands illegally sold—to correct certain errors of collectors in respect to proprietary right—and inquire into the tenure and interests of the agricultural community .. .. . (Robertson, Christian) 188, 70, 71	188, 70, 71
—— of 1821, redress under it .. .. . (Christian) 71	71
—— to inquire into abuses respecting sales of land .. .. . (Mangles) 54	54
—— Sudder Special, appeals from Mofussil Commission may be presented to (Robertson) 188	188
<i>Commissioner</i> of Delhi, allowance to .. .. . (Fortescue) 50	50

General Heads.	Page
<i>Commissioners of ceded provinces, their opinion as to effects of permanent settlement</i> (Rickards)	587
<i>Commissions to remedy sales of lands in Malabar, in 1807, 1817, and 1819, and what measures adopted</i> .. .. . (Baber)	363
<i>Company's Ships. (See East-India Company's Ships.)</i>	
<i>Consul, American, has little or no authority over trade of his country</i> .. (Magniac)	739
—— or other officer, as to appointment of, in case China trade thrown open (Stewart)	701
—— British at Canton, could such an officer regulate private British trade (Toone)	628
—— whether British interests, and the influence of the East-India Company, could be as well managed by one as through the factory .. .. . (Urmston)	773, 774
—— Dutch .. .. . (Magniac)	739
<i>Contract, inheritance and adoption, Mohamedan and Hindoo laws administered by Supreme Court in cases of</i> .. .. . (Clark)	176
<i>Converts, Hindoo</i> .. .. . (East)	142
<i>Coolies, manner of pressing them, and pay of</i> .. .. . (Baber)	395, 396
—— pressing of, is a grievance .. .. . (Baber)	395, 396
—— inhabitants as soon as it is known that troops or Europeans are on the road run away to avoid being pressed as .. .. . (Baber)	396
<i>Coorg, is controlled by a British resident</i> .. .. . (Baber)	391
—— mountains of, produce cardamums .. .. . (Baber)	394
<i>Coparceners, division and sales of their lands</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	53
<i>Cornwallis, Lord, introduced judicial system into India in 1793</i> .. .. . (Rickards)	492
—— introduced Zemindarry Settlement in 1793 .. .. . (Briggs)	523
—— effect of his system in weakening the authority of the land-owners (Robertson)	185
<i>Cotton Plant, climate best adapted to cultivation of</i> (Robertson, Hodgson, Chaplin, Carruthers, Craufurd, R. Davidson)	195, 440, 332, 333, 565, 601, 602, 606, 607, 609, 456
—— Sea island, American and Indian, is an annual (R. Davidson, Bruddock, Dunlop)	457, 563, 572
—— bears for three years .. .. . (Bruddock)	563
—— degenerates after first year's growth .. .. . (Ryder)	555
<i>Cotton Plantation, time it takes to come to maturity</i> .. .. . (Craufurd)	606
<i>Cotton, manure used for, is wood ashes</i> .. .. . (Carruthers)	568
—— qualities of, vary according to seasons .. .. . (Ryder)	557
—— does not thrive far from the sea .. .. . (Craufurd)	603
<i>Cotton Plant, improvement in cultivation of, would be best attained by free admission of European capital</i> .. .. . (Craufurd)	602, 603
—— mode of cultivation of, in Java, Cochin China, Siam, Ava, and some provinces in Bengal .. .. . (Craufurd)	605, 606
—— improvement in, has been attempted for thirty years without effect (Craufurd)	602
—— it is possible to improve the growth of, in India .. (Ryder, Dunlop)	558, 573
—— will keep with all its qualities for years .. .. . (Ryder)	558
—— cultivation of, in India, has not been fairly tried, for want of power to hold lands (R. Davidson)	456, 457
—— might be extended by advances to Ryots, if lands could be held on lease (R. Davidson)	457

General Heads.

Page

<i>Cotton Seeds</i> , the best are Surinam, Pernambuco, and Cayenne .. .. (Braddock)	564
——— African, are the worst .. .. (Braddock)	564
——— are given to cattle .. .. (Craufurd)	606
• <i>Cotton Long-stapled</i> .. .. (Braddock, Craufurd)	562, 600, 601, 603
——— has never been cultivated in British India or Asia, and reasons for this (Craufurd)	601
——— it requires skill and capital to cultivate .. .. (Craufurd)	603
<i>Cotton Short-stapled</i> .. .. (Ryder, Craufurd)	556, 600, 601, 603
——— is invariably cultivated in India .. .. (Craufurd)	600, 601
<i>Cotton</i> , cleaning, by hand-picking .. .. (Braddock)	562
——— ——— by bowstrings .. .. (Dunlop)	572
——— ——— loss per cent. by .. .. (Ryder)	557
——— ——— done in a superior manner formerly .. .. (Magniac)	731
——— ——— by blowing machine .. .. (Braddock)	562
——— ——— machine for—failure of .. .. (Carruthers)	567
——— ——— used in Calcutta .. .. (Dunlop)	572
——— ——— machinery for, has not been used with any degree of success (Craufurd)	611
——— clean and dirty, relative value of .. .. (Ryder)	557
——— price of .. .. (Ryder, Carruthers, Craufurd, Magniac)	556, 557, 568, 608, 730
——— quality of .. .. (Chaplin, R. Davidson, Ryder, Braddock, Carruthers, Magniac, Craufurd, Toone)	332, 465, 555, 556, 560, 561, 565, 731, 609, 690
——— African .. .. (Ryder)	559
——— from Carthaginian seed, is the worst for manufactures .. .. (Braddock)	564
——— American, is confined to two qualities, Sea Island and Santu .. .. (Ryder)	556
——— ——— is improved .. .. (Ryder)	555
——— ——— does not bear for two or three years .. .. (R. Davidson)	457
——— ——— and Indian, relative price of .. .. (Ryder)	556
——— ——— short-stapled, is inferior to Brazil cotton .. .. (Ryder)	556
——— ——— Brazil and Indian, qualities of .. .. (Braddock)	550, 561
——— ——— and Brazil, comparative price of, at Liverpool .. .. (Carruthers)	568
——— ——— export of, is largely increased (Bates, Everett, Magniac)	640, 641, 677, 678, 732
——— ——— is produced almost without labour .. .. (R. Davidson)	456
——— ——— is produced on the alluvial lands of the Mississippi .. .. (R. Davidson)	456
——— ——— import of, into China—quality of .. .. (Toone)	630
——— ——— sent to Canton and Manilla, are superseded by cottons from England (Bates)	646
——— of Bahia, price of .. .. (Craufurd)	608
——— of Barbadoes, price of .. .. (Craufurd)	608
——— of Bengal, is a profitable cultivation to natives .. .. (Dunlop)	572
——— ——— price of .. .. (Craufurd)	608
——— ——— prices of, at various places .. .. (Craufurd)	608
——— of Bombay, more useful than that of Bengal or Madras .. .. (Braddock)	562
——— ——— Madras and Bengal, difference between .. .. (Braddock)	562
——— ——— is the longest staple of any in the East-Indies, but not so long as the American (Braddock)	562



General Heads.		Page
Cotton of Bombay, might be produced equal to Sea Island .. .. .	(Bruddock)	564
—— Bourbon, quality of .. .. .	(Bruddock)	563
—— ——— cultivated with success in Tinnevely .. .. .	(Hodgson)	440
—— ——— is nearly gone out of use in this country .. .. .	(Craufurd)	600
—— of Brazil, quality of, and soil fit for .. .. .	(Carruthers)	565
—— ——— pays an exorbitant duty .. .. .	(Carruthers)	567
—— ——— is triennial .. .. .	(Bruddock)	563
—— ——— is produced by slave labour .. .. .	(Carruthers)	567, 568
—— ——— mode of cleaning .. .. .	(Carruthers)	566, 567
—— ——— effect of machinery on .. .. .	(Carruthers)	567
—— ——— and American, comparative price of, at Liverpool .. .. .	(Carruthers)	569
—— Carthaginian, price of .. .. .	(Craufurd)	608
—— of China is grown near the sea .. .. .	(Craufurd)	603
—— of Dacca, is grown near the sea .. .. .	(Craufurd)	603
—— ——— is an article unknown in agricultural production or of commerce .. .. .	(Craufurd)	605
—— ——— is cultivated for local purposes .. .. .	(Craufurd)	605
—— ——— situations in which it will grow .. .. .	(Craufurd)	607
—— ——— is remarkably fine .. .. .	(Craufurd)	603
—— ——— the finest muslins is made from .. .. .	(Craufurd)	603
—— ——— does not come to the British market .. .. .	(Craufurd)	603
—— Egyptian, the best is superior to every other except Santu and Sea Island .. .. .	(Ryder)	558, 559
—— ——— is much improved .. .. .	(Ryder)	555
—— ——— price of .. .. .	(Craufurd)	608
—— ——— is superior to Malta cotton .. .. .	(Ryder)	559
—— Indian, imported into China, quality of .. .. .	(Toone)	630
—— ——— price of .. .. .	(Ryder)	557
—— ——— none long-stapled .. .. .	(Ryder)	556
—— ——— is principally used for low goods .. .. .	(Ryder)	558
—— ——— is not deteriorated in the last fifty years .. .. .	(Bruddock)	562
—— ——— defects of .. .. .	(Craufurd)	609
—— ——— is all spun by hand .. .. .	(Craufurd)	603
—— ——— is worked into low cloth, checks for sailors, low calicoes or velvets, velveteens, cords, and other low goods .. .. .	(Bruddock)	561, 562
—— of Java, is cultivated by European capital and skill .. .. .	(Craufurd)	607
—— of Mahratta country, is of inferior quality, and small in quantity .. .. .	(Chaplin)	332
—— soil of South Mahratta country is adapted to the growth of .. .. .	(Chaplin)	332, 333
—— Malta, is inferior to Egyptian .. .. .	(Ryder)	559
—— Maranham, price of .. .. .	(Craufurd)	608
—— New Orleans, price of .. .. .	(Craufurd)	608
—— New South Wales, price of .. .. .	(Craufurd)	609
—— Pernambuco, how cultivated, and price of .. .. .	(Craufurd)	608
—— Popham .. .. .	(Bruddock)	562
—— Sea Island, is of a valuable description .. .. .	(Ryder)	556

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xxvii

General Heads.	Page
<b>Cotton, Sea Island, has nearly superseded Bourbon cotton</b> .. .. (Ryder)	559
——— is used unmixed for the finest articles .. .. (Bruddock)	563
——— is an annual .. .. (Bruddock)	563
——— is from Persian seed .. .. (Bruddock)	564
——— export of, from America is increasing .. .. (Craufurd)	600
——— export of, from America, amount of, in 1791 and 1827 .. (Craufurd)	608
——— first introduced into America in 1786 .. .. (Craufurd)	608
——— of Saugur and price .. .. (Craufurd)	609
——— of Surat is superior to Bengal cotton .. .. (R. Davidson)	465
——— is nearly as good as Georgia bowed or Georgia upland, and comparative value and quality of .. .. (Craufurd)	609
——— price of .. .. (Craufurd)	609
——— extract of a letter on cultivation of .. .. (Craufurd)	601
——— Tennessee, price of .. .. (Craufurd)	609
——— upland or bowed Georgia is improved by continually changing the seed .. (Ryder)	555
<b>Cotton Goods, of British manufacture, used by higher classes, to the prejudice of natives employed in the manufacture of the finer cloths</b> .. .. (Chaplin)	337
——— exported by East-India Company, are chiefly long cloths, calculated for the lower classes .. .. (Toone)	630
——— have of late years been unprofitable .. .. (Urmston)	775, 776
——— of British manufactures, sent to China, value of .. .. (Craufurd)	746
——— to China less profitable than woollens .. .. (Toone)	623
<b>Cotton, imported into China, the quality and mode of cleaning formerly superior (Magniac)</b> 731, 732	
——— quantity of, from 1825-26 to 1829-30, and value of, in dollars .. (Magniac)	731
——— imported into China .. .. (Stewart)	693
——— produces a considerable profit for investments .. .. (Toone, Alsager)	621, 836
——— how sold to Hong merchants .. .. (Toone)	620
——— people of China are chiefly clothed in .. .. (Toone, Magniac)	623, 732
——— manufactured by Chinese are excellent .. .. (Toone)	623
<b>Cotton Blowing Machine</b> .. .. (Bruddock)	562
<b>Cotton Gin</b> frequently cuts the fibres of the cotton .. .. (Bruddock)	565
<b>Cotton, manufacture of, in Dharwar.</b> .. .. (Baber)	397
——— natives are improving in the manufacture of .. .. (Dunlop)	573
——— the finest is used for muslins, veils, and all superior kinds of goods and threads .. (Bruddock)	563
——— country trade competes with East-India Company at Canton only in import of .. (W. S. Davidson)	793
——— raw, decline in price of .. .. (Magniac)	731
——— from Surinam, Nickerie, Cayenne, Martinique, and Guadaloupe, formerly allowed to be imported in British vessels for home consumption .. .. (Ryder)	558
——— attempts to trade in, on the coast of China, unsuccessful .. .. (Magniac)	733, 734
<b>Cotton, Sugar, and Silk, produce of, might be increased by a greater application of capital</b> .. (Elphinstone)	315
<b>Cotton and Opium, consigned for sale in China</b> .. .. (W. S. Davidson)	792

General Heads.		Page
<i>Cotton</i> , Returns for, in bills, Sycee silver, tutenagu, &c. . . . .	(W. S. Davidson)	992
——— transit duty on, effects of taking it off . . . . .	(Swinton)	25
<i>Cotton Twist</i> , English, employed in making cloth by natives . . . . .	(Mangles)	56
——— as to export of, by the East-India Company . . . . .	(Toone)	630, 631
<i>Cottons and Woollens</i> , why East-India Company have lost on their trade in . . . . .	(Everett)	674, 675
——— restrictions on their importation into China from India, removed of late . . . . .	(W. S. Davidson)	791
——— how far imported since . . . . .	(W. S. Davidson)	791
——— demand for, in China . . . . .	(Stewart)	690
——— have fallen 50 per cent. in ten years . . . . .	(Magniac)	726
<i>Cotton Yarns</i> , are sent to China . . . . .	(Brown)	752
——— considerable consignments of, sent to India . . . . .	(Magniac)	725, 738
<i>Cotym</i> , in Travancore, schools established at . . . . .	(Baber)	380
<i>Council, Native.</i> (See <i>Justice, Administration of</i> .)		
<i>Country Ships</i> , whether they sail at cheaper rate than British . . . . .	(Alsager)	843
<i>Country Trade</i> of East-India Company to China, is a direct trade . . . . .	(Toone)	625
——— freight and size of ships in, and by whom navigated . . . . .	(Stewart)	695
——— owners of ships engaged in, give bond to conform to orders of Company's agents . . . . .	(W. S. Davidson)	791
——— to China chiefly in the hands of British mercantile houses of Bombay and Calcutta . . . . .	(Toone)	624
——— to China and Madras, is carried on by one private ship only . . . . .	(Toone)	624
<i>Country Traders</i> to China, are not allowed to land woollens . . . . .	(Toone)	624
——— take British cotton goods, but sale not brisk . . . . .	(Toone)	624
——— go with a freight and return without any . . . . .	(Bates)	662
——— compete with East-India Company at Canton only in import of cotton and opium . . . . .	(W. S. Davidson)	793
——— East-India Company are interested in the maintenance of, and why . . . . .	(W. S. Davidson)	793
——— between India and China, is a trade by sufferance . . . . .	(W. S. Davidson)	791
——— how security is given for their ships, in Canton, by Hong merchants . . . . .	(Urmston)	778
<i>Country Trade</i> of India, in whose hands . . . . .	(Craufurd)	746, 747
——— competes largely with the native trade of India . . . . .	(Craufurd)	745
——— is managed either by resident agents or particular agent belonging to each ship . . . . .	(Urmston)	775
——— ships engaged in, now built stronger than English, number of men and officers in . . . . .	(Alsager)	843
<i>Court of Appeal</i> , how constituted . . . . .	(Johnston)	260
——— advantages of one, in upper provinces . . . . .	(Robertson)	193
(See <i>Appeals</i> , and <i>Justice, Administration of</i> .)		
<i>Court of Requests</i> in Bombay . . . . .	(Rice)	168
<i>Court of Sudder Adawlut</i> , its office, duties, and jurisdiction . . . . .	(Smith)	82, 83
——— judges of, as to their judicial education . . . . .	(Smith)	83
——— judges of, appointed at discretion of government . . . . .	(Smith)	83
——— whether judges of, qualified in law and judicial practice for their situations . . . . .	(Clark)	175

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

xxix

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Court of Sudder Adawlut</i> , as to union of judicial and revenue authority, objectionable, and why .. .. . (Smith) 83	83
— regulations on judicial matters generally first submitted to judges of .. .. . (Smith) 83	83
— mode of proceeding in, registrar examines witnesses in, and not native officers .. .. . (Smith) 84	84
— Court of Appeal from inferior courts .. .. . (Smith) 88	88
— how far resorted to and confided in as such by natives .. .. . (Smith) 88	88
— its expense .. .. . (Smith) 88	88
— arrears of appeals .. .. . (Smith) 89	89
— native officers of, how far employed in, and their conduct . .. . (Smith) 89	89
— refer points of native law to native lawyers .. .. . (Clark) 175, 176	175, 176
— appeal from, to King in Council inconvenient—instances of inconvenience—might be advantageous .. .. . (Clark) 176 to 182	176 to 182
— has the power of increasing punishment awarded by Mofussil Court .. .. . (Ricketts) 346	346
— (See Registrar.)	
<i>Cowls</i> , what .. .. . (Jenkins) 269	269
— quantity of land brought into cultivation by, in Nagpoor .. .. . (Jenkins) 282	282
<i>Crapes</i> , <i>Norwich</i> , are woollens one way, and silk another .. .. . (Shaw) 833	833
<i>Craufurd's Paper</i> on China native foreign trade .. .. . (Craufurd) 740	740
<i>Crimes</i> , diminution of, owing to vigilance of police .. .. . (Mangles) 64	64
<i>Criminal Courts</i> , half-castes are subject to Mohamedan law in—in civil courts defendant's law is followed .. .. . (Smith) 93, 94	93, 94
<i>Criminal Justice</i> , how administered in Bombay by collector as magistrate, judge of district, judge of Sudder Adawlut, whole court of Sudder Adawlut .. .. . (Elphinstone) 293	293
— in Candeish, how administered .. .. . (Briggs) 515	515
<i>Cultivation</i> at Bombay, whether subject to heavy exactions of officers—abuses would be remedied if revenue fixed—more checks upon such abuses in Bombay than in other parts .. .. . (Elphinstone) 320	320
— of land by officers of government, superior mode of, in Nagpoor .. .. . (Jenkins) 280	280
<i>Cumshaw Duty</i> , or presents, on ships entering the port of Canton, is 1,900 taels, without reference to size .. .. . (Stewart, Alsager) 696, 839	696, 839
<i>Current Rupee</i> and <i>Sicca Rupee</i> , value of .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill) 2	2
— (See <i>Rupee</i> .)	
<i>Customs</i> , land and sea, paid at Bengal .. .. . (Swinton) 24	24
<i>Customs and Usages</i> , different in different parts, making it difficult to form any general system .. .. . (Warden) 210	210
<i>Cuttack</i> , salt made at .. .. . (Mangles) 69	69
<i>Cutwalls</i> , are high constables or policemen .. .. . (Clark) 174	174

## D.

### *Dacca Cotton.* (See *Cotton*.)

<i>Dacca Muslin</i> is not equalled in England .. .. . (R. Davidson) 465	465
<i>Damaun</i> , a Portuguese settlement, quantity of opium sent from, to China .. .. . (Magniac) 729	729
<i>Danes</i> and <i>Swedes</i> trade with China .. .. . (Urmston) 780	780

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Davidson, Robert</i> , extent of his indigo plantation at Bhaugulpore .. (R. Davidson)	452
<i>Deccan</i> , settlement of revenue in the .. .. . (Chaplin)	329
— system of farming revenue under the Peishwa, superseded by the Ryotwar system under us, with less regularity than in ceded Districts. . . . . (Chaplin)	329
— survey then in progress .. .. . (Elphinstone, Chaplin)	286, 329
— administration of justice in the, by native governments—by Peishwa—his moamuludars and sir-subahdars—sirdars—punchayets—no set form of proceeding—amildars .. .. . (Chaplin)	329
— administration of justice under British Government by amildars—punchayet—munisiffs—ameens .. .. . (Chaplin)	329
— administration of criminal justice—jurisdiction of collector .. .. . (Chaplin)	329
— collector had full judicial and revenue authority, which is now separated .. .. . (Chaplin)	329, 330
— as to the expediency of their union .. .. . (Chaplin)	330
— increase of expense from our government of the country .. .. . (Chaplin)	330
— military officers employed as collectors .. .. . (Chaplin)	330
— certain classes of natives exempt from jurisdiction of provincial courts—Putwarden family—rajah of Satara—raja of Colapore .. .. . (Chaplin)	300
— jaghiredars—Putwarden family—raja of Satara—of Colapore—condition of their jaghires .. .. . (Chaplin)	331
— sirdars, wealthy, who have not independent authority. . . . . (Chaplin)	331
— sirdars afraid of coming within jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Bombay, and why .. .. . (Chaplin)	331, 334
— jaghiredars—how jaghires go in case of failure of heirs .. .. . (Chaplin)	331
— advisable to grant jaghires as rewards for public service, so as to form a native aristocracy .. .. . (Chaplin)	332
— use British manufactures, how far they have supplanted native manufactures .. .. . (Chaplin)	332
— sugar cultivated in the .. .. . (Chaplin)	332
— means of irrigation in the .. .. . (Chaplin)	332
— means of improving condition of people—of lower order, by lightening assessment .. .. . (Chaplin)	333
— means of improving condition of higher orders, by placing them in high offices—might be done without danger to British Government—and its effect, as far as it has been done .. .. . (Chaplin)	333
— natives as well adapted as Europeans for all offices in point of ability, and better from knowledge of customs and language of India .. .. . (Chaplin)	333
— Brahmins in, best educated, and fit for all offices .. .. . (Chaplin)	333
— Mohamedans more educated, and have less share in public business—few in the Deccan .. .. . (Chaplin)	333
— native Hindoos have less confidence in Mohamedan than in Hindoo and European officers .. .. . (Chaplin)	333, 334
— independent jaghires of the, administer justice through the agency of Punchayet .. .. . (Chaplin)	339
— administration of justice in the, satisfactory to the people .. .. . (Chaplin)	339
— natives of, look up to our courts for an impartial administration of justice .. .. . (Chaplin)	339, 340

# **SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.   xxxi**

General Heads.	Page
<i>Deccan</i> , amount of surplus left to cultivator beyond the land assessment .. .. . (Elphinstone)	380
— silk not grown in .. .. . (Chaplin)	344
<i>Decey Silk Worm.</i> (See <i>Silk Worm.</i> )	
<i>Decey Cocoon.</i> (See <i>Silk Cocoon.</i> )	
<i>Decoity</i> , or gang robbery, origin of .. .. . (Briggs)	533
— nature and extent of the offence .. .. . (Mangles)	66, 67
— how got rid of .. .. . (Mangles)	66
— Mr. Elliott and Mr. Blacquiere active in putting down .. .. . (Mangles)	67
— Diminution of, in late years .. .. . (Mangles)	65
— in the Carnatic .. .. . (Hodgson)	427
— in Kisanagur, is now greatly diminished .. .. . (Harris)	538
— in district of Cawnpore, by gangs from Oude, diminution of .. .. . (Robertson)	190
— not common in the Patna division .. .. . (Fleming)	97
<i>Defendant</i> , law of, prevails in case of contrariant laws .. .. . (East)	118, 119
<i>Delatts</i> , Hindoo merchants, or brokers .. .. . (Warden)	219
<i>Deposit</i> on appeals in Bengal, Madras, and Bombay—how invested—interest on .. .. . (Clark)	177 to 181
<i>Delhi</i> , population of, has greatly increased .. .. . (Fortescue)	35, 38, 41, 46
— deserted villages of .. .. . (Fortescue)	38, 41, 46
— Punchayet at .. .. . (Fortescue)	36, 45
— Famine in .. .. . (Fortescue)	41
— Mohamedan population in villages of, displaced Hindoos formerly, but not now .. .. . (Fortescue)	41
— religious sects in villages of .. .. . (Fortescue)	40
— revenue of, has increased .. .. . (Fortescue)	38
— expense and manner of collecting it .. .. . (Fortescue)	35, 36
<i>Delhi</i> , rate at which revenue collected in .. .. . (Fortescue)	47
— revenue of, increased from increased duties and improved collection .. .. . (Fortescue)	43
— increased cultivation of land has kept pace with increase of revenue in .. .. . (Fortescue)	47
— Kists in, are periodical payments of rent and revenue .. .. . (Fortescue)	46
— natives of, left pretty much to settle their own disputes upon the system pursued .. .. . (Fortescue)	36
• before we went there .. .. . (Fortescue)	41
— how far Mohamedan civil law used in .. .. . (Fortescue)	44
— examination of witnesses in Zillah court of .. .. . (Fortescue)	50
— allowance to commissioner of .. .. . (Fortescue)	36
— village accountant of .. .. . (Fortescue)	35
— number of Europeans and natives who act as civil servants of the East-India Company .. .. . (Fortescue)	40
<i>Dewab Canal</i> .. .. . (Fortescue)	397
<i>Dharwar</i> , in Southern Mahratta, silk is succeeding well at .. .. . (Baber)	397
— growth of white mulberries in .. .. . (Baber)	397
— manufactories of silk, indigo, Bourbon cotton, woollen, and hemp in .. .. . (Baber)	59
<i>Diet</i> of natives is principally vegetable .. .. . (Mangles)	291, 292
<i>Digest</i> of Hindoo laws and customs in Presidency of Bombay, progress made in forming one, and difficulty attending it .. .. . (Elphinstone)	291, 292

General Heads.	Page
<i>Dindigul</i> , Ryotwar rate so high in, that cultivation of good ground is abandoned (Hodgson)	431
<i>Disputes of Seamen.</i> (See <i>Seamen.</i> )	
<i>Distrain</i> s, power of, abused .. .. . (Christian)	73
<i>District and Village Munsiffs</i> , how they perform their duties—their salaries (Clark)	173
————— appeal from decision of, is to Zillah Court .. .. . (Clark)	173
<i>Dividends</i> , annual, to proprietors of East-India Stock, less than three per cent. on their capital .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill)	7
<i>Dollars and Tale</i> , proportional value of .. .. . (Toone)	620
————— received by weight in China .. .. . (Toone)	621
————— broken in China .. .. . (Magniac)	733
————— Spanish, generally shipped to China by Americans .. .. . (Milne)	756
————— in China, clipped and broken, taken by weight—how value of, understood (W. S. Davidson)	792
————— ————— comparative value of Charles's and Ferdinand's (W. S. Davidson)	792, 793
<i>Dresden</i> , camlets manufactured at .. .. . (Shaw)	832
<i>Dung</i> is burnt for fuel in Nagpoor .. .. . (Jenkins)	279
<i>Durizzadar</i> , is an under farmer .. .. . (Ramsay)	417
<i>Dutch and Americans</i> , competition between, affected price of tea on Continent (Bates)	645
<i>Dutch and Portuguese</i> took more pains to spread their tastes among natives than English have done .. .. . (Johnston)	255
<i>Dutch</i> in Java permitted Europeans to acquire permanent property .. (Craufurd)	608
————— consul .. .. . (Magniac)	739
————— supply much of the tea now consumed in Europe .. .. . (Brown)	754
————— trade to China is chiefly in camlets .. .. . (Urmston)	779
<i>Duties</i> , on Chinese goods imported and exported, evaded, and how .. .. . (Craufurd)	743
————— inland and export, removal of, would encourage the growth of foreign articles (Hodgson)	444
<i>Duty</i> , Abkarry, what .. .. . (Mangles)	57
————— of Accountant-General of Bengal .. .. . (Sherer)	11
————— paid on ships of different tonnage at Canton, with and without reference to size and measurement .. .. . (Alsager)	839
————— (See <i>Cumshaw.</i> )	
————— transit, on cotton, effect of taking off .. .. . (Swinton)	25
————— (See <i>Transit Duty.</i> )	
————— frontier. (See <i>Frontier Duty.</i> )	
————— on salt imported into India .. .. . (Ramsay)	410
————— on silk, change in mode of taking .. .. . (Ramsay)	407
————— on tea, in America, how paid .. .. . (Milne)	757, 758, 760, 761, 762
————— ————— if taken of, quantity of would be increased .. .. . (Toone)	630
————— ————— paid by officers of East-India Company in addition to Government duty (Toone)	626
————— ————— in America is seventy-five per cent. .. .. . (Bates)	664
————— on woollens in China is heavy .. .. . (Toone)	631

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xxxiii

## E.

### General Heads.

Page

<i>East, Sir Edward Hyde, his papers on British and native population, reform of the Mofussil laws, &amp;c.</i>	(East)	123 to 159
<i>East-India Company, liberal manner in which the Government of India is conducted by</i>	(W. S. Davidson)	797
——— total of their commercial capital on 1st May 1828 in England, and on 1st May 1827 in India	(Lloyd, Melvill)	5 and 33
——— their original capital is fixed in buildings and dead stock	(Rickards)	582, 583
——— financial expenses of, in England—deficiency, how provided for	(Lloyd, Melvill)	1
——— (See <i>Financial Expenses</i> .)		
——— charges on, paid in England, no prospect of a reduction of them	(Lloyd, Melvill)	5
——— Factory give bills on England for funds supplied to them at Canton, which is a disadvantage to private trader	(Bates)	661, 662
——— expense of their numerous large establishments throughout India exhausts commercial profits and territorial revenue	(W. S. Davidson)	797, 798
——— establishments and trade in China not much more than commission to private agents in the conduct of such extensive business	(W. S. Davidson)	798
——— do not grow opium	(Swinton)	18
——— agreement they make with their officers respecting private trade	(Mills)	815, 816
——— servants of, in India, their behaviour to native gentry is extremely courteous and civil	(Chaplin)	340
——— servants of, in China, are remunerated by a commission on the sale of all goods exported to China except bullion	(Toone)	615, 616, 626
——— sales, rate they charge for the management and sale of goods imported by private merchants	(Mills)	810 to 815
——— influence and power of, at Canton	(Urmston, Davidson, Magniac)	768 to 774, 784 to 790, 739
——— (See <i>Canton and Factory</i> .)		
——— beneficial to nations trading to China.	(Urmston, W. S. Davidson)	768 to 770, 784 to 790
——— instanced in the case of two Russian ships	(Urmston)	770, 771
——— instances of their successful exertion in resisting encroachments in 1814 and in 1821	(W. S. Davidson)	784 to 787
——— how far depending on their monopoly or the extent of their dealings	(Urmston)	768, 769, 772
——— whether it could be managed as well by Consul appointed by King as by Factory	(Urmston)	773 to 775
——— are able to resist the extortions of the Chinese Government	(Magniac)	734, 735
——— influence and power of, whether it would remain if their monopoly removed	(Urmston)	774
——— (See <i>Monopoly</i> .)		
——— would conduct trade at Canton with advantage as a chartered Company, even without monopoly	(Urmston)	775
——— have decided advantages over other nations at Canton	(Urmston)	775
——— are superior to a Consul at Canton in controlling the conduct of individuals	(Magniac)	739



General Heads.	Page
<i>East India Company</i> cannot compete with individual merchants .. (W. S. Davidson) 797	797
—— their trade, a complete failure .. .. (W. S. Davidson) 797	797
—— advantage they have in, in dealing with Hong merchants, from their power over country ships and of stopping the trade .. .. (Urmston) 768, 769, 771	768, 769, 771
—— why they deal with insolvent Hong merchants .. .. (Urmston) 767	767
—— their trade carried on at less expence than that of individuals .. (Toone) 616	616
—— in woollens and cottons, loss on, and why .. .. (Everett) 675	675
—— goods purchased for China, being subject to inspection, is inconvenient to seller (Brown) 753	753
—— private agreement they make with their officers respecting (Mills) 815, 816	815, 816
—— to the East, its effect on trade to eastern islands and country trade of India (Bates) 661	661
—— silk trade of. (See <i>Silk</i> , &c.)	
—— tea trade of, mode in which teas are contracted for, by .. .. (Toone) 617	617
—— are obliged to keep a three years' stock on hand .. .. (Toone) 631	631
—— obtain better teas than Americans .. .. (Urmston) 775	775
—— (See <i>Tea</i> .)	
—— export trade of, to China .. .. (Milne) 763	763
—— sustain a loss by their exports .. .. (Toone) 633	633
—— imports of, to China, are tin, iron, and lead .. .. (Magniac) 735	735
—— (See <i>Import</i> .)	
—— factory of, at Canton, is of no use to tea trade of Americans .. (Milne) 762	762
—— agents of, at Canton, are not allowed to transact business for any but East-India Company .. .. (Magniac) 726	726
—— its existence as a trading company affords facility of remittance to India and Europe (W. S. Davidson) 790	790
—— its monopoly of the tea trade occasions a difficulty in any other means of remittance, which would be removed if trade thrown open .. (W. S. Davidson) 790	790
—— (See <i>Canton—East-India Company, influence and power of, at Canton.</i> )	
<i>East-India Company's Ships</i> , mode of chartering disadvantageous, and why (Maxfield) 705, 706	705, 706
—— mode of taking up .. .. (Maxfield) 717, 718	717, 718
—— are generally taken up for six voyages .. .. (Maxfield) 716	716
—— building, fitting out, and appointments are a valuable part of their patronage (Maxfield) 718	718
—— expense of fitting up not compensated by any advantage attending it (Maxfield) 706	706
—— names, number and tonnage of all ships chartered by East-India Company—owners' names, and number of voyages they are engaged for (Maxfield) 710, 711	710, 711
—— their equipment and force, in number of men, number and calibre of guns, and efficiency against privateers and hostile force (Maxfield, Alsager) 704, 705, 838 to 840, 846	704, 705, 838 to 840, 846
—— go to China without a freight .. .. (Bates) 662	662
—— security given for, by Hong merchants at Canton .. .. (Urmston) 778	778
—— freight of, conditions of, number of seamen in, and quantity of tea they carry (Bates) 659, 660	659, 660
—— how much per ton it might be engaged for .. .. (Maxfield) 712	712
—— not adapted for war .. .. (Maxfield) 716	716

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.      xxxv

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>East-India Company's Ships</i> , frequently sail in time of war without convoy .. .. .	(Maxfield) 715
— remain longer at Canton than those of private traders .. .. .	(Stewart) 697
— their warlike equipment, how far necessary in peace .. .. .	(Alsager) 844 to 846
— whether their equipments could be reduced .. .. .	(Alsager) 844, 845
— and King's, comparative expense of .. .. .	(Maxfield) 719, 720
— number of officers in .. .. .	(Alsager) 845
— might be navigated by fewer officers, not fewer men .. .. .	(Alsager) 845
— mode of manning them with Europeans and Natives .. .. .	(Maxfield) 720
— crews must be three-fifths European subjects.. .. .	(Alsager) 844
— state of discipline in the Bombay marine .. .. .	(Maxfield) 721
— privilege trade of commanding officer is fifty-six tons .. .. .	(Alsager) 834
— whether any advantage in large ships .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson) 798
— advantage of their having a marine at their disposal .. .. .	(Maxfield) 719
— marine at Bombay, extent of .. .. .	(Maxfield) 720
<i>East-India Company's and Merchant Ships</i> , comparative sailing of .. .. .	(Maxfield) 715, 716
<i>East-Indiamen</i> , the Kent and Triton, capture of .. .. .	(Maxfield) 705
— the Ganges and True Briton, loss of .. .. .	(Maxfield) 707
<i>East-Indies</i> , produce of, fluctuations in .. .. .	(Hodgson) 433, 434
<i>Eastern Islands</i> , part of the produce of, not safe for Europeans to trade in, for want of knowledge .. .. .	(Craufurd) 744
— Singapore is the depôt for produce of.. .. .	(Toone) 625
<i>Education</i> , extent of, in India .. .. .	(Briggs) 529
— state of, among the landed proprietors of India .. .. .	(Mangles, Briggs) 57, 531, 532
— defective in higher branches—how it might be improved .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 294
— of civil servants of East-India Company, disadvantage of confining it to separate colleges.. .. .	(Elphinstone) 300
— whether that acquired at schools and colleges here is a sufficient preparation for office in India, and whether further instruction desirable .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 312, 313
— of half-castes in Calcutta, is the same as in Europe .. .. .	(Ricketts) 357
— of Natives of India, proposed improvement in .. .. .	(R. Davidson) 458
— progress of, with natives, and as to their employment in offices .. .. .	(Ricketts) 501
— how it may be improved by village schools—colleges—by education of natives for office .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 312, 313
— in what higher situations natives qualified by improved education might be employed—result would be to make over all civil business to natives .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 295
— its effects in gradually removing native prejudices.. .. .	(Elphinstone) 312
— Brahmins how disposed towards its extension .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 312
— state of, in Bombay.. .. .	(Elphinstone) 294
— — at Kisnagur .. .. .	(Harris) 538
— among the Mahrattas is much neglected .. .. .	(Briggs) 531
— state of, at Nagpoor .. .. .	(Jenkins) 275
<i>Egyptian Cotton</i> , price of .. .. .	(Craufurd) 608
— (See Cotton.)	
<i>Ellenborough</i> , Lord, his act has been extended to India .. .. .	(East) 266

# xxxvi INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

General Heads.	Page
<i>Elliot, Mr. (See Decoity.)</i>	
<i>Ellis, Mr., principal of the college at Madras</i> .. .. . (Strange)	471
<i>Elphinstone, Mr., his firm conduct in resisting innovations attempted by Chinese</i> (W. S. Davidson)	787
<i>Emigration of natives into well managed from worse managed districts</i> (Elphinstone)	308
<i>Enam, a quit-rent paid on jaghires</i> .. .. . (Elphinstone)	287
<i>English language, as to making it the vernacular language of Hindostan</i> .. .. . (Rice)	171
—— native chiefs have little knowledge of. . . . . (Briggs)	531
—— gentlemen of India have no disposition to learn .. .. . (Briggs)	531
—— no great disposition among native subjects of East-India Company to learn it (Elphinstone)	313
—— administration of law in, how far conducive to interests of the country (Rice)	170
—— advantage of substituting it for the Persian in native courts .. .. . (East)	267
<i>English Law, statute and common, how far it applies to India</i> (Smith, East, Rice)	87, 112, 123, 167
—— advantage of the well-tried and well-practised general principles of, over other imperfect systems .. .. . (East)	148
—— rules of, with respect to evidence introduced, in regard to which Mohammedan law is contrary to natural justice .. .. . (Warden)	210
—— courts of, the extension of them throughout India would increase expense—in other respects desirable .. .. . (East)	115, 116
<i>English Manufactures, Hindu population of Ceylon have a taste for</i> .. .. . (Johnston)	255
—— increased means of natives would create greater use of .. .. . (Harris)	538, 539
<i>Equity Master in Supreme Court at Calcutta</i> .. .. . (East)	108
<i>Esterhazy coloured camlets made as presents for Hong merchants</i> .. .. . (Shaw)	833
<i>Estimates of the amount in which the charges of India are expected to be diminished in future years, as compared with 1828-29, by the various reductions of establishments, civil and military, which either have been actually effected or are now in progress</i> .. .. . (Melvill)	244 to 250
—— of the effect of the military reductions which have been ordered at Bengal (Melvill)	245
—— (See Revenue.)	
<i>Europeans, character of, is looked up to with awe and respect by natives</i> .. .. . (Chaplin)	334
—— extended residence of, in India, as affecting condition of natives (Baber, Elphinstone, Chaplin)	398, 399, 296, 297, 342, 343
—— their knowledge of the actual state of India is imperfect .. .. . (Christian)	77
—— intercourse between, and natives, is confined to visits of ceremony (Chaplin)	340
—— in India, are under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts .. .. . (Strange)	471
—— should be subject to native courts .. .. . (Rickards)	503, 504
—— crimes committed by them against natives, how cognizable, and redress (Smith, Elphinstone)	86, 316
—— at Madras, are exclusively counsel and attorneys in the courts (Strange)	467, 468
—— their knowledge of the language, habits, and usages of people of India is not sufficient in examinations in courts of justice .. .. . (Johnson, Chaplin)	259, 340
—— superintendents from, appointed to see justice done to the ryots in the Carnatic (Hodgson)	426
—— at Nagpoor, substituted for native officers, in superintending collection of revenue, administration of justice, and police .. .. . (Jenkins)	271, 278, 279

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xxxvii

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Europeans and Natives, differences between, in what court tried in the provinces</i>	
(Elphinstone)	297
— two distinct codes of law necessary for .. .. . (Elphinstone)	311, 312
— judges, as to their sitting together with native judges .. (Rickards)	495, 499, 505
<i>Europeans, with capital, increased settlement of, if placed under adequate control, would be a means of extending growth of produce .. .. . (Hodgson)</i>	444
— settling with capital, and taking lands, its effects .. .. . (Baber)	398, 399
— residence of, in India, if with capital and skill, advantageous (Elphinstone)	296, 297
— capital of, what would be the effect of its more general influx into India	
(Elphinstone)	321
— possessing capital, advantage of facilitating their residence in India (Elphinstone)	315
— capital and skill of, are necessary to produce cotton .. .. . (Craufurd)	603
— residence, restriction of, in India, prevents investment of British capital in Indigo speculation .. .. . (R. Davidson)	460, 461
— permission to them to reside from Court of Directors and Board of Control - without such permission, residence in presidencies, though not in interior, is allowed	
(Elphinstone)	315
— residing at a distance from the presidency of Bombay, and not in the service of East-India Company, objections to subjecting them to the jurisdiction of the local tribunals .. .. . (Elphinstone)	316, 317
— licences to, by local governments, to reside at a distance from presidency, upon what principle given. . . . . (Elphinstone)	317
— residing without permission of Court of Directors .. .. . (Elphinstone)	317
— are not allowed to go into interior of Malabar .. .. . (Baber)	383
— effect of more general residence of them in India .. .. . (Elphinstone)	296, 297
— if allowed unrestrictedly to settle in the interior of India would lead to stripping natives of their land, and deprive them of every office, and reduce them to the state of a conquered people .. .. . (Chaplin)	343
— if admitted into India in great numbers, native prejudices would be outraged, and disaffection and hostility to our government engendered (Chaplin)	341 to 343
— a more extended settlement of, would not lead to disputes with natives (R. Davidson)	455
— under what restrictions admissible to reside in India .. .. . (Elphinstone)	296, 297
— residence of, in India, unrestricted, would be productive of, more harm than good	
(Elphinstone)	296, 297
— benefit resulting from intercourse between natives and respectable Europeans	
(Robertson)	193
— their residence in India, how far agreeable to the natives, and considered by them advantageous. . . . . (Rickards)	589, 590
— a more general residence of, in interior of India, might be permitted, if natives adequately protected .. .. . (Rickards)	503
— generally have no capital, but borrow money from the agency houses of the presidencies .. .. . (Chaplin)	342
— of education and liberality, great advantage of their mixing with natives, if natives are properly protected .. .. . (Rickards)	502
<i>European Settlers, number of, in Calcutta .. .. . (Ricketts)</i>	351
— — in Bengal .. .. . (Hodgson)	444
— — effects of their numbers being increased .. .. . (Harris)	536

# xxxviii INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>European Settlers, few in Madras</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	444
— number of, in Tirhoot .. .. . (Robertson)	194
— free settlement of, how far it would promote moral improvement of natives .. .. . (Rickards)	501, 502
— — in India, want of, is an obstacle to cultivation of indigo, silk, cotton, and sugar .. .. . (R. Davidson)	455
<i>Europeans admixture of lower orders of, with natives, would diminish the respect and reverence they have for the English</i> .. .. . (Chaplin)	341
— intercourse of, whether it affects their attachment to caste .. .. . (Elphinstone)	322
— as to granting leases of land to .. .. . (Briggs)	523, 524
— are permitted to hold lands of Government to the amount of twenty acres, or fifty begas, in perpetuity .. .. . (R. Davidson)	462
— if they had the power of holding lands, would have a greater security for their capital .. .. . (Harris)	534, 535
— holding leases, their profits consist in bringing waste lands into use, and establishing fresh Ryots on them .. .. . (Harris)	544, 545
— mode in which they hold lands on lease, and power over Ryots .. .. . (Harris)	539, 540
— might have leases of waste lands, if they were given up by Government .. .. . (Briggs)	523
— generally take lands to prevent encroachers from coming into the district .. .. . (Harris)	535
— — in the name of their servants .. .. . (Harris)	534
— in want of land, might reht it of the village as a community .. .. . (Briggs)	524
— refused lease of lands to carry on silk and cotton works .. .. . (Baber)	399
— benefits they derive from holding leases in respect to indigo cultivation .. .. . (Harris)	540
— if they had legal possession of land, it would enable them to extend cultivation of indigo .. .. . (Harris)	537
— if allowed to hold leases, it would not much increase cultivation of indigo .. .. . (Harris)	540, 541
— zemindarries granted to, for cultivation of indigo .. .. . (Hodgson)	444, 445
— restrictions on their holding lands in Ceylon taken off since 1809, with what object .. .. . (Johnston)	254
— in Java, permitted by the Dutch to acquire permanent property .. .. . (Craufurd)	608
— are the cause of extension of indigo plantations .. .. . (Ramsay)	418
— cultivate indigo at Arnee in the Madras territory, in the Carnatic, Coimbatore, and Vellore .. .. . (Baber)	399
— natives and half-castes assistants to, in indigo works—their pay .. .. . (Harris, Dunlop)	536, 572
— number of, employed in cultivation of indigo .. .. . (R. Davidson)	463
— silk manufactories belonging to .. .. . (Ramsay)	401
— conversant with silk manufactures, many living among natives in Bauleah, and its effects on silk cultivation .. .. . (Ramsay)	406
— might be employed in superintendence of land; but European labour could never be employed in India in agriculture .. .. . (Chaplin)	341
— as labourers, could not stand the climate, only as assistants or overseers .. .. . (Rickards, Harris)	501, 536
— of lower orders, how prejudiced by residence in India .. .. . (Robertson)	194
— monopolies should not be given to, in East-Indies .. .. . (Baber)	389, 390
— Brahmins are not jealous of, in a religious point of view .. .. . (Harris)	537

# **SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xxxix**

## **General Heads.**

**Page**

<i>Europeans married to native women, instances of</i> .. .. .	(Ricketts)	358
<i>European Women, if married to half-castes, their children lose the name of half-caste</i>	(Mangles)	61
<i>European Soldiers generally marry native Christian women</i> .. ..	(Ricketts)	358
<i>European implements of husbandry, too dear for Ryots of Nagpoor</i> ..	(Jenkins)	279
— luxuries, semindars have a taste for .. .. .	(Christian)	73
— fruits introduced into India in 1805. . . . .	(Hodgson)	443
— articles, if cheaper than their own, would be purchased by natives—but their wants are small .. .. .	(Christian)	78, 79
<i>Everett's statement of British manufactured goods purchased on American account from 1818 to 1829, and supplement by Bates to 1830.</i> ..	(Everett)	666 to 670
— manufactured British goods purchased for the China trade from 1818 to 1828	(Everett)	676
<i>Exchange, rate of, between England and India</i> .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	32
— — commercial, at the renewal of charter in 1814-15 .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	9
— — since commencement of present charter, exceeds the established rate	(Rickards)	580, 581
— — amount of benefit received by territory from .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	2
— — commercial and Board rate, difference between .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	4, 9
— — effect of using Board rate instead of mercantile, in accounts between territorial and commercial funds .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	2, 3, 4, 9
— at what rate interest on several optional loans are respectively paid (Lloyd, Melvill)		32
<i>Excise Duty on Salt, instead of continuing the monopoly—difficulties of</i> ..	(Ramsay)	414
<i>Export and Import Trade, from Tanjore to Acheen, Bengal, Nagoa, and Negapatam</i>	(Cotton)	184
<i>Export of British manufactures from India to China would be unprofitable</i>	(Stewart)	689
— of cocoa-nut tree produce from western coast of Malabar, and value of	(Baber)	365
<i>Exports, from Malabar to the Red Sea</i> .. .. .	(Baber)	363, 364
— amount of, from Bengal to Great Britain .. .. .	(Melvill)	264
— of East-India Company are generally at a loss .. .. .	(Toone)	633
— invoice price of, converted from English into China currency .. ..	(Toone)	620
— none sent on British account in American ships .. .. .	(Everett)	673
— American, of what articles, and amount of, from 1826 to 1830 .. ..	(Bates)	640
<i>Export Trade of Americans, no want of capital in</i> .. .. .	(Milne)	764
— carried on to a very limited extent .. .. .	(Milne)	764

## **F.**

<i>Fabulous History of slaves in Malabar</i> .. .. .	(Baber)	385, 386
<i>Factory of East-India Company at Canton.</i> (See Canton.)		
<i>Factory Maund is seventy-two pounds eleven ounces.</i> .. .. .	(Swinton)	20
<i>Famine in Delhi</i> .. .. .	(Fortescue)	41
— in Nagpoor .. .. .	(Jenkins)	283
<i>Fees of the officers of different courts, how far under the controul of those courts</i> (East)		267

General Heads.	Page
<i>Fees and Emoluments of officers of Supreme Courts, where altered, have been diminished</i>	(East) 265, 266
—— of many of the offices are better than the situation of the judges themselves (East)	266
<i>Female Asylum, Calcutta</i> .. .. .	(Ricketts) 359
<i>Females do not inherit by Hindoo law</i> .. .. .	(Fleming) 99
—— how far they inherit by Mohamedan law .. .. .	(Robertson) 199, 200
<i>Feroz Shah Canal</i> .. .. .	(Fortescue) 40
<i>Filatures possessed by Mr. Fruchard and Mr. Watson</i> .. .. .	(Ramsay) 407
<i>Financial Administration of India, of the territorial branch of revenue—aggregate result for the last fourteen years</i> .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill) 1, 2
—— charge incurred in India and England respectively .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill) 1
—— total amount of charges on each account which are defrayed in England .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill) 2
—— deficiency of territorial revenue supplied by loan, and by surplus profits of commercial trade .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill) 2
—— (See <i>Territorial Revenue—Revenue.</i> )	
<i>Financial Expenses of East-India Company in England, deficiency how provided for</i>	(Lloyd, Melvill) 2
<i>Finances of Nagpoor in an embarrassed state</i> .. .. .	(Jenkins) 283
<i>Foreign Settlements on the Hoogly branch of the Ganges</i> .. .. .	(East) 132
<i>Foreigners, not being British subjects, are amenable to the local courts</i> .. .. .	(Hodgson) 444
<i>Forests belonging to Government, where situated</i> .. .. .	(Baber) 392
—— private individuals .. .. .	(Baber) 392
—— of Malabar are declared to be royalties .. .. .	(Baber) 364
<i>Forgery of money rare in China</i> .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson) 793
<i>Fraud by officers of court purchasing land improperly</i> .. .. .	(Mangles) 55
<i>Fraudulent Sales of land in Cawnpore for payment of alleged arrears</i> .. .. .	(Robertson) 185, 186
<i>Free Trade if opened, British manufactures would be used to a greater extent</i> .. .. .	(Stewart) 689
—— export of iron and copper to China would be increased .. .. .	(Stewart) 689
—— ships of six or seven hundred tons would be built .. .. .	(Stewart) 698
—— between England and China, merchants of England would have a more profitable mode of remittance than Americans .. .. .	(Stewart) 694
—— would ruin American trade .. .. .	(Maxfield) <sup>a</sup> 708
—— with China, would give advantage to English merchant over American .. .. .	(Milne) 763, 764
—— with India, in consequence of East-India Company's and private competition frequently led to bankruptcies .. .. .	(Maxfield) 713
—— to East-Indies, how it has affected the American trade .. .. .	(Maxfield) 708, 712
<i>Free Traders make the voyage to China in less time than East-India Company, and its effects on East-India trade</i> .. .. .	(Maxfield) 714
—— stay in port in Canton as long as suits them—East-India Company's ships for a short time .. .. .	(Alsager) 836
<i>Freight, amount of, from England to Canton and back</i> .. .. .	(Bates) 649
—— rate of, to China, by India .. .. .	(Stewart) 695
—— rate of, during the last war .. .. .	(Milne) 755

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

xli

## General Heads.

Page

<i>Freight, proportionate loss on, from a circuitous voyage from India to China, and a direct voyage, if permitted, from England to China</i> .. .. .	(Stewart)	695
— on ships, large and small, difference of .. .. .	(Alsager)	839, 840
— of East-India Company's ships, conditions of, number of seamen in, and quantity of tea they carry .. .. .	(Bates)	659, 660
— of ships in country trade from Bombay to China and back .. .. .	(Stewart)	695, 696
— of English and American ships compared .. .. .	(Bates, Everett)	649, 682
— of Chinese junks, mode of .. .. .	(Bates)	656
— of American vessels in India and China trade, from 1799 to 1811 .. .. .	(Milne)	755
<i>Freight Ships, mode of conducting American trade to China and India in, from 1799 to 1811</i>		
— consignments by ten or twenty shippers in one vessel .. .. .	(Milne)	755, 758
<i>Freighted Service of East-India Company, promotion in, and rules of</i> .. .. .	(Alsager)	834
<i>French Nankeens are superior to those of China</i> .. .. .	(Bates)	664
<i>Fruchard, Mr., Inspector of Silk-worms for East-India Company—his silk filatures</i>	(Wilson, Ramsay)	407, 476, 480
<i>Frontier Duties of Malabar are farmed out to the highest bidder, and evils of this system</i>	(Baber)	391
<i>Fruits, European, introduction of, into India, in 1805</i> .. .. .	(Hodgson)	443
<i>Funerals of Hindoos are very expensive</i> .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	454
<i>Fur Trade of Americans. (See American Fur Trade.)</i>		

## G.

### *Gang Robberies. (See Decoity.)*

<i>Gangs, China ship, loss of</i> .. .. .	(Maxfield)	707
<i>Gardner, Colonel, son of, a half-caste</i> .. .. .	(Mangles)	62
<i>Garse, a Madras measure of 4,800 siers</i> .. .. .	(Warden)	216
<i>Gentoos, what meant by the term</i> .. .. .	(East)	112, 118
<i>Ghauts, difference in production of land above and below the</i> .. .. .	(Hodgson)	434
<i>Gibson's machine for improvement in reeling silk</i> .. .. .	(Wilson)	483
<i>Gifford, Sir Harding, Chief-Justice of Ceylon, extract from charge delivered by him on taking possession of his office, insisting on the advantages of trial by jury</i>	(Johnston)	231, 232
<i>Gin for Cotton frequently cuts the fibres of the cotton</i> .. .. .	(Braddock)	565
<i>Gogorees are the best native sailors</i> .. .. .	(Maxfield)	721
<i>Gold found in Malabar</i> .. .. .	(Baber)	382, 383
— is the property of the owner of the lands .. .. .	(Baber)	383
— process of collecting very simple .. .. .	(Baber)	382
— duty paid to Government on .. .. .	(Baber)	383
<i>Gold Dust imported from Arabia and the gulf into Malabar</i> .. .. .	(Baber)	383
<i>Gomastahs are assistants in indigo works</i> .. .. .	(Harris)	542, 543
<i>Gonatea Silk</i> .. .. .	(Wilson, Durant)	480, 548
— (See Silk.)		
<i>Government of India by the English has the confidence of natives, who approve of the British character</i> .. .. .	(Christian)	78



General Heads.		Page
<i>Government</i> , are proprietors of the land, and receive the rent .. ..	(Fortescue)	46
— assessments in Bhaugulpore are too heavy .. ..	(R. Davidson)	454
<i>Goyendas</i> , informers, and system of. . . . .	(Mangles)	67
<i>Grain</i> , price of, at Candeish .. .. .	(Briggs)	519
<i>Grand Juries</i> , as to their introduction into India .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	311
<i>Grants</i> of villages made to native officers as rewards for meritorious services (Hodgson)		435, 436
<i>Guicowar Territory</i> , nature of population of .. .. .	(Rice, Elphinstone)	171, 172, 298
<i>Guzzerat</i> , survey of .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	286
— state of small States in, with respect to the relation they bear to the Guicowar	(Elphinstone)	298
— leases ordered there for seven years .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	309
— most flourishing country in India, and why .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	309

## H.

<i>Hackery and Cart Drivers</i> , pay of .. .. .	(Rickards)	496
<i>Halee Rupee</i> , value of .. .. .	(Swinton)	16
<i>Half-castes</i> are few in number .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	318
— majority of, reside in Calcutta .. .. .	(Mangles)	61
— number of, not increased .. .. .	(Mangles)	61
— number of, is increasing .. .. .	(Ricketts)	351, 353
— few in interior of India .. .. .	(Chaplin)	343
— number of, in Bengal .. .. .	(Ricketts)	351, 353
— number of, in Canara and Malabar .. .. .	(Baber)	379
— Portuguese in Bombay—their number—of what they consist—how esteemed—		
mercantile houses carried on by .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	318, 319
— their general character partakes partly of the Native, partly of the European	(Elphinstone)	318
— character of, and how employed. . . . .	(Baber)	378
— want of morality in, is from want of education. . . . .	(Baber)	378
— in what estimation held in society by the natives .. .. .	(Mangles)	63
— almost universally Christians .. .. .	(Mangles)	62
— improve their estates more than natives .. .. .	(Mangles)	62
— of what religion—greatest part Christians, some Roman Catholics, some Protestants	(East)	118
— are generally Roman Catholics .. .. .	(Baber)	378
— how esteemed by Hindoos, as compared with Europeans—with Hindoos	(Elphinstone, Chaplin)	319, 343
— poor, have a stronger desire to improve their condition than Hindoos and Mohamedans	(Ricketts)	356
— some brought up as Mahomedans .. .. .	(Ricketts)	355
— are descended from European fathers and Native mothers, and also of intermarriages	(Ricketts)	347
— lowest class of them are descendants of Portuguese. . . . .	(Mangles)	62
— are upon the same footing as natives. . . . .	(Smith)	86, 90

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xliii

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Half-castes</i> in Ceylon, considered as natives .. .. . (Johnston)	255
— by Hindoo mother is considered as Mohamedan .. .. . (Ricketts)	352
— ladies are extensively married to Europeans .. .. . (Ricketts)	358
— if they marry European women, offspring not British subjects .. (Ricketts)	358
— offspring of English fathers and native mothers, born in wedlock, are British subjects (Ricketts)	358
— some acquire property .. .. . (Baber)	379
— are sometimes recognized as Europeans, and sometimes as Natives (Ricketts)	350
— if they marry European women their children lose the name of <i>Half-caste</i> (Mangles)	61
— whether considered as native subjects or British subjects in acts of Parliament, and regulations .. .. . (East)	118
— are subject to Native courts .. .. . (East)	117
— all subject to Supreme Court at Calcutta .. .. . (East)	112
— subject to Mohamedan law in criminal courts, in civil courts defendant's law is followed .. .. . (Smith)	93
— difficulty with respect to the law which applies to them when living beyond the limits of the Supreme Court .. .. . (East)	117
— their evidence taken as readily as that of Europeans .. (Mangles, Smith)	63, 90
— subject to Mohamedan law .. .. . (Mangles)	63
— can hold lands .. .. . (East)	117
— in regard to the purchase of land, are natives in the eye of the law (Mangles)	61, 62
— by what law they are regulated as they inhabit within or beyond the limits of the Supreme Court .. .. . (East, Clark)	118, 119, 176
— in Bombay, are natives in the eye of the law, Europeans in the eyes of society (Elphinstone)	318
— are in criminal cases subject to the Mahomedan laws .. .. . (Ricketts)	347
— are not recognized as British subjects by the Supreme Court of Calcutta if residing in the Mofussil .. .. . (Ricketts)	347
— are liable to imprisonment at discretion of local magistrate .. .. . (Ricketts)	356
— in the interior, are not entitled to the benefit of the Habeas Corpus Act (Ricketts)	356
— may claim that their suit be tried by Hindoo law .. .. . (Ricketts)	358
— can purchase land in any part of India, and are not liable to be sent out of the country as Europeans are .. .. . (Ricketts)	354
— as Christians, do not avail themselves of the Mahomedan civil law .. (Ricketts)	351
— as to their education, establishment for it at Bombay carried on by subscription, assisted by Government .. .. . (Elphinstone)	318
— education in Calcutta is the same as in Europe .. .. . (Ricketts)	357
— schools for education of, at Calcutta, and number educated in .. (Ricketts)	354
— Persian and Native languages are taught in .. .. . (Ricketts)	357
— number of educated and employed in Government and other offices .. (Ricketts)	355
— educated in England, Scotland, and Ireland, on their return to India, found they could not procure a livelihood there, and returned to Europe (Ricketts)	359, 360
— seminary for, established at Tellichery .. .. . (Baber)	379
— public and private schools for education of, in Calcutta, and expenses of, by whom paid .. .. . (Ricketts)	350
— in what capacity employed .. .. . (Mangles, Chaplin)	60, 61, 343
— regulations excluding them from military and civil service .. .. . (Mangles)	61

General Heads.	Page
<i>Half-castes</i> are allowed to enter service of Native princes . . . . . (Mangles)	61
practice as attornies in Supreme Court at Calcutta . . . . . (East)	111
are employed as clerks in public offices . . . . . (Elphinstone)	318
may be privates, not officers, in army or navy . . . . . (Elphinstone)	318
bad policy of admitting them to high offices . . . . . (Chaplin)	341
descended from native mothers, are excluded from all the superior and covenanted offices—this rule has been modified by regulation . . . . . (Ricketts)	348
not immediately descended from native mothers, have been appointed to situations under East-India Company . . . . . (Ricketts)	348
if the restrictions on, were removed, it would increase their influence (Ricketts)	357
employed as missionaries and teachers in schools . . . . . (Ricketts)	356
are qualified to hold high situations, and number of, so qualified and employed (Ricketts)	353
if employed in high offices, it would raise them in the estimation of natives (Ricketts)	358, 359
are employed in subordinate offices of government—what offices, and their pay (Ricketts)	352, 353, 355
extensively engaged in trade . . . . . (Ricketts)	354
merchants in Calcutta, names of . . . . . (Ricketts)	354
cannot be pleaders in courts of justice . . . . . (Ricketts)	349
can hold no commission in the King's or Company's service . . . . . (Ricketts)	349
are employed in the army as drummers and fifers . . . . . (Ricketts)	349
cannot be employed by native powers, but by permission of government (Ricketts)	349
penalty bond given by, not to enter service of native states . . . . . (Ricketts)	350, 351
some now in employ of independent native powers . . . . . (Ricketts)	350
in service of native powers, are always recalled in case of war or disturbance (Ricketts)	350
murdered by native princes, on being recalled by East-India Company in 1801 and 1802 . . . . . (Ricketts)	350
officers in the service of Holkar and Scindiah threatened by East-India Company to be dealt with as traitors if they did not return to their territories (Ricketts)	350
Mr. Achmuty is in the civil service of East-India Company . . . . . (Ricketts)	349
Baretto, Kidd, and Brightman, merchants at Calcutta . . . . . (Mangles)	60
Mr. Francis, registrar in territorial department . . . . . (Mangles)	60
Col. Skinner holds a commission in East-India Company's service—he is descended from a native mother . . . . . (Ricketts)	349
<i>Holifax</i> , camlets are manufactured at . . . . . (Shaw)	830
<i>Hankkerchiefs</i> of British manufacture, not exported since 1821-22 . . . . . (Craufurd)	746
<i>Hardware</i> , Chinese, cheaper than English, but inferior . . . . . (Magniac)	738
<i>Harris</i> , Mr., his indigo manufactory at Kisanagur, and extent of it . . . . . (Harris)	534
<i>Hastings</i> , Marquis of, minute by him on the revenue system of 1815 . . . . . (Rickards)	493
his opinion of the perpetual settlement . . . . . (Rickards)	587
<i>Warren</i> , Governor-general of Bengal, his statement of a surplus revenue from our territories in India . . . . . (Rickards)	575
<i>Hayleybury College</i> . . . . . (Elphinstone)	300
<i>Head of the Village</i> , village police are under controul of . . . . . (Clark)	174

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

xlv

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Helena, Saint</i> , expenses of .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill) 4	
— schooner attacked by pirates, and crew murdered .. . (Alsager) 845	
<i>Hemp</i> , manufacture of, in Dharwar .. . (Baber) 397	
<i>Hidgelee</i> , salt made at .. . (Mangles) 69	
<i>Hill Cotton</i> grown in Malabar to a limited extent .. . (Warden) 219	
<i>Hindoo Converts</i> .. . (East) 142, 143	
— infants' property, sale of, for necessary subsistence .. . (East) 138	
— minors, attain full age at sixteen .. . (East) 138	
— funerals are very expensive .. . (R. Davidson) 454	
— law and customs, knowledge of, acquired by European judges by previous service in revenue line .. . (Elphinstone) 292, 293	
— law, singularity in, that other Asiatics coming to settle in India, bring with them their own law .. . (East) 118	
— property divisible among children by—effects of this system upon condition of population .. . (Elphinstone) 320, 321	
— officer did duty in courts under European judge .. . (Fortescue) 44	
— population of Ceylon similar in habits and customs to those of Southern India .. . (Johnston) 254	
— some of them formerly men of property .. . (Johnston) 255	
— have a taste for English manufactures .. . (Johnston) 255	
— more disposed to adopt European habits and fashions than other people of India—their disposition how affected by caste .. . (Johnston) 260, 261	
<i>Hindoo and Mohamedan Population</i> , their proportion to each other .. . (R. Davidson) 457	
— effects of their religion on their conduct and behaviour .. . (R. Davidson) 457	
<i>Hindoo and Mohamedan</i> , justice how administered to, in Supreme Court at Madras .. . (Strange) 457, 458	
<i>Hindoo and Mohamedan Codes</i> , as to their union .. . (Smith) 93	
<i>Hindoo and Mohamedan Law</i> , knowledge of, how obtained by judge .. . (Smith, East) 87, 88, 112 to 114	
— a knowledge of, how attained by Zillah and Provincial Courts, and the Court of Sudder Adawlut, in deciding cases depending on those laws .. . (Clark) 175, 176	
— is becoming extinct among natives .. . (Elphinstone) 290, 291	
— in: what cases administered by Supreme Court, in cases of inheritance, adoption, and contract .. . (Clark) 176	
— as it respects divisibility of property among children .. . (Robertson) 198	
— property in Patna, how distributed on death of proprietor, by .. . (Fleming) 99	
— plan for making collections of, for Ceylon, and as to extending it to Bengal .. . (Johnston) 223, 224	
— officers, employment of—appointment of, how made and revoked .. . (Fortescue) 42	
<i>Hindoos</i> , what meant by the term .. . (East) 112, 118	
— of the Peninsula of India, their common language, the Tamul, Telogoo, Mayalim, and the Canarce .. . (Johnston) 234	
— of more saving habits than Mohamedans .. . (Mangles, Elphinstone) 57, 308	
— less debauched than Mohamedans .. . (Mangles) 57	
— are in a great degree wedded to custom .. . (Christian) 78	

## General Heads.

<i>Hindoos, wealthy persons amongst</i> .. .. .	(Mangles)	57
— will not eat with Europeans .. .. .	(Mangles)	57
— of high caste would starve sooner than eat imported salt .. .. .	(Ramsay)	411
— prejudices against salt imported by Europeans .. .. .	(Ramsay)	411
— adopted Mohamedan customs in point of dress .. .. .	(Fleming)	100
— creed of, most genuine in Southern India .. .. .	(Johnston)	261
— creed and character of, as compared with Mohamedan .. .. .	(Johnston)	261
— — form no particular obstacle to change of habit. . . . .	(Johnston)	261
— generally less rapacious and careless than Mohamedans .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	308
— jaghires are more generally granted to, than to Mohamedans .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	308
— their wealth and landed property is greater than Mohamedans .. .. .	(East)	114
— better classes of, are the only persons who are likely to become consumers of British manufactures. . . . .	(Harris)	542, 543
— thought it an advantage to have their persons and property subject to the Supreme Court of Calcutta .. .. .	(East)	114, 116
— disposition of, to accumulate capital, and how they apply their funds—lent at high interest, for commercial speculations, to native merchants .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	308
— as compared with Mohamedans, are of superior character. . . . .	(Harris)	537
— have less confidence in Mohamedan than in European officers .. .. .	(Chaplin)	333, 334
— are tried by their own code .. .. .	(Ricketts)	352
— how oath administered to .. .. .	(Smith)	92
— how far under the influence of an oath .. .. .	(Smith)	90, 91
— nature of oath administered to them and to Mohamedans. . . . .	(Smith)	91, 92
— and Mohamedans both equally trustworthy. . . . .	(Fortescue)	42
<i>Hong Merchants</i> are established in every port in China .. .. .	(Craufurd)	743
— purchase teas on their own account. . . . .	(Bates)	644
— are considered as tea-brokers .. .. .	(Toone)	619
— cause of their distress .. .. .	(Toone)	636
— whether agents or principals in sale of tea .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson)	785
— how far they would be affected by open trade .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson)	677
— and country dealers, their profits on tea .. .. .	(Toone)	619
— price paid for tea by, to country dealers .. .. .	(Toone)	618, 619
— how cotton is sold to .. .. .	(Toone)	620
— woollens are divided among, according to shares of tea East-India Company receive from them .. .. .	(Toone)	620
— dealings with, more advantageous than with outside merchants, for large quantities .. .. .	(Stewart)	685, 686
— lend their names to outside dealers, in their transactions with foreigners (Stewart)		785
— diminution of their number acts as a tax upon imports and exports (W.S.Davidson)		785
— all have a share in the business .. .. .	(W.S.Davidson)	787
— advantage East-India Company have in dealing with, from their power over country ships, and the power of stopping the trade .. .. .	(Urmston)	768, 769
— capital advanced by British merchants to .. .. .	(Toone)	635
— — by American merchants .. .. .	(Toone)	635
— order from one, for camlets to be sent from this country. . . . .	(Shaw)	830, 831

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xlvi

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Hong Merchants</i> , junior, trade on capital furnished by houses of agency at Canton (Toone)	635
— supported by East-India Company, to prevent the Company being placed under the control of senior hong merchants. . . . . (Toone)	634
— insolvent, how far East-India Company deal with them, and why . . . (Urmston)	767
— practice and advantage of dealing with. . . . . (W. S. Davidson)	787
— as affecting interests of East-India Company . . . (W. S. Davidson)	789
— why East-India Company do not deal more with . . . (W. S. Davidson)	788, 789
— East-India Company made advances to . . . . . (W. S. Davidson)	789
— as to Americans dealing with . . . . . (W. S. Davidson)	788
<i>Horse Police</i> is officered by natives . . . . . (Mangles)	64
<i>Houqua</i> is a hong merchant of large property . . . . . (Alsager)	836
— is a large purchaser of British manufactures . . . . . (Toone)	622
<i>Hughes</i> , Mr., grant of land to, in Tinnevely, for Bourbon cotton . . . . . (Hodgson)	446

## I.

<i>Jarahdar Potails</i> , held their offices at will of Government . . . . . (Jenkins)	269
<i>Imitation Shawls</i> , some natives wear them . . . . . (Christian)	78, 79, 81, 82
<i>Implements</i> of husbandry in Nagpoor, no improvement in . . . . . (Jenkins)	279
<i>Imports</i> into Bengal from Great Britain, amount of, in 1826-27 . . . . . (Melvill)	264
— from the Red Sea . . . . . (Baber)	365
— and exports from Tanjore to Acheen, Bengal, and Negapatam . . . . . (Cotton)	184
<i>Increase</i> of civil charges in Bengal from 1823 to 1827. . . . . (Wood)	10
<i>India</i> , different description of inhabitants of, in Calcutta . . . . . (East)	134
— (See <i>East-Indies</i> , <i>East-India Company</i> , <i>Calcutta</i> , &c.)	
— Financial administration of (See <i>Financial Administration</i> , <i>Interest on Indian Debt</i> .)	
— statutes relative to . . . . . (East)	126
— population of, better fitted for jurors than that of Ceylon, because better educated . . . . . (Johnston)	256
— and China trade, comparative profit on . . . . . (Milne)	755
<i>Indian Agriculture</i> is miserably defective, from subdivision of land and want of capital . . . . . (R. Davidson)	464
<i>Indian Archipelago</i> , articles of trade with . . . . . (Toone)	629
<i>Indian Debt</i> , amount of principal and interest, and increase, since 1814 . . . . . (Lloyd, Melvill)	8
— variations in rate of interest on, since 1814 . . . . . (Lloyd, Melvill)	8
— (See <i>Debt</i> , <i>Interest</i> .)	
<i>Indian Silk</i> . (See <i>Silk</i> , <i>Indian</i> .)	
— Worm. (See <i>Silk-Worm</i> .) . . . . . (Ramsay)	401
— plough, description of. . . . . (Harris)	543, 544
<i>Indigo Plant</i> in India is an annual . . . . . (Harris)	545
— is generally an annual, but in the upper provinces is a triennial plant . . . . . (Ramsay)	420
— growth of, very uncertain . . . . . (Ramsay)	418
— cultivation of, is liable to great fluctuations from difference of seasons . . . . . (R. Davidson)	464
<i>Indigo</i> is generally sown on lands subject to inundation . . . . . (Ramsay)	420

## General Heads.

Page

<i>Indigo</i> , quality of, depends more on the goodness of the plant than the soil	(Harris)	539
— lands, how held for cultivation of .. .. .	(Ramsay)	418
— expense of cultivation of, is increased.. .. .	(Ramsay)	420
— — per acre .. .. .	(Harris)	539
— is a profitable speculation .. .. .	(Dunlop)	571
— difference between bullion price of, in London and in India. .	(R. Davidson)	459
— revenue on, how levied in the western provinces .. ..	(R. Davidson)	466
— planters of, borrow capital from agents in Calcutta (Ramsay, R. Davidson, Harris, Dunlop)	422, 452, 539, 571	
— — few with capital .. .. .	(Ramsay, R. Davidson)	423, 459
— does not require much capital in cultivation of .. ..	(Baber)	397
— planters in most cases make advances to the cultivators .. ..	(Ramsay)	417
— cultivation of, is by advances to Ryots .. ..	(R. Davidson, Dunlop)	452, 466, 570
— plantation of Davidson at Bhaugulpore, extent of .. ..	(R. Davidson)	452
— is cultivated by Europeans in Madras territory, at Arnee in the Carnatic, Coimbatore, and Vellore .. .. .	(Baber)	399
— — more generally in Bengal than formerly .. .. .	(Ramsay)	420
— — at Kisnagur, Jessore, Rajeshaye, Purneah, Malda, and Moorsshedabad	(Ramsay)	419
— — in Bahar .. .. .	(Robertson)	193
— — in the northern circars .. .. .	(Hyde)	206
— cultivation of, would be extended by permission to Europeans to hold lands	(R. Davidson)	452
<i>Indigo Cultivation</i> , Europeans hold leases for, in the names of their servants (R. Davidson)		463
— in India is improved in quantity and quality by European cultivation and manufacture	(R. Davidson)	463
— compulsory, is an abuse—appeal against it to the Zillah Court .. ..	(Ramsay)	418
— is extended by Europeans .. .. .	(Ramsay)	418
— is not carried on to the best advantage .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	457
— is a great benefit to the natives and country.. .. .	(Rickards)	589
— in what respect it has been useful .. .. .	(Christian)	80
— is unrestricted .. .. .	(Christian)	82
— carried to a great extent in Bahar .. .. .	(Robertson)	193
— soil and climate of Tirhoot favourable to .. .. .	(Robertson)	193
— has promoted wealth of district .. .. .	(Robertson)	193
— collection of revenue facilitated by, instance to prove it .. ..	(Robertson)	193, 194
— advantage of intercourse between natives and planters of.. ..	(Robertson)	194
— expensive establishment necessary for .. .. .	(Robertson)	194, 195
— in northern Circars.. .. .	(Hyde)	206
<i>Indigo</i> is not cultivated in Nagpoor, but the plant grows wild .. ..	(Jenkins)	280
— and sugar, increased growth of, would improve resources of the country (Chaplin)		341
— one of the most important and successful speculations in India	(R. Davidson)	455
— is a losing speculation by competition of mercantile people in India, and the oppressions of the natives .. .. .	(Ramsay)	419

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

xlix

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Indigo Manufacture</i> , has been improved in the last twenty years .. .. . (Ramsay) 418	418
— requires skill .. .. . (R. Davidson) 452	452
— natives are improving in .. .. . (Dunlop) 573	573
— numbers of Europeans engaged in .. .. . (R. Davidson) 463	463
— is performed by labourers, distinct from Ryots .. .. . (Harris) 535	535
— is carried on at a loss, occasioned by foreigners settling in Bengal .. .. . (Dunlop) 570	570
— by native Zemindars .. .. . (Dunlop) 571	571
— at Kisnagur .. .. . (Harris) 534	534
— at Dharwar .. .. . (Baber) 397	397
— natives employed in, use very little European manufactures .. .. . (Ramsay) 421	421
<i>Indigo Factories</i> are generally built on lands held in perpetuity .. .. . (Harris) 547	547
— many considerable, possessed by natives .. .. . (Ramsay) 420	420
— no difficulty in disposing of .. .. . (Harris) 541	541
<i>Indirect Taxation</i> , whether a means of raising revenue in India .. .. . (Christian) 75, 76	75, 76
<i>Indus</i> , return from the banks of the, are principally cotton pieces and specie .. .. . (Baber) 366	366
— pirates formerly on the, none now .. .. . (Baber) 366	366
<i>Inhabitants of India</i> have a taste for European manufactures .. .. . (Christian) 73	73
— of Calcutta, different descriptions of .. .. . (East) 134	134
<i>Inheritance</i> , law of .. .. . (Fleming) 102	102
— females do not inherit by the Hindoo law .. .. . (Fleming) 99	99
— how property distributed upon the death of proprietor, by Mohamedan and Hindoo laws .. .. . (Fleming) 99	99
— adoption and contract, Mohamedan and Hindoo laws administered in cases of .. .. . (Clark) 176	176
— Mr. Colebrook's translation of the treatises on .. .. . (Strange) 470	470
<i>Insolvent Hong Merchants.</i> (See <i>Hong Merchants.</i> )	
<i>Insurance</i> on ships to China and back .. .. . (Bates) 650	650
— from Calcutta and back .. .. . (Simpson) 703	703
— on Liverpool ships, in their voyage from London to Calcutta .. .. . (Simpson) 703	703
— to China and back, on private and East-India Company's ships .. .. . (Simpson) 702, 703	702, 703
— would be less, if China trade thrown open .. .. . (Simpson) 703	703
— seldom effected by Americans on their ships in England, on their voyage to China .. .. . (Simpson) 702, 703	702, 703
— rate of, in America .. .. . (Milne) 758, 759	758, 759
— rate of, to China, in last war .. .. . (Milne) 758	758
<i>Interest of Indian Debt</i> .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill) 1, 7	1, 7
— before Burmese war .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill) 8	8
— April 1828 .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill) 8	8
— reduced in 1823 .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill) 8	8
<i>Interest</i> , amount of, payable in 1829 .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill) 8	8
— on Government funds in India .. .. . (Dunlop, East) 571, 136	571, 136
<i>Interest on Money</i> paid to agency houses in Calcutta, and security for (Harris, Dunlop) 539, 570	539, 570
— (See <i>Agency.</i> )	
— in China .. .. . (Toone) 618, 635	618, 635



# 1 INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Interest on Money, in America</i> .. .. . (Bates)	655
<i>Investments, cotton produces a considerable profit.</i> .. .. . (Toone)	621
— from Great Britain to India .. .. . (Alsager)	834
— from India to China, chiefly cotton .. .. . (Alsager)	835
— homeward, tea, raw silks, nankeen. .. .. . (Alsager)	836
<i>Ireland, a considerable quantity of tea is purchased for</i> .. .. . (Mills)	816
<i>Iron Cables</i> .. .. . Alsager	844
<i>Iron, export of, by East-India Company</i> .. .. . (Stewart)	691
— value of, imported into China last year .. .. . (Craufurd)	745
<i>Irrigated Lands</i> are considered as belonging to the community, who draw lots for portions (Briggs)	530
<i>Irrigation, difference of, in south-west and south-east monsoon</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	428, 429
— species of grain most benefited by .. .. . (Jenkins)	283
— as conducive to cultivation, either natural or by large rivers or tanks—the supply precarious .. .. . (Hodgson)	428, 429
<i>Italian Silk. (See Silk, Italian, and Silk-Worm.)</i>	
<i>Izardaar, a farmer</i> .. .. . (Ramsay)	417

## J.

<i>Jaghiredars, police under them very efficient, as much so as ours</i> .. .. . (Chaplin)	334
— natives willingly submit to their powers, except where they are tyrannical (Elphinstone)	308
— punishment awarded by them in administration of justice generally light (Chaplin)	334
— natives attached to them, but not with a clannish attachment (Elphinstone)	308
— their fear of coming within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, to what causes owing .. .. . (Chaplin)	334
<i>Jaghires, nature of their tenure</i> .. .. . (Elphinstone)	286, 287
— are held on paying a quit rent called Enaum .. .. . (Elphinstone)	287
— lapsed .. .. . (Mangles)	58
— village leases of land in .. .. . (Hodgson)	434
— land held in, not superior in condition to other lands .. .. . (Elphinstone)	313
— more generally granted to Hindoos than Mohamedans .. .. . (Elphinstone)	308
— of the Southern Mahrattas—the relation they stand in to Government (Elphinstone)	297
— in Bombay. (See <i>Bombay Jaghires.</i> )	
<i>Japan, trade of, is confined to the port of Ningpo</i> .. .. . (Craufurd)	741
— Chinese trade to, is much restricted .. .. . (Toone)	629
— and Phillippine Islands, trade of, is confined to Tonquin, Cochin China, Cambodia, and Siam, and tonnage of ships engaged in it. .. .. . (Craufurd)	741
<i>Java, mode of cultivating cotton in</i> .. .. . (Craufurd)	605
— cotton cultivated in, by European capital and skill .. .. . (Craufurd)	607
— coffee has been raised in, by European skill and capital .. .. . (Craufurd)	607
<i>Jelm, or birthright, is a tenure of lands in Malabar, by which the property in the soil is as strong as in this country—it is properly allodial</i> .. .. . (Baber)	361
— (See <i>Lands, Malabar, &amp;c.</i> )	

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

li

General Heads.	Page
<i>Jelmkars</i> , their rights allodial .. .. . (Warden)	220
<i>Jessors</i> , inhabitants of, are improving in conduct .. .. . (Dunlop)	578
<i>Johnston</i> , Sir <i>Alexander</i> , memorandum by, on administration of justice in India (Johnston)	361 to 263
—— his letter to Mr. Wynn on jury trials in Ceylon .. .. . (Johnston)	225 to 228
<i>Jones</i> , Sir <i>William</i> , his translation of Menu .. .. . (Strange)	70
<i>Judge</i> , native, appointed in Seringapatam .. .. . (Hodgson)	445
—— and collector, as to union or separation of powers of .. .. . (Jenkins)	280
—— at Candeish, not satisfied with administration of justice without jury .. .. . (Briggs)	516
<i>Judges</i> , as to their qualification by judicial education .. .. . (Smith)	91
—— knowledge of Mahomedan and Hindoo law, how obtained by .. .. . (Smith)	87, 88
—— of circuit, their jurisdiction .. .. . (Fleming)	101
—— of the provincial courts, as to their being appointed by the King (Strange)	485, 486, 487
—— of Zillah courts, education of, should not be exclusively professional—advantage of passing through a gradation of revenue offices .. .. . (Smith)	93
—— natives of high rank not employed as, from indisposition to the office (Elphinstone)	310
—— native, from what class generally taken—from persons employed in middle ranks of officers .. .. . (Elphinstone)	310
—— as to employment of, with European judge, in what relation they would stand in point of authority .. .. . (Rickards)	499
—— of Sudder Adawlut, appointed at discretion of government .. .. . (Smith)	83
—— as to their judicial education .. .. . (Smith)	83, 91
—— as to union of their judicial and revenue authority—objectionable, and why .. .. . (Smith)	83
—— regulations on judicial matters generally first submitted to .. .. . (Smith)	83
<i>Judicial and Revenue Branches of Service</i> , as to their union or separation (Clark, Rickards)	175, 506, 507
<i>Judicial System</i> , introduced into India by Lord Cornwallis in 1793 .. .. . (Rickards)	492
—— how far open to improvement .. .. . (Rickards)	492, 493
—— insufficient to protect Ryots .. .. . (Rickards)	492
—— of British India, as to improvement of, by European judges acquiring a knowledge of native laws and languages .. .. . (Rickards)	505
<i>Judicial gradations</i> through which justice is administered in Nagpoor (Jenkins)	276, 277
—— <i>Secretary</i> , his duties .. .. . (Mangles)	52
<i>Jungapore Silk</i> , the best in the East-Indies .. .. . (Itamsay)	407
<i>Junks</i> , Chinese mode of building, and amount of tonnage of .. .. . (Craufurd)	741
—— comparative cost of building of, at Chang-hin, Siam, and Amoy .. .. . (Craufurd)	742
—— number of crew, and mode of payment of crew and officers .. .. . (Craufurd)	742
—— number of, employed in foreign trade .. .. . (Craufurd)	741, 743
<i>Juries</i> , in India, would tend to the improvement of people .. .. . (Elphinstone)	294
—— whether natives fit to serve on .. .. . (Rice)	169
—— how far they could be used with advantage in civil and criminal justice (Elphinstone)	294
—— native, as to their introduction in criminal cases .. .. . (Clark, Elphinstone)	176, 294
—— as to extension of, to civil causes in provinces .. .. . (Rickards)	499
—— discrimination and judgment evinced by .. .. . (Briggs)	516

General Heads.	Page
<i>Juries</i> , system of, not quite new in India—introduced into Candeish—afterwards abolished to dissatisfaction of judge .. .. . (Briggs) 515	515
— petty, natives permitted to serve on, by Sir Edward West .. (Rickards) 497	497
— how chosen at Candeish .. .. . (Briggs) 516	516
— special, only in the King's courts at the presidencies .. (Ricketts) 499	499
— or assessors, power given by Bombay regulations for appointing (Elphinstone) 294	294
— in Ceylon, Sir Richard Ottley's opinion of .. .. . (Rice) 169	169
<i>Jurisdiction</i> of magistrate, without appeal in respect to degree of corporal punishment, fine, and imprisonment .. .. . (Hodgson) 430	430
— of native officers in small causes—their character .. .. . (East) 122	122
— of the court of the recorder of Prince of Wales's Island—its nature and extent (Rice) 160, 161	160, 161
<i>Jurors</i> , why natives less fitted for, than Englishmen .. .. . (Clark) 181	181
— if taken by lot, would not be satisfactory to people .. .. . (Briggs) 530	530
— in India, persons who have immunities in land from government, or other privileges, should be compelled to serve as .. .. . (Briggs) 529	529
— natives of Madras not anxious to be .. .. . (Clark) 181	181
— in Ceylon are natives, if they are to try natives .. .. . (Johnston) 261	261
— — allowed to be challenged .. .. . (Johnston) 261	261
— in Candeish, none appointed who could not read and write .. (Briggs) 529	529
<i>Jury System</i> , proposal to extend it to India .. .. . (Johnston) 223	223
— as to its introduction into India, whether objections apply to grand as well as petty jury .. .. . (Elphinstone) 311	311
— object of, in India, to obtain assistance of natives to sift evidence (Elphinstone) 311	311
— introduced into Ceylon in 1811 .. .. . (Johnston) 221	221
<i>Jury Trial</i> , how far minds of natives prepared for, by practice of Punchayets (Johnston) 224, 257, 259	224, 257, 259
— statement, suggestions, and regulations relating to .. .. . (Baber) 372, 373	372, 373
— in criminal cases at Bombay .. .. . (Rice) 168	168
— letter from a native upon the subject of, at Bombay .. .. . (Rickards) 495	495
— mode in which introduced into and administered in Ceylon, and beneficial consequences of .. .. . (Johnston) 224 to 228	224 to 228
— letter to Mr. Wynn from Sir Alexander Johnston on .. (Johnston) 225 to 228	225 to 228
— in Ceylon, effect of its introduction in raising the character of the natives in point of morality and intelligence—would be attended with the like effects in other parts of India .. .. . (Johnston) 228, 229	228, 229
— in Ceylon, means taken to prepare natives for it, by explaining it at meetings, and translating "Sheriff and Juryman" .. .. . (Johnston) 232	232
— charge of Sir Harding Gifford, Chief Justice of Ceylon, on the subject of (Johnston) 231, 232	231, 232
— not at first applied to civil cases, and why .. .. . (Johnston) 257	257
— in Ceylon, since its introduction, one uniform system of justice for Europeans and natives in Supreme Court, and High Court of Appeal, from Provincial Courts (Johnston) 255	255
— in Ceylon, verdict final—no appeal in criminal cases—in capital convictions reference to governor before execution—and to secretary of colonies in case of recommendation for mercy .. .. . (Johnston) 256	256

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

liii

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Jury Trial</i> as to its introduction into Malabar .. .. . (Baber)	367
— proposed by the judges of the centre division, Newnham and Dacre (Baber)	368
— letters from Mr. Græme to Mr. Baber, on the subject of .. (Baber)	368
— natives of Malabar are anxious to have .. .. . (Baber)	367
" <i>Juryman and Sheriff</i> ," translation of, for the use of the natives of Ceylon (Johnston)	232
<i>Jurymen</i> , as to natives of India serving as .. .. . (Rickards)	495
— as well qualified as those of Ceylón .. .. . (Johnston)	229
— opinion of Sir Thomas Munro upon that subject .. .. . (Johnston)	230, 255
— determination of Sir T. Munro to extend the system of juries to a portion of the Madras territories—regulation for that purpose—which was afterwards altered (Johnston)	230
— mode of conducting trials before in Ceylon—they take part in examination of witnesses .. .. . (Johnston)	258, 259
— in Ceylon are thirteen in number, and decide by majority, not unanimously—their verdict satisfactory. . . . . (Johnston)	257, 258
— population of India better fitted for, than that of Ceylon, because better educated (Johnston)	256
— as to majority, and number of .. .. . (Johnston)	256
— Hindoo and Mussulman equally fitted for. . . . . (Johnston)	256, 257
<i>Justice, Administration</i> of, and of revenue, by native authorities .. .. . (Hodgson)	425
— in the English language, how far conducive to the interests of the country (Rice)	170
— improvement of—at first no judicial administration under Presidency of Madras (Hodgson)	425, 426
— is insufficient for protection of ryots .. .. . (Hodgson)	447
— in provinces, ought to be according to the law of the natives .. (Strange)	471
— paper on improvement of .. .. . (East)	123
— in villages of Delhi, people satisfied with .. .. . (Fortescue)	36 to 38
— in the provinces of Bombay. . . . . (Elphinstone)	290
— in Candeish, people appeared satisfied with .. .. . (Briggs)	516
— judge not satisfied with abolition of jury trial .. .. . (Briggs)	516
— how far affected by distance of upper provinces from the seat of government, and advantage of a general court of appeal there .. .. . (Robertson)	193
— in Presidency of Bombay, in criminal cases—by what judges—according to what law—formerly by Hindoo law—now by regulations—how far satisfactory to natives—complaints of its inadequacy to punish guilt .. .. . (Elphinstone)	293
— to natives, no advantage in combination of Supreme Court with Sudder Adawlut and circuits by Supreme Court for the purpose. . . . . (Elphinstone)	311
— in Presidency of Bombay—whether satisfactory to natives—they approve its impartiality—object to its delays .. .. . (Elphinstone)	292
— improvements which might be made in it .. .. . (Elphinstone)	292
— formation of a code would remedy many evils in—and materials for forming one .. .. . (Elphinstone)	292, 293
— in India, memorandum of Sir A. Johnston, with respect to improvements which might be introduced into the system .. .. . (Johnston)	261 to 268
— in Nagpoor, is by the Hindoo code of laws, in cases of inheritance or partition of property .. .. . (Jenkins)	261

General Heads.	Page
<i>Justice, Administration of</i> , in independent jaghires of the Deccan, by jaghiredars, through agency of punchayets .. .. . (Chaplin)	339
—— is satisfactory to people of jaghires in the Deccan .. .. . (Chaplin)	339
—— in the Deccan, by native governments, is by Peishwa, his moamuludars and sur-subahdars—sirdars, punchayet .. .. . (Chaplin)	329
—— would be accelerated by collector having judicial powers .. .. . (Fortescue)	43
—— and collection of revenue at Madras, separate departments, and advantages of separation .. .. . (Clark)	173
—— in Malabar, is the same as in other places under the Madras government .. .. . (Baber)	366
—— — formerly no regular administration of .. .. . (Baber)	367
—— criminal, how administered in Candeish .. .. . (Briggs)	515
—— — in the Presidencies—in the mofussil courts .. .. . (Rice)	170
—— Modes of improvement of, and advantage of employing natives in	
1st. Code of laws wanted, suited to habits of people .. .. .	
2d. Courts of justice to be established .. .. .	
3d. Such a course of practice as may give justice without delay .. .. .	
4th. Permanent native council, or committee to revise and amend existing laws .. .. .	
Observations thereon .. .. .	
	(Rickards) 493, 503, 507, 508, 509

## K.

<i>Kaanom</i> , mortgage tenure—mortgage always redeemable .. .. . (Warden)	218
<i>Kaanomkars</i> , mortgagees .. .. . (Warden)	218
<i>Kelly's Statement</i> of cost price, in English money, of samples of foreign tea (Kelly)	596 to 599
<i>Kent</i> , East Indiaman, capture of .. .. . (Maxfield)	705
<i>Kincobs</i> , fine silk, of native manufacture .. .. . (Chaplin)	337
<i>Kishenrampore</i> , ryotwar settlement of that estate .. .. . (Mangles)	68
<i>Kisnagar</i> , population of, is Hindoo and Mohamedan .. .. . (Harris)	537
—— police of, at a low state .. .. . (Harris)	537, 538
—— decoity in, is greatly diminished .. .. . (Mangles, Harris)	65, 538
—— state of education in .. .. . (Harris)	538
—— extent of bega of land in .. .. . (Harris)	534
—— Harris's indigo manufactory in, and extent of it .. .. . (Harris)	534
<i>Kissas</i> means retaliation .. .. . (Baber)	381
<i>Kists</i> , in Delhi, are periodical payments of rents and revenue .. .. . (Fortescue, Baber)	46, 388
<i>Knowledge</i> equally diffused among Mohamedan, Hindoo, and Bhuddist population in Ceylon, and more in peninsula of India than Ceylon .. .. . (Johnston)	229, 230
—— Literature and English language, progress of, has been great since 1811 .. .. . (Ricketts)	494
<i>Koran</i> , the, is the basis of the Mohamedan civil code .. .. . (Ricketts)	352
<i>Kotah</i> and <i>Bopaul</i> , revenue of, equitably settled and flourishing .. .. . (Elphinstone)	289
<i>Kydd</i> , Mr. half-caste .. .. . (Mangles)	60, 63

L.

General Heads.	Page
<i>Labour</i> , out of doors, recommended as a punishment, instead of confinement in gaol	
(East)	266, 267
— of Europeans could never be employed in India in agriculture	(Chaplin) 341
— price of, in the Brazils, is higher than in England .. ..	(Carruthers) 568
— in India, is cheaper than in America .. ..	(Craufurd) 612
— relative price of in India and on the banks of the Mississippi ..	(R. Davidson) 456
<i>Labourers</i> in India, how employed .. ..	(Harris) 539
— their wages are paid monthly .. ..	(Briggs) 525
— lowest rate of earnings .. ..	(Fleming) 105
<i>Land Assessment</i> in <i>Bombay</i> , as it affects condition of small and large proprietors and their means of improving their lands .. ..	(Elphinstone) 321, 322
— if lighter, would leave a surplus as a landlord's rent .. ..	(Briggs) 524
— does not extend to land occupied by cardamums .. ..	(Baber) 395
— in the Deccan, amount of surplus left to cultivator beyond ..	(Elphinstone) 320
— in Malabar, is an over-assessment .. ..	(Baber) 376
— rate of .. ..	(Baber) 375
— proprietors of land confined for arrears .. ..	(Baber) 375
<i>Land Revenue</i> of <i>India</i> , is a certain portion of all land cultivated, according to custom and usage .. ..	(Hodgson) 427, 428
— as to improvement in .. ..	(Rickards) 507
— as to equalization of .. ..	(Rickards) 508
— would be improved, if the assessments were fixed .. ..	(Elphinstone) 319
— is a bar to the progress of improvement .. ..	(Rickards) 507
— its general proportion to produce .. ..	(Elphinstone) 314
— its reduction would improve condition of people .. ..	(Elphinstone) 314
— how far reduction of, would tend to increase consumption of articles subject to sea duty .. ..	(Elphinstone) 314
— has increased by the cultivation of wastes, since perpetual settlement (Mangles)	57, 58
— in Carnatic, was formerly collected through agency of zemindars, or public contractors	
(Hodgson)	426
— practicability of allowing villages to assess themselves, if waste lands given up to the inhabitants .. ..	(Briggs) 523
<i>Land Aumânie</i> , management of .. ..	(Cotton) 183
<i>Land</i> , bega of, how much .. ..	(Ramsay) 419
— (See <i>Bega</i> .)	
— no disputes about possession of .. ..	(Fortescue) 49
— tax of India, nature of .. ..	(Rickards) 488
— fit for opium .. ..	(Robertson) 202
— at what rate sold, in lower provinces .. ..	(Mangles) 54
— owners of, their authority weakened by Marquis Cornwallis's system	(Robertson) 185
— power of holding is essential to cultivation of indigo, cotton, silk, and tobacco	
(R. Davidson)	455

General Heads.	Page
<i>Land</i> , different opinions as to the tenure of, in Bombay .. .. . (Elphinstone)	287
— amount of value of, permanently settled .. .. . (Hodgson)	447
— sequestered and sold, from over-assessment, under zemindarry system .. (Hodgson)	447
— what quantity of, a pair of bullocks can plough .. .. . (Harris)	544
— legal possession of, would enable Europeans to extend cultivation of indigo (Harris)	537
— improvement of, to the advantage of the lessee till the lease is out, and of the zemindar in increased rent upon its renewal .. .. . (Harris)	546
— surplus average profit of, in three years, in Sattarah—and Government demand on, per bega .. .. . (Briggs)	525
— cultivation of, are of three classes in villages .. .. . (Briggs)	522
— sale of, in lower provinces, for what reasons .. .. . (Mangles)	53
— (See <i>Sales of Lands</i> .)	
— in the Carnatic, by what tenure held .. .. . (R. Davidson)	453
— leased in Malabar, for what time, and on what terms .. .. . (Baber)	362
— of coparceners, division and sale of .. .. . (Mangles)	53
— grant of, to Mr. Hughes, for Bourbon cotton in Tinnevely .. .. . (Hodgson)	446
— grant of, for indigo works, in Baramahal .. .. . (Hodgson)	446
— grant of, to Mr. Brown, for experiments in Malabar .. .. . (Hodgson)	446
<i>Land and Sea Customs</i> of Bengal .. .. . (Swinton)	24
<i>Landed Property</i> , nature of, in Upper India .. .. . (Robertson)	200
— belongs to village community, under the managing owner of the village, to whom and to different artisans and to village functionaries, shares of the produce are apportioned .. .. . (Robertson)	200
— instance explanatory of light in which managing owner is regarded, whether as proprietor or trustee .. .. . (Robertson)	200
<i>Language</i> of <i>Hindoos</i> is the Tamul, Telogoo, Malayalim, and the Canarese .. (Johnston)	234
<i>Lascars</i> , how affected by cold .. .. . (Alsager)	843
<i>Law</i> of England held to apply to India as it stood at the time of the first charter granted to Calcutta, but not subsequent acts, except specially so mentioned .. (Smith, East, Rice)	87, 112, 123, 167
— of <i>Hindoos</i> , singularity in, that other Asiatics coming to settle in India bring with them their own law .. .. . (East)	118
— of defendant, prevails in case of contrariant law .. .. . (East)	118
<i>Law Officers</i> of Nagpoor .. .. . (Jenkins)	275
<i>Laws</i> , native, consolidation of, if made, should be translated into all languages in use among natives .. .. . (Johnston)	234
— and usages of Ceylon, as to reducing them into a more clear and compendious form .. (Johnston)	232, 233
<i>Lead</i> imported into Canton in the last year, value of .. .. . (Craufurd)	745
<i>Leases</i> triennial, substituted for Ryotwar system .. .. . (Hodgson)	449
— from zemindars, are for three or five years .. .. . (Harris)	544
<i>Legislation</i> , powers of, in Government, in concurrence with Supreme Court .. (Elphinstone)	306
<i>Letter</i> from a native of rank at Bombay, on jury trials .. .. . (Rickards)	495
— from Lord Wynford to Sir Thomas Strange, with Sir Thomas Strange's answer, upon the subject of the judges of the native courts in India .. .. . (Strange)	485
— on Indian silk, by Mr. Atkinson, of Jungapore, in 1796 .. .. . (Wilson)	475

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

lvii

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Letter on cultivation of Surat cotton</i> .. .. . (Craufurd)	601
— from Sir Alexander Johnston to Mr. Wynn, on jury trials in Ceylon .. .. . (Johnston)	225 to 228
<i>Letters from Mr. Græme to Mr. Baber on trial by jury in Malabar</i> .. .. . (Baber)	368
<i>Letwaid (in the Carnatic), Ryotwarry system conducted on correct principles at, (Hodgson)</i>	431, 432
<i>Licence to Europeans, by local government, to reside at a distance from Presidency, upon what principle given</i> .. .. . (Elphinstone)	317
— to remove from place to place may be required, but is dispensed with in practice .. .. . (Robertson)	192
<i>Licences, as to further extension of the system of, and its effects</i> .. .. . (Chaplin)	342
<i>Lintin, opium smuggled to China from</i> .. .. . (Bates)	655
— advantageous for illicit commerce, and how it is carried on .. .. . (Bates)	655
<i>List of instances, in the Madras territory, where attempts have been made to cultivate silk, cotton, indigo, and cochineal</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	440 to 444
<i>Litigation, love of, by natives</i> .. .. . (East)	121
<i>Liverpool great competition in India trade at</i> .. .. . (Bates)	649
— trade to the East is confined to Bombay and Calcutta .. .. . (Simpson)	703
— export of salt to India from .. .. . (Ramsay)	410
<i>Long Ells, demand for, has not increased</i> .. .. . (Toone)	633
— are generally used for furniture in China, and worn by shopkeepers and labourers .. .. . (Toone)	633
— quantity of, exported to China, has diminished, not producing a remunerating price .. .. . (Toone)	622
— — imported by the country trade to China, value of .. .. . (Craufurd)	746
<i>Lot of Salt, quantity of</i> .. .. . (Ramsay)	415
<i>Lower Orphan School is for children of European soldiers by native mothers</i> .. .. . (Ricketts)	355
<i>Lower Provinces, value of lands for sale there..</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	54
<i>Luconia, productions of, in 1825</i> .. .. . (Bates)	651, 652
<i>Luckipore, East-India Company's factory for calicoes at, superseded by manufactures of Manchester</i> .. .. . (Harris)	543
— revenue of, not highly assessed at .. .. . (Harris)	543

## M.

<i>Machine for reeling silk, by Gibson</i> .. .. . (Wilson)	483
— for blowing cotton .. .. . (Braddock)	562
— for cleaning cotton, failure of .. .. . (Carruthers, Craufurd)	567, 568, 609, 610
— used in Calcutta .. .. . (Dunlop)	572
<i>Machinery, not good for reeling silk</i> .. .. . (Durant)	548, 549
— its effect on Brazil cotton .. .. . (Carruthers)	567
<i>Madras, few European settlers at</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	444
— subletting land in province of, is very common .. .. . (Briggs)	525
— salt from, is inferior to that of Calcutta, and cheaper .. .. . (Ramsay)	412



General Heads.	Page
<i>Madras</i> territory, attempts made to cultivate silk, cotton, indigo, cochineal, and other articles in, but with little success .. .. . (Hodgson)	441 to 443
—— Recorder's Court at, established in 1798 .. .. . (Strange)	467
—— ——— possessed the confidence of the natives, far beyond the Court of Mayor and Aldermen .. .. . (Strange)	472
<i>Madras Supreme Court</i> established in 1801—its constitution and jurisdiction—how far a court of appeal. . . . . (Strange)	467
—— Europeans are under the jurisdiction of .. .. . (Strange)	471
—— counsel and attorneys are exclusively European .. .. . (Strange)	468
—— how justice administered to Hindu and Mohamedan in .. .. . (Strange)	468, 469
—— litigation increased after its establishment, from increased confidence in .. .. . (Strange)	468
—— expenses of litigation in, as compared with Bengal .. .. . (Strange)	468
—— Mohamedans seldom have suits in .. .. . (Strange)	470
—— justice might be administered by a single judge in .. .. . (Strange)	472
—— not advisable to extend its powers to the interior .. .. . (Strange)	471
<i>Madras</i> , departments for collection of Revenue and administration of justice separate— and advantages of separation .. .. . (Clark)	173
—— as to certain judicial powers given to collector .. .. . (Clark)	173
—— appeal from collector's decision to judge, and from him to Provincial Court and Sudder Adawlut .. .. . (Clark)	173
—— over-assessment under Zemindarry and Ryotwar systems in. . . . . (Hodgson)	447
—— four Provincial Courts in the presidency of .. .. . (Clark)	173
—— college at .. .. . (Elphinstone, Strange)	330, 471
—— ——— for education of pleaders, pundits, and officers, and how plan might be extended .. .. . (Hodgson)	445, 446
—— ——— as to the establishment of one for natives of rank and property .. .. . (Strange)	472, 473
—— means of ensuring to the civil servants, before their employment in the province, a knowledge of the laws and usages they may have to administer .. .. . (Warden)	209
—— Malabar was attached to Bombay, but in 1800 annexed to. . . . . (Warden)	209
<i>Madras and Bengal</i> , comparative state of .. .. . (Hodgson)	438
<i>Magistrate</i> , power of, in cases of offences by Europeans against natives .. .. . (Smith)	86
—— may punish natives for small offences without jury .. .. . (Rice)	168, 169
—— has the superintendence of police .. .. . (Clark)	174
—— jurisdiction of, without appeal in respect to degree of corporal punishment, fine, and imprisonment. . . . . (Hodgson)	429
—— office of, in 1816, separated from judge and united with collector, and grounds for alteration .. .. . (Hodgson)	426
—— and collector, as to the union of the offices of .. .. . (Hodgson)	429
<i>Mahratta</i> brahmins are corrupt .. .. . (Baber)	377
—— (See <i>Brahmins</i> .)	
—— gentlemen, education is much neglected among them .. .. . (Briggs)	531
<i>Mahratta Country</i> , how governed before its conquest. . . . . (Elphinstone)	289
—— waste lands in, under Peishwa, are considered as belonging to Government (Briggs)	530
—— Ditch, is the judicial limit of Calcutta .. .. . (East)	112
<i>Mahratta Southern</i> . (See <i>Southern Mahratta</i> .)	

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

lix

## General Heads.

	Page
<b>Malabar, boundaries of</b> .. .. . (Baber)	380
— is not an irrigated province .. .. . (Hodgson)	429
— was under Bombay, but is now annexed to Madras .. .. . (Warden)	209
— waste lands in, belong to village community .. .. . (Briggs)	530
— forests in, declared to be royalties .. .. . (Baber)	364
— is highly cultivated .. .. . (Baber)	363
— produce of, is rice, cocoa-nut, black-pepper, araca or betel, ginger, turmeric, arrow root, wild cassia, teak, cardamums, fruit-trees, coffee .. .. . (Warden)	215, 217
— gold found in .. .. . (Baber)	382
— is the property of the owner of the lands .. .. . (Baber)	382, 383
— process of collecting it is very simple .. .. . (Baber)	382
— duty paid on it to Government .. .. . (Baber)	382
— mountains of, produce cardamums .. .. . (Baber)	394
— salt. (See <i>Salt</i> .)	
— timber of, chiefly teak and poon .. .. . (Baber)	364
— cultivation of tobacco is prohibited in .. .. . (Baber)	386, 387
— tobacco is a necessary of life in .. .. . (Baber)	386, 387
— cultivation of sugar in, abandoned .. .. . (Baber)	400
— hill cotton grown in, to a limited extent .. .. . (Warden)	219
— population of .. .. . (Baber)	380
— classes of people in .. .. . (Baber)	361
— number of Castes in .. .. . (Baber)	367
— number of Half-castes in .. .. . (Baber)	378
— people of, the best informed and most intelligent of any of the natives of India .. .. . (Baber)	367
— natives of, their condition .. .. . (Baber)	374
— — brave, and attached to their superiors .. .. . (Baber)	376
— — stricter observers of truth than other inhabitants of Hindostan .. .. . (Baber)	373, 374
— — have a keen sense of honour and spirit of independence, and instances of this .. .. . (Baber)	374
— — instance of high notions of independence of the Nair caste of .. .. . (Baber)	374
— — would support Government in suppressing suttees, and instances of this .. .. . (Baber)	381
— Mohamedans in, are called Mopillas, anglicè, Sons of their Mothers .. .. . (Baber)	361
— native Christians in .. .. . (Warden)	215
— — are chiefly of the Roman Catholic church .. .. . (Baber)	361
— — their number, and from whom descended—chiefly from Half-castes—are not an increasing body in .. .. . (Baber)	361, 378, 379, 380
— Europeans are not allowed to go into interior of .. .. . (Baber)	383
— slavery, character of, in .. .. . (Baber)	384
— slaves in, are bought and sold like cattle .. .. . (Baber)	384
— — are not so well treated in, as in Canara.. .. . (Baber)	385
— — are in a most wretched and degraded state, and dress of .. .. . (Baber)	384
— — experiment of emancipation of .. .. . (Baber)	379
— — none now imported into.. .. . (Baber)	384, 385

General Heads.	Page
<i>Malabar</i> , species of slavery in . . . . .	(Warden) 211 to 213
— inhabitants of, may carry on manufacture of salt, under penalty of fine and confiscation, if salt sold to any but Government . . . . .	(Baber) 389
— compensation made to the proprietors of salt on establishment of monopoly by East-India Company . . . . .	(Baber) 377
— salt, monopoly in . . . . .	(Warden) 211
— salt tax, for what purpose levied . . . . .	(Warden) 211
— salt imported into, from Goa, Bombay, Cutch, Mocha, and the Gulph . . . . .	(Baber) 377
— manufactures in, not affected by British imports . . . . .	(Warden) 219
— betel, no monopoly in . . . . .	(Warden) 211
— tobacco revenue in . . . . .	(Warden) 211
— is brought from Coimbatore to . . . . .	(Baber) 393
— monopoly of timber in, puts a stop to ship-building . . . . .	(Baber) 390, 391
— abolished by Sir Thomas Munro in 1823, ship-building revived in consequence . . . . .	(Baber) 390, 391
— vessels, size of, and by whom owned . . . . .	(Baber) 364
— vessels of, were numerous, but by monopoly of timber by Government are reduced in number . . . . .	(Baber) 364
— trades with Arabia, the Persian Gulph, and Red Sea . . . . .	(Baber) 363, 364
— exports from, to the Red Sea and other places . . . . .	(Baber) 364
— Monsoons on coast of, and their effect on vessels . . . . .	(Baber) 365, 366
— from what ports Arabs generally come to . . . . .	(Baber) 366
— Arabs arrive every year in . . . . .	(Baber) 361
— (See <i>Jelm.</i> )	
— tenure of land in . . . . .	(Baber) 362
— disposition of property in . . . . .	(Baber) 381
— lands leased in, for what time, and on what terms . . . . .	(Baber) 362
— attachment of proprietors to their hereditary property . . . . .	(Warden) 218
— number of proprietors in . . . . .	(Warden) 220
— subdivision of property in—consequences of this . . . . .	(Warden) 220
— proprietary right as existing in, disputed at one time, but now admitted with respect to Malabar, Canara, and western coast of Peninsula . . . . .	(Warden) 220
— questions respecting tenure and rights of land, by what tribunal tried . . . . .	(Warden) 210, 211
— improvement in landed and mercantile property by introduction of English law and government . . . . .	(Warden) 217, 218
— rent of garden land in, is altered from year to year . . . . .	(Baber) 362
— purchasers of estates in, sold for arrears of revenue, were Mopillas and public servants . . . . .	(Baber) 363
— transit duties in . . . . .	(Baber) 391
— frontier duties of, are farmed out to the highest bidder, and evils thereof . . . . .	(Baber) 392
— administration of justice in, the same as in other places under Madras Government . . . . .	(Baber) 366
— people of, have a wish to be admitted to a share in the administration of justice . . . . .	(Baber) 367
— formerly had no regular administration of justice in . . . . .	(Baber) 366

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

lxi

## General Heads.

Page

<i>Malabar</i> , three commissions to remedy evils of state of the law in, in 1807, 1817, and 1819 (Baber)	363
trial by jury, as to its introduction into, and mode of it—statement, suggestions, and regulations relating thereto .. .. . (Baber)	372
proposed by the judges of the centre division, Newnham and Dacre, and on what grounds .. .. . (Baber)	368
letters from Mr. Græme to Mr. Baber on this subject .. .. . (Baber)	368
people of, are anxious to have it .. .. . (Baber)	368
very desirable to introduce it into .. .. . (Baber)	367
punchayet is not used in East-India Company's dominions in .. .. . (Baber)	367
local law of succession, descent, and inheritance, is peculiar to Western coast and rule of it .. .. . (Baber)	367
Suttees in .. .. . (Baber)	381
revenue settlement in .. .. . (Warden)	218
revenue of, is assessed as in the times of Hyder and Tippoo .. .. . (Baber)	362
assessment is thirty per cent. on gross produce .. .. . (Baber)	362
proportion of rent which accrues to government in .. .. . (Baber)	376
over assessment of lands in .. .. . (Baber)	376
land assessment, rate of, in .. .. . (Baber)	375
proprietors of land confined for arrears of .. .. . (Baber)	375
sales of land for arrears of taxes in .. .. . (Baber)	376
revenue, mode of .. .. . (Baber)	362
sales of land in execution of judgments of courts; .. .. . (Baber)	362
taxation in, causes great distress .. .. . (Baber)	375
revenue and judicial lines, how far separated .. .. . (Warden)	209
revenue is collected partly from proprietors, and partly from tenants .. .. . (Baber)	362
estates of the Zamorin Rajah are of vast extent in .. .. . (Baber)	361
<i>Malacca</i> , reductions at, by East-India Company .. .. . (Melvill)	249
<i>Malacca</i> and <i>Singapore</i> annexed to Prince of Wales' Island, and jurisdiction of Recorder's Court made co-extensive .. .. . (Rice)	165
<i>Malay Islands</i> , export of opium to .. .. . (Swinten)	21
<i>Malays</i> are Mohamedans .. .. . (Rice)	165
most frequent subjects of punishment .. .. . (Rice)	163
<i>Maligaum</i> .. .. . (Briggs)	518
<i>Malik</i> , a proprietor of land .. .. . (Robertson)	186
<i>Maltese Cotton</i> . (See <i>Cotton</i> .)	
<i>Malwa Opium</i> . (See <i>Opium</i> .)	
is superior to Patna .. .. . (Swinton)	17
<i>Manchester Calicoes</i> supersede Indian .. .. . (Harris)	543
<i>Mangalore</i> , native Christians in .. .. . (Warden)	215, 216
cultivation of sugar abandoned in .. .. . (Baber)	400
<i>Manilla</i> , trade to, is increased to, and articles of export and import .. .. . (Bates)	651
<i>Manufacture of Silk</i> . (See <i>Silk</i> .)	
of salt, if free; natives would make their own .. .. . (Ramsay)	411

General Heads.		Page
<i>Manufacture</i> of indigo, has been improved in the last twenty years ..	(Ramsay)	418
<i>Manufacturers</i> , European, how far used by Ryots .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	454
——— English. (See <i>English Manufactures</i> .)		
——— of Tanjore. (See <i>Tanjore</i> .)		
<i>Manure</i> , natives of India do not in general use it .. .. .	(Dunlop)	572
——— is used in Nagpoor in the cultivation of sugar, betel-leaf, and tobacco	(Jenkins)	279
——— used for cotton, is wood ashes .. .. .	(Carruthers)	568
<i>Manuring</i> land in Canara, mode of .. .. .	(Baber)	386
<i>Maranham</i> Cotton, price of .. .. .	(Craufurd)	608
<i>Marine and Civil Reductions</i> in India .. .. .	(Melvill)	248
——— (See <i>Estimate, Account Revenue</i> .)		
<i>Marine Society Boys</i> sent out by East-India Company for their ships in the East	(Maxfield)	720
<i>Maritime Jurisdiction</i> at central ports on coasts of Malabar and Coromandel would be a great convenience, between Cape Comorin and Bombay on the one side, and Calcutta on the other .. .. .	(Johnston)	223
<i>Master in Equity</i> in Supreme Court of Calcutta .. .. .	(East)	108
<i>Mauul</i> of salt is 80 English lbs. .. .. .	(Swinton)	23
——— price of .. .. .	(Ramsay)	409, 410
——— Bazar is 80 lbs. .. .. .	(Swinton)	20
——— Factory is 72 lbs. 11 oz. .. .. .	(Swinton)	20
<i>Maxwell</i> , Mr. (See <i>Landed Property, nature of, in Upper India</i> .)	(Robertson)	200
<i>Mayalim</i> is the language of some Hindoos .. .. .	(Johnston)	234
<i>Measurement</i> of salt when purchased and when sold by Government, injustice of the mode of .. .. .	(Baber)	390
<i>Memorial</i> on smuggling of tobacco .. .. .	(Baber)	387
<i>Menu</i> , Sir William Jones's translation of .. .. .	(Strange)	470
<i>Mercantile</i> rate of exchange. .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	4
——— (See <i>Rate of Exchange</i> .)		
——— houses in Calcutta possessed by half-castes .. .. .	(Mangles)	60
<i>Merchants</i> , manner in which they keep accounts of their profits on adventures to China .. .. .	(Stewart)	693, 694
——— private, their exertions more conducive to improvement in trade than the exertions of a company .. .. .	(Milne)	763
<i>Metals</i> of all sorts except lead are prohibited being exported from China .. .. .	(Stewart)	689
——— are sent to Bombay and China .. .. .	(Stewart)	693
——— are introduced into China under country trade .. .. .	(Stewart)	691
——— import of, into China, has been profitable .. .. .	(Magniac)	735
<i>Metayer</i> system .. .. .	(Rickards)	492
<i>Middle-men</i> , none in India .. .. .	(Fortescue)	46
<i>Military Force</i> in Nagpoor .. .. .	(Jenkins)	284
<i>Military Orphan Society School</i> in Calcutta .. .. .	(Ricketts)	359
<i>Military Reductions</i> which have been ordered at Bengal .. .. .	(Melvill)	245
——— which have been ordered at Madras .. .. .	(Melvill)	246
——— which have been ordered at Bombay .. .. .	(Melvill)	247
——— (See <i>Estimate Revenue</i> .)		

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. lxiii

General Heads.						Page
<i>Militia Force</i> (Sibundee) of Nagpoor .. .. .					(Jenkins)	275
—— of Candeish .. .. .					(Briggs)	578
<i>Minors</i> , Hindoos attain full age at sixteen .. .. .					(East)	196
<i>Minto</i> , Lord .. .. .					(R. Davidson)	453
<i>Minute</i> of Lord Hastings on revenue .. .. .					(Rickards)	493
<i>Missionaries</i> , by their obstinacy promote frequency of suttees .. .. .					(East)	123
<i>Moamuludars</i> , officers of justice in the Deccan .. .. .					(Chaplin)	329
—— (See <i>Potails</i> )						
<i>Mocuddims</i> , or headmen of villages, act on the part of villagers of Delhi in payment of revenue					(Fortescue)	35, 36, 48
<i>Mofussil</i> , origin and progress of .. .. .					(East)	145
<i>Mofussil Courts</i> .. .. .					(East)	117
—— laws of, proposed reforms of .. .. .					(East)	145 to 159
<i>Mofussil Barristers</i> , solicitors, and attorneys, appointment of .. .. .					(East)	151
<i>Mofussil Commission</i> for examining into abuses and frauds in revenue department at Cawnpore					(Robertson)	188
—— appeal from to Sudder special commission .. .. .					(Robertson)	188
<i>Mohair and Wool</i> , camlets made of, at Dresden .. .. .					(Shaw)	831, 832
<i>Mohamedans</i> , proportion of—population of towns generally consists of					(Mangles)	59
—— are not so wealthy as Hindoos .. .. .					(East)	114
—— are more debauched than Hindoos .. .. .					(Mangles)	57
—— the higher classes of them will eat with Europeans, not the lower .. .. .					(Mangles)	57
—— generally more rapacious and careless than Hindoos .. .. .					(Elphinstone)	308
—— native Hindoos have less confidence in, than in Europeans .. .. .					(Chaplin)	393, 394
—— governors of India formerly took half the gross produce of the soil as a land tax					(Rickards)	488
—— jaghires are more generally granted to Hindoos than .. .. .					(Elphinstone)	308
—— badly educated, and have no share in public business in the Deccan					(Chaplin)	393
—— number of, in Nagpoor, is small .. .. .					(Jenkins)	276
—— in Malabar, are called Mopillas, anglicè, Sons of their Mothers .. .. .					(Baber)	361
—— are tried by their own code .. .. .					(Ricketts)	351
—— seldom have suits in the Supreme Court at Madras .. .. .					(Strange)	470
—— nature of oaths administered to .. .. .					(Smith)	91
—— their code is barbarous, as applicable to a Christian population					(Ricketts)	347, 348
—— civil code of, is based entirely on the Koran .. .. .					(Ricketts)	351, 352
—— law of, how far females inherit by it .. .. .					(Robertson)	192
—— has no reference to credibility of witnesses introduced by European judges					(Fleming)	104
—— is almost superseded by modifications .. .. .					(Baber)	368, 369
—— has been ameliorated by our feelings and principles .. .. .					(Strange)	473
—— half-castes are subject to it in criminal courts—in civil courts defendant's law is followed .. .. .					(Smith)	93, 94
<i>Mohamedan civil law</i> , how far used in Delhi .. .. .					(Fortescue)	41

General Heads.

	Page
<i>Mohamedan law is the criminal law of Malabar</i> .. .. . (Baber)	380
<i>Mahamedans and Hindoos, both equally trustworthy</i> .. .. . (Fortescue)	42
—— high sense of honour among higher and military classes of them and the Rajpoots (Johnston)	257
—— how justice administered to, at Madras .. .. . (Strange)	468, 469
—— population of, their proportion to each other .. .. . (R. Davidson)	457
—— their religion, effects of it on conduct and behaviour of natives (R. Davidson)	457, 458
—— are employed as native law officers—their appointment how revoked (Fortescue)	42
<i>Mohamedan and Hindoo Law, knowledge of it, how obtained by judge</i> (Smith, Fleming, East, Clark)	87, 105, 112 to 114, 175
—— becoming extinct among natives .. .. . (Elphinstone)	290
—— in what cases administered by Supreme Court, in cases of inheritance, adoption, and contract .. .. . (Clark)	176
—— how far modified by Government regulations (Smith, East, Rice, Ricketts, Baber)	87, 119, 171, 347, 380
—— divisibility of property after death by .. .. . (Smith, Robertson)	88, 198
—— how property in Patna distributed under, on death of proprietor .. (Fleming)	99
—— plan for making collections of, for Ceylon, and as to extending it to Bengal (Johnston)	223, 224
<i>Molungees are the only persons who manufacture salt under the direction of the East-India Company's agents and by advances</i> .. .. . (Swinton, Ramsay)	23, 409, 411
—— their condition—are well treated .. .. . (Ramsay)	409, 411, 416
—— reward paid to, by salt agents. .. .. . (Ramsay)	411
<i>Money, interest on, in India</i> .. .. . (East, Elphinstone)	136, 308
—— (See <i>Interest on Money</i> .)	
—— in what manner advanced by Europeans to Chinese. .. .. . (Toone)	635
<i>Mongapytum, silk made at, superseded by silk of British manufacture</i> .. (Chaplin)	337
<i>Monopolies should not be given to Europeans, but to natives</i> .. .. . (Baber)	389
<i>Monopoly of East-India Company, if it ceased, it would be a great means of extending private trade</i> .. .. . (Bates)	661
—— its effect on specie, which is not now exported to China, but imported from it for purposes of trade. .. .. . (Bates)	661
—— of opium .. .. . (Swinton)	13
—— how likely to be affected by abandonment of treaties. .. .. . (Swinton)	17
—— of salt, price enhanced by .. .. . (Baber)	377
—— the cause of throwing out of a lucrative subsistence 6,438 manufacturers—compensation paid for, very inadequate .. .. . (Baber)	389
—— on establishment of it, compensation paid to proprietors of salt works (Baber)	377
—— Baber's paper on, sent to the Court of Directors, 1829 .. .. . (Baber)	388
—— in Bengal .. .. . (Swinton, Baber, Ramsay)	13 to 24, 388, 415
—— in Malabar .. .. . (Warden)	211
—— of timber, by Government, its effects .. .. . (Baber)	364
—— enhanced the price .. .. . (Baber)	392
—— was to supply the dockyard at Bombay at a cheap rate .. .. . (Baber)	392

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

lxv

## General Heads.

Page

<i>Monopoly of tobacco in 1806, by East-India Company, and its effect on prices—abuses in the management of</i> .. .. .	(Baber)	387, 388
— is the cause of smuggling, crime, and fraud among native servants of East-India Company .. .. .	(Baber)	387
— of cardamums, arrack, and toddy .. .. .	(Baber)	391
<i>Monsoons on coast of Malabar, and their effect on vessels</i> .. .. .	(Baber)	365, 366
<i>Mootahdarry Revenue, settlement of</i> .. .. .	(Hyde)	203
<i>Mootahs, districts divided into, for revenue settlement</i> .. .. .	(Clark)	176, 177
<i>Mopillas, Mohamedans of Malabar are so called (anglicè, Sons of their mothers)</i> (Baber)		361
— (See <i>Mohamedans</i> .)		
— at Quilandy, are the fairest of all the Mohamedans .. .. .	(Baber)	365
<i>Mopilla Merchants, their trade, wealth, and industry—export pepper to Bengal, Bombay, Red Sea, and Europe</i> .. .. .	(Warden)	219
<i>Mopillas, Mohamedans and descendants of Arabs</i> .. .. .	(Warden)	210
<i>Moolvies consulted on Mussulman law, their salaries</i> .. .. .	(East)	112, 113
<i>Mouzawary settlement in Bombay</i> .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	285
<i>Muggs (pirates on the Ganges), returning to their villages in Arracan</i> (Robertson)		202, 203
<i>Mulberry, plantation of, is in perfection in two years</i> .. .. .	(Baber)	397
— cultivation of, by British subjects possessing capital, might prove a good speculation (Baber)		398
— in Seringapatam .. .. .	(Baber)	399
— white, growth of, in Dharwar .. .. .	(Baber)	397
— is best for silk-worms, and is used in Italy .. .. .	(Wilson)	477
— trees, mode of cultivation of .. .. .	(Ramsay)	406
— belong to one person, and silk-worms to another .. .. .	(Ramsay)	401
<i>Munro, Sir Thomas, one of the ablest of the East-India Company's servants</i> (Rickards)		509
— the patron of the Ryotwar system .. .. .	(Rickards)	489
— plan of Ryotwar settlement by .. .. .	(Hodgson)	433
— plan of, was to establish Ryotwar system, and then reduce the assessment 25 per cent. .. .. .	(Hodgson)	449
— his survey of the ceded districts .. .. .	(Rickards)	509
— his calculated amount of assessment has never been realized .. .. .	(Rickards)	509
— recommends Ryotwar assessment in the Carnatic .. .. .	(Hodgson)	428
— his opinion of juries in India .. .. .	(Johnston)	230, 255
— of revenue administration .. .. .	(Rickards)	588, 589
— his notice on sale, purchase, and measurement of salt, 4th July 1817 (Baber)		390
<i>Munsiffs, or Moonsiffs, their jurisdiction</i> .. .. .	(Mangles, Smith)	65, 85
— natives are employed as .. .. .	(Fleming)	98
— only try cases of rent and small debts .. .. .	(Fleming)	98
— whether their conduct satisfactory—how paid .. .. .	(Fleming)	98
— village and district, how they perform their duties—their salaries (Clark)		173, 174
— appeal from decision of, to zillah court .. .. .	(Clark)	174
<i>Muslin Manufacture, mode of, in England and India</i> .. .. .	(Ryder)	559
<i>Muslin, the finest is made from Dacca cotton</i> .. .. .	(Craufurd)	603
— of Dacca, is superior to English .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	465



General Heads.

	Page
<i>Musulman and Hindoo Laws</i> , varied and explained by regulation and acts, which are forming a kind of new code .. .. . (East)	119
—— (See <i>Mohamedan and Hindoo Laws</i> .)	
<i>Mustajir</i> , a farmer .. .. . (Robertson)	186
<i>Mysadul</i> , rajah of, remuneration paid to him for use of salt lands .. (Ramsay)	414
<i>Mysore</i> , potatoes are grown in, and exported to Madras .. .. (Hodgson)	443
—— tobacco is smuggled from .. .. . (Baber)	393, 394
—— Coorg, Travancore, and Cochin are controlled by British residents (Baber)	391

N.

*Naayady*, the lowest and most degraded caste of freemen in Malabar—their number

	(Warden)	212, 214
<i>Nagoa</i> , export and import trade from, to Tanjore .. .. . (Cotton)		184
<i>Nagpoor</i> , native government of, nature and character of .. .. . (Jenkins)		268
—— all offices under, sold .. .. . (Jenkins)		278
—— people not satisfied with it .. .. . (Jenkins)		277
—— general state of landed property in .. .. . (Jenkins)		269
—— expenses of civil management of the territory under British government (Jenkins)		273
—— extent of, subject to British authority .. .. . (Jenkins)		271
—— part of, lately restored to the rajah .4 .. .. . (Jenkins)		273
—— revenue settlement in .. .. . (Jenkins)		268
—— village settlement—potali, rent collected through his agency .. (Jenkins)		268, 269
—— rajah of, decides civil and criminal cases in person, and payments for it (Jenkins)		276, 277
—— rent-rolls in—corruption of them—reduced to their original purpose (Jenkins)		272, 276
—— ryots hold their lands under the rajah of .. .. . (Jenkins)		276
—— ryots in, have not the right to the soil .. .. . (Jenkins)		275, 276
—— assessment in, low, and country under it increased in population and revenue (Jenkins)		272
—— system of administration of, as compared with that of ceded provinces (Jenkins)		273
—— improvement in, under British Government .. .. . (Jenkins)		272, 283
—— inhabitants of, are satisfied with British Government .. .. . (Jenkins)		277
—— its improvement under Mahrattas .. .. . (Jenkins)		269
—— population of .. .. . (Jenkins)		271
—— Mohamedan population small in .. .. . (Jenkins)		276
—— education, state of, in .. .. . (Jenkins)		275
—— revenue of .. .. . (Jenkins)		271, 283
—— is in an embarrassed state .. .. . (Jenkins)		283
—— European officers, their duties of superintendence at .. .. . (Jenkins)		278
—— their allowance as residents at .. .. . (Jenkins)		274
—— military force of .. .. . (Jenkins)		284
—— native troops of, officered by British and native officers .. .. . (Jenkins)		274

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. lxvii

General Heads.	Page
Nagpoor troops, very few natives in .. .. . (Jenkins)	274
— Sibundee, or militia force of .. .. . (Jenkins)	275
— Subahdar at, a military and civil officer .. .. . (Jenkins)	270
— Potal at, has power to remove ryots who do not pay their rent .. (Jenkins)	276
— administration of justice in, by Potal—heads of Pergunnahs—Subahdar—Rajah—Punchayet .. .. . (Jenkins)	269
— — is by the Hindoo code of laws, in cases of inheritance or partition of property .. (Jenkins)	281
— law officers of .. .. . (Jenkins)	275
— gradations of judicial authorities through which justice is administered in .. (Jenkins)	276, 277
— native functionaries at, confidence in them, and their pay .. (Jenkins)	282, 279
— regular records kept both in civil and criminal cases in, under the British government .. .. . (Jenkins)	273
— European officers substituted for native, in superintending collection of revenue, administration of justice, and police .. .. . (Jenkins)	271
— Bengal regulations recommended to the Nagpoor authorities, and adopted by them for punishment of principal crimes .. .. . (Jenkins)	281
— appeal to Rajah at .. .. . (Jenkins)	270
— Punchayet at—their use, decisions and credit.. .. . (Jenkins)	269, 270
— — great corruption in that system, and appeal against decisions of .. (Jenkins)	278
— — never resorted to in criminal cases .. .. . (Jenkins)	277
— — used in, in all cases in which natives do not object .. .. . (Jenkins)	277
— police system of, and its efficiency .. .. . (Jenkins)	270
— police of, occupy lands in right of their offices .. .. . (Jenkins)	276
— Cutwal, an officer of police at .. .. . (Jenkins)	270
— village officers of, generally hereditary.. .. . (Jenkins)	276
— articles of cultivation in .. .. . (Jenkins)	282
— cultivation of land in, improvement of.. .. . (Jenkins)	279
— — superior modes of, by officers of Government .. .. . (Jenkins)	280
— — introduction of capital for, with its advantages. . .. (Jenkins)	280
— manure is used in, in the cultivation of sugar, betel leaf, and tobacco .. (Jenkins)	279
— quantity of land brought into cultivation, by means of cows in .. (Jenkins)	282
— plough of—no improvements of husbandry implements in .. .. . (Jenkins)	279
— European instruments of husbandry too dear for ryots in .. .. . (Jenkins)	279
— indigo is not cultivated in, but the plant grows wild .. .. . (Jenkins)	280
— the country very poor .. .. . (Jenkins)	274
— religion at, is the Hindoo .. .. . (Jenkins)	281
— Pindarrees overrun the country of the Rajah of, who in turn plunders the country himself .. .. . (Jenkins)	271, 277
— burning of villages in .. .. . (Jenkins)	276
— wild Zemindars in, nearly independent of Government .. .. . (Jenkins)	273
— dung burnt for fuel in .. .. . (Jenkins)	279
— system of slavery in .. .. . (Jenkins)	281
— famine in .. .. . (Jenkins)	283

General Heads.	Page
<i>Nagpoor</i> , state of roads in .. .. . (Jenkins) 284	
—— East-India Company has no monopoly of opium in .. .. . (Jenkins) 282	
<i>Nairs</i> , a native caste of Malabar .. .. . (Warden, Baber) 210, 374	
<i>Nangasacky</i> , the Dutch are allowed to trade with .. .. . (Toone) 629	
<i>Nankeens</i> , export of, has fallen off considerably .. .. . (Stewart, Milne) 692, 756	
—— a homeward investment for privilege tonnage .. .. . (Alsager) 835	
—— of England, will soon equal those of China .. .. . (Bates) 664	
—— made in France, are superior to those of China .. .. . (Bates) 664	
<i>Natives</i> have confidence in the Government, and approve of the British character .. .. . (Christian) 78	
—— of Nagpoor, are satisfied with British Government .. .. . (Jenkins) 277	
—— are not satisfied with native government .. .. . (Jenkins) 277	
—— state of, under British administration .. .. . (Rickards) 495	
—— their character .. (Mangles, Smith, Fleming, East, Clark, Jenkins, Elphinstone, Baber, R. Davidson, Strange, Harris, Alsager) 60, 65, 84, 97, 121, 122, 181, 272, 278, 279, 295, 296, 312, 321, 367, 373, 374, 453, 472, 537, 843	
—— good and ill effects of our government on character and condition of .. .. . (Elphinstone) 295, 296	
—— their attachment to caste, whether affected by intercourse with Europeans .. .. . (Elphinstone) 322	
<i>Native Princes</i> , mode of administering government under .. .. . (Briggs) 527	
—— assessments under, as compared with that under British .. .. . (Elphinstone) 298	
<i>Natives</i> , religious prejudices diminishing among educated classes .. .. . (Elphinstone) 312	
—— some more tied down by them than others .. .. . (Elphinstone) 312	
<i>Native Christians</i> of India, condition of .. .. . (East) 140, 141	
—— in Malabar, Mangalore, and Travancore .. .. . (Warden) 215, 216	
—— in Malabar and Canara, number of, and from whom descended .. .. . (Baber) 379	
—— of Cochin and Travancore, number of .. .. . (Baber) 379	
<i>Natives</i> of <i>Malabar</i> are not converted to Christianity by Missionaries, and why .. (Baber) 379	
—— education of .. .. . (Mangles, R. Davidson) 57, 453, 458	
—— state of it in Bombay .. .. . (Elphinstone) 294	
—— proposed improvement in it .. .. . (R. Davidson) 458	
—— for employments, difficulty of it—means of it .. .. . (Elphinstone) 312, 313	
<i>Native Chiefs</i> have little knowledge of the English language or habits .. .. . (Briggs) 531, 532	
<i>Natives</i> have no disposition to learn the English language .. .. . (Elphinstone) 313	
—— improvement in condition of .. .. . (Fleming) 99	
—— subjects of East-India Company, general means of improvement of their condition would be light assessments—clear laws—education for employment .. .. . (Elphinstone) 312, 313	
—— in what offices employed .. .. . (Fleming, Ricketts) 97, 98, 348	
—— as to employing them in more responsible offices .. .. . (Rickards) 590	
—— in higher offices, and its probable effect in improving their moral character .. .. . (Chaplin) 336, 338	
—— as well adapted as Europeans for all offices in point of ability, and better from knowledge of language and customs of India .. .. . (Chaplin) 333	

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

lxix

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Natives</i> , exclusion of them from higher offices of government has a tendency towards debasing their moral character .. .. . (Chaplin)	341
—— to a certain extent might be employed in judicial, revenue, commercial, and political departments .. .. . (Hodgson)	445
—— situations they might be appointed to .. .. . (Chaplin)	343
—— of the interior (not of the presidencies), as to their employment in higher offices under controul of Europeans—what offices—with small salaries .. (Chaplin)	338
<i>Native Officers of Revenue</i> , number of, of different grades .. .. . (Hodgson)	430
—— abuse of authority by .. .. . (Hodgson)	429
<i>Native Officers</i> , cases of fraud and corruption where salary small, and collector has not done his duty .. .. . (Chaplin)	339
—— employed at salaries, whether proportion of Hindoos and Mohamedans same as population .. .. . (Fortescue)	41
—— their jurisdiction in small causes .. .. . (East)	121
<i>Natives</i> , their integrity in office would be secured by increase of salary .. .. (Smith)	89
—— public service of Government is the only distinction they can attain to (Mangles)	53
<i>Native Judges.</i> (See <i>Judges, Native.</i> )	
<i>Native Functionaries</i> , Munsiffs, Sudder Aumeens, whether their conduct satisfactory—how paid .. .. . (Fleming)	98
—— their integrity, how best secured .. .. . (Elphinstone)	295
—— how far their character or condition has been improved under our government (Elphinstone)	295
—— in Nagpoor, as to their ability, probity, and pay .. .. . (Jenkins)	272, 278, 279
—— decided discretionally in judicial cases .. .. . (Hodgson)	426
—— generally Hindoos .. .. . (Mangles)	60
—— acting as judges in deciding small causes, or as officers attached to European courts, how far trustworthy .. .. . (East)	122
—— natives not Sudder Aumeens at Patna .. .. . (Fleming)	97, 98
—— in Bombay, situations held by .. .. . (Elphinstone)	295
—— Munsiffs, their jurisdiction .. .. . (Mangles)	65
—— employed in subordinate, judicial, and revenue offices—their character for morality (Elphinstone)	321
—— administration of justice by Sudder Aumeens, if well superintended, is satisfactory (Mangles)	65
—— Sudder Aumeen, his jurisdiction .. .. . (Smith)	84
—— their conduct .. .. . (Christian, Smith)	71, 88
—— their character for ability and probity .. .. . (Mangles)	60, 65
—— their jurisdiction, and corruption in small causes .. .. . (East)	122
<i>Natives of India</i> are not entitled to benefit of Habeas Corpus Act. .. (Ricketts)	356
<i>Native Laws</i> of title, inheritance, and succession .. .. . (East, Clark)	147, 176
—— law of India, knowledge of, how attained by courts of law .. .. . (Rice)	168
—— combination of Supreme Court with Sudder Adawlut, and circuits by Supreme Court, inexpedient for the purpose of administering justice .. (Elphinstone)	311
<i>Natives</i> employed in Court of Adawlut, how they perform their duties .. (Smith)	88
<i>Native Laws</i> , as to framing a code for the assistance of English judges .. (Strange)	470

General Heads.

Page

<i>Native Council to revise and amend existing laws, and observations thereon</i>	(Rickards)	504, 507
<i>Natives have a wish to be admitted to a share in the administration of justice</i>	(Baber)	367, 368
— have no redress against Europeans if injured, except by application to Supreme Court, or by Government instituting a commission to inquire	(Elphinstone)	316
— their means of redress against public functionary more easy than against private European .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	316
— prosecute servants of East-India Company for oppression ..	(Elphinstone)	305
<i>Native Courts have no learned bar, which helps to make a learned bench</i>	(Strange)	496
— lawyers referred to on points of native law, by Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts .. .. .	(Clark)	175, 176
<i>Natives, to what extent they administer justice, and salaries of ..</i>	(Mangles)	64, 65
— in law courts are employed as thannadar, munsiffs for trying causes, but not as Sudder Aumeens .. .. .	(Fleming)	97, 98
— thought it an advantage to have their persons and property subject to the Supreme Court at Calcutta .. .. .	(East)	114, 116, 119, 124
— how far satisfied with administration of justice in Bombay	(Elphinstone)	293, 294
— of the Deccan, look up to our law courts for an impartial administration of justice	(Chaplin)	339
— officers, their jurisdiction in small causes—their character ..	(East)	221, 222
— many are qualified to be judges .. .. .	(Rickards)	494
— of high rank, not disposed to take the office of judge, and why	(Elphinstone)	310
— how far increasing salaries of judges would remove this indisposition	(Elphinstone)	311
— whether their employment as judges would promote administration of justice	(Elphinstone)	311
<i>Native Judge appointed at Seringapatam .. .. .</i>	(Hodgson)	445
<i>Natives, credit due to their evidence .. .. .</i>	(Smith, Fleming)	84, 97
— more competent to examine Indian witnesses than Europeans ..	(Rickards)	495
— their love of litigation .. .. .	(East)	120, 121
— habits of oppression of native officers under native government, not yet sufficiently controlled .. .. .	(Clark)	181, 182
— when in power, are disposed to inflict severe punishment .. ..	(Clark)	182
— are better satisfied with judicial decisions by Europeans than by natives	(Hodgson)	450
— of Bengal, have no confidence in the judicial integrity of their brethren	(Mangles)	68
— of Delhi, are left to settle their own disputes upon the system pursued before we went there .. .. .	(Fortescue)	36
— and Europeans, differences between, by what court tried in the provinces	(Elphinstone)	297
— — two distinct systems of law necessary for ..	(Elphinstone)	311, 312
— — intercourse between, is confined to visits of ceremony ..	(Chaplin)	340
— — admixture of lower orders would diminish the respect and reverence natives have for the English .. .. .	(Chaplin)	341
— of rank at Bombay, letter from, on jury trials .. .. .	(Rickards)	495
— whether fit to serve on juries .. .. .	(Rickards)	341

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. lxxi

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Native juries of, as to employing them under European judges</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	450
— as to their introduction in criminal cases .. .. . (Clark)	176
— permitted to serve on petty juries by Sir Edward West .. .. . (Rickards)	497
— less fitted for jurors than Englishmen .. .. . (Clark)	181
— at Madras, not anxious to serve on juries .. .. . (Clark)	181
— at Malabar, are anxious to have trial by jury .. .. . (Baber)	368
— some of great wealth, chiefly Hindoos .. .. . (Mangles)	57
— of India, incomes of, have risen since the perpetual settlement .. .. . (Mangles)	56
<i>Native inhabitants of India, if they enjoyed increased advantages, it would promote their interests, and secure their attachment</i> .. .. . (Chaplin)	342
<i>Natives, how far they live in the European style</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	55
— of India, higher classes of, generally purchase British manufactures .. .. . (Mangles)	55
— are in general indolent, and against all improvement .. .. . (Dunlop)	573
— have a general propensity to exercise severity towards each other .. .. . (Clark)	174, 175
— of Malabar, are the best informed and most intelligent of any in India .. .. . (Baber)	367
— have a keen sense of honour and spirit of independence—instance of this .. .. . (Baber)	374
— most strict observers of truth .. .. . (Baber)	373
— moral improvement of, how far to be promoted by free settlement of Europeans .. .. . (Rickards)	501, 502
— advantage of intercourse between them and planters of indigo .. .. . (Robertson)	194
— of India, are better calculated to engage in the manufacture of sugar and cotton than indigo .. .. . (Dunlop)	574
— their situation improved .. .. . (Christian)	78, 79
<i>Native population of India, within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, state and condition of</i> .. .. . (East)	133
<i>Natives emigrate into well managed from worse managed districts</i> .. .. . (Elphinstone)	308
— benefits resulting from intercourse between, and respectable Europeans .. .. . (Robertson)	194
— their gradual approximation to European habits and fashions .. .. . (Christian)	78, 79
— generally have no objection to European settlers .. .. . (Hodgson)	444, 445
<i>Native Peons are police officers</i> .. .. . (Clark)	174
<i>Native Treasurer, revenue placed in hands of, by collector</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	53
<i>Natives, how they employ their savings in Calcutta</i> .. .. . (Christian)	80
— prefer payments in kind to money payments .. .. . (Hodgson)	439
<i>Native Seamen are less liable to drunkenness than English</i> .. .. . (Maxfield)	721
— their character as compared with British .. .. . (Alsager)	843
— proportion of, should be small, as compared to English .. .. . (Maxfield)	721
— the best are Gogorees, from the Gulph of Cambay .. .. . (Maxfield)	721
<i>Naval Reductions in India. (See Marine, &amp;c.)</i>	
<i>Nayres, a caste in Malabar</i> .. .. . (Warden, Baber)	210, 374
<i>Neelgherry, climate of, the finest in the world</i> .. .. . (Baber)	382, 383
<i>Negapatam, export and import trade from, to Tanjore</i> .. .. . (Cotton)	184
<i>Nestorian Christians. (See Syrian Christians.)</i>	

General Heads.	Page
<i>New Orleans Cotton</i> , price of (See <i>Cotton</i> .) .. .. . (Craufurd) 606	606
<i>New South Wales' Cotton</i> , price of .. .. . (Craufurd) 606	606
<i>New System</i> introduced of village leases .. .. . (Chaplin) 326	326
——— supposed advantages of .. .. . (Chaplin) 326, 327	326, 327
——— duration of village leases .. .. . (Chaplin) 327	327
——— village renter answerable to Government for the revenue, and guilty of exaction towards ryots—have power of distraint over ryots .. .. . (Chaplin) 327	327
<i>Nizam's</i> , <i>Scindia's</i> , and the <i>Rajah of Berar's</i> territories, mode of their governments (Elphinstone) 289	289
<i>Nizamut Adawlut</i> , the chief criminal court .. .. . (Mangles) 52	52
<i>Northern Circars</i> , some districts of, permanently settled .. .. . (Clark) 176	176
——— indigo manufacturers in .. .. . (Hyde) 206	206
——— revenue settlement in .. .. . (Hyde) 203	203
——— the oldest territory of the East-India Company, ceded in 1765 (Hodgson) 425	425
——— their condition improved, and hopes of future improvement with respect to three great western Zemindarries .. .. . (Hodgson) 438, 439	438, 439

## O.

<i>Oath</i> , nature of, administered to Hindoos and Mohamedans .. .. . (Smith) 90, 91	90, 91
——— how administered to Hindoos .. .. . (Smith) 92	92
<i>Observations</i> on revenue system of India .. .. . (Rickards) 585 to 591	585 to 591
——— (See <i>Territorial Revenue</i> , <i>Revenue System</i> , &c.)	
<i>Officers of East-India Company's Ships</i> , trade of, whether profitable .. .. . (Toone) 626, 627	626, 627
——— articles they trade in, how sold .. .. . (Toone) 626	626
——— duty they pay to East-India Company on tea, in addition to Government duty (Toone) 626	626
——— in what manner they conduct their trade .. .. . (Toone) 620	620
——— their agreement on private trade .. .. . (Mills) 815	815
——— (See <i>Privilege Trade</i> .)	
<i>Officers</i> under the <i>Presidencies</i> , by what rule appointed—whether by seniority or selection (Elphinstone) 299	299
<i>Officers</i> , military, employed in civil or political situations .. .. . (Elphinstone) 299, 300	299, 300
<i>Officers</i> were all sold under Nagpoor native government .. .. . (Jenkins) 278	278
<i>Ogilvie</i> , Mr., master of the mint, and judge of the Sudder Adawlut, and third member of council .. .. . (Baber) 370, 373	370, 373
<i>Old Canal</i> , renovation of, on the line of the Jumna to Delhi, and its effects in fertilizing the soil .. .. . (Fortescue) 40	40
<i>Opium</i> , land fit for .. .. . (Robertson) 202	202
——— cultivated by Queries .. .. . (Fleming) 102, 103	102, 103
——— care, not skill, required in the cultivation of .. .. . (Larkins) 29	29
——— regulations under which cultivated .. .. . (Swinton) 14, 18, 19, 20	14, 18, 19, 20
——— cultivation of, and trade in, how regulated .. .. . (Swinton) 13	13
——— cultivation of, subject to monopoly of East-India Company .. .. . (Fleming) 103	103

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. lxviii

General Heads.	Page
Opium, profit at which ryots can grow it .. .. . (Swinton)	14
— could not be grown by ryots if money were not advanced by East-India Company (Swinton, Fleming)	14, 102
— adulteration of. . . . . (Swinton, Fleming)	20, 94
— in 1824 and 1825—pure in 1827 .. .. . (Fleming)	103
— process of .. .. . (Fleming)	103, 104
— in Bahar division .. .. . (Fleming)	104
— period at which it is adulterated .. .. . (Fleming)	104
— not adulterated by cultivator. . . . . (Fleming)	103
— inquiry into its deterioration and depreciation in China market in 1824 and 1825—causes thereof .. .. . (Fleming)	94, 95
— how advances made to the growers of .. .. . (Larkins)	28
— not grown by East-India Company .. .. . (Swinton)	18
— price of. . . . . (Swinton)	14
— price of, fallen forty per cent. .. .. . (Magniac)	730
— raised to encourage its cultivation .. .. . (Swinton)	14
— per sier .. .. . (Larkins)	28
— before and after the treaty with the Malwa princes .. .. . (Swinton)	16
— at Canton and Calcutta. . . . . (Magniac)	730
— price paid for it by East-India Company is a temptation to smuggle it (Robertson)	202
— price paid for, by East India Company to cultivator, low as compared with market price .. .. . (Fleming)	104
— the whole price of, is generally advanced by government on its delivery (Swinton)	15
— contents of a chest of. . . . . (Swinton, Magniac)	17, 20, 728
— agent .. .. . (Fleming)	104
— consumption of, in six months .. .. . (Magniac)	728
— smokable properties of different sorts .. .. . (Magniac)	728
— peculiar taste of Chinese in respect to .. .. . (Fleming)	94
— difference in quality of Bengal, Malwa, and Turkey. . . . . (Larkins)	28
— is exported to China and the Eastern Islands .. .. . (Larkins)	28
— course of trade in, to China .. .. . (Magniac)	726
— large exportation of, by Americans to China .. .. . (Bates)	640
— demand for, in China, has increased of late years .. .. . (Swinton, Magniac)	14, 729
— native merchants of Canton trade in. . . . . (Bates)	648
— is sold by the hammer in Calcutta .. .. . (Larkins)	28
— export of, to the Malay Islands .. .. . (Swinton)	21
— consigned by Chinese for sale .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	792
— trade in, to Souchon. . . . . (Craufurd)	743
— attempt to trade in, on the coast of China, unsuccessful .. .. . (Magniac)	733
— trade in, is not now carried on at Macao .. .. . (Magniac)	730
— quantity imported into China and Macao in 1817-18, 1820-21, 1823-24, 1825-26, 1827-28, 1828-29 .. .. . (Magniac)	728
— into China in 1829-30. . . . . (Magniac)	729



General Heads.

	Page
<i>Opium</i> , East-India Company has no monopoly of, in Nagpoor .. .. (Jenkins)	282
—— from Damaun, a Portuguese settlement, quantity sent to China .. (Magniac)	729
—— trade of Damaun is principally in the hands of the Parsees .. (Magniac)	730
—— none but the officers of East-India Company are permitted to purchase it (Swinton)	14
—— treaties with the princes of Malwa to enable them to participate in the profits on, and to enable East-India Company to procure it at a cheaper rate, now given up (Swinton)	15
—— trade how likely to be affected by abandonment of treaties .. (Swinton)	17
—— treaties relative to, with what princes formed .. .. (Swinton)	17
—— inability of Chinese to prevent smuggling of .. .. (Magniac)	731, 735
—— is smuggled into China from Lintin .. .. (Bates)	655
—— smuggling of, owing to high price of .. .. (Larkins)	29
—— is now seldom resorted to .. .. (W. S. Davidson)	796
—— to China, failure of the attempt .. .. (Toone)	628
—— is smuggled to a great extent through those countries with which the East-India Company have not formed treaties .. .. (Swinton)	16, 17, 18
<i>Opium</i> of Malwa is entirely used for smoking by Chinese .. .. (Magniac)	728
—— total price of, to East-India Company, under treaties .. .. (Swinton)	20
—— is generally 200 or 300 dollars per chest higher in price than that from Bahar (Swinton)	15
—— number of siers in a chest .. .. (Swinton)	20
—— is superior to Patna .. .. (Swinton)	17
—— is superior to that of Bahar and Benares .. .. (Fleming)	95
—— Patna and Turkey, prices of .. .. (Magniac)	728
—— as to breaking up of monopoly of .. .. (Melvill)	208
—— and Bahar, difference in price of .. .. (Larkins)	27, 28
<i>Opium</i> , Turkish trade in, is increasing .. .. (Magniac)	727
—— principally in the hands of Americans .. .. (Magniac)	730
<i>Opium</i> , Turkish, amount of, exported to China is increased .. .. (Bates)	661
—— fluctuations in price of .. .. (Magniac)	730
—— is inferior to Indian .. .. (Swinton)	20
—— and that of Bengal compared .. .. (Swinton, Magniac)	20, 728
—— Chinese have a taste for .. .. (Fleming)	95
<i>Opium</i> of Bahar is of good quality .. .. (Robertson)	201
—— price per chest .. .. (Swinton, Larkins)	14, 28
—— and Benares of late years has not maintained its reputation (Swinton, Fleming)	14, 95
—— and Benares, inferiority of, to that of Malwa .. .. (Fleming)	95
<i>Opium</i> of Bengal, very pure .. .. (Larkins)	27
—— lowering price of, must affect price of Turkish opium .. .. (Magniac)	730
<i>Opium</i> of Patna, price of .. .. (Magniac)	730
<i>Opium</i> , Indian, increased supply of, in the Eastern Islands, bought by Chinese trading thithes (Craufurd)	744
<i>Option</i> of holders of Company's paper to receive interest in England or India, how far acted upon .. .. (Lloyd, Melvill)	4, 5, 32
—— (See <i>Interest, Revenue, Territorial Charge.</i> )	

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. LXXV

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Ottley</i> , Sir Richard, his opinion of juries in Ceylon .. .. .	(Rice) 169
<i>Oude</i> , gangs of Decoits from, in district of Cawnpore .. .. .	(Robertson) 190
<i>Outside Merchants</i> , their contracts for tea are delivered through Hong merchants .. .. .	(Toone) 618
—— at Canton, their character and conduct .. .. .	(Bates) 659
—— carry on bullion exportation, contrary to the laws of China .. .. .	(Stewart) 685
—— borrow the names of Hong merchants in their transactions with foreigners .. .. .	(Stewart) 685
—— Americans trade with them, in China .. .. .	(Urmston) 778
—— sell privileged tea .. .. .	(Alsager) 841
<i>Over-assessment</i> of lands in Malabar .. .. .	(Baber) 376
—— prevails, whether under ryotwar, village, or zemindarry settlement .. .. .	(Hodgson) 436
—— in Madras presidency, under zemindarry and ryotwar systems .. .. .	(Hodgson) 447
—— <i>Overlookers</i> of <i>Camlets</i> to East-India Company have power of deductions or rejection .. .. .	(Shaw) 827

## P.

<i>Palmer and Co.</i> (of Calcutta), failure of .. .. .	(Ramsay, R. Davidson) 423, 463
<i>Paper</i> , by Baber, on salt monopoly, sent to Court of Directors August 1829 .. .. .	(Baber) 388
—— on native foreign trade of China .. .. .	(Craufurd) 740, 741, 742
—— relative to surveys, and impracticability of their being carried into effect with accuracy .. .. .	(Rickards) 489
—— as to improvement of administration of justice in India .. .. .	(East) 123 to 159
<i>Parental Academic Institution</i> , Government refuse assistance to .. .. .	(Ricketts) 356
<i>Parsees</i> , in Bombay, by what law regulated .. .. .	(Rice) 168
—— more fit than any other natives to act as jurors, and why .. .. .	(Rice) 169
—— the most opulent, enterprising, and intelligent inhabitants of India .. .. .	(Rice) 169
—— with regard to their morality .. .. .	(Rice) 169
<i>Patna</i> , district of, improvement of country in wealth and population .. .. .	(Fleming) 100
—— how property distributed, upon death of proprietor, by Mohamedan and Hindoo laws .. .. .	(Fleming) 99, 102
—— Opium. (See <i>Opium</i> .)	
—— district of, use of British cottons in, its effects in supplanting native manufactures .. .. .	(Fleming) 100
<i>Paupers</i> , their petitions to the Supreme Court, and proceedings thereon. . . . .	(East) 138
<i>Peaches</i> introduced into India in 1805 .. .. .	(Hodgson) 443
<i>Peishwa</i> in the Deccan, administration of justice by .. .. .	(Chaplin) 329
—— in the Deccan, system of farming under .. .. .	(Chaplin) 329
<i>Pekoe</i> , a scented black tea .. .. .	(Alsager) 837
<i>Penang</i> . (See <i>Prince of Wales' Island</i> .)	
<i>Peons</i> , Native. (See <i>Native Peons</i> .)	
<i>Pergunnah</i> , a revenue division .. .. .	(Mangles) 64

General Heads.	Page
<i>Pergunnah</i> rate—what .. .. . (Fortescue) 45, 46	
—— is a division of many villages .. .. . (Hodgson) 426	
—— collector, differences between ryot and potail settled by .. .. . (Jenkins) 269	
<i>Perkins</i> and Co. at Canton, have a perfect knowledge of the Canton trade, and have shipped most of the teas to European markets for Americans .. .. . (Bates) 647	
—— are about to close their business at Canton .. .. . (Everett) 683	
<i>Permanent Settlement</i> extended to Bengal and Bahar .. .. . (Mangles) 66	
—— not so appropriate to state of country as a twenty years' lease .. .. . (Christian) 77	
—— chief defects of .. .. . (Christian) 77	
—— proprietary rights not sufficiently ascertained under.. .. . (Christian) 77	
<i>Pernambuco Cotton</i> , price of .. .. . (Craufurd) 608	
—— (See <i>Cotton</i> .)	
<i>Persian Language</i> , as to its introduction in administration of the law .. .. . (Rice) 170	
—— in courts of presidencies .. .. . (Rice) 170	
—— in mofussil courts .. .. . (Rice) 170	
—— few Hindoos understand it .. .. . (Rice, Johnston) 171, 234	
<i>Personal</i> , not real property, divided among children .. .. . (Robertson) 198	
<i>Petty Jury</i> , as to its introduction into India .. .. . (Elphinstone) 311	
—— (See <i>Jury</i> , &c.)	
<i>Phillipine and Japan Islands</i> , trade of .. .. . (Craufurd) 740	
<i>Piece Goods</i> of England have nearly supplanted those of India .. .. . (Larkins) 30	
—— are made in East-India Company's factories .. .. . (Ramsay) 401	
—— in India, are made from Bengal wound silk .. .. . (Ramsay) 401	
<i>Pilgrin Taxes</i> at Juggernaut and Gyah .. .. . (Mangles) 57	
<i>Pindarees</i> overrun the country of the Rajah of Nagpoor, who in turn plunders the country himself .. .. . (Jenkins) 271, 277	
<i>Pirates</i> , as to danger from, in Indian Archipelago, trading to China .. .. . (Alsager) 845	
—— St. Helena schooner attacked by, and her crew murdered .. .. . (Alsager) 845	
<i>Plough</i> of India, description of .. .. . (Harris) 543	
—— of Nagpoor .. .. . (Jenkins) 279	
—— <i>Police</i> , how appointed.. .. . (Mangles, Smith, Fleming, Clark) 64, 66, 85, 96, 97, 174	
—— how organized, governed, paid—number and powers .. .. . (Mangles, Smith, Fleming, Clark, Elphinstone) 65, 66, 85, 96, 97, 174, 289, 290	
—— under superintendence of magistrate .. .. . (Mangles, Fleming) 52, 63, 65, 96, 97	
—— taken from under magistrates, and placed under collector and native officers .. .. . (Hodgson) 426	
—— regulations and extension of powers .. .. . (East) 130	
—— under darogahs .. .. . (Smith) 85	
—— consist of village watchers—head of village, tehsildar—magistrate— <i>aumeens</i> — <i>cutwals</i> —native pcons .. .. . (Clark) 174	
—— conduct of .. .. . (Mangles, Smith, Fleming, Ramsay) 66, 85, 96, 97, 463	
—— of India, is not inferior to any in the world .. .. . (Mangles) 66	
—— greatly improved and efficient .. .. . (Mangles) 64	
—— as to bringing it more under the control of judicial department .. .. . (Clark) 175	

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. lxxvii

## General Heads.

Page

<b>Police</b> , union of character of revenue officer and police, inconvenience from it	(Clark) 174, 175
— how it might be improved by protecting village watchmen .. .. .	(Fleming) 98
— crimes diminished in magnitude and number by means of .. .. .	(Fleming) 97
— not good for prevention of crimes, but for apprehension of offenders	(Smith) 86
— hold lands by virtue of office .. .. .	(Fleming) 97
— their salaries not adequate, and consequences thereof .. .. .	(Mangles, Smith) 64, 85
— Zemindars under Marquis Cornwallis's system reluctant to co-operate with	(Robertson) 185
— diminution of decoities of late years by means of .. .. .	(Mangles) 65
— tannah, a police division. . . . .	(Mangles, Fleming) 64, 96
— tannahdar, head constable .. .. .	(Fleming) 96
— officer, is also a revenue officer .. .. .	(Clark) 174
— — exercise considerable oppression at times .. .. .	(Mangles, Smith, Ramsay) 66, 85, 403
— system objectionable and oppressive to natives .. .. .	(Rickards) 498 to 500
— of Bombay presidency, under what officers, and how regulated—its efficiency	(Elphinstone) 289
— river, near Calcutta and Dacca. . . . .	(Mangles) 64
— at Candeish, Sebundies what—their number .. .. .	(Briggs) 517
— Zemindar of Cawnpore had indirect influence over .. .. .	(Robertson) 190
— officers, number of, in Cawnpore .. .. .	(Robertson) 191
— village and government in district of Chingleput—Talliary's .. .. .	(Hyde) 206
— under Jaghiredars, very efficient .. .. .	(Chaplin) 334
— at Kisnagur, in a low state .. .. .	(Harris) 537, 538
— in the lower provinces, improved since 1812 .. .. .	(Robertson) 185, 190
— in the upper provinces, state of, is good .. .. .	(Christian) 80
— of Nagpoor, occupy lands in right of their offices .. .. .	(Jenkins) 276
(See <i>Judicial Secretary, Horse Police.</i> )	
<b>Poligars</b> , political offenders transported to Prince of Wales' Island, afterwards sent back	(Rice) 164
<b>Poonah</b> , college at .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 200
<b>Poorniah</b> , a native minister of the Mysore, how revenue collected under his administration	(Chaplin) 328
— greater authority given to potails, or heads of villages, under, than under British Government .. .. .	(Chaplin) 328
— his system in a great measure the ryotwar .. .. .	(Chaplin) 328
— his assessment moderate, and as to comparative improvement of the country in his management and ours .. .. .	(Chaplin) 328
<b>Popham Cotton.</b> (See <i>Cotton, Popham.</i> )	
<b>Population</b> , British and Native, state and condition of, within jurisdiction of Supreme Court in Calcutta—paper on by Sir E. H. East, Bart., M. P. .. .. .	(East) 123
— of Malabar .. .. .	(Baber) 380
— under Bombay, principally agricultural .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 289
— of Agra, how composed .. .. .	(Christian) 74

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Population of Allahabad, how composed</i> .. .. .	(Christian) 74
— of South Arcot .. .. .	(Hyde) 207
— of Candeish .. .. .	(Briggs) 513
— of Ceylon, mixed nature of—no inconvenience from it .. ..	(Johnston) 253
— Portuguese, their character, as depending on their priests ..	(Johnston) 253
— Hindoo of Ceylon, similar in habits and customs to those of Southern India—have a taste for English manufactures .. .. .	(Johnston) 255
— of Delhi .. .. .	(Fortescue) 35
— has increased greatly .. .. .	(Fortescue) 35, 38, 41, 46
— of Tanjore .. .. .	(Cotton) 184
— of Canara, is agricultural .. .. .	(Hodgson) 432
— of Guicowar territory, nature of .. .. .	(Rice) 171, 172
— of half-castes, number of, in Bengal .. .. .	(Ricketts) 351, 353
— Hindoo and Mohamedan, their proportion to each other .. ..	(R. Davidson) 457
— of Kisnagur, is Hindoo and Mohamedan .. .. .	(Harris) 537
— of Nagpoor .. .. .	(Jenkins) 271
— of Patna, improvement in .. .. .	(Fleming) 190
— of Prince of Wales' Island .. .. .	(Rice) 160, 161, 163
— of upper provinces, how composed .. .. .	(Christian) 74
<i>Port Charges at Canton, how taken</i> .. .. .	(Stewart) 695, 696
<i>Portuguese and Dutch, took more pains to spread their tastes among natives than English have</i> .. .. .	(Johnston) 255
<i>Portuguese population of Ceylon, their character, as depending on their priests</i> ..	(Johnston) 253
<i>Potail was originally an elective magistrate</i> .. .. .	(Briggs) 532
— an hereditary chief or head of village .. .. .	(Briggs) 518
— by law, has authority over village .. .. .	(Briggs) 532
— pays village assessment to Government .. .. .	(Briggs) 526
— as to his means of obtaining payment from ryots, check upon any abuses by him of the ryots .. .. .	(Jenkins) 268
— (See <i>Mocuddim</i> )	
<i>Potails, are middle-men between Government and chief farmer of village</i> .. ..	(Jenkins) 268
— in case of difference between ryot and potail, it is settled by pergunnah collector ..	(Jenkins) 269
— had greater authority under native than British Government .. ..	(Chaplin) 327
— in Nagpoor, have the power to remove ryots who do not pay their rent .. ..	(Jenkins) 276
<i>Potatoes are grown in Mysore and exported to Madras</i> .. .. .	(Hodgson) 443
<i>Pottah, a lease for three years</i> .. .. .	(Robertson, R. Davidson) 186, 453
— tenure, difficulty of defining .. .. .	(R. Davidson) 453
<i>Primogeniture, right of, does not prevail in India</i> .. .. .	(Fortescue) 49
<i>Prince of Wales' Island, Recorder's court in—its jurisdiction—constitution—practitioners in, European and half-castes</i> .. .. .	(Rice) 160, 161, 163
— charter for Recorder's court, granted in 1807 .. .. .	(Rice) 163
— government of, established as a Presidency in 1805 .. .. .	(Rice) 163
— court of requests in .. .. .	(Rice) 166

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. 1844

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Prince of Wales' Island, reductions in the expenses of, by East-India Company</i> (Melvill)	249
— population of, consists of Europeans, Chinese, Hindoos, Mohamedans, Malays, Arabs, and Chulieis .. .. . (Rice)	160, 164
— what part European .. .. . (Rice)	160, 163
— Chinese most valuable, but fluctuating .. .. . (Rice)	160, 161, 164
— native, amount of, previous to 1805 .. .. . (Rice)	163
— place of transportation from Bengal, Madras, and Bombay—number of transports—how employed .. .. . (Rice)	164
<i>Private Trade, from Great Britain to India</i> .. .. . (Alsager)	834
— from India to China is chiefly cotton .. .. . (Alsager)	835
— homeward is tea, raw silk, and nankeen .. .. . (Alsager)	835
<i>Private Traders</i> could import tea cheaper than East-India Company .. .. . (Mills)	816
— their payments more convenient to seller than those of the East-India Company (Brown)	752
<i>Privilege Tea</i> rejected, a bad article bought from the outside merchant (Alsager)	836, 841
<i>Privilege Trade</i> —tonnage allowed the commanders of East-Indiamen .. .. . (Alsager)	834
— as to sale of privilege by commander or inferior officers .. .. . (Alsager)	834
— as to taking back bills on England, or investment of goods .. .. . (Alsager)	836
— inconvenience of dealing with outside merchant .. .. . (Alsager)	836
— investment taken and business transacted without trouble, by Howqua (Alsager)	836
— nankeen as homeward investment for .. .. . (Alsager)	835
— silk as homeward investment—how far profitable .. .. . (Alsager)	835
— tea as homeward investment—in what proportion—how far profitable (Alsager)	835, 837
— profit on whole voyage, how calculated .. .. . (Alsager)	836
<i>Privileges</i> to persons who receive advances for silk cultivation from Government (Ramsay)	403
<i>Produce of East-Indies</i> , fluctuations in .. .. . (Hodgson)	434
— of Malabar. (See <i>Malabar</i> .)	
<i>Promotion</i> in East-India Company's freighted service, rules of .. .. . (Alsager)	834
<i>Property</i> in India, personal not real, divided among children .. .. . (Robertson)	198, 199
— as to power of making wills to dispose of .. .. . (Robertson)	199
— in India, divisible among children by Hindoo law—effects of this system upon condition of population .. .. . (Elphinstone)	320
— comparative state of, in India, under Zemindars and East-India Company (Rickards)	510
— in India, manner in which it descends from one generation to another (Fortescue)	49
— disposition of, in Malabar and Canara .. .. . (Baber)	381
<i>Proprietary Rights</i> , as existing in Malabar at one time, and now admitted with respect to Malabar, Canara, and West Coast of Peninsula .. .. . (Warden)	220
<i>Provinces</i> , in what cases the Hindoo or Mohamedan civil law respectively followed in the (Smith)	93
<i>Provincial Courts</i> , law, as administered in, is modified by regulations formed by the Governor-General for Bengal, and the Governor in Council of Madras .. .. . (Strange)	473
— their utility .. .. . (Smith)	85
— as to judge of, being appointed by the King .. .. . (Strange)	485, 486
— to what extent Europeans subject to .. .. . (Smith)	86
— defective experience of judges of .. .. . (East)	119, 120
— registrar, first step in judicial line .. .. . (East)	120

# **INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE**

## **General Heads.**

	Page
<i>Provincial Courts</i> refer points of native law to native lawyers .. .. . (Clark) 175, 176	175, 176
— and Zillah Courts, whether judges qualified by knowledge of Hindoo and Moham- dan law .. .. . (Clark) 175	175
<i>Provincial Court</i> at Ceylon .. .. . (Johnston) 221	221
<i>Prussian Blue</i> , formerly exported from England, now is made by Chinese .. .. . (Magniac) 725	725
<i>Public Service</i> of Government is the only distinction natives of India can attain to (Mangles) 53	53
<i>Punchayet</i> , Court of, at Delhi—what—how constituted, and powers .. .. . (Fortescue) 36, 37, 45	36, 37, 45
— never resorted to in criminal cases .. .. . (Jenkins) 277	277
— little used in Bengal .. .. . (Mangles) 65	65
— how far used in provinces under Bombay .. .. . (Elphinstone) 290, 291	290, 291
— whether referred to in division of Patna .. .. . (Fleming) 302	302
— used to a great extent in Southern Mahratta country .. .. . (Elphinstone) 291	291
— — and with great success .. .. . (Chaplin) 340	340
— how far natives prepared for jury trials by the use of .. .. . (Johnston) 224, 257, 259	224, 257, 259
— whether that system prevailed in Ceylon .. .. . (Johnston) 257	257
— consists of five persons .. .. . (Johnston) 259	259
— jury, an improved description of .. .. . (Johnston) 259	259
— in the Deccan, much dispensed through medium of .. .. . (Chaplin) 329	329
— in Nagpoor, how constituted .. .. . (Jenkins) 269, 270	269, 270
— used in Nagpoor in all cases in which natives do not object .. .. . (Jenkins) 277	277
— in Nagpoor, great corruption in, and appeal against decision of .. .. . (Jenkins) 278	278
— better adapted for the country than large towns .. .. . (Chaplin) 340	340
— as to converting it into a jury, intermixture of castes is an obstacle to it .. .. . (Chaplin, Baber) 340, 377, 378	340, 377, 378
— not used in Malabar in criminal cases, since establishment of the East-India Com- pany's dominion .. .. . (Baber) 367	367
— integrity of secured by superintendence of Europeans .. .. . (Baber) 377	377
— Sir G. Walker's opinion on .. .. . (Baber) 377	377
— used in a greater degree since 1813 than formerly .. .. . (Hodgson) 449	449
— in Candeish, mode of proceeding in, and appeal from .. .. . (Briggs) 515	515
— the only mode of administering justice in Sattarah .. .. . (Briggs) 528	528
<i>Pundits</i> , consulted on Hindoo law, their salaries .. .. . (East) 112 to 116	112 to 116
— obtain a knowledge of Hindoo law by diligent inquiry .. .. . (Strange) 471	471
<i>Punishments</i> , capital, not inflicted in Madras territory previous to 1802 .. .. . (Hodgson) 426	426
— labour out of doors recommended instead of confinement in gaol .. .. . (East) 267	267
<i>Putney</i> wound silk is used for piece goods .. .. . (Ramsay) 401	401
<i>Putwardens</i> , family of, military chiefs under the Peishwa .. .. . (Elphinstone) 298, 307	298, 307
— do not farm their lands—assess them moderately, and always employ same servants .. .. . (Elphinstone) 307, 308	307, 308
— emigration of cultivators from worse managed districts into the lands of the .. .. . (Elphinstone) 308	308
— family of, exempt from jurisdiction of provincial courts .. .. . (Chaplin) 330	330
— condition of their jaghires .. .. . (Chaplin) 331	331
— are all educated, and are Brahmins .. .. . (Briggs) 531	531
— their lands in a high state of prosperity—causes thereof .. .. . (Elphinstone) 298, 308	298, 308

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. Lxxxi

General History	Page
<i>Quedah</i> , territory attached to Prince of Wales' Island .. .. .	(Rice) 163, 164
<i>Queen</i> , or <i>Decker</i> , of <i>Cananore</i> , is a great ship-owner .. .. .	(Baber) 334
<i>Queris</i> , a wealthy class .. .. .	(Fleming) 103
— opium cultivated by .. .. .	(Fleming) 102, 103
— advances of East-India Company to .. .. .	(Fleming) 103
<i>Quilandy</i> is a good port .. .. .	.. (Baber) 365
— Mopillas at, are the fairest of all the Mohamedans .. .. .	.. (Baber) 365
<i>Quinquennial</i> settlement with Zemindars .. .. .	(Christian) 72
R.	
<i>Rajah</i> of Berar, his mode of government .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 289
— of Nagpoor. (See <i>Nagpoor</i> .)	
— — part of his territories lately restored .. .. .	(Jenkins) 273
— — decides civil and criminal cases in person, and payments for it .. .. .	(Jenkins) 276, 277
— of Sattarah, has no knowledge of the English language. .. .. .	(Briggs) 531
— the Zamorine, a wealthy prince .. .. .	(Warden) 213, 214, 219
<i>Rajahs</i> of Myradul and Tumlook, remuneration paid to, for use of salt lands .. .. .	(Ramsay) 414
— of Travancore and Cochin, subjects of, are industrious and loyal .. .. .	(Baber) 379
<i>Ramgur</i> , slaves in, labour under legal disqualification .. .. .	(Fleming) 107, 108
— in South Bahar, agricultural slaves sold with land .. .. .	(Robertson) 198
<i>Ramnad</i> , zemindary of, appeal to the King in Council in the case of .. .. .	(Clark) 174
<i>Rate of Exchange</i> . (See <i>Exchange</i> .)	
<i>Rates</i> charged by East-India Company for management and sale of goods imported by private merchants. .. .. .	(Mills) 810 to 815
<i>Rattan Punishment</i> in cases of petty theft, not recorded or appealed against .. .. .	(Hodgson) 429
<i>Raw Silk</i> . (See <i>Silk</i> .)	
<i>Razors</i> , price of, at Canton. .. .. .	(Magniac) 738
<i>Read</i> , Colonel, placed in charge of territory ceded by Tippoo .. .. .	(Hodgson) 427
<i>Real Property</i> is not divided among children, but personal is .. .. .	(Robertson) 198
<i>Recorder of Prince of Wales's Island</i> . (See <i>Prince of Wales's Island</i> .)	
<i>Recorder's Court</i> at Bombay, establishment of Supreme Court in lieu of it has occasioned an increase in judicial charges .. .. .	(Rice) 171
— at Madras. (See <i>Madras</i> .)	
— in Prince of Wales' Island, bound to administer justice to the people according to their respective laws and customs in civil cases; but in criminal cases to respect their laws, but not to be governed by them .. .. .	(Rice) 162
— means of acquiring knowledge of various systems of law to be administered .. .. .	(Rice) 162, 165
— its decisions satisfactory to parties .. .. .	(Rice) 162
— causes of small amount, and expenses of .. .. .	(Rice) 162
— criminal part most important—number of executions large, and why .. .. .	(Rice) 162



# **INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE**

<b>General Heads.</b>		<b>Page</b>
<b>Records regularly kept at Nagpoor, both in civil and criminal cases, in the courts under the British Government</b>		(Jenkins) 273
<b>Red Sea, cargo survey of, in 1813</b>		(Marfield) 722, 723
abounds with shoals—no good charts of		(Marfield) 722
vessels are very rarely lost in, and time of navigating		(Baber) 365, 366
no difficulty in navigating steam vessels on		(Marfield) 722
imports from		(Baber) 365
articles exported to, from Malabar		(Baber) 366
<b>Reeling Silk. (See Silk Reeling.)</b>		
<b>Registrar, first step in judicial line in provincial court</b>		(East) 120
of the Supreme Court at Calcutta		(East) 108
of the Court of Adawlut, his duties		(Smith) 82
of Zillah Court, his jurisdiction		(Fleming) 101
<b>Registry, none kept of the records of Government of trials or appeals prior to 1794</b>		(Hodgson) 486
<b>Regulation III. 1793, render natives amenable to zillah and city courts</b>		(Ricketts) 353
III. of 1818, is for confinement of state prisoners		(Ricketts) 356
I. of 1821, is for the protection of ryots		(Ricketts) 498
as to Suttees—prescribing notice to, and interposition of, magistrate—propriety of that regulation		(East) 122, 123
<b>Regulations of Government required to be registered by Supreme Court.</b>		(Elphinstone) 306
in Bombay and Bengal respecting offences and punishment generally the same, with slight difference		(Robertson) 203
of 1802, for the Carnatic, framed upon the principle of those of Bengal, and extended generally in 1806		(Hodgson) 426
of East-India Company have modified severity of Mohamedan code		(Ricketts) 347, 348
code of, in Bombay		(Elphinstone) 291
except in criminal branch, little more than a collection of rules of procedure		(Elphinstone) 291
in what respect they differ from those of Bengal		(Elphinstone) 291
natives more employed in, and native prejudices more consulted		(Elphinstone) 291
under which opium is cultivated		(Swinton) 14, 18, 19, 21
(See Opium.)		
modifying the Mussulman and Hindoo codes—government are forming a kind of new code		(East) 119
how far they have modified the Mohamedan criminal law		(Smith) 87
to guard against corruptions of Vakeels		(East) 121
Sudder judge guided by		(Smith) 87
of port of Canton, are very strict		(Bates) 662
<b>Religion of Half-castes.</b>		(East) 118
at Nagpoor is the Hindoo		(Jenkins) 281
<b>Remittance from India, trade of</b>		(McNeill) 244
to England as to increasing the facility of		(R. Davidson) 456
to England from China generally consists of raw silk, piece goods, drugs, and nan-keens		(Magniac) 732, 733

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

## General Heads.

Page

<i>Remittances from India through China in bills upon India, amount of</i> ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	6
<i>from China, want of—tea, if permitted to be exported, likely to be a means of</i>	(Magniac)	733
<i>made of, from China to America</i> .. .. .	(Milne)	762
<i>Remittances, advantages of making returns from India in goods rather than bills greater in respect to China than Indian trade</i> .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	6, 9
<i>made to India in bullion, bars, dollars, goods, and bills of exchange</i>	(Magniac)	733
<i>Rent and Tax, words used indiscriminately</i> .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	287
<i>of garden lands are altered from year to year, but not paddy or rice fields</i>	(Baber)	369
<i>of land in Malabar, what proportion of, accrues to government</i> ..	(Baber)	376
<i>rolls of villages in Nagpoor corrupted, now brought back to their original purpose</i>	(Jenkins)	271, 272, 276
<i>Reservoirs or Tanks, size of—how supplied</i> .. .. .	(Hodgson)	426, 429
<i>Residents at Nagpoor, allowance to</i> .. .. .	(Jenkins)	274
<i>Respondentia, mode of borrowing money on</i> .. .. .	(Brown, Milne)	751, 757
<i>Returns of British merchants, difficulty in making, from China to England</i> ..	(Magniac)	736
<i>consist of raw silk, piece goods, nankeens, dollars, and bullion</i> ..	(Magniac)	727
<i>Revenue of India, realized</i> .. .. .	(Melvill)	265
<i>how settled, for what period</i> .. .. .	(Christian)	72
<i>(See Quinquennial Settlement.)</i>		
<i>the gross and net produce of the revenues of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay combined, and the gross and net charges defrayed out of those revenues, from the year 1823-24 to 1827-28, and as estimated for 1828-29</i> ..	(Melvill)	208, 235
<i>in general is highly assessed</i> .. .. .	(Harris)	543
<i>as compared with expenditure, between 1816 and 1822</i> .. ..	(Sherer)	12
<i>its amount, how affected by variety of seasons</i> .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	309
<i>how settled with zemindar or landowner</i> ..	(Fortescue, Christian)	39, 40, 72, 76
<i>how settled in upper provinces, upon conjectural estimates of native revenue officers</i>	(Christian)	72
<i>at to payment of, in money or kind</i> .. .. .	(Briggs)	519, 520
<i>increase of, and causes thereof, in 1821-22, 1822-23, 1826-27, and 1827-28</i>	(Lloyd, Melvill)	8
<i>settled with old proprietors chiefly</i> .. .. .	(Christian)	72, 73
<i>of upper provinces, in a progressive state of improvement</i> ..	(Christian)	73
<i>territorial, during what period has deficiency principally arisen—heads of increased charge—from what causes—and whether of a permanent or temporary character</i>	(Lloyd, Melvill)	2
<i>(See Territorial Revenue.)</i>		
<i>proportion taken by the ancient native government was in kind</i> ..	(Briggs)	522
<i>how collected under administration of Poorniah, a native minister of the Mysore</i>	(Chaplin)	328
<i>in Candeish, under native government, were sold by contract, as tolls are in England</i>	(Briggs)	522
<i>some increase of, from cultivation of wastes, since permanent settlement</i>	(Mangles)	57, 58
<i>difficulty of getting any from land brought into cultivation since permanent settlement</i>	(Mangles)	58

# INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

## General Heads.

Revenue of Delhi, increased from increase of duties and improved collection .. .. .	(Fortescue)	38, 43
— of Nagpoor .. .. .	(Jenkins)	271, 283
Revenue Assessments are so high as to impede the progressive prosperity of the country .. .. .	(Briggs)	522
Revenue Assessment, equalization of .. .. .	(Rickards)	588
— in Malabar, is 30 per cent. on gross produce .. .. .	(Baber)	362
— in Canara, is 25 per cent. on gross produce .. .. .	(Baber)	362
— in Candeish, and amount of .. .. .	(Briggs)	518
— calculated by Sir Thomas Munro, has never been realized .. .. .	(Rickards)	509
Revenue at Luckipore, not highly assessed .. .. .	(Harris)	543
— charge of collecting—increase of it from 1816 to 1822, from what causes .. .. .	(Sherer)	12
— placed in hands of native treasurer by collector, how collected .. .. .	(Mangles)	53
— collection of it, how far expensive—disposition of late in East-India Company to moderate it .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	319
— power of distraints abused .. .. .	(Christian)	73
— what power old proprietors had to obtain payment from those under them .. .. .	(Christian)	73
— question as to preferable mode of collecting it, by native officers or otherwise .. .. .	(Hodgson)	429
— whether it could be raised by means of indirect taxation .. .. .	(Christian)	75, 76
— and judicial branches of service, as to their union or separation .. .. .	(Clark, Jenkins, Rickards)	175, 280, 506
— in the Deccan, are now separated—as to the expediency of their union .. .. .	(Chaplin)	330
— and administration of justice at Madras—departments for, separate, and advantages of this .. .. .	(Clark, Hodgson)	173, 429
— charges of collection in lower provinces .. .. .	(Christian)	75
— in Delhi .. .. .	(Fortescue)	47
— actual collection of, at Uttramalur, in Arcot, in 1742 .. .. .	(Briggs)	520
— in Malabar, is collected partly from proprietors and partly from tenants .. .. .	(Baber)	362
— is assessed as in the times of Hyder and Tippoo .. .. .	(Baber)	362
— sale of lands for arrears of .. .. .	(Baber)	362, 363
— surplus of, in India and England, in the last year of Lord Hastings' administration, and in the year before, and since .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	8
— chiefly from increased produce of old duties .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	8
— duties of India are those on salt, opium, transit duties, sea customs, and land .. .. .	(Mangles)	57
— on land. (See Land Revenue.) .. .. .		
— instance of settlement made with ryots .. .. .	(Mangles)	58
— on indigo, how levied in the western provinces .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	466
— from salt, could not be increased by increasing the supply .. .. .	(Swinton)	22
— administration of India, evils of, and proposed remedy for .. .. .	(Rickards)	588
— Sir Thomas Munro's opinion of .. .. .	(Rickards)	588, 589

# SELECT COMMITTEE HOUSE OF LORDS.

## General Heads.

<b>Revenue Settlements in different districts</b> .. .. .	(Hyde)	223
— in South Arcot, ryotwarry—Chingleput, mootahdarry—Vizagapatam and the Northern Circars, zemindarry .. .. .	(Hyde)	203
— Aumania system—what proportion taken by Government—as distinguished from ryotwar .. .. .	(Hyde)	204
— respecting advantages of these different modes of settlement—ryotwar preferable .. .. .	(Hyde)	204
— how zemindars enforce payment from the ryots .. .. .	(Hyde)	204
— ryots, many wealthy—how far they employ capital on land .. .. .	(Hyde)	205
— ryotwar system, state and conduct of ryots under it .. .. .	(Hyde)	203 to 205
— time taken to make it .. .. .	(Hyde)	205, 206
— mootahdar, what .. .. .	(Hyde)	205
— mode of recovering rent, in case ryot failed to pay his share, distraint and restraint of his person .. .. .	(Chaplin)	327
— in case of failure of one ryot, the body of ryots subject to extra assessments for the deficiency .. .. .	(Chaplin)	328
— made in Malabar—a ryotwar settlement .. .. .	(Warden)	217, 218
— in ceded districts, on the ryotwar system—suspended by new system of village leases .. .. .	(Chaplin)	326
— in Deccan .. .. .	(Chaplin)	329
— presidency of Madras .. .. .	(Cotton)	182
— are village, ryotwar, and zemindarry .. .. .	(Cotton)	182
— in ceded districts, village leases were given up in five or six years, and ryotwar reverted to, with reductions proposed by Sir Thomas Munro .. .. .	(Chaplin)	335
— reduction of maximum assessment recommended by Sir Thomas Munro—since made, to what amount .. .. .	(Chaplin)	335, 337
— difference between maximum assessment, according to survey and amount realized .. .. .	(Chaplin)	335
— on ryotwar system—proportion of gross produce taken by government—if gross produce 100, government share 45, and 55 left to cultivator .. .. .	(Chaplin)	327, 328
— at Tanjore. (See <i>Tanjore</i> .)		
<b>Revenue system of India, observations respecting its principles and effects (Rickards)</b> .. .. .		586 to 589
— produces poverty and ignorance in the great mass of the people .. .. .	(Rickards)	490
— must be altered before any useful improvement can be made .. .. .	(Rickards)	492
— minute on, by Lord Hastings .. .. .	(Rickards)	493
— system in Bombay, imperfections of .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	288
— Board of, its duties .. .. .	(Christian)	74
— officers are also policemen .. .. .	(Clark)	74
— officers and police, union of character—inconvenience of .. .. .	(Clark)	174
— offices, passing through them a qualification for judicial .. .. .	(Smith)	93
<b>Rewards paid to Molungees by East-India Company's salt agents</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	412
<b>Rice, export trade of, to Arabia</b> .. .. .	(Hodgson)	432

# INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

## General Heads.

<b>Richardson, Mr.</b> , his works, shewing that the Hindoo creed or character are no obstacle to change of habits .. .. .	(Johnston)	281
<b>Survey</b> under the direction of .. .. .	(Richardson)	506
<b>his observations on the revenue system of India</b> .. .. .	(Richardson)	556 to 559
(See <i>Territorial Revenue, Revenue System, &amp;c.</i> )		
<b>letter to Lord President</b> .. .. .	(Richardson)	591
<b>papers A. and B. of analysis of Account No. 2., of the revenue and charges of India from 1809-10 to 1827-28</b> .. .. .	(Richardson)	592
<b>Police</b> , near Calcutta and Dacca .. .. .	(Mangles)	64
<b>Roads</b> , state of, in Nagpoor .. .. .	(Jenkins)	281
<b>Ropes</b> , English and Indian, comparative qualities of .. .. .	(Alsager)	843
<b>Rupee</b> , out-turn of, from India .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	6
<b>out-turn of, from India through China</b> .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	6
<b>average out-turn of, remitted in bills at the mercantile rate of exchange</b> .. .. .	(Lloyd, Melvill)	7
<b>of Halee, value of</b> .. .. .	(Swinton)	16
<b>assimilation of its value, in the upper and lower provinces, to the value of the sonaut rupee, would create dissatisfaction</b> .. .. .	(Christian)	75
(See <i>Sicca, Current, Halee, Sonaut.</i> )		
<b>Russia</b> , woollens exported from, to China .. .. .	(Toone)	633
<b>buys tea of the best quality</b> .. .. .	(Toone)	632
<b>tea sent to, whether from same tea country as supplies us</b> .. .. .	(Urmston)	782
<b>teas used in.</b> (See <i>Tea.</i> )		
<b>regulations of, diminish American fur trade</b> .. .. .	(Bates)	642
<b>Russians</b> , their attempts to trade to China .. .. .	(Magniac, Urmston)	731, 770, 771
<b>Russooms</b> are hereditary imposts claimed by particular families .. .. .	(Baber)	392
<b>Ryots</b> , in what case proprietors .. .. .	(Warden)	220
<b>rights of, are difficult to be ascertained</b> .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	462
<b>rent land according to the number of bullocks they own</b> .. .. .	(Harris)	544
<b>generally hold more land than their leases or pottahs express</b> .. .. .	(Harris)	546
<b>condition of, greatly improved lately</b> .. .. .	(Harris)	543
<b>from their poverty are unable to accumulate capital</b> .. .. .	(Rickards)	499
<b>state of, and efforts made by East-India Company to improve their condition, and impediments to it</b> .. .. .	(Rickards)	492
<b>their situation, how likely to be affected by European residents, as compared with what it is under Zemindars</b> .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	461
<b>judicial system is insufficient to protect</b> .. .. .	(Hodgson, Rickards)	447, 492
<b>regulation No. 1. of 1821, is for the protection of</b> .. .. .	(Rickards)	493
<b>better off under European than under Talookdars</b> .. .. .	(Harris)	535
<b>are improved in circumstances, but not equally with Zemindar</b> .. .. .	(Mangles)	56
<b>not in general possessed of much capital</b> .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	319
<b>in some instances accumulate capital</b> .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	454
<b>have, by law, a right to cultivate their lands as they please</b> .. .. .	(R. Davidson)	466

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF HOUSE OF LORDS. 1858

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Ryots, make agreements with more than one person for the produce of the same field, which leads to violence and litigation</i> .. .. . (Ramsay)	417
<i>are inclined to improve in agriculture</i> .. .. . (Harris)	536
<i>instances in which they have embarked in agricultural speculations</i> (R. Davidson)	434
<i>do not take any part in the manufacture of indigo..</i> .. . (Harris)	535
<i>holding leases, have advances for cultivation of indigo</i> (R. Davidson, Harris)	452, 465, 540
<i>amount of advances to, for 36,000 begas of indigo, and proportion they bear to expenses of manufacture</i> .. .. . (Harris)	541
<i>profit to, is the inducement to cultivate indigo</i> .. .. . (R. Davidson)	466
<i>oppression of, by indigo planter, is contrary to planter's interest</i> .. . (Harris)	545
<i>condition of those who act under indigo planters bad as compared with others</i> (Ramsay)	419
<i>who cultivate indigo are better off than those engaged in other articles of produce</i> (R. Davidson)	461
<i>profit at which they can grow opium</i> .. .. . (Swinton)	19
<i>too poor to grow opium, if money were not advanced by East-India Company</i> (Swinton)	18
<i>as to comparative ease and advantage of dealing with them or zemindars</i> (Elphinstone)	309
<i>instance of settlement with, in respect of land brought into cultivation since the permanent settlement</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	58
<i>how far they use European manufactures</i> .. .. . (R. Davidson)	454
<i>seldom purchase British manufactures</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	56
<i>will submit to extra assessments rather than seek redress from the courts</i> (Ricketts)	588
<i>in Nagpoor, have not the right to the soil</i> .. .. . (Jenkins)	275
<i>tenure of is under village rent-roll</i> .. .. . (Jenkins)	276
<i>potail has power to remove them if they do not pay their rent</i> (Jenkins)	276
<i>Ryotwar Settlement</i> .. .. . (Hyde)	203
<i>in what cases substituted for zemindarry</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	68
<i>in the Carnatic, recommended by Sir T. Munro</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	428
<i>few instances of, and why</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	67, 70
<i>instance of, in estate of Kishenrampore</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	68
<i>condition of Ryots improved thereby</i> .. .. . (Mangles)	68
<i>whether rent collected more easily and regularly under</i> .. . (Mangles)	68, 69
<i>some lands leased for ten years under</i> .. .. . (Clark)	176
<i>mode of, in Madras</i> .. .. . (Cotton)	182
<i>its greatest defect is the assessment..</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	433
<i>mode of, in Bombay</i> .. .. . (Elphinstone)	243, 244
<i>state of ryots under</i> .. .. . (Hyde)	204, 205
<i>proportion of rent accruing to Government under it</i> .. . (Warden)	219
<i>Sir T. Munro's plan of</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	433
<i>Ryotwar System reverted to in ceded districts, with reductions proposed by Sir T. Munro</i> (Chaplin)	385
<i>Sir T. Munro the patron of</i> .. .. . (Rickards)	489
<i>what, and revenue payments formerly</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	426

**General Heads.**

<b>Ryotwar System, its effects on condition of natives, and improvement of same</b>	(Hodgson)	430, 431
— further improvement	(Hodgson)	430, 431
— is conducted on different principles in almost every province	(Hodgson)	432
— no appeal from Acts of Collectors, but to Board of Revenue, or to the Governor in Council	(Hodgson)	431, 432
— difference of opinion how far all the districts under Fort St. George are suited for Ryotwar system, varying as they do in fertility and mode of cultivation	(Hodgson)	432, 434
— evil of, has arisen from unequal and oppressive estimates of the value of land	(Hodgson)	433, 434
— its interference with village concerns, and individual cultivation	(Hodgson)	433, 434
— is calculated to discover the resources of a country	(Hodgson)	448, 449
— in some instances abandoned, and village leases substituted	(Hodgson)	435
— beneficial to provinces above the Ghauts, but not to those below	(Hodgson)	434
— not introduced before 1799	(Hodgson)	435
— has been abandoned in Tanjore, and village leases, triennial and quinquennial, substituted	(Hodgson)	434, 435
— in Candeish	(Briggs)	519
— whether it has a tendency to keep people in a degraded state	(Elphinstone)	320
— rate not reduced till sale of property	(Hodgson)	436
— and zemindarry systems, result of, compared	(Hodgson)	447

**S.**

<b>Sailors, native, the best are Gogorees, from the Gulph of Cambay</b>	(Maxfield)	721
— Arab, character of	(Maxfield)	721
<b>Sails, English and Indian, compared</b>	(Alsager)	814
<b>Sales of Land, for deficiencies under zemindarry settlement, regulations of—whether bought in by Government</b>	(Christian)	82
— avoided in upper provinces, but in lower the system of sale continues	(Christian)	81
— in lower provinces, for what reasons	(Mangles)	54
— frequent, at an early period of the settlement, and why	(Mangles)	66
— proportion of, since permanent settlement	(Mangles)	66
— whether demands of Government continue the same after sale, with certain exceptions	(Christian)	82
— illegally made for payment of balances of revenue when accruing	(Christian)	70, 71
— to what causes these abuses owing in	(Christian)	71
— commission to inquire into abuses of	(Mangles, Christian)	55, 70, 71
— records kept of them	(Mangles)	66
— at how many years purchase	(Mangles)	54
— by Government, gives the best title	(Mangles)	54
— held in coparcenary	(Mangles)	54
— in execution of judgments of courts in Malabar	(Baber)	362
— in Malabar, for arrears of revenue	(Baber)	362, 375

# SELECT COMMITTEE HOUSE OF COMMONS. 1831

<b>General Heads.</b>	
<b>Sales of Hindoo infants' property, for necessary subsistence, &amp;c.</b>	(East) 128
<b>Sales of Tea, at Canton, are in November and December</b>	(Bates) 648
<b>Salis, an arbitrator</b>	(Smith) 85
<b>Salt of India, is superior to European</b>	(Ramsay) 412
— is made in unhealthy situations..	(Swinton) 24
— the best made on the coast of Coromandel ..	(Warden) 216
— a bad sort manufactured in Malabar—purer in Bombay ..	(Warden) 216
— made at Sunderbuns, Cuttack, Hidgelee, and Chittagong ..	(Mangles) 69
— manufacture of, in Malabar, before monopoly ..	(Baber) 377
— from Madras, is inferior to and cheaper than Calcutta salt ..	(Ramsay) 412
— from Bulumba, upper provinces supplied with ..	(Robertson) 192
— imported from Madras to Bengal ..	(Mangles) 69
— imported to Malabar from Goa, Bombay, Cutch, Mocha, and the Gulph ..	(Baber) 377
— manufactures of East-India Company are on the mouths of the Ganges and the rivers adjoining ..	(Ramsay) 411
— imported from Liverpool to India ..	(Ramsay) 410
— condition of manufacturers of ..	(Mangles) 59
— cost of manufacture ..	(Swinton) 24
— manufactured on advances by East-India Company to Molungees ..	(Ramsay) 411
— manufactured by Molungees under an agent of the East-India Company ..	(Swinton, Ramsay) 24, 25, 410
— East-India Company pay rewards to Molungees ..	(Ramsay) 412
— of India, is only once boiled ..	(Ramsay) 412
— manufacture, as to the unhealthiness of it ..	(Ramsay) 416
— if free, natives would make their own ..	(Ramsay) 411
— may be carried on by inhabitants of Malabar, under penalty of a fine and confiscation if sold to any but Government ..	(Baber) 389
— monopoly, how regulated ..	(Warden) 211
— East-India Company have the monopoly of manufacture and sale of ..	(Swinton) 24
— second monopoly of, is by the persons who purchase from the East-India Company ..	(Ramsay) 415
— monopoly of, is a good system of indirect taxation ..	(Warden) 216
— except with a view to revenue, advantageous to put an end to it ..	(Warden) 217
— enhances the price ..	(Baber) 377
— the cause of throwing out of a lucrative subsistence 6,438 manufacturers of Malabar, and compensation paid for this very inadequate ..	(Baber) 389
— manner in which it is purchased from the manufacturers by East-India Company ..	(Baber) 389
— manner of measuring when purchased by Government—Sir T. Munro's notice of its injustice ..	(Baber) 390
— monopoly of, in Bengal ..	(Swinton) 23 to 25
— in what manner conducted by East-India Company's agent ..	(Swinton) 23, 25
— price of, to consumer ..	(Swinton, Warden) 23, 217
— price of, previous to monopoly ..	(Warden) 217
— in the interior, above Calcutta ..	(Ramsay) 413



# INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

## General Heads.

Salt, price paid for, by East-India Company .. .. .	(Ramsay)	412
at East-India Company's sales is from 600 to 800 per cent. on the cost price .. .. .	(Ramsay)	412
high price paid by East-India Company for that imported from Madras, is that natives should be supplied .. .. .	(Ramsay)	413
prejudices of Hindoos against salt imported by Europeans .. .. .	(Ramsay)	411
lands, remuneration paid to the Rajahs of Tumlook and Myradul, for use of .. .. .	(Ramsay)	414
brought to Malabar for consumption of Malabar and interior of country .. .. .	(Warden)	216
purchased by Government .. .. .	(Warden)	216
imported to Malabar—returns from Malabar for Mocha and Bombay .. .. .	(Warden)	217
is sold by East-India Company at sales every two months, and in what sized lots .. .. .	(Ramsay)	409
sales of—how regulated—by public competition, and consequences of this (Mangles, Ramsay) .. .. .	Ramsay	69, 409
loss on sales of, from increased price, from 1814 to 1817.. .. .	(Ramsay)	409
sale of, increases with population .. .. .	(Swinton, Mangles)	23, 59
adulteration of, would be increased by East-India Company's monopoly ceasing .. .. .	(Ramsay)	414
smuggling of—penalty on it. .. .. .	(Ramsay)	413, 414
demand for, has increased .. .. .	(Swinton)	23
adequate supply of .. .. .	(Mangles)	59
supply of, increased of late years .. .. .	(Swinton)	23
proportion of, consumed above what manufactured by Government .. .. .	(Swinton)	23
more would be consumed by natives if cheaper, and revenue increased .. .. .	(Fleming)	96
to what purposes applied by natives .. .. .	(Mangles)	59
from the lake of Sambre is prohibited beyond certain limits .. .. .	(Ramsay)	411
is subject to a duty if imported into the Company's provinces .. .. .	(Ramsay)	411
payments for salt made by East-India Company on territories of zemindars .. .. .	(Ramsay)	411
imported into India, duty on .. .. .	(Ramsay)	411
profit on the sale of, to people, by the East-India Company, and price at which sold .. .. .	(Swinton)	22
revenue from, could not be increased by increasing the supply .. .. .	(Swinton)	23
tax on, in Bombay .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	288
in Malabar, introduced to cover expenses of judicial establishment .. .. .	(Warden)	211
difficulty of putting it under an excise duty, instead of continuing the monopoly .. .. .	(Ramsay)	414
agencies, number of. .. .. .	(Ramsay)	414
quantity in a lot of .. .. .	(Ramsay)	415
Baber's paper on, sent to Court of Directors, August 1829 .. .. .	(Baber)	388
Salted Fish much used in interior of the country—fisherman had liberty of taking sweepings of salt-pans tax-free .. .. .	(Warden)	216, 217
Sambre, salt from lake of, is prohibited being used beyond certain limits.. .. .	(Ramsay)	411
Saugor, sea island cotton grown in .. .. .	(Craufurd)	609

# SELECT COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF LORDS.

## General Heads.

**Santa Cotton.** (See Cotton.)

<b>Sattara, rajah of, exempt from jurisdiction of provincial courts</b> .. .. .	(Chaplin)	390
<b>surplus average profit of land in, for three years, and Government demand on that land, per bega</b> .. .. .	(Briggs)	525, 526
<b>as now managed, may be deemed a good specimen of a native government, both in judicial and revenue administration</b> .. .. .	(Briggs)	527
<b>mode in which annual assessment is fixed in</b> .. .. .	(Briggs)	527
<b>schoolmasters sent from the college at Bombay to the Rajah of</b> .. .	(Briggs)	529
<b>waste lands in, are claimed by Government</b> .. .. .	(Briggs)	531
<b>rajah of, has no knowledge of English</b> .. .. .	(Briggs)	531
<b>Punchayet, the only mode of administering justice in</b> .. .. .	(Briggs)	528
<b>revenue in, always paid in money</b> .. .. .	(Briggs)	528
<b>Sayer Duties, what</b> .. .. .	(Mangles)	57
<b>Scavage Dues of city of London are payable by Americans on export of British manufactures, not direct to United States</b> .. .. .	(Bates)	647, 649
<b>Schoolmasters sent to the rajah of Sattarah, from the college at Bombay</b> .. .	(Briggs)	529
<b>Schools at Calcutta, for education of half-castes, and number educated in</b> .. .	(Ricketts)	355
<b>established at Cotym, in Travancore</b> .. .. .	(Baber)	380
<b>are established in Candeish and the Deccan</b> .. .. .	(Briggs)	529
<b>Scindia, his mode of government</b> .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	289
<b>Scotch Plaid, made at Norwich, demand for, on account of American trade</b> .. .	(Shaw)	833
<b>Sea Customs, upon what system regulated</b> .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	314
<b>proportion they bear to transit duties at Bombay</b> .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	314
<b>transit duties, stamps, tax on spirits, and town duties in Bombay, either farmed or collected</b> .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	287
<b>Sea and Land Customs of Bengal</b> .. .. .	(Swinton)	25
<b>Sea Island Cotton and Seed.</b> (See Cotton, Sea Island.)		
<b>price of</b> .. .. .	(Craufurd)	608
<b>Seamen, British and Chinese, quarrels between</b> .. .. .	(Toone)	627
<b>Sebundies are police officers, or local militia, in Candeish</b> .. .. .	(Briggs)	517
<b>Secretary.</b> (See Territorial, Judicial.)		
<b>Security given by hong merchant for conduct of crews of ships arriving at Canton</b> .. .	(Urmston)	778
<b>modes and comparative facility of finding their security by East-India Company's American and country's ships</b> .. .. .	(Urmston)	778
<b>Seniority Service, as distinguished from freighted service, rules of promotion in</b> .. .	(Alsager)	834
<b>Springapatam is a dry grain country</b> .. .. .	(Hodgson)	427
<b>cultivation of silk and mulberry in</b> .. .. .	(Baber)	399
<b>Servants in India, lowest rate of wages of</b> .. .. .	(Fleming)	105
<b>of East-India Company, prosecuted for oppression of natives</b> .. .	(Elphinstone)	306
<b>conduct of, to native gentry, is extremely courteous and civil</b> .. .	(Chaplin)	340
<b>(See East-India Company's Servants.)</b>		
<b>Settlement, permanent, extended to Bengal and Bahar</b> .. .. .	(Mangles)	66
<b>at Tanjore.</b> (See Tanjore.)		

# INDEX TO THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S REPORTS

General Heads.	
Settlement of Lands in government of Madras, new system adopted in 1814	(Clark) 175
some districts permanently settled called the Northern Circars	(Clark) 176
some leased for ten years, and some on the Ryotwar system	(Clark) 176
Mootah districts, of which revenues were sold to natives—how far controlled by Board of Revenue	(Clark) 176, 177
in government of Bombay	(Elphinstone) 285
Sezawul, a revenue officer	(Mangles) 69
Shawls, imitation, some natives wear them	(Christian) 78, 79, 82
some sent to China, lately made at Glasgow and Norwich	(Shaw) 633
"Sheriff and Jurymen," translation of	(Johnston) 232
Sheriffs, as to appointment of, the same as in England	(East) 155
Shiccapore, trade to	(Baber) 365
Shipments of British manufactured goods purchased by C. Everett for the China trade on American account from 1818 to 1829, and supplement by Bates to 1830	(Everett) 666 to 670
increase of profit on	(Brown) 753
Ships, large and small, comparative advantage of, in tea trade (Toone, Bates, W. S. Davidson,)	627, 632, 649, 798
in China trade	(Maxfield) 705
small, trade between Macao and Manilla, by whom owned, and with what laden	(Toone) 628
of 450 tons, great improvement in construction of	(Bates) 650
insurance on, out and home	(Bates) 650
British, not navigated so cheap as Americans	(Bates) 650, 651
large and small, duties upon, at Canton	(Alsager) 839
amount and difference of freight	(Alsager) 840
comparative advantages for China trade	(Alsager) 841
comparative advantages of, in the shipment of tea	(Alsager) 841
British, bad construction of, for tonnage, in respect to bulk	(Bates) 655
English, are dearer than American	(Bates) 655
can carry on trade between South America and China	(Magniac) 735
and American, their qualities compared, and best form for sailing—measurement of	(Bates) 660
expense of building in Bombay is the same as in Europe	(Stewart) 696
size of, best adapted for country trade	(Stewart) 695
built for Canton trade	(Stewart) 696
in respect to the conveyance of teas	(Stewart) 697
of 600 or 700 tons would be built, if free trade established	(Stewart) 698
of East-India Company remain longer at Canton than those of private traders	(Stewart) 697
in China trade, number of men, guns, tonnage, and efficiency of	(Maxfield) 704, 705
(See East-India Company.)	
in the East, measured as in England	(Stewart) 698

# SERIALS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S REPORTS.

General Remarks.

Establishment of Bombay, and contracts of tobacco, Gun salt, and Beer	(Baber)	580
Staff, military leaders of Canton, expert in their business	(W.S. Davidson)	793
State; machine cultivating cotton in	(Cassford)	605
Standards, a military or police force of Nagpoor	(Jenkins)	275
Silver Rupee and Current Rupee, value of	(Lloyd, McNeill)	2, 4
(See Rupee)		
Seer of Opium is 100	(Swinton)	20
Silk originally came from China	(Wilson)	480
is grown in nearly the whole of Bengal proper	(Ramsay)	402
is succeeding well at Dharwar, in Southern Mahratta	(Baber)	397
large quantities made at Baulcah with advances	(Ramsay)	403, 404
not grown in the Deccan	(Chaplin)	344
of Jungpore is the best in the East-Indies	(Ramsay)	407
its constituent principles are all the same, from whatever worm produced	(Wilson)	489
difference of quality is owing to mode of culture and difference of manufacture	(Wilson)	482
quantity of, depends upon the food, and not the worm	(Durant)	553, 554
and mulberry, cultivation of, in Seringapatam	(Baber)	399
moderately warm climate is most favourable to production of	(Durant)	553
growth of, is voluntary, and has increased	(Ramsay)	405
cultivation of, does not require much capital	(Baber)	397
produce of, might be increased by a greater application of capital	(Elphinstone)	315
of native manufacture, called Kincobs	(Chaplin)	337
private adventurers in	(Ramsay)	407
manufacture of, by natives, impossible, for want of capital	(Ramsay)	402
manufactures belonging to Europeans	(Ramsay)	401
cultivation of, by advances from Government—and without such advances	(Ramsay)	403
Bengal and Putney wound, is used for piece goods	(Ramsay)	401
staple of, what	(Wilson)	483
change in mode of taking the duty on	(Ramsay)	407
reel by natives, in Italian mode	(Ramsay)	408
factories use Italian silk-worm	(Ramsay)	401, 402
reeling of, if more attention paid to, it would fetch a higher price	(Durant)	551
machinery not good for	(Durant)	549
mode of, in Italy	(Wilson)	483
improvement in, by Gibson's machinery, which is used in Italy and France	(Wilson)	483
reelers, native, do not adopt the advantages of the European system of reeling	(Durant)	549
manufactures, many Europeans conversant with, living among the natives of Baulcah, and effects of this on silk cultivation	(Ramsay)	406
manufactured in England is used in India, which displaces native silk manufactured at Boorhanpoor and Mongapytun	(Chaplin)	337

<b>Silk, goods exported from China by Americans for European consumption</b> .. .. .	(Wilson)	488
<b>manufactures imported into America from China and thence to England, amount of, and how far profitable</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	439
<b>reeling machine, Mr. Touchet's opinion of</b> .. .. .	(Wilson)	463
<b>price of, has been rising since 1804</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	407
<b>is not a proof of quality</b> .. .. .	(Wilson)	481
<b>at which East-India Company have purchased and sold</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	404
<b>at East-India Company's factories, regulates the prices of the day</b> (Ramsay)		408, 404
<b>quality of, cannot be improved without enhancing the price</b> .. .. .	(Wilson)	482
<b>reeled, is fixed while it is reeling</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	405
<b>Silk Trade, is likely to be a good speculation</b> .. .. .	(Baker)	399
<b>many natives employed in, have large capitals</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	408
<b>Silk, charges of bringing it to London</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	404, 405
<b>Ramsay's losing speculation by</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	405
<b>quantity imported, and what proportion of the best quality and prices</b> (Durant)		547
<b>large importation of, at an inferior price, is of great importance to England, with the Continental competition</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	554
<b>as homeward investment for privilege tonnage, how far profitable</b> .. .. .	(Alsager)	835
<b>foreign manufacture is confined to silk the produce of France and Italy</b> (Durant)		554
<b>Silk Manufactures, number of, under East-India Company</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	401
<b>Silk, wound by East-India Company, is all sent to Europe in a raw state</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	401
<b>price at which East-India Company have purchased and sold</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	404
<b>brought to this country by East-India Company is superior to silk brought by private individuals</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	519
<b>exported by East-India Company is of superior quality to that sold by individuals</b> (Ramsay)		404, 405
<b>of East-India Company is much improved in quality</b> (Larkins, Ramsay)		30, 407
<b>quantity of, imported annually by East-India Company</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	550, 551
<b>state in which it is received by East-India Company from the natives</b> (Ramsay)		466
<b>per centage on, at East-India Company's sales</b> .. .. .	(Alsager)	841
<b>Indian, has not improved of late years, and why</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	548
<b>of Bengal, average price of, at East-India Company's sales</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	546
<b>will not make velvet</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	552
<b>the best nearly equal in price to the best Italian</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	553
<b>is more used with other articles than the silk of other countries</b> (Durant)		554
<b>Silk, China, quality of, as compared with Indian and Italian, and prices of</b> .. .. .	(Wilson)	484
<b>more equal than Bengal</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	550
<b>Italian and Indian are generally used together</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	552
<b>quantity imported in 1829, and by whom, and prices of</b> .. .. .	(Durant)	553
<b>East-India Company have given up the importation of, some years</b> (Durant)		550
<b>Silk Cocoons, weight of, as compared with weight of silk</b> .. .. .	(Ramsay)	465
<b>annual</b> .. .. .	(Wilson)	475
<b>Decey</b> .. .. .	(Wilson)	475

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

xv

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Silk Cocoons</i> , of China and Madras, are inferior to the Decey cocoon .. (Wilson)	476
— are too bulky to be brought to England to be reeled .. .. (Durant)	553
<i>Silk Filatures</i> , in India, established by Europeans, have mostly been given up, not being able to compete with East-India Company .. .. (Durant)	549
<i>Silk</i> of France, Italy, Spain, Bengal, or China, if accurately reeled, will all obtain high prices (Durant)	554
— of Gonatea .. .. . (Wilson, Durant)	480, 547, 548
— of Gonatea and Comercolly are the best in Bombay .. (Durant)	547, 548
<i>Silk, Indian</i> , quality of, is much deteriorated in last forty years .. .. (Wilson)	474
— has not improved of late years .. .. . (Wilson)	474
— mode in which it is produced .. .. . (Wilson)	475
— manufacture of, more defective than its quality .. .. (Wilson)	475, 483
— articles manufactured with, bear a lower price than if made of Italian (Wilson)	474
— good and bad, from every district of India .. .. . (Wilson)	475
— and Italian, are used in most articles except ribbands .. .. (Wilson)	474
— letter on, by Mr. Atkinson of Jungapore, in 1796 .. .. . (Wilson)	475
— and China, will enable England to compete with other countries .. (Wilson)	482
— inferior, is displaced by silk from Brusa .. .. . (Wilson)	482
— if attention paid to breed of silk-worm, food, and reeling, would be equal to Italian (Ramsay, Wilson)	402, 481, 484
— defective in staple and cleanness—best properties of silk are cleanness, evenness, staple and quality .. .. . (Ramsay, Wilson)	408, 475, 481
<i>Silk, Italian</i> .. .. . (Durant)	548
<i>Silk, Italian</i> and <i>Bengal</i> , compared, and price each bears in the market (Durant)	547, 548
<i>Silk, Italian</i> and <i>Indian</i> , are used in most articles, except ribbands .. (Wilson)	474
<i>Silk, Italian</i> , is sealed in the filature and not opened till it gets to the mill (Wilson)	482
— is improving .. .. . (Wilson)	485
<i>Silk, Raw</i> , is not reeled in this country .. .. . (Wilson)	484
— imported into America from China, and from thence to England, amount of, how far profitable .. .. . (Bates)	639
— is not an article of much importance .. .. . (Stewart)	692
<i>Silk-Worm</i> owners never wind silk .. .. . (Ramsay)	402
— of India, number of harvests from .. .. . (Ramsay)	402
— annual, originally brought from the borders of China .. .. (Wilson)	475
— — degenerated, and causes of .. .. . (Wilson)	475
<i>Silk-Worms</i> belong to one person, and mulberry trees to another .. .. (Ramsay)	401
— upper provinces of Bengal too hot for .. .. . (Ramsay)	403
— Italian and Indian, their qualities compared .. .. . (Ramsay)	402
— silk from Italian, deteriorated .. .. . (Ramsay)	402
— number of harvests from Italian .. .. . (Ramsay)	402
— degenerate, owing to carelessness and improper management .. (Wilson)	475
— of China, their superiority over the Decey .. .. . (Wilson)	475
— of Decey, crossed by China and Madrassie worm .. .. . (Wilson)	475
— should be kept only in wholesome situations, and be well fed .. (Wilson)	476

General Heads.		Page
<i>Silk-Worms</i> eggs, called Lunch, as to breeding-houses for .. .. .	(Wilson)	479
—— the best are produced from the southern provinces of China .. .. .	(Wilson)	479
—— are all kept within doors in India .. .. .	(Wilson)	481
—— if removed from one country to another, the silk will partake of the climate .. .. .	(Durant)	553
<i>Silver</i> , annual report of, from China to Bombay and Calcutta, for goods .. .. .	(Toone)	624
—— export of, from China, is prohibited .. .. .	(Magniac)	736
—— coin, how far received by weight or tale in China .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson)	792
—— Sycee. (See <i>Sycee Silver</i> .)		
<i>Sind</i> , returns from, are cotton pieces and specie .. .. .	(Baber)	366
<i>Singapore</i> and <i>Malacca</i> , annexed to Prince of Wales' Island, and Jurisdiction of Recorder's Court made co-extensive .. .. .	(Rice)	165
<i>Singapore</i> , Americans are not allowed to trade with .. .. .	(Bates)	656
—— reductions at, by East-India Company .. .. .	(Melvill)	249
—— trade to, how carried on .. .. .	(Bates)	656
—— British manufactures might be advantageously sent to, for China market (Stewart)		689
—— charge of transshipping goods at, not great .. .. .	(Craufurd)	746
—— trade of, in camlets, is increasing .. .. .	(Shaw)	830
—— is a dépôt for produce of eastern islands .. .. .	(Toone)	625
<i>Sirdars</i> , officers of justice in the Deccan .. .. .	(Chaplin)	329
<i>Sir-Subahdars</i> , officers of justice in the Deccan .. .. .	(Chaplin)	329
<i>Skinner</i> , Colonel, a half-caste .. .. .	(Mangles, Ricketts)	61, 349
<i>Slavery</i> at Cawnpore, domestic, mildest species of servitude .. .. .	(Robertson)	195 to 197
<i>Slavery</i> , species of, in South Bahar, in Arracan, and Ava, where a man mortgages his labour for a sum of money .. .. .	(Robertson)	196
—— in Ceylon, domestic, also slave-castes, like slaves of the glebe in Russia—regulations for making children of domestic slaves born after 12th August 1816 free—adopted voluntarily by masters who were on list of jurymen .. .. .	(Johnston)	233, 251, 260
—— species of, in Malabar and Canara .. .. .	(Warden)	211
—— character of, in Malabar .. .. .	(Baber)	384, 385
—— in Canara, Coorg, Wynand, Cochin, and Travancore, and number of slaves—fabulous history of its origin .. .. .	(Baber)	385,*386
—— modified species of, in district of Patna .. .. .	(Fleming)	105, 108
—— system of, in Nagpoor .. .. .	(Jenkins)	281
—— in the Deccan exists in a modified degree .. .. .	(Chaplin)	345
—— in Brazil .. .. .	(Carruthers)	568
<i>Slaves</i> in India do not work so hard as slaves do in America .. .. .	(Dunlop)	573
—— in district of Cawnpore, as to their sale—possession of property—and condition .. .. .	(Robertson)	195 to 197
—— are personal property .. .. .	(Robertson)	196
—— emancipation of .. .. .	(Robertson)	196
—— children of, are slaves .. .. .	(Robertson)	198
—— it is reckoned disreputable to sell them .. .. .	(Robertson)	199
—— punishment of, by masters .. .. .	(Robertson)	196, 197

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xcvii

General Heads.	Page
<i>Slaves</i> , domestic, their state on death of master without heirs .. .. (Robertson)	197
— regulations respecting—import and export of .. .. (Robertson)	196
— evidence of, by Mohamedan law .. .. (Fleming)	107
— state and condition of in South Arcot—not sold except with the lands—number of slaves—well treated by masters—their children slaves—cannot possess property (Hyde)	206, 207
— of the soil, not domestic, in Malabar and Canara .. .. (Warden)	211
— pass with the soil, and if soil overstocked, sold, mortgaged, or let out on rent (Warden)	211
— protected by law, but before British Government rajahs had power of life and death over .. .. (Warden)	212
— how far their evidence received, and of credit in courts of justice (Warden)	212
— in Malabar their attachment to their masters .. .. (Warden)	212
— as to obligation of master to support them, and how enforced .. (Warden)	213
— comparative value of male and female slaves, according to the prevalence or not, of marriage in the sect to which the slave belongs .. .. (Warden)	213
— in case of infirmity supported by children—strong attachment between parent and offspring amongst .. .. (Warden)	213
— how far capable of possessing property, and instances of their so doing (Warden)	213, 214
— how far punishable by their master .. .. (Warden)	214
— the proportion they bear to the whole population of Malabar .. (Warden)	214
— principally employed in rice lands .. .. (Warden)	215
— a class of them supposed to be versed in sorcery .. .. (Warden)	215
— on coast of Malabar are not permitted to hold lands .. .. (Baber)	373
— in Malabar, are bought and sold like cattle .. .. (Baber)	384
— are in a most wretched and degraded state, and dress of .. (Baber)	384, 385
— experiment of emancipating .. .. (Baber)	379
— none now imported to Malabar .. .. (Baber)	384, 385
— instance of some kidnapped from Travancore and Cochin by a native-born subject (Baber)	385
— are better treated in Canara than in Malabar .. .. (Baber)	386
— in Brazil .. .. (Carruthers)	586
<i>Smuggling</i> of opium is carried on to a great extent through those countries with which the East-India Company have not formed treaties .. .. (Swinton)	16, 18
— of opium is owing to high price .. .. (Larkins)	29
— to China attempt failed .. .. (Toone)	628
— of salt, penalty on .. .. (Ramsay)	413
— of tobacco .. .. (Baber)	387
— memorial on .. .. (Baber)	387
— is carried to a great extent in China .. .. (Toone)	631
<i>Society</i> , state of in India, how it might be improved by employing natives in administration of government .. .. (Rickards)	490
<i>Sonaut Rupee</i> .. .. (Christian)	75
<i>South Arcot</i> , population of .. .. (Hyde)	207



General Heads.	Page
<i>South Arcot</i> , state of slavery in .. .. . (Hyde)	207
<i>Southern Carnatic</i> , waste lands in, belonging to village communities.. .. (Briggs)	530
——— <i>Mahratta countries</i> , state of—part in hands of Government—part in hands of jaghiredars .. .. . (Elphinstone)	297
——— as to separation of revenue and judicial functions in.. .. . (Elphinstone)	297
——— jaghiredars, the relation they stand in to Government—state of—their lands (Elphinstone)	297, 298
<i>Spanish striped cloth</i> , demand for, in China, decreasing—market for, overstocked (Urmston)	781
——— dollars generally shipped to China by Americans .. .. . (Milne)	756
<i>Special Juries</i> , only in the King's Courts at the Presidencies .. .. . (Rickards)	499
——— (See <i>Juries</i> .)	
<i>Specie</i> , effects of monopoly of East-India Company—on export and import of (Bates)	661
<i>Speeches</i> of Dwarkanauth Tagore, and Rammohun Roy at Calcutta, on the unrestrained application of British capital, skill, and industry in India .. .. . (Rickards)	589
<i>St. Helena</i> , expenses of .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill)	1
——— reductions at .. .. . (Melvill)	250
<i>Stamps</i> in Bombay .. .. . (Elphinstone)	287
<i>Statement</i> , shewing the value of long cloths, camlets, and broad cloths, and prices of, from 1820 to 1830 .. .. . (Everett)	671, 672
——— of the quantity and value of each description of British manufactured goods purchased by C. Everett, for the China trade, from 1818 to 1828 .. .. . (Everett)	676
——— of the names, number, and tonnage of all ships chartered by East-India Company, owners' names, and number of voyages engaged for, &c. .. .. . (Maxfield)	710, 711
——— of merchandize shipped by Brown and Co. of Liverpool to China, from 1821 to 1829 (Brown)	749
——— of cost price of samples of foreign tea .. .. . (Kelly)	596
——— of British manufactured goods purchased by C. Everett, for the China trade on American account, from 1818 to 1829, and supplement by Bates to 1830 (Everett)	666 to 670
——— of T. H. Baber, Esq. in respect to jury trials .. .. . (Baber)	372
<i>Statute law</i> of England, how far it applies to India .. .. . (Smith, East, Rice)	87, 112, 123, 167
<i>Statutes</i> relative to India .. .. . (East)	124
<i>Stealing</i> from the person, and other offences, by Act 9 G. IV., which has assimilated the criminal statute law of India to criminal law of England .. .. . (East)	266
<i>Steel or Cutlery</i> , not imported lately into China .. .. . (Craufurd)	745, 746
<i>Stoppage of Trade</i> , by Factory in 1814 and 1821 .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	786, 787
——— in 1821, in affair of <i>Topaze</i> frigate .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	787
<i>Strange</i> , Sir Thomas, letter from, to Lord Wynford, on judges of native courts (Strange)	485
<i>Strawberries</i> first introduced into Bangalore in 1805.. .. . (Hodgson)	443
<i>Subahdar</i> at Nagpoor .. .. . (Jenkins)	269
<i>Subsidies</i> collected from native princes—high charges on, accounted for (Lloyd, Melvill)	8, 9
<i>Sudder Adawlut</i> . (See <i>Court of Sudder Adawlut</i> .)	
<i>Sudder Aumeens</i> , their jurisdiction and salaries .. .. . (Mangles, Smith)	65, 84
——— their characters .. .. . (East)	122

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. xcix

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Sudder Aumeens</i> , whether their conduct satisfactory—how paid .. .. (Fleming)	98
— administration of justice by, satisfactory if well superintended .. (Mangles)	65
— causes referred to them for trial .. .. . (Fleming)	98
— try cases in which real property is concerned, such as land and houses (Fleming)	98
— many appeals from, and why .. .. . (Fleming)	98
<i>Sudder Courts</i> , forms of proceeding in, simple, and chief object of regulations (Smith)	92, 93
<i>Sudder Dewanny</i> , the chief civil court .. .. . (Mangles)	52
<i>Sugar</i> , cultivation of, is free .. .. . (Chaplin)	344
— cane plantation, assessment on, is higher than on other land .. (Chaplin)	344
— cannot be cultivated without irrigation .. .. . (Chaplin)	345
— grown in gardens, not production of country .. .. . (Warden)	217
— cultivation of, in Malabar and Mangalore, abandoned. . . . . (Baber)	400
— — has not been fairly tried, for want of power to hold lands .. (R. Davidson)	456
— grown to great extent in Cawnpore .. .. . (Robertson)	194
— West-India machinery not so efficient as native machinery in manufacture of (Robertson)	194
— cultivated in the Deccan .. .. . (Chaplin)	332
— cultivation of, might be improved without the aid of machinery .. (Dunlop)	573
— Indian, cultivated at less expense than West-Indian—and why not exported to the open markets of Europe .. .. . (Chaplin)	336
— quality of, improved, and revenue increased by employment of machinery (Chaplin)	344
— cultivated in Deccan, and might be so wherever there are means of irrigation (Chaplin)	332
— as to the probability of an improvement in the cultivation and quality of, either through Europeans or natives, in case of an increased demand .. (Chaplin)	334
— silk, and cotton, produce of, might be increased by a greater application of capital (Elphinstone)	315
— growth of, in India, would improve resources of country .. .. . (Chaplin)	341
<i>Sunderbun Forest</i> , as to probable improvement of land in the neighbourhood of (Mangles)	58
— quality of land in .. .. . (Mangles)	69
— salt made at .. .. . (Mangles)	69
<i>Supercargoes</i> , their power in China over British ships and subjects .. .. (Stewart)	701
<i>Supercargoes</i> , two on board American ships in India and China trade, and pay of (Milne)	755
<i>Supreme Court</i> , relation between, and the Government, should be defined in some particulars (Elphinstone)	305
— how far Governor subject to jurisdiction of, and whether he should not be exempted from that jurisdiction to a greater extent than he is at present (Elphinstone)	305
— considers itself as representing the King, and that the Governor does not (Elphinstone)	305
— takes cognizance of case of a native resisting demand of collector (Elphinstone)	306
— the only court in which natives can seek redress against Europeans (Elphinstone)	305, 306
<i>Supreme Courts</i> in India, as to uniting the judges of, with those of Sudder Adawlut (Johnston)	222

*Supreme Court at Bombay.* (See *Bombay Supreme Court.*)

## INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

General Heads.	Page
<i>Supreme Court at Calcutta</i> , constitution of .. .. . (East) 106	106
— registrar of .. .. . (East) 108	108
— master in equity of .. .. . (East) 108	108
— number of advocates practising in .. .. . (East) 108 to 110	108 to 110
— number of attornies—some half-castes .. .. . (East) 111	111
— increase of business in, from 1813 to 1822 .. .. . (East) 110	110
— criminal and civil jurisdiction of .. .. . (East) 112	112
— jurisdiction of, within Mahratta Ditch, or limits of Calcutta .. .. . (East) 112	112
— law of England, common and statute law, when and how far extended to India .. .. . (East) 112	112
— succession, inheritance, and contract, native laws relating to, applied to native population, and they did not wish them changed, but would prefer administration of them by our Courts .. .. . (East) 112, 116	112, 116
— jurisdiction of, beyond Calcutta .. .. . (East) 116	116
— within the Presidency of Bengal, extended to all British-born subjects and natives in service of Company .. .. . (East) 112, 113	112, 113
— how far it has appellate jurisdiction from provincial courts .. .. . (East) 113	113
— appeal to, from magistrates, in cases where British subjects parties .. .. . (East) 113	113
— how far natives were satisfied with administration of justice by .. .. . (East) 113	113
— equity jurisdiction exercised by, over native property locally situated beyond the limits of Calcutta belonging to natives resident within Calcutta as incident to the jurisdiction over their persons .. .. . (East) 113, 122	113, 122
— Hindoos thought it an advantage to have their persons and property subject to .. .. . (East) 114, 116	114, 116
— no arrears in .. .. . (East) 115	115
— expenses of proceedings in .. .. . (East) 115	115
— how they might be diminished .. .. . (East) 115	115
— had regular terms and sessions .. .. . (East) 120	120
— great expense of suits in—causes thereof .. .. . (East) 120	120
— fees and charges high in great causes—reasonable in common causes .. .. . (East) 120	120
— voluntary submission to its jurisdiction of both parties not subject to it personally—rarely resorted to under the Act for that purpose .. .. . (Smith) 90	90
— Sir E. H. East's paper on the laws and usages of, with hints for ameliorating them .. .. . (East) 123 to 145	123 to 145
<i>Supreme Court at Ceylon</i> .. .. . (Johnston) 221	221
— its jurisdiction extended through ancient British possessions, not to Candian territory .. .. . (Johnston) 260	260
<i>Supreme Court at Madras</i> . (See <i>Madras Supreme Court</i> .)	
<i>Supreme Government</i> and inferior presidencies, whether relation between them could be advantageously altered .. .. . (Elphinstone) 305	305
<i>Surat Cotton</i> is superior to Bengal .. .. . (R. Davidson) 465	465
— letter received from Bombay on cultivation of .. .. . (Craufurd) 601	601
— price of .. .. . (Craufurd) 608	608
— (See <i>Cotton</i> .)	
<i>Surplus Profits</i> of East-India Company, applied to territorial purposes .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill) 2	2

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

ci

General Heads.	Page
<i>Surplus Revenue</i> in India and England, in the last year of Lord Hastings' administration, and the year before .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill)	8
<i>Survey of India</i> is going on .. .. . (Christian)	78
<i>Survey</i> , with a view to a new system of leases .. .. . (Elphinstone)	309
—— classification and assessment, made by Sir T. Munro, of ceded districts (Chaplin, (Rickards)	325, 508
—— by whom and how made .. .. . (Chaplin)	325
—— in Guzerat and in the Deccan, in what manner made.. .. (Elphinstone)	286
—— under Sir T. Munro, embraced waste lands as well as cultivated .. (Chaplin)	327
<i>Surveys</i> , made with a view to equalizing the land-tax of India, are a complete failure (Rickards)	488
—— are made by native officers—these are followed by the assessors, who fix the rate (Rickards)	488, 489
—— exact, difficulty of attempting .. .. . (Rickards)	489
—— object of, is to ascertain the gross produce .. .. . (Rickards)	489
—— paper relative to, shewing the impracticability of their being carried into effect (Rickards)	489
—— under direction of Mr. Rickards .. .. . (Rickards)	508
<i>Sutherland, Mr.</i> , his translation of original treatise on adoption .. .. (Strange)	470
<i>Suttees</i> , comparative prevalence of practice at different places (Fleming, East)	106, 122
—— more frequent in neighbourhood of presidencies than in the interior of the country, and why .. .. . (East)	122
—— their frequency promoted by opposition of missionaries .. .. . (East)	122
—— regulation prescribing notice to, and interposition of magistrates as to propriety of that regulation .. .. . (East)	122, 123
—— whether practice of, might be got rid of, and how .. .. . (East)	123
—— opinion of enlightened natives respecting .. .. . (East)	123, 124
—— the practice of it not common in district of Tirhoot .. .. . (Fleming)	106
—— more frequent in south of Ganges than north .. .. . (Fleming)	106
—— little danger in prohibiting the practice .. .. . (Fleming)	106
—— how it might be put down .. .. . (Fleming)	106
—— interference of Brahmin with .. .. . (Fleming)	107
—— interference of officers of Government in .. .. . (Fleming)	107
—— in Malabar .. .. . (Baber)	381
—— natives of Malabar support Government in suppressing, and instances of (Baber)	381
—— in southern Mahratta states, is by burning and burying alive. . . . (Baber)	381
<i>Swedes and Danes</i> trade to China .. .. . (Urmston)	780
<i>Sycee Silver</i> .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	792
—— how obtained .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	793
—— purity of, as compared with dollars .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	793
<i>Syrian Christians</i> are an orderly and well regulated race .. .. . (Baber)	379
—— number of, and reform of their church .. .. . (Baber)	379

## T.

General Heads.	Page
<i>Tale</i> , real and nominal value of .. .. . (Toone)	633
<i>Tale</i> and <i>Dollars</i> , their proportionate value .. .. . (Toone)	620, 622
<i>Talliary</i> , what .. .. . (Hyde)	206
<i>Tamul</i> is the language of Hindoos in the Peninsula and Ceylon .. .. . (Johnston)	234
<i>Tanjore</i> , property there of the same nature as in Malabar .. .. . (Cotton)	184
—— revenue settlement in, and increase of revenue under .. .. . (Cotton)	182, 183
—— proportion of charges on, to gross collection .. .. . (Cotton)	183
—— ryotwar system has been abandoned in, and village leases, triennial or quinquennial, substituted .. .. . (Hodgson)	435
—— inhabitants of, on being consulted, gave the preference to village leases instead of ryotwar settlement .. .. . (Hodgson)	439
—— manufactures of silk and cotton there .. .. . (Cotton)	184
—— trade in cloth fallen off, from supply of British goods .. .. . (Cotton)	184
—— population of .. .. . (Cotton)	184
—— export and import trade to Acheen and Bengal, and from Nagoa and Negapatam .. .. . (Cotton)	184
<i>Tanks</i> or <i>Reservoirs</i> , size of, and how supplied .. .. . (Hodgson)	428, 429
—— (See <i>Irrigation</i> .)	
<i>Tannah</i> , a police division .. .. . (Mangles, Fleming)	64, 96, 97
<i>Tannahdar</i> , a headconstable, not hereditary .. .. . (Fleming)	96, 97
<i>Tax</i> on spirits in Bombay .. .. . (Elphinstone)	287
—— on toddy .. .. . (Rickards)	497
—— (See <i>Toddy</i> .)	
—— on wheels .. .. . (Rickards)	497
<i>Tax</i> and <i>Rent</i> , words used indiscriminately .. .. . (Elphinstone)	287
<i>Taxation</i> , indirect, whether a means of raising revenue of India .. .. . (Christian)	75, 76
—— in Malabar, causes great distress .. .. . (Baber)	375
<i>Tea</i> , black and green is produced from the same plant .. .. . (Toone)	638
<i>Tea Plant</i> , where grown in China, and demand for .. .. . (Toone)	635
—— requires three years culture .. .. . (Urmston)	782
—— thrives from ten to fifteen years .. .. . (Urmston)	783
<i>Tea</i> , soil and culture are believed to determine the quality of .. .. . (Toone)	638
—— pekoe is used to mix with other tea .. .. . (Toone)	626
—— young hyson, falling off in quality of .. .. . (Milne)	762
—— bohea, is much improved in quality .. .. . (Toone)	631
—— black, not the worse for keeping three years .. .. . (Toone)	631
—— green, deteriorated by keeping .. .. . (W. S. Davidson, Brown, Toone)	794, 759, 631
—— export of, from Canton is increased .. .. . (Bates)	643
—— not so strong as it used to be .. .. . (Mills)	818, 819
—— old and new, its comparative price and quality .. .. . (W. S. Davidson, Brown)	794, 759
—— sales at Canton are in November and December .. .. . (Bates)	643

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

ciii

## General Heads.

	Page
<i>Tea</i> , hong merchants are considered as brokers of .. .. . (Toone)	619
contracts for, by outside dealers, are through hong merchants .. .. . (Toone)	619
is generally consumed in China .. .. . (Toone)	638
not adulterated between place of growth and Canton .. .. . (Urmston)	782
of inferior quality, great demand for, in this country .. .. . (Magniac)	787
as to increasing the quantity, if duty taken off .. .. . (Toone)	630
(See <i>Duty on Tea</i> .)	

<i>Teamen</i> supply tea by contract with hong merchants, or in open market, on their own account or as brokers .. .. . (Urmston)	766
sell either to hong or outside merchants .. .. . (Urmston)	766

<i>Tea Trade</i> , necessity of, to the Chinese .. .. . (Magniac)	735
to Canton, if stopped, whether tea could be supplied through Singapore (W. S. Davidson)	796

<i>Tea</i> , Chinese would supply any quantity required .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	793
old made to look like new by operation of firing .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	794
profit on, to country dealer and hong merchant .. .. . (Toone)	618
purchased by hong merchants on their own account .. .. . (Bates)	644

## *Tea Trade of East-India Company.*

<i>Tea</i> , mode in which contracted for by East-India Company .. .. . (Toone)	617, 618
East-India Company reject all which do not come up to their standard (Toone)	617
East-India Company are obliged to keep a three years' stock on hand (Toone, Mills)	631, 800
remains one year in East-India Company's warehouses .. .. . (Toone)	631
quantity put up for sale is optional with the East-India Company—how regulated (Mills)	800, 801
green, East-India Company cannot procure sufficient quantity for annual demand (Toone)	630, 637
trade of officers of East-India Company supplies great variety of .. (Mills)	800
of what description and quality—rates charged by Company for sale of (Mills)	800, 815
quantity of, exported direct by East-India Company to British America (Brown)	751
import of, into Canada, by Americans, falling off owing to East-India Company supplying it direct .. .. . (Bates)	659
trade of East-India Company is as advantageous as that of any private individual (Toone)	629
as to comparative advantage of large or small ships in .. .. . (Toone)	627, 632

## *Tea, Sales of*

<i>Tea</i> , regulations adopted by East-India Company in the sale of their teas, fixing their quality by a certain character .. .. . (Mills)	802 to 805
comparison of the characters and prices of different breaks of teas sold at June sale 1830, shewing that the upset price did not correspond with East-India Company's characters .. .. . (Mills)	805, 806
quantity for sale optional with the Company—how regulated .. .. . (Mills)	800
price of, as compared with upset price, in different kinds of tea (Mills)	800, 806, 807
advance of selling price in 1830, above cost price at Canton in 1828-29, on different sorts of tea .. .. . (Mills)	807, 808

## INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

General Heads.	Page
<i>Tea</i> , calculation of the advance on teas sold at the East-India Company's sale in June 1830, above the putting-up price .. .. . (Mills) 809, 818	
— price of, lower than it used to be .. .. . (Mills) 810	
— particular circumstances affecting sale of, in June 1830 .. .. . (Mills) 809	
— sold at an advanced price at last sales .. .. . (Mills) 799	
— causes of the advance .. .. . (Mills) 799	
— rate charged high, from fear of competition .. .. . (Mills) 815	
— sale of, points of difficulty and inconvenience to purchasers in respect of .. .. . (Mills) 816	
— prices paid at .. .. . (Mills) 817	
— bought through a broker, his commission .. .. . (Mills) 817	
— greater quantity of fresh new tea than there used to be—frequently rejected (Mills) 818	
— East-India Company make up quantity over and above that sold by officers (Mills) 818	
— by what classes respective qualities of tea consumed .. .. . (Mills) 800	
— varieties of, in regular demand in England. . . . . (Mills) 800	
— opinion of inspectors at variance with that of the factory at Canton—which more correct .. .. . (Mills) 806	
— why teas rejected at one sale have fetched at a subsequent sale prices at which before rejected .. .. . (Mills) 807	
— three or four hundred wholesale dealers in London .. .. . (Mills) 817	
— a considerable quantity purchased for Ireland .. .. . (Mills) 816	
— break of, is from 200 to 1,000 chests .. .. . (Mills) 801	
— weight of a chest of .. .. . (Bates) 644	
— in England is often mixed with sloe and ash leaves .. (Toone, Alsager) 634, 841	
— consumption of tea, principally of finest and lowest quality, might be increased, as coffee has .. .. . (Mills) 807	
— cause of reduction of price of late is increased consumption of coffee .. (Mills) 817	
<i>Teas</i> , for East-India Company's investment, how purchased .. .. . (Toone) 619	
— for investment home, how far profitable .. .. . (Alsager) 835	
— privileged, rejected, being a bad article bought of outside merchant .. (Alsager) 842	
— necessary as a remittance from China .. .. . (Craufurd) 746	
— would be a principal means of remittance, if trade in, thrown open (Magniac) 737, 738	
<i>Tea</i> , calculations shewing the cost price per pound of samples of tea received by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, from his Majesty's Consuls abroad, and the value affixed to the samples by London tea brokers .. .. . (Kelly) 596	
<i>Tea</i> , Prices of, at Boston .. .. . (Kelly) 599	
— at Frankfort .. .. . (Kelly) 598	
— at Hamburg .. .. . (Kelly) 596	
— at New York .. .. . (Kelly) 599	
— at Petersburg .. .. . (Kelly) 598, 599	
— at Rotterdam .. .. . (Kelly) 597, 598	
— diminished in 1825 .. .. . (Toone) 618	
— vary to suit demand and competition of the Americans .. .. . (Toone) 617	
— on Continent of Europe, as affected by competition between Dutch and Americans .. (Bates) 645, 646	

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

CV

## General Heads.

	Page
Tea, price of green, has advanced lately .. .. .	(Bates) 644
price of, would be lowered by opening trade in .. .. .	(Magniac) 737
first effect of opening the trade would be to raise the price—but that would not continue .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson) 793
probability of profit on, to private merchant, on opening trade in ..	(Brown) 754
trade, if open, consumption would be increased .. .. .	(Mills) 816
trade, how far the interest of tea dealers that it should be thrown open	(Mills) 816
if allowed to be imported by British merchant into England, it would induce him to extend the consumption of British manufactures .. .. .	(Bates) 657
is likely to be deteriorated if trade to China thrown open .. .. .	(Magniac) 737
opening trade in, would lower the price of .. .. .	(Magniac) 737
and raw silk, are likely to be obtained through Siam, in case of free trade	(Craufurd) 741
returns in, direct from China, would be advantageous to Indian trade	(Magniac) 734
great importation of, by Dutch Company, into Holland, at a loss—prices now improving .. .. .	(Bates) 645
pekoe, in Holland and Germany, finer than here .. .. .	(Mills) 800
bought by the Russians is of the best quality .. .. .	(Toone) 632
pekoe, is that principally used in Russia .. .. .	(Toone) 625, 636
transit of, from China to St. Petersburg .. .. .	(Toone) 631, 639
sent to Russia, whether from the same part of China as supplies us	(Urmston) 768
price at St. Petersburg .. .. .	(Kelly) 598
comparative quality of, imported by East-India Company and Americans	(Toone) 636
Americans obtain it, at as low a price as East-India Company, but not of as good quality .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson) 794
returns in, formerly safe in American China trade, but of late years ruinous	(Milne) 757, 760
high-priced greens are purchased by Americans .. .. .	(Bates) 644
green, Americans give higher prices for, than East-India Company	(Toone) 617
description, sorts, qualities, and prices of teas purchased by Americans	(Toone, Bates, Urmston) 636, 637, 644, 766
imported into United States in 1825-26 .. .. .	(Bates) 644
in 1826-27 .. .. .	(Bates) 644
in 1828-29 .. .. .	(Bates) 644
exports of, from America, depend on the state of the Dutch and Hamburgh markets	(Bates) 645
export of, to Europe, has yielded very little profit to American merchant	(Bates) 657, 658
import of, into Canada, by Americans, falling off, owing to East-India Company supplying it direct—effects of this on American trade	(Bates, Brown) 659, 754
as to purchasing it by contract—and in open market	(Urmston, W. S. Davidson) 764, 765, 794
how far an increased demand for, has been or could be supplied without deterioration of quality .. .. .	(Urmston) 780



General Heads.		Page
Tea, supply of the superior quality of, is below the demand .. ..	(Urmston)	780, 782
— supply in 1819-20 and in 1826-27 procured with difficulty .. ..	(Urmston)	782
— all brought from usual tea country .. ..	(Urmston)	783
— the lightest and best cargo that can be put on board ship .. ..	(Maxfield)	707
— trade, American, less competition in .. ..	(Brown)	751
— could be carried on by British subjects as advantageously as by Americans .. ..	(Brown)	751
— peculiar advantage of large capital in .. ..	(Brown)	751
— might be imported cheaper by private merchants .. ..	(Mills)	816
— Americans generally purchase, in the market .. ..	(Urmston)	765
Teas, Americans have taken teas of inferior quality, rejected by the East-India Company .. ..	(Urmston)	765, 772
Tea, Silk, and Nankeens, comparative profit on .. ..	(Milne)	756
Tehsildars, highest native revenue officers in upper provinces, their salaries .. ..	(Mangles)	60
— are heads of police under the magistrate .. ..	(Clark)	174
— native collectors, frauds committed by .. ..	(Robertson)	186
— employed in forming conjectural estimate of the produce of land, with a view to form revenue settlement .. ..	(Christian)	78
Tellicherry, seminary established at, for half-castes .. ..	(Baber)	379
Telugoo language is used by some Hindoos .. ..	(Johnston)	234
Tenants, different descriptions of, and as distinguished from proprietors .. ..	(Warden)	220
Tennessee Cotton, price of .. ..	(Craufurd)	608
— (See Cotton.)		
Tenure of Lands, different opinions of, in Bombay .. ..	(Elphinstone)	287
Tenures and rights of land in Malabar, questions respecting, by what tribunal tried .. ..	(Warden)	210
— of land in Ceylon, nature of .. ..	(Johnston)	251
Territorial Branch of Revenue, aggregate amount of, for fourteen years .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	1
Territorial and Commercial Accounts, benefit received by territory from rate of exchange .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	2
— surplus of exports from India over imports credited to territorial account as so much repaid of advances made in England to that account .. ..	(Melvill)	264
— comparative effect of calculating payments between territorial and commercial branches according to Board or mercantile rate of exchange .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	2
— advantage of remitting in goods, rather than in mercantile bills .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	6
— out-turn of rupee, as remitted from India direct or through China .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	6, 7
Territorial and Commercial Branches, plan for their separation under 53 G. S. c. 155 .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	33
Territorial Charge paid in this country, how far likely to increase or diminish .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	4
— as to probable increase or diminution of, paid in this country .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	4, 5
Territorial Revenue Charges of a temporary and a permanent nature .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	34
Territorial Revenue Branch, from what funds advances have been made in this country to .. ..	(Lloyd, Melvill)	5
— annual deficiency of, how made up .. ..	(Melvill)	264, 265

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. cvii

## General Heads.

<i>Territorial Revenue</i> , amount of debt now due to commercial branch from (Lloyd, Melvill)	5
— modes of remitting funds from India in repayment of advances from committee (Lloyd, Melvill)	5, 6, 31
— advances to, in England, repaid by investments through China and India respectively, from 1814-15 to 1826-27 .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill)	31
— sums remitted under several heads .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill)	7
— reductions proposed under several heads to meet excess of charge (Lloyd, Melvill)	34
— deficiency of, as estimated by mercantile exchange .. .. (Lloyd, Melvill)	4
— causes of deficiency in the last four years .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill)	4
<i>Territorial Receipts</i> and proceeds of sale of goods exported to India confounded and placed in the same treasury .. .. . (Lloyd, Melvill)	31
<i>Territorial and Commercial Accounts</i> , surplus of territorial revenue over territorial charge since 1793 asserted and explained .. .. (Rickards)	574, 575, and 592 to 596
— Indian debt in fact contracted on commercial and not on political account, and the interest should be charged on the former .. (Rickards)	575, 577, 578, 580, 594
— as to remittances by bills or goods at different periods with reference to rates of exchange .. .. . (Rickards)	580
— as to separation of, since 1813; from that time commercial accounts unsatisfactory (Rickards)	576, 577
— territorial advances in India have exceeded territorial payments in England (Rickards)	577, 578
— increase of debt between 1793 and 1827-28 beyond what can be accounted for by excess of political charges .. .. . (Rickards)	579
— how far remittance of goods from India, purchased by territorial revenues, is to be considered in the light of a repayment of advances made on the territorial accounts of this country .. .. . (Rickards)	581 to 583
— how far made out so as to exhibit clear and intelligible results (Rickards)	583, 585
— No. 2, defective in not containing certain adjustments, which ought to have been included .. .. . (Rickards)	583, 584
— in respect of loan of £2,500,000 from Government in 1812 (Rickards)	584, 592, 593
— in respect to a portion of the purchase money of the tribute to the Nizam (Rickards)	585, 592
— in respect of the loan of £1,109,975 from the Nabob of Oude (Rickards)	585, 592
— different amounts of surplus exhibited by it, according as those adjustments are admitted or excluded .. .. . (Rickards)	585, 593
<i>Territorial Secretary</i> , his duties .. .. . (Mangles)	51
<i>Territory</i> , valuation of Company's claims on, and items thereof .. .. (Lloyd, Melvill)	7
<i>Thuggee</i> , murders peculiar to India prevalent in Cawnpore, diminution of—the crime committed for gain alone .. .. . (Robertson)	190, 195
<i>Timber</i> of Malabar is chiefly teak and poon .. .. . (Baber)	364
— monopoly of, by Government .. .. . (Baber)	364
— enhanced the price .. .. . (Baber)	393
— was to supply the dock-yard at Bombay at a cheap rate .. .. (Baber)	392
— puts a stop to private ship-building .. .. . (Baber)	391
— put an end to by Sir T. Munro in 1823—ship-building revived in consequence (Baber)	391

General Heads.	Page
<i>Tin of Banca is the best</i> .. .. . (Stewart)	691
articles of, introduced into India in 1798—now manufactured in most large towns .. .. . (Hodgson)	443
import of, into China, by country ships, has fallen off since 1817-18 .. .. . (Stewart)	691
considerable supply of, may be had at Eastern Islands .. .. . (Stewart)	691
<i>Tinnevely, revenue settlement in</i> .. .. . (Cotton)	182
Bourbon cotton, cultivated with success in .. .. . (Hodgson)	440
grant of land in, for Bourbon cotton .. .. . (Hodgson)	446
<i>Tippoo Sultan, cession of territory from, in 1792</i> .. .. . (Hodgson)	427
<i>Tirhoot, district of, its extent</i> .. .. . (Fleming)	101
soil and climate of, favourable for growth of indigo .. .. . (Robertson)	193
number of European settlers in .. .. . (Robertson)	194
<i>Tobacco, monopoly of, in 1806, by East-India Company, and its effect on prices—abuses in the management</i> .. .. . (Baber)	386
cultivation of, is prohibited in Malabar .. .. . (Baber)	387, 393
smuggling of—causes of—and crimes caused by .. .. . (Baber)	387, 388
memorial on .. .. . (Baber)	387
orders from Collector to sell a certain specified quantity in 1827, and consequences thereof .. .. . (Baber)	388
compulsion used to oblige people to buy .. .. . (Baber)	388
cannot be cultivated but by permission of East-India Company .. .. . (Baber)	393
soil of Wynaad is fit for cultivation of .. .. . (Baber)	393
is brought from Coimbatore to Malabar .. .. . (Baber)	393
smuggled from Mysore and Bengal .. .. . (Baber)	393, 394
is exclusively purchased by East-India Company .. .. . (Baber)	394
in what districts grown, and quality of .. .. . (Baber)	396
is in general use in India .. .. . (Baber)	396
on the Western coast of India is a necessary of life .. .. . (Baber)	387, 396
revenue on, in Malabar .. .. . (Warden)	211
of India, is inferior to American, from want of skill on the part of the grower and preparer .. .. . (Craufurd)	611
is better cultivated by Burmese than by Hindoos .. .. . (Craufurd)	612
<i>Toddy, is juice of the cocoa-nut</i> .. .. . (Baber)	391
tax on .. .. . (Rickards)	497
<i>Tonnage of East-India Company, how computed</i> .. .. . (Bates)	650
of Americans employed beyond the Cape of Good Hope in 1816, 1817, and 1818, and in 1826, 1827, and 1828, amount of .. .. . (Bates)	653
in China trade .. .. . (Milne)	756
amount of, in China foreign trade .. .. . (Craufurd)	740
in Japan and Phillippine Islands' trade .. .. . (Craufurd)	740
<i>Topaze Frigate, affair of the</i> .. .. . (W. S. Davidson)	786, 787
<i>Touchar's Opinion of the silk-crossing machine</i> .. .. . (Wilson)	483
<i>Town Duties in Bombay—not applied to local improvement, as in Bengal</i> (Elphinstone)	287, 324
<i>Towns, some of the inhabitants of, not taxed</i> .. .. . (Elphinstone)	289

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

cix

## General Heads.

<i>Poona</i> , condition of population of .. .. .	(Mangles)	59
<i>Trade of East-India Company</i> carried on at a less expense than that of individuals (Doon)		616
— of remittance from India .. .. .	(Melville)	384
— to be successful, must be direct, as between England and China	(Crawford)	747
— through India not so profitable as a direct trade from Canton to England (Crawford)		737
— (See <i>China Trade</i> .)		
— to India, if opened, would have the effect of lightening the zemindarry tax	(Rickards)	590
<i>Transit Duty</i> in Bombay .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	287
— reduced at Bengal, and where paid .. .. .	(Swinton)	26
— in Malabar .. .. .	(Baber)	391
<i>Transit Duty</i> , effect of, as to transferring it to sea customs duty .. .. .	(Swinton)	26
— either farmed or collected, how far it interferes with internal commerce	(Elphinstone)	287, 288
— on cotton, effects of taking off .. .. .	(Swinton)	26
— as affecting price of articles—collected both within our own territories, and upon passage from them to others .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	314
— as to effects on prices of articles, of commutation of it for a sea customs duty	(Elphinstone)	314
— proportion they bear to sea customs in Bombay .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	314
<i>Transportation</i> , recommendation that labour should be substituted for .. .. .	(East)	266, 267
<i>Travancore</i> , native Christians in .. .. .	(Warden)	216
— and Cochin rajahs, subjects of, are industrious and loyal .. .. .	(Baber)	379
— is controlled by a British resident .. .. .	(Baber)	391
— waste lands in, belong to village communities .. .. .	(Briggs)	530, 531
<i>Treasurer</i> , native, revenue deposited with—what security he gives .. .. .	(Mangles)	53
<i>Treaties</i> with the princes of Malwa, to enable them to participate in the profits on opium, and to enable East-India Company to procure it at a cheaper rate—now given up	(Swinton)	15, 16, 17
<i>Treaty</i> between England and America in 1815, its effects on American trade	(Maxfield)	713
<i>Trial by Jury</i> . (See <i>Jury Trial—Jurymen—Jury—Jurors—Jury System—Jury Special</i> .)		
<i>Tributary States</i> connected with the government of Bombay, their condition—in a state of decline .. .. .	(Elphinstone)	298
<i>Triennial Leases</i> substituted for ryotwar system .. .. .	(Hodgson)	449
<i>Triton and Kent East-Indiamen</i> , capture of .. .. .	(Maxfield)	705
<i>Tumlook</i> , remuneration paid to the rajah of, for use of salt works.. .. .	(Ramsay)	414
<i>Tunca</i> is an order for delivery of salt .. .. .	(Ramsay)	409
<i>Turkish Opium</i> inferior to British .. .. .	(Swinton)	20

## U.

<i>Uncultivated Lands</i> , granted out in perpetuity, generally fertile, but unhealthy	(Johnston)	254
— in Ceylon, formerly cultivated—measures for bringing them into cultivation by granting them in perpetuity to natives and Europeans—subject to payment of part of produce .. .. .	(Johnston)	253, 254

# CX INDEX TO THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE THE

General Heads.		Page
<i>Uncultivated Lands</i> in district of Wanny .. .. .	(Johnston)	253
<i>Underfitting</i> lands of zemindars .. .. .	(Ramsay)	416, 417
<i>Upland Cotton</i> , price of .. .. .	(Craufurd)	608
—— (See <i>Cotton</i> .)		
<i>Upper Provinces</i> , advantages of a Court of Appeal in .. .. .	(Robertson)	193
—— cotton is grown in .. .. .	(Robertson)	195
—— cultivation has extended there .. .. .	(Christian)	81
—— improvement in their condition during a given period .. .. .	(Christian)	72
<i>Upper Provinces</i> , towns of, nature of population, chiefly Hindoos and some Mussulmans .. .. .	(Christian)	74
—— inhabitants of, their pursuits, employed in weaving cloths, &c. .. .. .	(Christian)	74
—— assessment of .. .. .	(Christian)	77
<i>Upset Price of Tea</i> at Company's Sales, what (See <i>Tea, Sale of, &amp;c.</i> ) .. .. .	(Mills)	806
<i>Usages and Customs</i> , different in different parts, making it difficult to form any general system .. .. .	(Warden)	210
—— how ascertained by judge .. .. .	(Warden)	210
<i>Utramalur</i> in <i>Arcot</i> , actual collections of revenue in, in 1742 .. .. .	(Briggs)	520

## V.

<i>Vackeels</i> , their corruption—regulations to guard against it .. .. .	(East)	121
<i>Vellore</i> , indigo cultivated at .. .. .	(Baber)	399
<i>Verelst</i> , Governor-General of Bengal .. .. .	(Rickards)	575
<i>Vessels of Malabar</i> , size and number of—by whom owned .. .. .	(Baber)	364
—— were numerous, but by monopoly of timber by Government, are reduced in number .. .. .	(Baber)	364
<i>Village</i> accountant of Delhi is generally a Banyan .. .. .	(Fortescue)	36
—— arbitrators .. .. .	(East)	155
—— assessments are paid in money—appeal against .. .. .	(Briggs)	519
—— average share of Government in .. .. .	(Cotton, Hodgson)	184, 433
—— preferred by native cultivators in Candeish .. .. .	(Briggs)	526
—— are paid to Government through agency of potails .. .. .	(Briggs)	526
—— barber and washerman are hereditary .. .. .	(Fleming)	99
—— communities and corporations still exist in India, except where they have been destroyed by zemindarry settlement .. .. .	(Briggs)	523
—— court, mode of proceeding in, and appeal from .. .. .	(Briggs)	528, 529
—— cultivators are of three classes .. .. .	(Briggs)	523
—— distribution in Delhi .. .. .	(Fortescue)	40
—— and district munsiffs, how they perform their duties—their salaries .. .. .	(Clark)	173
—— appeal from decision of, is to zillah court .. .. .	(Clark)	174
—— institutions, natives are particularly tenacious of .. .. .	(Chaplin)	343
—— internal management of, kept secret by zemindar and landholder .. .. .	(Christian)	77
—— leases in ceded districts, on revenue settlement were given up in six or seven years, and ryotwar system reverted to, with reduction proposed by Sir T. Munro .. .. .	(Chaplin)	335

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

cxii

## General Heads.

	Page
<b>Village leases</b> in the jaghire lands .. .. . (Hodgson)	434
— officers at Nagpoor are generally hereditary .. .. . (Jenkins)	276
— at Sattarah hereditary. . . . . (Briggs)	532
— rent-rolls in Nagpoor, corruption of, but reduced to their original purpose .. .. . (Jenkins)	271, 272, 276
— (See <i>Rent-Roll</i> .)	
— schools, how far they are made use of for education of natives for office .. .. . (Elphinstone)	312
— settlement how made .. .. . (Cotton)	182, 183
— settlement in Presidency of Madras .. .. . (Cotton)	182
— time for which made .. .. . (Cotton)	182, 183
— at Tanjore. (See <i>Tanjore</i> .)	
— watchman, his duties—his conduct—often in league with thieves—might be made useful .. .. . (Robertson)	191
— watchmen, are policemen .. .. . (Fleming, Clark, Hyde)	98, 174, 206
— are hereditary, and most useful officers of police .. .. . (Fleming)	98, 99
<b>Villages</b> , heads of, are policemen .. .. . (Clark)	174
— burning of, at Nagpoor .. .. . (Jenkins)	276
— of Delhi, religious sects in .. .. . (Fortescue)	40

## W.

<b>Wages</b> of labour for cultivation of cotton or indigo .. .. . (Dunlop)	572
— of labourers in India are paid monthly .. .. . (Briggs)	525
— of Europeans employed in indigo and cotton works .. .. . (Dunlop)	572
<b>Walker</b> , Sir George, his opinion of punchayets .. .. . (Baber)	377
<b>Wally</b> , is subsistence to a slave. (See <i>Slaves and Slavery</i> .) .. .. . (Warden)	212
<b>Wanny</b> , in Ceylon, uncultivated lands in district of .. .. . (Johnston)	253
<b>Waste Lands</b> , if given up by Government, might be leased to Europeans .. .. . (Briggs)	523, 524
— in Sattarah, are claimed by Government .. .. . (Briggs)	531
— are included in village valuation .. .. . (Briggs)	530
— in Malabar, Canara, Travancore, and the Southern Carnatic, belonging to the village communities .. .. . (Briggs)	531
— in those countries which have been subdued by the Mohamedans are claimed by Government .. .. . (Briggs)	531
— in the Mahratta country under the Peishwa were considered as belonging to Government .. .. . (Briggs)	530
<b>Water Tanks</b> . (See <i>Tanks</i> .)	
<b>Waterloo</b> , (China ship,) equipment, number of men—number and calibre of guns—efficiency in force and sailing as compared with a ship of war .. .. . (Alsager)	838, 840
<b>Watson</b> , Mr., silk filatures of .. .. . (Ramsay)	407
<b>Weavers</b> of Camlets, their wages .. .. . (Shaw)	830
<b>West</b> , Sir Edward, permitted natives to serve on petty juries .. .. . (Rickards)	497
<b>Wheel Tax</b> on chariots, coaches, and buggies, is leased out to the highest bidder (Rickards)	497
<b>White Mulberry</b> . (See <i>Mulberry</i> .)	
<b>Wills</b> , as to power of making, by Mohamedan or Hindoo law .. .. . (Fleming, Robertson)	99, 109
<b>Witnesses</b> , examination of, in Zillah Court of Delhi .. .. . (Fortescue)	44

General Heads.		Page
<i>Wood Ashes</i> are used as manure for Cotton .. .. .	(Carruthers)	568
<i>Wool</i> , cheaper, cause of reduced price of camlets .. .. .	(Shaw)	828
—— has risen lately .. .. .	(Shaw)	829
—— camlets made from long wool .. .. .	(Shaw)	829
<i>Woollens</i> and <i>Cottons</i> , demand for, in China .. .. .	(Stewart)	689, 690
—— why East-India Company have lost on their trade in .. .. .	(Everett)	675
—— of English manufacture are the most valuable exports to China .. .. .	(Everett)	675
—— have fallen fifty per cent. in ten years .. .. .	(Magniac)	726
—— restriction on their importation into China removed of late .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson)	791
—— how far imported since .. .. .	(W. S. Davidson)	791
<i>Woollen</i> , manufacture of, at Darwar .. .. .	(Baber)	397
—— in America, quantity they have exported to China .. .. .	(Everett)	681
<i>Woollens</i> , increased demand for, in China .. .. .	(Magniac)	738
—— how far used in Pekin .. .. .	(Toone)	626
—— are sent to every part of China .. .. .	(Toone)	626
—— great improvement in, in last ten years .. .. .	(Everett)	680
—— does not increase demand for, in China .. .. .	(Everett)	680
—— the whole imported into Canton sold in the year .. .. .	(Toone)	637
—— introduced by Russians into China .. .. .	(Toone)	633
—— are subject to a heavy duty in China .. .. .	(Toone)	631
—— are divided among hong merchants according to shares of tea East-India Company receive from them .. .. .	(Toone)	620
—— East-India Company do not export more than they can sell .. .. .	(Toone)	622
—— country traders to China are not allowed to land .. .. .	(Toone)	624
—— are sent to China by way of Bombay .. .. .	(Stewart)	693
—— value of, imported by the country trade into China .. .. .	(Craufurd)	746
<i>Woollen Cloths</i> , cotton goods, and cotton yarn, increased importation of, chiefly by America from England .. .. .	(Magniac)	726
<i>Woollens</i> , declared value of, exported in 1814 and 1828 .. .. .	(Stewart)	690
—— export of, has become unprofitable of late years .. .. .	(Urmston)	690
—— shipped to China, vary much in quality .. .. .	(Baber)	397
—— by Americans, are equal to those shipped by East-India Company .. .. .	(Baber)	397
<i>Wynnaad</i> , soil of, is fit for the cultivation of tobacco .. .. .	(Shaw)	828
<i>Wynford</i> , Lord, extract of letter from, to Sir T. Strange, with the answer .. .. .	(Stewart)	485
<i>Wynn</i> , Mr., letter to, from Sir A. Johnston, on jury trials in Ceylon .. .. .	(Johnston)	224 to 228

## Y.

Yarn, Cotton. (See Cotton Yarn.)

Yorkshire Manufacturers have part of East-India Company's order for Camlets (Shaw) 830

## Z.

<i>Zamorine</i> , the Rajah, a wealthy prince .. .. .	(Warden)	214, 219
(See Slaves and Slavery.)		
<i>Zemindarries</i> , European, granted for cultivation of indigo .. .. .	(Hodgson)	444
—— sold for arrears, and other Zemindars created .. .. .	(Hodgson)	435

# SELECT COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

cxiii

## General Heads.

	Page
<b>Zemindarries</b> , when sold, must be registered with the collector .. .. .	(Harris) 547
<b>Zemindars</b> , hereditary and by purchase .. .. .	(Hodgson) 438
—— their character, income, habits, duties, and pursuits .. .. .	(Mangles) 55, 56
—— no richer, but more extravagant than formerly .. .. .	(Fleming) 100
—— lately have shewn more desire to know what is going on in the world .. .. .	(R. Davidson) 454, 455
—— how they expend their revenues .. .. .	(Mangles, R. Davidson) 55, 56, 454
—— are fond of litigation .. .. .	(R. Davidson) 462
—— some men of property—their taste for European luxuries .. .. .	(Mangles, Christian) 55, 56, 73
—— under the permanent settlement, men unfit for business .. .. .	(Mangles) 66
—— of Calcutta, are usually Hindoos—a few are Mohamedans .. .. .	(Mangles) 56
—— rights of, vary in different parts of the country .. .. .	(Ramsay) 417
—— in old territory of Madras were petty princes .. .. .	(Hodgson) 438
—— wild, in Nagpoor nearly independent of Government .. .. .	(Jenkins) 273
—— of lower provinces, partly hereditary, partly by new purchase .. .. .	(Mangles) 56
—— allowance to, on collection of revenue .. .. .	(Fortescue) 39, 47
—— revenue settlement made with .. .. .	(Christian) 72, 75
—— native, manufacture indigo .. .. .	(Dunlop) 571
—— underlet their lands .. .. .	(Ramsay) 417
—— let their lands to izadaars and dur-izadaars .. .. .	(Harris) 545, 546
—— frequently let out lands to two or three different persons, who have subordinate authority under them .. .. .	(R. Davidson) 466
—— leases from, are for three or five years .. .. .	(Harris) 544
—— their improved circumstances since permanent settlement .. .. .	(Mangles) 56
—— profits made by, are equal to the revenue .. .. .	(R. Davidson) 454
—— how they enforce payment of revenue settlement from ryots .. .. .	(Hyde) 204
—— make advances to the ryots for cultivation in some instances .. .. .	(Mangles) 57
—— do not object to a survey of their lands, provided no alteration is made in assessment of ryots .. .. .	(Hodgson) 437
—— payments to by East-India Company, for salt manufactured in territory of .. .. .	(Ramsay) 411
—— of Carnatic, in Council, settle disputes respecting succession to zemindarries .. .. .	(Hodgson) 426
—— few under Bombay .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 320
—— in Bombay territory, in case of lands leased to them or to ryots, as to comparative ease and advantage of dealing with them or with ryots .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 309, 310
—— people oppressed by them .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 310
—— in Bombay, not attached to Government .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 310
—— dependent on the Peishwa Government .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 310
—— education of them and ryots compared .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 310
—— are Brahmins, and of educated class .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 310
—— maintenance of aristocracy does not depend on zemindarry class .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 310
—— a different class from those of Bengal .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 310
<b>Zemindarry Settlement</b> , introduced by Lord Cornwallis, in 1793 .. .. .	(Brigge) 523
—— is best calculated of any other for the introduction of a better system of cultivation with capital .. .. .	(Hodgson) 440
—— and ryotwar compared .. .. .	(Christian) 77



General Head	Page
<i>Zemindarry Settlement, its advantages, as compared with ryotwar, and as applied to different districts</i> .. .. .	(Hodgson) 435
— native governments, always collected revenue through agent, and not from ryots themselves .. .. .	(Hodgson) 435
— no instance of Mohamedan power having collected revenue by ryotwar system .. .. .	(Hodgson) 435
— means of enforcing payment from zemindars .. .. .	(Christian) 76
— by zemindars from ryots .. .. .	(Christian) 76
— Government's share of gross produce .. .. .	(Christian) 76
— mode of, in Bombay .. .. .	(Elphinstone) 285, 286
— in old provinces, in case of failure of zemindar, his estate sold—an objectionable practice, and why .. .. .	(Christian) 80
— Cawnpore is under .. .. .	(Robertson) 190
— Bengal, Bahar, and Benares, are lowly assessed, and the Upper Provinces comparatively highly assessed .. .. .	(Christian) 76
— in South Arcot, Chingleput, Vizagapatam, and the Northern Circars .. .. .	(Hyde) 203
— in Presidency of Madras .. .. .	(Cotton) 182
<i>Zemindarry of Ramnad, appeal to Privy Council in the case of the</i> .. .. .	(Clark) 178, 179
<i>Zillah, as to appointment of an officer analogous to sheriff in each</i> .. .. .	(East) 155
<i>Zillah, or District Courts, number of, decreased in 1816</i> .. .. .	(Hodgson) 427
<i>Zillah Courts, constitution of, and proceedings in</i> .. .. .	(Fleming) 101
— subject to revision of provincial courts .. .. .	(Clark) 173
— whether judges of, qualified by knowledge of Hindoo and Mohamedan law .. .. .	(Clark) 175
— refer points of native law to native lawyers .. .. .	(Clark) 175
— great delay in, is an objection to .. .. .	(Rickards) 499, 500
— judge of, his salary .. .. .	(Fleming) 101
— his education should not be exclusively professional—advantage of passing through a gradation of revenue offices .. .. .	(Smith) 93
— registrar of—his jurisdiction .. .. .	(Fleming) 101
— assistant judge of .. .. .	(Fleming) 101
— Sudder Aumeens in, their character .. .. .	(E)













